Updated 28/2/2018

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007): the first forty years

Contents

I. General . . . .
II. International sale of goods . . . .
III. International commercial arbitration and conciliation . . . .
IV. International transport . . . .
V. International payments (including independent guarantees and standby letters of credit) . . . .
VI. Electronic commerce . . . .
VII. Security interests (including receivables financing) . . . .
VIII. Procurement . . . .
IX. Insolvency . . . .
X. International construction contracts . . . .
XI. International countertrade . . . .
XII. Privately financed infrastructure projects . . . .
Annex
UNCITRAL legal texts . . . .

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

I. General

AALCC's participation at the twenty-fifth session of UNCITRAL, held at New York, 4-22 May 1992. *Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee quarterly bulletin* (New Delhi) 16:2/3:18-20, April and July 1992.

Abascal Zamora, J.M. Aspectos practicos del derecho de los contratos del comercio internacional: la prensa y los contratos del comercio internacional. *Financiero:* [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) Pt. 1 *in* 14:5A, martes, 1 de marzo de 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 14:8A, miércoles, 9 de marzo de 1994; Pt. 3 *in* 14:7A, miércoles, 16 de marzo de 1994; Pt. 4 *in* 14:6A, miércoles, 23 de marzo de 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: Practical aspects of contract law in international trade: press and international trade contracts. Individual instalments entitled: El derecho del comercio internacional — Inconvenientes de aplicar las soluciones domésticas a los problemas del comercio internacional — La libertad de contratación y el principio de legalidad — Qué es eso del arbitraje?

_____. Cómo conocer la jurisprudencia internacional del derecho mercantil: el CLOUT. *Financiero*: [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) 14:8A, miércoles, 14 de diciembre de 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: How to know international trade case law: CLOUT.

_____. El derecho del comercio internacional: génesis, fuentes (convenciones internacionales, leyes modelo, cláusulas y contratos modelo, guías jurídicas). *Financiero*: [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) Pt. 1 *in* 15:5A, miércoles, 22 de febrero de 1995; Pt. 2 *in* 15:5A, miércoles, 1 de marzo de 1995; Pt. 3 *in* 15:5A, miércoles, 8 de marzo de 1995; Pt. 4 *in* 15:5A, miércoles, 15 de marzo de 1995; Pt. 5 *in* 15:7A, miércoles, 22 de marzo de 1995; Pt. 6 *in* 15:8A-9A, miércoles, 29 de marzo de 1995; Pt. 7 *in* 15:7A, miércoles, 5 de abril de 1995; Pt. 8 *in* 15:5A, miercoles, 19 de abril de 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade law: genesis, sources (international conventions, model laws, model articles and contracts, legislative guides). Individual instalments entitled: Genesis del derecho del comercio internacional — Las fuentes del derecho del comercio internacional — Las convenciones internacionales de derecho uniforme — Convenciones internacionales y leyes modelo — Las leyes modelo del derecho del comercio internacional — La recopilacion de reglas, usos y costumbres — Las cláusulas y los contratos modelo — Las guías juridicas.

_____. Los Principios sobre los contratos comerciales internacionales de UNIDROIT. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 8:81:11-24, junio 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: The UNIDROIT principles of international commercial contracts. Compares UNIDROIT Principles (1994) with Mexican law and UNCITRAL legal texts, in particular, the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Acs. Die Tätigkeit der UN Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL). *Staat und Recht* (Berlin) 19:113, 1970. In German. Translation of title: Activities of the UN Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

_____. Tagung der UN-Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL). *Sozialistische Aussenwirtschaft* 10:1969 (Rechtsbeilage). In German. Translation of title: Session of the U.N. Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

_____ *and* F. Enderlein. Zur ersten Tagung der UN Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL). *Sozialistische Aussenwirtschaft* 2:16, 1969. In German. Translation of title: On the first session of the U.N. Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

Addor, F. UNCITRAL: eine Organisation im Dienste der Vereinheitlichung des Handelsrechts. *Recht: Zeitschrift für juristische Ausbildung und Praxis* (Bern) 10:3:91-99, 1992. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL – an organization for the unification of trade law.

African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC). Regional Seminar on International Trade Law, New Delhi, 17 to 20 October 1989: report of the Seminar, working papers and legal texts: organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in collaboration with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration (1CA). New Delhi, AALCC, 1990. 422 p. Contents of this issue: Report of the seminar, p.1-39 — Welcome address / S.K. Birla, p. 40-42 — Inaugural address / B. Shankaranand, p. 43-46 — Keynote address / F.X. Njenga, p. 47-56 — Working papers, p. 57-211 — Legal texts, p. 213-408.

Ancel, M. From the unification of law to its harmonization. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 51:1:108-117, 1976.

Andersen, B.C. Defining uniformity in law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:1:5-55, 2007. With abstract in French.

Andreani, L. Revision of the Hague Rules, activities of UNCTAD and UNCITRAL and the developing countries. *In* Studies on the revision of the Brussels Convention on Bills of Lading. Genoa, Italy, [s n.], 1974. p. 11-67.

Arbitration moot teaches ADR [Alternative Dispute Resolution] skills to students. *Dispute resolution times* (New York) spring 1996. p.6. A note on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held in Vienna, 18-20 March 1994.

Asian-African Consultative Committee. Report of the Fifteenth Session held in Tokyo, from 7th to 14th January. New Delhi, Tara Art Press, 1974.

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report of the Sub-Committee on International Trade Law Matters, twenty-fourth session (1985), Kathmandu, Nepal. *In* Report of the twenty-fourth session held in Kathmandu from 6th to 13th February, 1985. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985.

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report on the work done by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law at its twenty-sixth session (1993). *In* Progress report concerning the legislative activities of the United Nations and other international organisations in the field of international trade law, prepared by the Secretariat of the Committee. New Delhi, The Secretariat, 1994. p. 1-25.

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Report of the thirty-fifth session, Manila, Philippines, 4-8 March 1996. New Delhi, AALCC Secretariat, 1996. p. 249-264. A continuation of a series of reports on the work of UNCITRAL.

Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-27 November 1984: papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. 932 p. Papers dealing with different aspects of UNCITRAL's work: II. Honnold, Sono; III. Broches; IV. Herber, Raftesath; VI. Basnayake.

Astolfi, A. Cenni introduttivi sul regolamento giuridico della vendita commerciale internazionale. *Diritto degli scambi internazionali* (Milano) 8:33-60, 1969. In Italian. Translation of title: Introductory remarks on the legal framework for the international sale of goods.

Audit, B. Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international: Annuaire, Volume I: 1968-1970, Nations Unies, New York, 1971 – Registre de texte des Conventions et autres instruments relatifs au droit commercial international, Volume I, Nations Unies, New York. *Revue critique de droit international privé* (Paris) 61:1:187-191, janvier-mars 1972.

Ávila de la Torre, A. Lecciones de derecho de los contratos en el comercio internacional. Salamanca, Ratio Legis, 2006. 277 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Lessons of contract law in international trade.

Bakhin, S.V. (Бахин, С.В.) Субправо: международные своды унифицированного контрактного права. Санкт Петербург, Юридический Центр Пресс, 2002. 311 с. In Russian. Translation of title: Sublaw: international codifications of unified contractual law.

Bamodu, G. Extra-national legal principles in the global village: a conceptual examination of transnational law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:1:6-16, March 2001.

Bar, Ch. von *and others*. Towards a European civil code. 2nd *rev. and expanded ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 1998. xiii, 652 p. Includes: Table of cases. Table of treaties, statutes and other legislations, f.i.: United Nations Sales Convention (1980); UNIDROIT Principles; European Contract Principles (1st part, 1995) — Note that the 2nd part of the European Principles had not been published prior to the publication of this book, April 1998.

Barres Benlloch, P. Nota informativa sobre la 36ª sesión del plenario de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI-UNCITRAL). *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 93:319-331, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: Information note on the 36th plenary session of UNCITRAL.

_____. Nota informativa sobre la 37ª sesión del plenario de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 24:97:214-224, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: Information note on the 37th plenary session of UNCITRAL.

Barrett, J.C. International unification of private law: current activities. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 6:4:657-685, 1972.

Basedow, J. Uniform private law conventions and the law of treaties. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 11:4:731-747, 2006. With abstract in French.

Bazinas, S.V. Case law on UNCITRAL texts. *International business lawyer* (London) 24:7:333-335, July/August 1996.

_____. Harmonization of international and regional trade law: the UNCITRAL experience. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:53-62, 2003.

Becher, K. *and* H. Prokein. Die UNCITRAL und die demokratische Umgestaltung der internationalen Wirtschaftsbeziehungen. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 45:6-9, 1980. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 15:8, 1980). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and the democratic reform of international trade relations.

Béguin, J. Le développement de la lex mercatoria menace-t-il l'ordre juridique international? *McGill law journal* (Montreal) 30:3:478-538, 1985.

_____ *and* M. Menjucq, *eds*. Droit du commerce international. Paris, Lexis Nexis—Litec, 2005. xxii, 1119 p.

Beraudo, J.-P. Activité des organisations internationales en matière de droit du commerce international. *Droit et pratique du commerce international = International trade law and practice* (Paris) 20:4:613-622, 1994.

Berger, B. Unspektakulärer Dienst am Welthandel: das Arbeitsprogramm der UNCITRAL. *Vereinte Nationen* (Baden-Baden, Germany) 51:1:6-10, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Unspectacular service for world trade: work programme of UNCITRAL.

Berger, K.P. The new law merchant and the global market place: a 21st century view of transnational commercial law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:4:91-102, 2000.

Bergsten, E.E. The interest of developing countries in the work of UNCITRAL. *In* Essays on international law. Thirtieth anniversary commemorative volume. New Delhi, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1987. p. 28-41.

_____. Teaching about international commercial law and arbitration: the Eighth Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 18:4:481-486, 2001.

_____. UNCITRAL and the harmonization of international commercial law = La CNUDCI et son rô1e dans l'harmonisation du droit commercial international. *In* Proceedings of the Fifth International Trade Law Seminar, 1987. Ottawa, Department of Justice, p. 4-19. Discussion on this paper, p. 19-24.

Berichte. Vereinte Nationen Vereinheitlichung des Internationalen Handelsrechtes: Bei der sechsten Tagung von UNCITRAL (1973) erzielte Fortschritte. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 14:4:291-295, 1973. In German. Translation of title: Reports. United Nations unification of international trade law: progress achieved during the 6th UNCITRAL session (1973).

Berlingieri, F. Unification and harmonisation of maritime law revisited. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 109:1:28-51, 2007.

_____. Unification and harmonisation of maritime law revisited. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 59:2:603-626, 2006.

_____. Verso la fine della Convenzione di Bruxelles sulla polizza di carico. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 73:283, 1971. In Italian. Translation of title: Towards the end of the Brussels Convention on bills of lading.

Berman, H. The law of international commercial transactions (Lex Mercatoria). *In* A lawyer's guide to international business transactions. W. Surrey *and* D. Wallace, *eds*. Philadelphia, American Law Institute, 1983. Pt.3. p. 42-49.

Bernardini, P. Commissione del diritto commerciale internazionale. *Comunità internazionale* (Roma) 23:684-685, 1968. In Italian. Translation of title: Commission on international trade law.

Bertoli, P. L'unificazione del diritto del commercio internazionale: i lavori dell'UNCITRAL dal 1997 al 2002. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova) 39:2:399-434, 2003.

Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 14:5/6:207-212, October-December 1986. Contains a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/284, 28 April 1986.

Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 15:3/4:124-140, June-August 1987. Contains a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/295, 7 May 1987.

Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 16:2:101-112, summer 1988. Contains a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/313, 12 February 1988.

Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 17:2:123-135, summer 1989. Contains a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/326, 22 March 1989.

Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 19:3:218-243, winter 1991. Contains a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/339, 10 May 1990.

Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 23:1:66-98, spring 1995. Contains a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/402, 11 April 1994.

Bibliography: unification of trade law and UNCITRAL. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:212-216, 1979.

Bischoff, J. Allgemeine Erfahrungen bei der Rechtsvereinheitlichung in der UNCITRAL. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht = Revue Suisse de droit international et de droit européen* (Zürich) 3:5:623-638, 1993. Parallel titles of journal: *Swiss review of international and European law = Rivista svizzera di diritto internazionale e di diritto europeo.* In German. Translation of title: General experience in the unification of laws in UNCITRAL.

Block-Lieb, S. *and* T.C. Halliday. Incrementalisms in global lawmaking. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 32:851-903, 2007.

Blom. Förenta Nationernas kommission för internationell hendelsrätt. *Särtryck ur Svensk Juristtidning* (Stockholm) 1973. p. 167. In Swedish. Translation of title: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

Bonell, M.J. Do we need a global commercial code? *Dickinson law review* (Carlisle, Pa.) 106:1:87-100, 2001.

_____. Do we need a global commercial code? *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 14:4:849-861, October-December 2000.

_____. International uniform law in practice—or where the real trouble begins. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 38:4:865-888, 1990.

_____. Le regole oggettive del commercio internazionale. Clausole tipiche e condizioni generali. Milan, Giuffrè, 1976. In Italian. Translation of title: Objective rules of international trade. Standard clauses and general conditions.

_____. The UNIDROIT initiative for the progressive codification of international trade law. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 27:413-441, 1978.

Bonfanti, A. Lo sviluppo del diritto del commercio internazionale nei lavori dell'UNCITRAL dalla XXXVI alla XXXVIII sessione. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 42:2:399-475, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Trends of international trade law in the work carried out by UNCITRAL from the XXXVI to the XXXVIII Session.

Booysen, H. International transactions and the international law merchant. Pretoria, Interlegal, 1995. xxxviii, 431 p. Passages dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts: The International Sale of Goods Convention of 1980, p. 191-233 — Carriage by sea, p. 248-256 — The UNCITRAL Model Law on Commercial Arbitration, p. 372-389. Includes bibliography of books, table of cases and subject index.

_____. Völkerrecht als Vertragsstatut internationaler privatrechtlicher Verträge. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 59:2:244-257, 1995. In German. Translation of title: International law as contract regulator for private international law contracts.

Boschiero, N. I lavori della diciottesima, diciannovesima e ventesima sessione dell'UNCITRAL. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 25:244-253, 1989. In Italian. Translation of title: The work of the 18th, 19th and 20th sessions of UNCITRAL.

Boss, A.H. The future of the Uniform Commercial Code process in an increasingly international world. *Ohio State law journal* (Columbus, Ohio) 68:1:349-402, 2007.

Brandt, H. *and* H. Wagner. Die XIX. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 88:I-V, 1986. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 38:17, 1986). In German. Translation of title: The 19th session of UNCITRAL.

_____ *and* _____. Die XX. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 97:I-V, 1987. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 50:9, 1987). In German. Translation of title: The 20th session of UNCITRAL.

Brown, A.T. U.N. Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 10:2:366-368, 1976.

Burguchev *and* Rosenberg. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *Trade Magazine* 4, 1971.

Burman, H. Private international law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 31:2:685-689, 1997. Reports on activities of international organizations in the field of unification of private law and international trade law including UNCITRAL activities.

Căpătină. Contributia Organizatiei Natiunilor Unite la dezvoltarea progressiva a dreptului commercial international. *Studii si Cercetări Juridice* (Chişinău) 17:135, 1972. In Moldovan. Translation of title: United Nations contribution to the development of international commercial law.

Carey, J. Report of the Committee on Publications of the Department of State and the United Nations. Appendix to the Proceedings of the American Society of International Law. September 1972.

_____. UNCITRAL: its origin and prospects. *American journal of comparative law* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 15:4:626-639, 1966.

Carr, I. International trade law. 3 ed. London, Cavendish publishing, 2005. xc, 702 p.

Castellani, L. Economic development and the rule of law: uniform trade law and Africa-China relations. *In* China outside China: China in Africa. L. Castellani, P. Zhongying *and* I. Taylor, *eds.* Torino, Italy, Quaderni del CASCC, 2007. p. 75-90.

Celebrando 40 años de UNCITRAL. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 18:204:1-3, 2007.

Chang, Y. T. Unification and harmonization of the law of international trade. *Chung Kuo Kuo Chi Fa Hsueh Hui = Chinese yearbook of international law and affairs* (Baltimore, Md.) 8/9:121-128, 1971/1972.

Cheng, Chia-Jui, *ed.* Basic documents on international trade law. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Nijhoff, 1986. 753 p. This book covers important documents of the laws of international commercial transactions, based on the topics selected by UNCITRAL.

Coelho Bento Soares, M.A. XVII sessão da Commissão das Naçoes Unidas para o Direito do Comércio Internacional, Nova Yorque, de 25 de Junho a 11 de Julho de 1984. (Coimbra, Portugal) 10/11:368-376, 1984/1985. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Seventeenth session of UNCITRAL, New York, 25 June to 11 July 1984.

_____ *and* R.M. Moura Ramos. Contratos internacionais: compra e venda, cláusulas penais, arbitragem. Coimbra, Almedina, 1986. 517 p. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International contracts: purchase and sale, penal clauses, arbitration. See individual contributions by subject in sections II and III.

Colombres. La Comisión de Naciones Unidas para el derecho mercantil internacional (UNCITRAL), New York, 1968. Jurisprudencia Argentina, 22 Mayo 1968. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL, New York, 1968.

La Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil International (CNUDMI-UNCITRAL): número monográfico [destinado] a conmemorar el vigésimoquinto aniversario de [su] creación. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 207:1-410, enero-marzo, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: monographic issue celebrating the 25th anniversary of its establishment. Contents of this issue, devoted entirely to UNCITRAL's work: Hacia un derecho mercantil uniforme en el siglo XXI / M. Olivencia, p. 9-35 — El derecho uniforme del derecho international y su sistemática / R. Illescas Ortiz, p. 37-91 — La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Transferencias Internationales de Crédito / I. Lojendio Osborne, p. 95-114 — EDI (Electronic Data Interchange): estado de la cuestión en UNCITRAL / A. Madrid Parra, p. 115-149 — Los trabajos de UNCITRAL en materia de garantías independientes internacionales / A. Díaz Moreno, p. 151-205 — La unificación de la responsabilidad de los empresarios de terminales de transporte (ETT): una presentación / D. Morán Bovio, p. 207-230 — Convenciones y leyes modelo de la CNUDMI/UNCITRAL, p. 231-397 — Jurisprudencia [reproduces UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/312, Spanish], p. 399-408 — Bibliografía de UNCITRAL [this is mainly a review of UNCITRAL Yearbook, but also includes a short list of other UNCITRAL publications], p. 409-410.

Congreso conmemorativo de la UNCITRAL. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 11:1116-1117, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: Celebrating congress of UNCITRAL.

Contini. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *American journal of comparative law* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 16:4:666-680, 1968.

Cranston, R. Theorizing transnational commercial law. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 42:3:597-617, 2007.

Dadzie. United Nations and international trade law. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 8:235, 1968.

_____. United Nations and international trade law. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 3:251, 1969.

Dahan, M. L'entreprise face aux législations du commerce international. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 1, 1975.

Dalhuisen, J.H. Legal orders and their manifestation: the operation of the international commercial and financial legal order and its lex mercatoria. *Berkeley journal of international law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 24:129-191, 2006.

Date-Bah. Recent developments in international trade law. *University of Ghana law journal* (London) 7, 1970.

Daudet, Y. Actualités de la codification du droit international. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 303:[9]-118, 2003. See, in particular, p. 81-83.

David, R. Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 16:453-474, 1970.

_____. Réflexions sur le rôle de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le Droit Commercial International. *Annuario di diritto comparato e di studi legislativi* (Roma) 43:3:188, 1969. Parallel titles of journal in English, French and German: Yearbook of comparative law and legislative studies = Annuaire de droit comparé et d'études legislatives = Jahrbuch für Rechtsvergleichung und Gesetzgebungs-studien.

Davidson, P.J. Uniformity in international trade law: the constitutional obstacle. *Dalhousie law journal* (Halifax, N.S., Canada) 11:2:677-697, March 1988.

Del Duca, L.F. Developing global transnational harmonization procedures for the twenty-first century: the accelerating pace of common and civil law convergence. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 42:3:625-660, 2007.

Die XVI. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 66:I-IV, 1983. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 37:7, 1983). In German. Translation of title: The 16th session of UNCITRAL.

Die XVII. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 72:I-V, 1984. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 36:5, 1984). In German. Translation of title: The 17th session of UNCITRAL.

Diedrich, F. Chancen und Ziele von Einheitsrecht für den internationalen Handelsverkehr: Bericht über den UNCITRAL-Kongress. Einheitliches Handelsrecht im 21. Jahrhundert. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 12:6:408-411, November/Dezember 1992. In German. Translation of title: Chances and aims

of unified law for international trade: report on UNCITRAL Congress. Unified trade law in the 21st century.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales: droit du commerce international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 6:684-696, 1999; Pt. 2 *in* 8:927-937, 1999; Pt. 3 *in* 4:494-505, 2000; Pt. 4 *in* 5:671-685, 2000; Pt. 5 *in* 7:952-953, 2000; Pt. 6 *in* 6:793-801, 2001; Pt. 7 *in* 6:793-801, 2001. Other title information: Conventions internationales: international conventions. A series of reports on the activities of international organizations in the field of the unification of international trade law.

Dion, N. Travaux des organisations internationales: droit du commerce international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 4:531-536, 1996; Pt. 2 *in* 5:648-652, 1996; Pt. 3 *in* 6:772-776, 1996; Pt. 4 *in* 7:909-913, 1996; Pt. 5 *in* 8:1038-1041, 1996; Pt. 6 *in* 1:122-124, 1997; Pt. 7 *in* 4:520-523, 1997; Pt. 8 *in* 1:104-107, 1998; Pt. 9 *in* 8:971-974, 1998; Pt. 10 *in* 3:345-350, 1999. A series of reports on activities of international organizations in the field of unification of international trade law.

Dzikiewicz, L. Komisja Miedzynarodowego Prawa Handlowego ONZ (UNCITRAL). *Sprawy Miedzynarodowe* (Warszawa) 30:148, 1977. In Polish. Translation of title: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

Enderlein, F. Die Interpretation internationalen Einheitsrechts. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 98:I-VIII, 1987. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 52:17, 1987). In German. Translation of title: Interpretation of international uniform law.

_____. Die V. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht in der Aussenwirtschaft* (Berlin) 10:1-6, 1972. In German. Translation of title: The 5th meeting of UNCITRAL.

_____. Die V. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Staat und Recht* (Berlin) 10-11, 1972. In German. Translation of title: The 5th meeting of UNCITRAL.

_____. Die VI. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Aussenwirtschaft* (Berlin) 10-11, 1973. In German. Translation of title: The 6th meeting of UNCITRAL.

_____. Die VII. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 5:14-16, 1975. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 31:3, 1975). In German. Translation of title: The 7th meeting of UNCITRAL.

_____ *and* H. Wagner. Die XI. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 38:1-7, 1978. (Supplement of *DDR—Aussenwirtschaft* 40:6, 1978). In German. Translation of title: The 11th session of UNCITRAL.

_____ *and* H. Engler. Die XXII. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 114:I-VII, 1989. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 34:23, 1989). In German. Translation of title: The 22nd session of UNCITRAL.

Enderlein, F. Die neue internationale Wirtschaftsordnung und die Entwicklung des Völkerrechts. *In* Frieden und internationale ökonomische Zusammenarbeit. Berlin, Humboldt-Universität, 1986. p. 211-229. In German. Translation of title: The new international economic order and the development of international law. Reprint.

_____. Uniform law and its application by judges and arbitrators: general report. *In* International Uniform Law in Practice = Le droit uniforme international dans la pratique [Acts and Proceedings of the 3rd Congress on Private Law

held by the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (Rome 7-10 September 1987)]. New York, Oceana, 1988. p. 329-353. Issued also in Spanish with the title: Ley uniforme y su aplicación por jueces y árbitros. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid* (Madrid) 73:229-253, 1988. (Curso 1987-1988).

_____. Zur Entwicklung völkerrechtlicher Prinzipien und Normen der Neuen Internationalen Wirtschaftsordung. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, Gesellschaftswissenschaftliche Reihe* (Rostock, Germany) 36:3:9-13, 1987. In German. Translation of title: On the development of public international law principles and standards of the new economic order.

_____. Zur ersten Tagung der UN-Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL). *Recht in der Aussenwirtschaft* (Berlin) 2:16, 1969. In German. Translation of title: On the first meeting of UNCITRAL.

_____. "Zur Gründung der UN Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL)". *Recht in der Aussenwirtschaft* (Berlin) 1:5-12, 1968. In German. Translation of title: On the creation of UNCITRAL.

_____ *and* Rudolph. Zur Gründung der UN Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL). *Recht in der Aussenwirtschaft* (Berlin) 1:5-12, 1968. In German. Translation of title: On the creation of UNCITRAL.

Enderlein, U. UNCITRAL im Dienste des Welthandels. *Staat und Recht* (Berlin) 37:5:420-422, 1988. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL serving the world trade.

Eörsi, Gy. Unifying the law: a play with one act, with a song. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 25:658-662, 1977.

Erkens, S. *and others*. The Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot 2002-2003. *International trade & business law annual* (Coogee, Australia) 8:311-425, 2006.

Esplugues Mota, C. *and* D. Hargain, *eds*. Derecho del comercio internacional. MERCOSUR—Unión Europea. Montevideo - Buenos Aires - Madrid, Editorial B de F—Editorial REUS, 2005. xxiv, 774 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade law.

Estrella Faria, J. A. Relationship between formulating agencies in international legal harmonization: competition, cooperation or peaceful coexistence?: a few remarks on the experience of UNCITRAL. *Loyola law review* (New Orleans, La.) 51:253-285, 2005.

_____. The work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) in 1996 = Les activités de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI) en 1996. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:3:476-493, 1996. In English and French on facing pages.

Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. 2 v. In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies of trade law: in honour of Prof. Justino f. Duque. Contents of vol. 2 dealing with UNCITRAL work: Las disposiciones comunes a vendedor y comprador en la Convención de Viena de 1980 / A.-L. Calvo Caravaca, p. 1175-1205 — Proyecto de convención internacional sobre cesión de créditos / I. Lojendio Osborne, p. 1251-1263 — El Convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Responsabilidad de los Empresarios de Terminales de Transporte en el Comercio Internacional / R. Illescas Ortiz, p. 1453-1461 — Mercancías en la

fase portuaria: problemas y soluciones / D. Morán Bovio, p. 1473-1496 — Ley y disposiciones legales modelo como instrumentos de armonización y unificación internacional del derecho de la insolvencia / M. Olivencia Ruiz, p. 1655-1663.

Evans, M. Uniform law: a bridge too far? *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 3:1/2:145-159, spring 1994. Lecture presented at the Eason-Weinmann Colloquium on International and Comparative Law (New Orleans, La., 4-5 February 1994).

Faranda, T. Quindicesima sessione dell'UNCITRAL. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 19:213-218, gennaio-marzo 1983. In Italian. Translation of title: Fifteenth session of UNCITRAL.

Farnsworth, E.A. Developing international trade law. *California Western international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 9:461-471, 1979.

_____. Modernization and harmonization of contract law: an American perspective. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:97-106, 2003.

_____. UNCITRAL and the progressive development of international trade. *In* Law and international trade, Festschrift in honour of Clive M. Schmitthoff. Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum Verlag, 1973. p. 145-155.

_____. UNCITRAL. Why? What? How? When? *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 20:314-322, 1972.

_____. Unification and harmonization of private law. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 27:1:48-62, July 1996.

Fernández Rozas, J.C. Consideraciones en torno a la relevancia del derecho uniforme en la regulación del tráfico privado externo. *In* Estudios jurídicos en homenaje al Profesor Aurelio Menéndez. Madrid, Civitas, 1996. Tomo IV, Derecho civil y derecho público. p. 5209-5237. In Spanish. Translation of title: Considerations regarding the relevance of uniform law in private international trade.

_____, *ed.* Derecho del comercio internacional. Madrid, Eurolex, 1996. 596 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade law. Chapter 2, entitled “Estructura institucional del derecho del comercio internacional” introduces the Commission and its work, p. 66-67. Includes various bibliographies, tables of legislation and cases, as well as subject index.

Ferrari, F. General principles and international uniform commercial law conventions: a study of the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention and the 1988 UNIDROIT [Factoring and Leasing] Conventions. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 2:3:451-473, 1997. French summary with title: Principes généraux et conventions internationales de droit commercial uniforme: la Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur la vente et les Conventions d’Unidroit de 1988 [sur l’affacturage et le crédit-bail]. p. 472-473.

_____. I rapporti tra le convenzioni di diritto materiale uniforme in materia contrattuale e la necessita di un'interpretazione interconvenzionale. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 3:669-688, July - September 2000. In Italian. Translation of title: The relationship between uniform contract law conventions and the need for uniform interpretation.

_____. The relationship between the Uniform Commercial Code and the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the

construction of uniform law. *Loyola of Los Angeles law review* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 29:1021-1033, April 1996.

_____. Das Verhältnis zwischen den UNIDROIT-Grundsätzen und den allgemeinen Grundsätzen internationaler Einheitsprivatrechtskonventionen: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lückenfüllung durch staatliche Gerichte. *Juristen-Zeitung* (Tübingen, Germany) 53:1:9-17, 1998. In German. Translation of title: The relationship between UNIDROIT principles and the general principles of international uniform civil law conventions: also a contribution to fill the gap of national courts.

Ferreri, S. Il diritto commerciale uniforme nel XXI secolo: il Congresso UNCITRAL a New York (18-22 Maggio 1992). *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 6:2:675-702, luglio-dicembre 1992. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform trade law of the 21st century: UNCITRAL Congress in New York (18-22 May 1992).

Fisher, G. UNCITRAL gives international trade law CLOUT: case-law on UNCITRAL texts. *Australian business law review* (Sydney) 21:362-367, October 1993.

Fleischhauer, C.-A. The United Nations and the progressive development and codification of international law. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 25:1:1-7, January-March 1985.

Folsom, R.H., M.W. Gordon *and* J. Spanogle. International business transactions. 7th *ed*. St. Paul, Minn., Thomson West, 2004. xvii, 346 p.

Fouchard, P. La contribution des organisations internationales à l'unification du droit commercial international. *In* Cinquièmes journées franco-bulgares. Paris, Société de législation comparée, 1986. p. 353-368. Also published in *Journées de la Société de législation comparée* (Paris) 7:353-368, 1985.

Fracyon, M. Terms employed in documents of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL): French - English - Farsi. The Hague, Iran-United States Claims Tribunal, 1985. 59 p.

Fujishita, K. A report on the 24th session of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *Kokusai shoji homu*: *Kokusai Syoji Ho Kenkyusho* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 19:10:1247-1267, October 1991; Pt. 2 *in* 19:11:1409-1425, November 1991. In Japanese.

Funk, Y.I. and others. Курс внешнеторгового права: основные внешнеторговые сделки. Москва, Издательство деловой и учебной литературы, 2007. 655 p. Translation of title: International trade law course: basic international trade transactions.

Gabriel, H.D. Universalism and tradition: the use of non-binding principles in international commercial law. *In* Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Universalism, tradition and the individual. V. Tomljenovic, J.A. Erauw, P. Volken, *eds*. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 471-482.

Gal, I. The function of UNCITRAL in the progressive development of the law of international trade: "A dissertation ...". Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1972 (1979 printing). iv, 299 p. Thesis (doctoral) — New York University, 1972. Bibliography, p. 254-299. This is an authorized facsimile and was produced by microfilm-xerography in 1979.

Gayk, A. Einheitliches Wirtschaftsrecht im 21. Jahrhundert: Tagungsbericht. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 91:7:342-349, August 1992.

Gebauer, M. Uniform law, general principles and autonomous interpretation. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:4:683-705, 2000.

Ghassemi (Moghaddam), H.H. Latest developments in the unification of international trade law. Bucharest, University of Bucharest, Faculty of Law, 1987. x, 314 p. Additional title-page title: Ultimile dezvoltari in unificarea dreptului comercial international. Thesis (doctoral) - University of Bucharest, 1987. In English. Includes bibliography and annexes (annex 2: table of legislation, conventions and other international legal texts).

_____. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Latest developments in the unification of international trade law. Bucharest, University of Bucharest, Faculty of Law, 1987. p. 181-275. Doctoral thesis.

Gilbert, F. Le vide doctrinal et jurisprudentiel en matière de commerce international. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 1, 1975.

Girsberger, D. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Ausbildung durch Moot Courts. *In* Rechtsetzung und Rechtsdurchsetzung. Festschrift für Franz Kellerhals. M. Jametti Greiner, B. Berger, A. Güngerich, *eds*. Bern, Stämpfli Verlag, 2005. p. 23-33. In German. Title in English: International commercial arbitration: Training through moot courts.

Giuliano. Le Nazioni Unite e il diritto commerciale internazionale. *Comunità internazionale* (Roma) 25:520, 1970. In Italian. Translation of title: The United Nations and international trade law.

_____. Nazioni Unite e il diritto commerciale internazionale. *Riviste di diritto internazionale privato è processuale* (Padova, Italy) 4:63, 1968. In Italian. Translation of title: The United Nations and international trade law.

Goh, P.C. Twenty-third session of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *Malaya law review* (Singapore) 32:2:322-326, December 1990.

Goldman, G. Travaux de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 106:747, 1979.

Goldring, J. "Unification and harmonisation" of the rules of law. *Federal law review* (Canberra) 9:3:284-325, 1978.

Goldstajn, A. The new law merchant reconsidered. *In* Law and international trade, Festschrift in honour of Clive M. Schmitthoff. Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum Verlag, 1973. p. 171-185.

_____. Osnivanje Komisije Ujedinjenih naroda za medjunarodno trgovacko pravo: UNCITRAL: kamen medjas na putu unifikacije medjunarodnog trgovackog prava. *Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja* (Zagreb) 40:3977/3978:1-3, 1992. In Croatian. Translation of title: The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: UNCITRAL: milestone on the way towards unification of international trade law.

_____. Privredno ugovorno pravo. Zagreb, Novinsko-izdavački zavod, 1967. In Croatian. Translation of title: Economic contract law.

_____. Trgovacko ugovorno pravo: medunarodno i komparativno. 4th *ed*. Zagreb, Narodne Novine, 1991. xx, 549 p. (Biblioteka udzbenici; 171). In Croatian. English title from back of title page: The law of commercial contract. English summary: The law of commercial contract, p. 547-549. Annex contains text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Croatian, p. 494-515. Bibliography, p. 517-530.

Gondra Romero, J.M. La moderna "Lex mercatoria" y la unificación del Comercio Internacional. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 127:7-38, 1973.

Goode, R.M. Insularity or leadership?: the role of the United Kingdom in the harmonisation of commercial law. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 50:4:751-765, 2001.

_____. Rule, practice and pragmatism in transnational commercial law. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 54:3:539-562, 2005.

_____ *and others*. Transnational commercial law: international instruments and commentary. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004. 1058 p.

Goode, R.M. Usage and its reception in transnational commercial law. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 46:1:1-36, January 1997. Throughout the article reference is made, *inter alia*, to UNCITRAL legal texts, in particular, to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Gopalan, S. The creation of international commercial law: sovereignty felled? *San Diego international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 5:267-322, 2004.

_____. New trends in the making of international commercial law. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 23:2:117-168, 2004.

_____. Transnational commercial law: the way forward. *American University international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 18:803-849, 2003.

Graham, T. *and* E. Chrispeels. Revision of the Hague Rules. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 7:252-265, 1973.

Graves, J. *and* S. Vaughan. The Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot: making the most of an extraordinary educational opportunity. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:2:173-206, 2006.

Graveson, R.H. One law: on jurisprudence and the unification of law. Netherlands, North Holland Publishing Company, 1977.

Greiner, M.I. Übersicht zu einigen Entwicklungen im internationalen Handels- und Verfahrensrecht. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht = Swiss review of business law = Revue suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 66:5:251-256, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Summary of some developments in international commercial and procedural law. This article deals among other topics with UNCITRAL's work in the fields of independent guarantees, procurement and electronic data interchange.

Gross, C. M. News from the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). The work of the fortieth Commission session. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:2:362-373, 2007. In English and French on facing pages.

_____. UNCITRAL at 40: an overview of current achievements and challenges. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:1:178-186, 2007.

Guest, A.G. Current work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *In* Current problems of international trade financing. C.M. Chinkin, P.J. Davidson *and* W.J.M. Ricquier, *eds.* Singapore, Malaya Law Review and Butterworth, 1983. p. 134-144. (Singapore Conferences on International Business Law)

_____. Current work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (updated by G. Herrmann). *In* Current problems of international trade

financing. Ho Peng Kee *and* H.H.M. Chan, *eds*. 2nd *ed*. Singapore, Butterworths, 1990. p. 90-100.

Hacía un derecho mercantil uniforme para el siglo XXI: armonización del derecho mercantil internacional. *Comercio exterior* (Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia) 6:50:7, octubre de 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Towards a uniform trade law for the 21st century: harmonization of international trade law. A book review of: Hacía un derecho mercantil uniforme para el siglo XXI: Actas del Congreso de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional, Nueva York, 18 a 22 de mayo de 1992. Nueva York, Naciones Unidas, 1995. xv, 266 p.

Hafner, G. Certain issues of the work of the Sixth Committee at the fifty-sixth General Assembly. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 97:147-162, 2003.

Hague-Zagreb Colloquium. Essays on the law of international trade. The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Institut, 1976.

Happ, R. Anwendbarkeit völkerrechtlicher Auslegungsmethoden auf das UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:5:376-380, Mai 1997. In German. Translation of title: To what extent are interpretation methods used in public international law applicable under the CISG?

_____. The future of the New York Convention: New York Convention Day, June 10th, 1998, United Nations Headquarters, N.Y. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 5:231-234, 1998.

Hayes, Louise H. A modern *lex mercatoria:* political rhetoric or substantive progress? *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 3:2:210-232, 1977.

Hellner. Prospects for the unification of sales law at the regional or international level: a Scandinavian view. *McGill law journal* (Montreal) 15:83-102, 1969.

Herber, R. Die Arbeiten des Ausschusses der Vereinten Nationen für internationales Handelsrecht (UNCITRAL). *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany). Pt. 1 *in* 20:577-584,1974; Pt. 2 *in* 22:125-133, 1976; Pt. 3 *in* 23:314-320, 1977; Pt. 4 *in* 26:81-87, 1980. In German. Translation of title: The working process of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

_____. Gesetzgebungsprobleme bei der internationalen Zivilrechtsvereinheitlichung. *Zeitschrift für Gesetzgebung* (München) 2:17-42, 1987. In German. Translation of title: Legislative problems associated with international unification of civil law.

_____. "Internationales Handelsrecht": Gedanken zu der neuen Zeitschrift und ihrem Gegenstand. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 1:1-5, February 2001. In German. Translation of title: “International Trade Law": thoughts on the new periodical and its context.

Herrmann, G. The contribution of UNCITRAL to the development of international trade law. *In* The transnational law of international commercial transactions. Horn, N. *and* C.M. Schmitthoff, *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1982.

_____. The future of trade law unification: remarks of UNCITRAL's retiring Secretary. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 1:6-12, February 2001.

_____. Podiumsdiskussion: Möglichkeiten des multilateralen Interessenausgleichs. *In* Netzwerke komplexer Langzeitverträge. Fritz Nicklisch, *ed.* Munich, Verlag C.H. Beck, 2001. p. 157-159. In German. Translation of title: Podium discussion: possibilities of multilateral balancing of interests.

_____. The role of UNCITRAL. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 28-36.

_____. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: text of the statement of Dr. G. Herrmann, Secretary of the Commission, on the work of its twenty-sixth session, Vienna, 1993. *In* Asian-African Consultative Committee: report of the thirty-third session, held in Tokyo from 17 to 21 January 1994. New Delhi, Secretariat, 1994. p. 57-72.

Holl, V.H. *and* O. Kessler. "Selbstgeschaffenes Recht der Wirtschaft" und Einheitsrecht: die Stellung der Handelsbräuche und Gepflogenheiten im Wiener UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:6:457-460, Juni 1995. In German. Translation of title: "Self-created law of merchants" and uniform law: customs and practices under the CISG.

Honka, H. Harmonization of contract law through international trade: a nordic perspective. *Tulane European and civil law forum* (New Orleans, La.) 11:111-184, winter 1996. See CLOUT: VII, Guarantees of harmonization, p. 176-179.

Honnold, J. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: mission and methods. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:201-211, 1979.

Hunja, R.R. UNCITRAL: el trabajo de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho mercantil internacional en 1993 y 1994. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 12:597-608, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: work of the United Nations for the unification of international trade law in 1993 and 1994.

Illescas-Ortiz, R. El derecho uniforme del comercio internacional: elementos de base. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil en homenaje al profesor Manuel Broseta Pont. Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1995. 2 v. p. 1781-1800. In Spanish. Translation of title: Uniform international trade law: basic elements.

_____. La necesaria uniformidad interpretativa y http://www.uc3m.es/cisg. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 16:182:1-5, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: The necessary uniformity of interpretation and http://www.uc3m.es/cisg.

Immonen, H. Pienempia Kirjoitelmia. *Eripainos defensor legislehdesta* No. 9-10, 1975. In Finnish. Translation of title: Smaller essays.

International seminar on globalization and harmonization of commercial and arbitration laws, New Delhi, 31 March – 1 April, 1995, organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee with the technical support provided by UNIDO, UNCITRAL, WIPO, World Bank and UNIDROIT and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration. *Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee quarterly bulletin* (New Delhi) 19:1/2:26-38, January and April 1995.

Jakubowski, J. The autonomy of international trade law and its influence on the interpretation and application of its rules. *In* Law and international trade, Festschrift in honour of Clive M. Schmitthoff. Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum Verlag, 1973. p. 207-214.

_____. Onz a rozwój miedzynarodowego prawa handowego. *Prawo: Zycie* (Warsaw) No. 8, 1968. In Polish. Translation of title: United Nations and the development of international trade law.

_____. IV Sesja Miedzynarodowego Prawa Handlowego ONZ UNCITRAL, Geneva 29.III-20.IV.1971. *Prawo w handlu zagranicznym* (Warszawa) 109:1972. In Polish. Translation of title: Fourth session of UNCITRAL, Geneva 29.3-20.4, 1971.

Jornadas de Derecho International Privado (3rd: 1991: San Lorenzo de El Escorial, Spain). España y la codificación international del derecho international privado: Terceras Jornadas de Derecho international privado: San Lorenzo de El Escorial 13 y 14 de diciembre de 1991. Madrid, Eurolex, Editorial Beramar, S.L., 1991. 397 p. (Publicaciones Centro de Estudios Superiores, Sociales y Jurídicos Ramón Carande). In Spanish. Translation of title: Spain and the international codification of international private law. Papers dealing with UNCITRAL's work: La participación de España en la tarea codificadora de la CNUDMI (UNCITRAL) / C. Esplugues Mota, p. 73-90 — La labor de la UNCITRAL en la contratación internacional y su relación con otras experiencias de la codificación internacional / J. Carrascosa González, p. 91-106 — Las normas de aplicación del Convenio de la UNCITRAL sobre la Compraventa Internacional de Mercancías (Viena, 1980) / A. Quiñones Escamez, 107-153. Other papers deal with codification by other international organizations eg.: Hague Conference, European Community, Inter-American Specialized Conference on Private International Law, and alike.

Juhász. Az UNCITRAL 1970-1971 évi tevékenységéröl. *Külkereskedelem* (Budapest) 12, 1971. In Hungarian. Translation of title: About the activities of UNCITRAL in 1970-1971.

Käde, A. UNCITRAL : Kommission der Vereinten Nationen für internationales Handelsrecht. *In* Handbuch Vereinte Nationen. R. Wolfrum, *ed*. München, C.H. Beck, 1991. p. 881-887. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

Kamat. Unification and harmonization of the law of international sale of goods. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 10:1, January 1970.

Kato, I. Draft uniform rules on liquidated damages and penalty clauses. *Jurist* (Tokyo) No. 752, November 1981. In Japanese.

Katona, P.J. A nemzetközi kereskedelem jogának egységesitése. Az UNCITRAL elsö ülése. *Jogtudományi közlöny* (Budapest) 625 (1968); 51 (1969). In Hungarian. Translation of title: Unification of international trade law. First session of UNCITRAL.

_____. The second session of UNCITRAL. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 3:562-573, 1969.

_____. UNCITRAL: The programme for the second session. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 3:90-98, 1969.

Katz, S.R. UNCITRAL: el trabajo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho del comercio internacional (especial referencia al derecho marítimo), 1982-1983. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 3:555-563, 1985. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL (with special reference to maritime law), 1982-1983.

_____. UNCITRAL: el trabajo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho mercantil internacional en 1988. *Anuario de derecho*

marítimo (Barcelona) 8:505-515, 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in 1988.

_____. UNCITRAL: el trabajo de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho mercantil international en 1989. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 9:473-481, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in 1989.

_____. UNCITRAL: el trabajo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho mercantil internacional en 1992. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 10:613-620, 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in 1992.

_____. UNCITRAL: el trabajo de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho mercantil internacional en 1994 y 1995. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 13:577-585, 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in 1994 and 1995.

_____. UNCITRAL: the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, 1984-1985. *Yearbook maritime law* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 1:323—331, 1984. This article has also been published in Spanish under the title: UNCITRAL: el trabajo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho del comercio internacional (1984-1985). *Anuario de derecho maritimo* (Barcelona) 4:519-527, 1986.

_____. UNCITRAL: the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, 1986-1987. *Yearbook maritime law* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 3:251-255, 1986-1987.

_____. The work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) 1987-1988. *Yearbook maritime law* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 4:319-327, 1990. This article has also been published in Spanish under the title: UNCITRAL: el trabajo de la Comisión de Naciones Unidas para la unificación del derecho mercantil internacional (1987-1988). *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 7:549-555, 1989.

Kearney, R.D. The United States and international cooperation to unify private law. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 5:1-16, 1972.

Kessedjian, C. Codification du droit international commercial et droit international privé. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 300:78-308, 2004.

Khan. Unification of the law of international sale of goods: issues and importance. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 12:15, 1972.

Kieninger, E.-M., *ed*. Denationalisierung des Privatrechts? Symposium anlässlich des 70. Geburtstages von Karl Kreuzer. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 2005. xvi, 91 p. In German. Translation of title: Denationalization of private law? Symposium on the occasion of Karl Kreuzer's 70th birthday.

Kikuchi, Y. Report on the 18th annual session of UNCITRAL. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 13:9:613-622, September 1985. In Japanese.

_____. The 17th session of UNCITRAL. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 12:10:715-720, 1984. In Japanese.

King, D.B. Does an unknown world government exist?: impact of commercial and consumer law. *Penn State international law review* (Carlisle, Pa.) 22:73-85, 2003.

Kirby, M.D. Uniform law reform: will we live to see it? *Sydney law review* (Sydney) 8:1:1-14, 1977.

Kitagawa. General report on the unification or harmonization of law of trade at the global level. *Hikakuho Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 30:3, 1969. In Japanese.

Klein, H. Komisija ujedinjenih naroda za medjunarodno trgovacko pravo. *Slobodno poduzetnistvo: casopis za poduzetnistva i trzisnog gospodarstva* (Zagreb) 12/13:387-389, 1994. In Croatian. Translation of title: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

Kommission der Vereinten Nationen für das Recht des internationalen Handels (UNCITRAL). *Aussenpolitischer Bericht* (Wien) 371-372, 1986. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

Kopal, V. Na rozloučenou s Ludvíkem Kopácem. *Právník* (Praha) 137:5:425, 1998. In Czech. Title in English: In memoriam Ludvík Kopác. An obituary notice of Ludvík Kopác, a staff member of the secretariat from 1981 to 1987, who contributed substantially to the drafting of the UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987).

Koto, Y. Business transactions and international law: the achievements of UNCITRAL. In Japanese. Script.

Kozuka, Souichirou. The economic implications of uniformity in law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:4:683-695, 2007.

Kreskay. A nemzetközi vételi jog egységesitésének legujabb fejleményei. *Külkereskedelem* (Budapest) 4, 1969. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Latest developments on unification of international trade law.

Kronke, H. The future of harmonisation and formulating agencies: the role of UNIDROIT. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 59-66.

_____, W. Melis *and* A.K. Schnyder, *eds*. Handbuch Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht. Köln, Verlag Dr. Otto Schmidt, 2005. xxxiv, 2212 p. In German. Translation of title: Handbook of international business law.

Kropholler, J. Internationales Einheitsrecht: allgemeine Lehren. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 1975. xvi, 386 p.

Lacoursière, M. Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international: annuaire. *Revue générale de droit* (Ottawa) 24:3:447-449, 1993. This is a book review of UNCITRAL Yearbook; XXI, 1990, French *ed*.

Lando, O. Der Aktionsplan der EG-Kommission zum europäischen Vertragsrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft: Betriebs-Berater international* (Frankfurt am Main) 51:1:1-6, 2005.

Lannan, K. Revisión anual: trabajo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI) desde 2002 hasta 2003. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 414-419, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: The year in review: work of UNCITRAL from 2002 to 2003.

_____. UNCITRAL: colloquium on international commercial fraud and ongoing work = Colloque de la CNUDCI sur la fraude commerciale internationale et travaux en cours. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 10:4:838-857, 2005. In English and French.

_____. The year in review: the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) from 2004 to 2005. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 5-6:619-626, 2006.

_____. The year in review: the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) from 2005 to 2006. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 7-8:555-561, 2007.

Lebedev, S.N. (Лебедев, С.Н.) Унификация правового регулирования международных хозяйственных отношений: некоторые общие вопросы. *В* Юридические аспекты осуществления внешнеэкономических связей. Лебедев, С.Н., В.А.Кабатов *и* Р.Л. Нарышкина, *ред. колл.* Тр. кафедры международного частного и гражданского права МГИМО, Москва, 1979. In Russian. Translation of title: Unification of legal regulation of international business relations. The article deals *inter alia* with some aspects of the UNCITRAL activities, contributing to the cause of unification.

Leben, C.E., Loquin *et* M. Salem. Souveraineté étatique et marchés internationaux à la fin du 20ème siècle: à propos de 30 ans de recherche du CREDIMI: mélanges en l'honneur de Philippe Kahn. Paris, Dijon, Litec CREDIMI, 2000. xxii, 728 p.

Lee, Jae Sung. Recent activities of, and Korea's participation to UNCITRAL. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:3-31, 2007. In English with a summary in Korean.

Legal aspects of international trade prepared by the UNCTAD secretariat. New York and Geneva, United Nations, 1999. vi, 61 p. Report prepared by C. Moreno; with inputs from M. Faghfouri. Includes executive summary, p, iii.

Legal Committee calls for membership of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law to be increased: extra 24 would be elected next year: debate ends on plans for treaty on jurisdictional immunities of states and their property. *M2 presswire* (Coventry, U.K.) 25 October 2002. Discusses meetings of the General Assembly concerning UNCITRAL.

Lemontey, J. Bilan des travaux de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 14:859-874, 1973.

Levy, D. Private international law. *In* ASIL Guide to electronic resources for international law. ASIL Bulletin 14: the American Society of International Law. 2nd rev. *&* *exp. ed.* Washington, D.C., 2002. p. 135-140.

Liesecke. Der internationale Wechsel. *Wirtschafts-Wertpapier und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 16:442, April 1973. In German. Translation of title: The international bill of exchange.

Linarelli, J. The economics of uniform laws and uniform lawmaking. *Wayne law review* (Detroit, Mich.) 48:4:1387-1447, 2003.

Lindskog, D.R. The new international economic order: the United Nation's initiative will affect commercial agreements more than you think. *International financial law review* (London) 5:11:22-23, November 1986.

López. Unificación del derecho privado material y unificación del derecho internacional privado. *Revista de derecho español y americano* (Madrid)

12:23, 1967. In Spanish. Translation of title: Unification of substantive private law and unification of international private law.

Löber, H.H. Activities of the UN Commission on [International] Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *International business lawyer* (London) 14:8:257-258, September 1986.

MacPherson, K.I. Introduction to the principal international organisations working on private aspects of international trade law. Meeting on International Trade Law, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Printer, 1975. p.1.

Maeda, H. On UNCITRAL draft conventions. *Kinyu* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 417:6, 1981; Pt. 2 *in* 418:17, 1982; Pt. 3 *in* 419:4, 1982; Pt. 4 *in* 420:16, 1982. In Japanese.

Malatesta, A. Codificazione del diritto del commercio internazionale e nuovi strumenti giuridici per l'impresa: i recenti lavori dell'UNCITRAL. *Liuc papers* Università Carlo Cattaneo (Castellanza, Italy) 43:11, 1997. Translation of title: Codification of international trade law and new legal instruments for the enterprise: recent works of UNCITRAL. Available online at http://www.biblio.liuc.it/liucpap/pdf/43.pdf

Malintoppi. Nazioni Unite e la unificazione internazionale del diritto interno. *Rivista di diritto internazionale* (Roma) 48:243, 1965. In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations and the international unification of domestic law.

_____. Questione dello sviluppo progressivo del diritto del commercio internazionale alla ventesima sessione dell'Assemblea Generale delle Nazioni Unite. *Rivista di diritto internazionale* (Roma) 49:167, 1966. In Italian. Translation of title: The issue of the progressive development of international trade law at the 20th session of the United Nations General Assembly.

Mankiewicz, R.H. Solutions jurisprudentielles des divergences entre le texte authentique d'une convention d'unification de droit privé et la loi nationale de sa mise en oeuvre, ou une loi postérieure. *Revue de droit de l'Université de Sherbrooke* (Sherbrooke, Québec) 5:275, 1974.

Marin Lopez. Unificación del Derecho mercantil internacional. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 22:131-151, 1969. In Spanish. Translation of title: Unification of international trade law.

Marquis, L. International uniform commercial law: towards a progressive consciousness. Aldershot, England, Ashgate, 2005. viii, 264 p.

Masahatu, O. UNCITRAL-SIAC kyōsai kokusai shōji chūsai ni kansuru moderuhō 20 shunen oyobi kokusai dōsanbutsuhin baibai ni kansuru kokurenjōyaku 25 shunen kinen kokusai kaigi. *JCA Journal* (Tokyo) 52:12:48-51, December 2005. In Japanese. Translation of title: Joint UNCITRAL-SIAC international conference celebrating 20 years of the Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration and 25 years of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods.

Matteucci, M. The activities of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law = L'activité de l'Institut International pour l'unification du droit privé. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:12-43, 1974.

_____. Commissione delle Nazioni Unite per il diritto commerciale internazionale. *Diritto degli scambi internazionali* (Milano) 8:25ff, 1969. In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

_____. Unificazione internazionale del diritto privato. Estratto dal "Novissimo Digesto Italiano". Torino, UTET, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: International harmonization of private law.

Max-Planck-Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht. Aufsatz-dokumentation zur Privatrechtsvergleichung, Privatrechtsvereinheitlichung sowie zum internationalen Privatrecht und ausländischen Privatrecht. Eine Bibliographie der Jahre 1968-1972. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 1975. In German. Translation of title: Documentation on comparative private law, private law harmonization and international and foreign private law.

McGarvie, R.E. Liquidated damages and penalty clauses in international trade contracts. *In* Eighth International Trade Law Seminar. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1981.

McMahon. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, Yearbook, Volume I: 1968-1970. United Nations, New York, 1971, Register of Texts of Conventions and Other Instruments concerning International Trade Law, Volume I. United Nations, New York, 1971. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 3:614, 1972.

Meessen, K.M. Economic law in globalizing markets. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. 382 p. See, in particular, p. 39-47 on the contribution of UNCITRAL to the internationalization of economic law.

Mensah, T.A. Uniform law as a means of technical assistance to developing countries = Le droit uniforme comme moyen d'assistance technique aux pays en voie de développement. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 2:24-37, 1973.

Menzhinsky, V.I. *and* I.V. Shapovalov (Менжинский, В.И. *и* И.В. Шаповалов). Разработка в ООН правовых принципов международного торгового сотрудничества. *Правоведение* (Ленинград) 3:102-109, 1969. In Russian. Translation of title: Developing legal principles of international trade cooperation at the UN. Also available online at http://law.edu.ru/magazine/article.asp?magID=5&magNum=3&magYear=1969&articleID=1133189.

Messuti de Zabala, A. Relación entre una teoría del derecho y la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional. *Estudios de derecho comercial* (Buenos Aires) 7:81-91, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: Relation between a theory of law and UNCITRAL.

Metzger. Development of rules relating to international trade. *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law* (Washington, D.C.) 59:28, 1967.

_____. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, Yearbook. Vol. I: 1968-1970, Register of Texts of Conventions and Other Instruments concerning International Trade Law, Volume I. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 66:432-434, 1972.

Michaels, R. *and* N. Jansen. Private law beyond the State? Europeanization, globalization, privatization. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 54:4:843-890, 2006.

Michida, S. Global unification of international trade law and the resolution of the United Nations General Assembly—The creation of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *Shojiho no Kenkyu: Osumi Kanreki Kinen* (Tokyo) 458-483, 1968. In Japanese.

Mistelis, L.A. Is harmonisation a necessary evil? The future of harmonisation and new sources of international trade law. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 3-27.

_____. Regulatory aspects: globalization, harmonization, legal transplants, and law reform: some fundamental observations. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 34:3:1055-1069, 2000.

Moller, G. Metoder til harmonisering og unifikation i norden, EEC og U.S.A. *Nordisk tidsskrift for international ret og Jus gentium* (København) 44:229, 1974-1975. In Danish. Translation of title: Methods for harmonization and unification in the north, ECC and U.S.A.

Montella, G. Brevi note sui lavori della Commissione delle Nazioni Unite per il diritto commerciale internazionale. *Rivista del diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 6:47-57, 1970. In Italian. Translation of title: Remarks on the work of UNCITRAL.

Montineri, C. Un droit moderne pour le commerce mondial, Congrès célébrant la quarantième session annuelle de la CNUDCI (Vienne, Autriche, 9-12 juillet 2007). *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 134:4:1318-1322, 2007.

Morais, H.V. The quest for international standards: global governance v. sovereignty. *Kansas law review* (Lawrence, Kan.) 50:779-821, 2002.

Morán Bovio, D. 34.º periodo de sesiones del plenario de la Comisión de Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI-UNCITRAL). *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 20:83:275-278, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: 34th session of UNCITRAL.

_____. 35° Período de sesiones del plenario de UNCITRAL-CNUDMI. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 22:89:401-413, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: 35th session of UNCITRAL.

Moreno, P., E. Calabuig *and* F. Masiá. Derecho del comercio internacional. Valéncia, Tirant lo blanch, 2006. 419 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade law. Contents of this issue, devoted entirely to UNCITRAL's work: Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mecaderías, p. 183-206 – La Convención de la CNUDMI sobre garantías independientes y cartas de crédito contingente, p. 279-280 – Mecanismos de resolucíon alternativos a la justicia estatal (ADR), p. 408-419.

Moura Ramos, R.M. XVIII sessao da Commissao das Naçoes Unidas para o Direito do Comércio Internacional, Viena, 3 a 21 de Junho de 1985. *Revista de direito e economia* (Coimbra, Portugal) 10/11:384-387, 1984/1985. In Portuguese. Translation of title: 18th Session of UNCITRAL.

Murase, S. International law making for the new international economic order. *Japanese annual of international law* (Tokyo) 25:45, 1982.

Nacionalidad e internacionalidad del derecho mercantil: discurso leído el día 16 de mayo de 1993 en el acto de su recepción pública por M. Olivencia Ruiz: y contestación de G.J. Jiménez Sánchez. Sevilla, Real Academia Sevillana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, 1993. 72 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Nationality and internationality of trade law: speech held by Mr. Olivencia Ruiz on 16 May 1993 on the occasion of his admission: and reply by G.J. Jiménez Sánchez. At head of title: Real Academia Sevillana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia.

Nagarajan, V. Uniform commercial law in the twenty-first century. *Lawasia: Law Association for Asia and the Pacific* (Sydney) 71-72, 1996-97. A review of the UNCITRAL publication: Uniform commercial law in the twenty-first century: Proceedings of the Congress of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, New York, 18-22 May 1992. New York, United Nations, 1995. 276 p.

Nanowsky Zbigniew, L. Problemy Miedzynarodowego Prawa Handlowego W: Pracach Onz. *Prawo i Zycie* (Warsaw) No. 5, 1973. In Polish. Translation of title: Issues in international trade law: the work of the UN.

_____. V. Zasedăni Komise Pro Mezinárodni Obchodni Právo Pri Organizaci Spojených Národù. *Pravni Zpravodaj* (Praha) Nos. 1-2, 1973. In Czech. Translation of title: Meetings of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

_____. VI Sesja, Komisji Miedzynarodowego Prawa Handlowego Onz (UNCITRAL). *Prawo w Handlu Zagranicznym* (Warsaw) 7:191-209, 1973. In Polish. Translation of title: Sixth session of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL).

Navarro. Orígenes de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el derecho mercantil internacional. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 20:599, 1967. In Spanish. Translation of title: Origins of UNCITRAL.

News from UNCITRAL: consideration by Working Group III (Transport Law) of the CMI Draft Instrument on Transport Law. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 11-12, 2002.

New York Convention Day at the United Nations. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 9:5:125-126, May 1998. Title taken from table of highlights: UNCITRAL sponsors New York Convention Day at United Nations headquarters in New York on June 10 and 11, 1998.

Nineteenth UNCITRAL session. *In* Summary record of the meeting held at International Chamber of Commerce Headquarters, Paris, 6 June 1986. Working Party "Banking Technique and Practice" of the East/West Committee of the ICC. Paris, International Chamber of Commerce, 7 November 1986. p. 6-7. (Document No.555-21/59 Or.)

Njenga, F.X. Uniform Commercial Law in the 21st Century: Congress organized by UNCITRAL, 18-22 May, 1992 / summary of statement on behalf of F.X. Njenga. *Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee quarterly bulletin* (New Delhi) 16:2/3:61-64, April and July 1992.

NLCIFT participates in work of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *Novedades: news from the National Law Center for Inter-American Free Trade* (Tucson, Ariz.) 9:3:1, 2002.

Note on the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL), drawn up by the Permanent Bureau = Note sur les travaux de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI), établie par le Bureau Permanent. *In* Proceedings of the Eighteenth Session 30 September to 19 October 1996. Tome I, Miscellaneous matters = Actes et documents de la Dix-huitième session 30 septembre au 19 octobre 1996. Tome I, Matières diverses. The Permanent Bureau of the Conference, Hague Conference on Private International Law, *eds.* The Hague, SDU Publishers, 1999. p. 94-97. In English and French on alternating pages.

Ocejo, M.A. CFA hosts global finance conference in Vienna, Austria. *Secured lender* (New York) 58:5:48-51, 2002.

Ohare. Activities of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *Kaigai Shoji Homu* (Tokyo) 57:14, 1967. In Japanese.

_____. Comments by Japanese business circles on the uniform law on international sales conventions and reactions of various countries. *Kaigai Shoji Homu* (Tokyo) 79:8, 1969. In Japanese.

Olivencia, M. El derecho comunitario europeo en el marco de la unificación internacional del derecho mercantil. *In* Actas de las Terceras Jornadas de Derecho Comunitario Europeo. Córdoba, 1993. III, Cuestiones actuales de derecho comunitario europeo. Córdoba, Universidad de Córdoba, 1995. p. 153-160. (Cuadernos de derecho internacional; no. 7). In Spanish. Translation of title: Common European law within the framework of international unification of trade law.

Olivencia Ruiz, M. Joaquín Garrigues y su labor en la UNCITRAL. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 164:269-280, 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Joaquín Garrigues and his work at UNCITRAL. A necrology of the first delegate of Spain to UNCITRAL meetings and an account of his contribution to UNCITRAL work.

Oltrogge, L.-T. Wahlstation bei der United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, Wien. *Juristische Schulung: Zeitschrift für Studium und Ausbildung* (Munich) 5:XVII-XXI, 2000. In German. Translation of title: Polling station at the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

Ortiz, Martin G. Derecho internacional privado y las Naciones Unidas. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 25:163, 1972. In Spanish. Translation of title: International private law and the United Nations.

Palmeri, R.P. U.N. deserves praise for trade efforts. *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel/JSOnline* (Milwaukee, Wis.), 16 June 2003.

Pamboukis, Ch.P. L'évolution du droit uniforme privé: la polycentricité du droit uniforme. Ch. 3. *Recueil des cours: Académie de droit international = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 330:104-155, 2007.

Parra-Aranguren, G. Estudios de derecho mercantil internacional. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1998. 727 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies of international trade law. Contents dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: 1. Legislación uniforme sobre la compra-venta internacional de mercaderías, p. 5-87 — 2. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales (1988), p. 89-313 — 4. El Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (1976), p. 329-398 — 5. El Reglamento de Conciliación de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1980), p. 399-421 — 6. La Ley Modelo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985) sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional, p. 423-584 — 7. La nulidad, el reconocimiento y la ejecución de los laudos en la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985), p. 585-725. A facsimile edition of articles already published in: *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho* (Caracas) and *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) between 1986-1995.

Patnaik, D. Sridhar *and* F. Lala. Issues of harmonization of laws on international trade from the perspective of UNCITRAL: the past and the current work. *In*

Participants review of international trade law post-graduate course. S. D'Orilia, *ed*. University Institute of European Studies and ITC ILO, Turin, Italy, 2006. p. 27-43. Available online at http://works.bepress.com/sridhar/10/

Pelichet, M. The centenary of the Hague Conference: an occasion to examine certain new techniques for carrying out the Conference's work? = Le centenaire de la Conféncе de La Haye: l'occasion d'examiner de nouvelles orientations dans les méthods de travail de l'organisation? *In* Proceedings of the Eighteenth Session 30 September to 19 October 1996. Tome I, Miscellaneous matters = Actes et documents de la Dix-huitième session 30 septembre au 19 octobre 1996. Tome I, Matières diverses. The Permanent Bureau of the Conference, Hague Conference on Private International Law, *eds*. The Hague, SDU Publishers, 1999. p. 200-205. In English and French on alternating pages.

Perales Viscasillas, M.P. Hacía un derecho mercantil uniforme para el siglo XXI. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Madrid) 15:64:1231-1232, octubre-diciembre 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Towards a uniform trade law in the 21st century. A book review of: Hacía un derecho mercantil uniforme para el siglo XXI: Actas del Congreso de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional, Nueva York, 18 a 22 de mayo de 1992. Nueva York, Naciones Unidas, 1995. xv, 266 p.

Pereznieto Castro, L. *and* J.A. Silva Silva. La Comisión de Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil International (CNUDMI). *In* Derecho internacional privado, parte especial. Mexico City, Oxford University Press, 2000. p. 25-32. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). Also reproduces texts of: United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 581-601 and Limitation Convention (1974/1980), p. 601-608.

Péteri, Z. Doctrine as a source of the international unification of law. *In* Legal development and comparative law = Evolution du droit et droit comparé. Selected essays for the 12th International Congress of Comparative Law. Péteri, Z. *and* V. Lamm, *eds*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1986. p. 11-34.

Pfund, P.H. *and* G. Taft. Congress' role in the international unification of private law. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 16:671-686, supplement 1986.

Pfund, P.H. Contributing to progressive development of private international law: the international process and the United States approach. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 249:5:9-144, 1994.

_____. International unification of private law: a report on U.S. participation, 1986-87. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 21:4:1245-1254, 1987.

_____. International unification of private law: a report on United States participation. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 22:4:1157-1170, 1988.

Piaggi, A.I. *and* L.A. Estoup. Derecho mercantil contemporaneo. Buenos Aires, La Ley, 2001. XX, 389 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Contemporary trade law.

Piaggi, A.I. UNCITRAL y el futuro comercial. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma, 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and future trade.

Pissoort, W. *and* P. Saerens. Initiation au droit commercial international. Bruxelles, De Boeck Universiteì, 2004. 357 p.

Popov, D. The Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States and its international impact in the legal field. *Journal of international relations* (Sofia) 2:60, 1978. In Bulgarian.

_____. Restructuring of international economic relations and the multinational trade negotiations under the auspices of GATT—principles and norms of international economic law. *Journal of international relations* (Sofia) 1:62, 1977. In Bulgarian.

_____. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *Journal of international relations* (Sofia) 2:123, 1976. In Bulgarian.

Pubblicati gli atti del Congresso UNCITRAL di New York, 18-22 maggio 1992. *Notizie arbitrato: Associazione italiana per l'arbitrato* (Roma) 3, 7 maggio 1997. In Italian. Translation of title: Publication of the Proceedings of the UNCITRAL Congress in New York, 18-22 May 1992. A short note on the UNCITRAL publication: Uniform commercial law in the twenty-first century: proceedings of the Congress of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, New York, 18-22 May 1992. New York, United Nations, 1995. 276 p.

Pubblicazione atti Congresso UNCITRAL. *CCI notizie: Camera di Commercio internazionale, Sezione Italiana* (Roma) 3:4, 28 marzo 1997. In Italian. Translation of title: Publication of the Proceedings of UNCITRAL Congress. A short note on the UNCITRAL publication: Uniform commercial law in the twenty-first century: proceedings of the Congress of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, New York, 18-22 May 1992. New York, United Nations, 1995. 276 p.

Racine, G.P. La CNUDCI: ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle fait. *Bulletin SDIE: Société de droit international économique* (Montréal) 6:1:19-21, printemps-été 1993. Parallel title of journal: *SDIE bulletin:* International Economic Law Society - Canada.

Ramberg, J. Methodology of the unification of commercial law in the 2000's. *RGSL working papers* 14 (Riga) 2, 2001. Available online at http://www.rgsl.edu.lv/images/stories/publications/RWP2Ramberg.pdf

Rechtsprechung zu UNCITRAL-Texten: (Case-law on UNCITRAL-texts; CLOUT). *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München). Pt. 1 *in* 2:2:319-321, 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 2:4:694-695, 1994. This is a table of cases based on UNCITRAL CLOUT documents A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/1 and A/CN.9/ SER.C/ABSTRACTS/2.

Rechtsprechung zu UNCITRAL-Texten: (Case-law on UNCITRAL-texts; CLOUT, im Anschluss an *ZEuP* 1994, 694). *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 2:298-301, 1995. In English with some German. Distinctive title of journal: *ZEuP.* Update of *[ZEuP*; 4:585-602, 1994]. Table of cases based on UNCITRAL CLOUT documents A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/3, 4 and 5. Includes cases relevant to UNCITRAL texts as adopted by Germany.

Réczei, L. A nemzetközi kereskedelem jogának egységesitése. *Jogtudományi Közlöny* (Budapest) 1970. p. 1-10. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Unification of international trade law.

_____. Towards unification of international trade law. *Acta Juridica* (Cape Town) 8:3-24, 1971.

Regional co-operation in the context of the new international economic order. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report of the 20th, 21st and 22nd sessions. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. p. 124-190.

Reich, A. The WTO as a law-harmonizing institution. *University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 25:321-382, 2004. See, in particular, para. 6.2 on the activity of UNCITRAL as a law-harmonizing organization.

Reinisch, A. "Uncitral" entwickelt internationales Recht von morgen: die UN-Kommission brütet nun über der Vereinheitlichung des Zahlungsverkehrs. *Presse* (Wien) 17, 26. Juni 1991. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL develops international law of tomorrow: the UN Commission now works on the unification of payment systems.

Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: fifth session 1972. *Australian business law review* (Sydney) 1:67, 1973.

Republic of Korea. Ministry of Justice. Gukje-sabeob-haeseol. 2003. 353 p. In Korean. Title in English: An Introduction to the rules of private international law in Korea.

Rocks, S.M. *and* K.A. Sawyer. Survey of international commercial law developments during 2002. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 58:1657, 2003.

Rodière. CNUCED et CNUDCI devant le droit maritime: un exemple de leur travail. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 24:387, 1972.

Rosenstock. UNCITRAL: a sound beginning. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C) 62:935, 1968.

Roth, A. Developments in international trade law. *Corporation law review* (Boston, Mass.) 3:335, 1980.

Roth, M. *and* W. Zenker. UN-Kaufrecht und internationale Schiedsverfahren: the Third Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1995/96. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:190-194, 1997.

Rozenberg, M.G. (Розенберг, М.Г.) Унификация норм о внешнеторговой поставке стран – членов СЭВ. *Советское государство и право* (Москва) 7:51-59, 1969. In Russian. Translation of title: Unifying the rules for foreign trade supply in the CMEA member-countries.

Ruiz, M.O. La Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (UNCITRAL): balance de un decenio (1968-1977). *In* Estudios de Derecho Mercantil en Homenaje al Profesor Antonio Polo. Madrid, Civitas, 1981. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: balance of a decade.

Ryan, K.W. International trade law. Sydney, Law Book Company Limited. 1975. xii, 407 p.

Sánchez-Calero, J. La labor de UNCITRAL en materia de fraude comercial internacional. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 95:272-275, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in the area of international commercial fraud.

Sardella. Diritto commerciale internazionale e la nuova Commissione "ad hoc" della Nazioni Unite. *Diritto degli scambi internazionali* (Milano) 6:77, 1967. In Italian. Translation of title: International trade law and the new “ad hoc” Commission of the United Nations.

Sarkar, R. Transnational business law. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. xlviii, 419 p.

Scheffer, H.E. Koersverkenningen ten aanzien van internationale unificatie van het handelsrecht. *Nederlands juristenblad* (Zwolle, The Netherlands) 14:437, 1974. In Dutch.

Schinnerer, E. Noch einmal zu den Regeln über ein neues Wertpapier für den internationalen Handel. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 12:261-270, 1971. In German. Translation of title: About the rules regarding a new instrument for international trade.

_____. Um ein Recht des internationalen Handels. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 9:185-213, 1968. In German. Translation of title: About international trade law.

_____. Zum Entwurf eines einheitlichen Gesetzes über ein Wertpapier für den internationalen Handel. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 13:277-297, 1972. In German. Translation of title: On a draft uniform law for an instrument for international trade.

Schlechtriem, P. Good faith in German law and in international uniform laws. Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1997. 21 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari / Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 24).

Schmitthoff, C.M. Book review of: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, Yearbook, Volume I: 1968-1970, United Nations, New York. *Journal of business law* (London) 335, 1971.

_____. The codification of the law of international trade. *Journal of business law* (London) 34-44, January 1985.

_____. Commercial law in a changing economic climate. 2nd *ed*. London, Sweet and Maxwell. 1981. xii, 78 p.

_____. Conference 2000: "Law and trade in the 21st century" - "Legal problems in international business at the dawn of the new millennium", London (U.K.), 1-3 June 2000. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:2:286-293, 2000. Report and abstracts of the conference.

_____ *and* K.R. Simmonds, *eds*. International and economic trade law: universal and regional integration. Leyden, Sijthoff. 1976. xxxix, 252 p.

Schmitthoff, C.M. Die Kodifikation des internationalen Handelsrechts. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 107:17/18:513-517, 7 September 1985. In German. Translation of title: Codification of international trade law.

_____. New thrust towards a global trade law. *International trade forum* (Geneva) February 1969.

_____. The unification or harmonization of law by means of standard contracts and general conditions. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 17:1:551-569, 1968.

Schneider, U.H. *and* M. Nietsch. Internationale Rechtsangleichung. *In* Festschrift für Erik Jayme. München, Sellier, 2004. p. 1361-1376. In German. Translation of title: International harmonization of law.

Schneider, U.H. Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht und globale Rechtsangleichung: süße oder saure Äpfel?. *Wertpapier-Mitteilungen (Teil 4): Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 51:19:908, 10. Mai 1997. In German. Translation of title: International commercial law and global harmonization of law. Sweet or sour apples?

Selby, J.M. UNCITRAL considers work program for New International Economic Order. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 74:958, 1980.

Seminario El Derecho Comercial Internacional (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina). UNCITRAL y el future derecho comercial: el arbitraje comercial, garantías y pagos internacionales, contrataciones públicas. A. I. Piaggi, *coord.* Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1994. xiv, 253 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Seminar on International Trade Law (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina). Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts: Commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: background and salient features / J. Sekolec, p. 3-29. (Annex thereto reproduces Spanish text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 31-48) — Justicia, arbitraje y las reglas UNCITRAL 1985 en la Argentina / S. Le Pera, p. 49-55 — Otra vez sobre la conveniencia de adoptar la Ley Modelo de 1985 sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de UNCITRAL / A.I. Piaggi, p. 61-67. International payments: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers / E.E. Bergsten, p. 117-131 — UNCITRAL Draft Convention on International Guaranty Letters / E.E. Bergsten, p. 133-145. III. Public procurement: UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction: background and salient features / J. Sekolec, p. 167-183 — La Ley Modelo sobre Contratación Pública de la CNUDMI: conveniencia de su adopción por la República Argentina / M.G. Reiriz, p. 185-191 — El proyecto de Ley Modelo sobre Adjudicación de Trabajos Públicos: conveniencia de su adopción / J.A. Sanchez, p. 197-204 — La regulación de la contratación pública / T. Hutchinson, p. 205-210. (Annex to this section is the Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1993), p. 211-253).

Sepehri, E. *and* M. Fracyon. Terms employed in documents of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL): English - Farsi. The Hague, Iran-United States Claims Tribunal, 1985. 186 p.

Shapira, G. UNCITRAL and its work: harmonisation and unification of international trade law. *New Zealand law journal* (Wellington) 8:309-315, September 1992. This is a paper presented at a seminar on “UNCITRAL and other International Trade Law Developments”, organized by the New Zealand's Law Commission, 18 September 1992, "to provide an overview of the proceedings of the UNCITRAL Congress held in New York in May 1992". (Law Commission seminar report, p. l).

Sierralta Ríos, A. Contratos de comercio internacional. 4th *ed.* Lima, Fondo editorial de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2004. xxv, 465 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade contracts.

Sierralta Ríos, A. Palabras liminares del derecho internacional del comercio. *Derecho y sociedad* (Peru) 16:183-207, 2001.

Singh. Introduction of the report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 1971 session. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 12:154, 1972.

Siqueiros, J.L. La contratación internacional: posible armonización en su regulación jurídica. *Boletin mexicano de derecho comparado* (México) 13:807-820, 1980. In Spanish. Translation of title: International contracting: possible harmonization of its legal regulation.

Smit, H. The universalization of private law. *In* De tous horizons. Mélanges Xavier Blanc-Jouvan. Paris, Société de législation comparée, 2005. p. 335-353.

Sono, K. Activities of UNCITRAL. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, Vienna, 1980. *In* Noveno curso de derecho

internacional. Washington, D.C., Organización de los Estados Americanos, 1983. Vol. 1. p. 461-472.

_____. The new programme of work of UNCITRAL: its foreseeable future. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 7:6:278, 1979. In Japanese.

_____. A query into the supremacy of the traditional treaty approach: experience of UNCITRAL with new techniques. *Japanese annual of international law* (Tokyo) 28:47-58, 1985. Reprint.

_____. El trabajo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para la Unificación Internacional del Derecho Mercantil durante 1979-1980. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Madrid) 1:597-603, 1981. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL during 1979-1980.

_____. UNCITRAL: Its first ten years. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 7:5:214, 1979. In Japanese.

_____. The work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. 1979-1980. 6 p. Mimeographed.

_____. The work programme of UNCITRAL. *In* Proceedings of the First International Trade Law Seminar— 1983. Ottawa, Department of Justice. 1983. p. 5-12.

Snijders, H.J. UNCITRAL 25 jaar, een jubileum met een congres over Uniform Commercial Law in the twenty-first century. *Tijdschrift voor arbitrage* (Zwolle, The Netherlands) 4:122-125, 1992. In Dutch. Translation of title: UNCITRAL celebrates its 25th anniversary with calling a Congress on Uniform Commercial Law in the twenty-first century.

Spanogle, J.A., Jr. The arrival of international private law. *George Washington journal of international law and economics* (Washington, D.C.) 25:2:477-522, 1991. The author's experience as Chief United States Delegate to UNCITRAL Working Groups was particularly significant to the creation of this article. — Footnote.

Spiegelberger, W.R. Report on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held in Vienna, March 18-20, 1994. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:3:333-334, 1993.

Starke. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *Australian law journal* (Sydney) 47:52, 1973.

Stavropoulos. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *U.N. monthly chronicle* (New York) April 1967.

Stoljar, S.J., *ed*. Problems of codification. Canberra, Australian National University, 1977.

Strohbach, H. Die VIII. UNCITRAL Tagung in Genf. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 7, 1975. (Supplement of *DDR—Aussenwirtschaft* 40, 1975). In German. Translation of title: The 8th session of UNCITRAL in Geneva.

_____. Die IX. UNCITRAL Tagung in New York. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 21:7-9, 1976. (Supplement of *DDR—Aussenwirtschaft* 47:4, 1976). In German. Translation of title: The 9th session of UNCITRAL in New York.

_____ *and* H. Wagner. Die XVIII. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 81:1-6, 1985. (Supplement *of DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 37:11, 1985). In German. Translation of title: The 18th session of UNCITRAL.

Struyven, D. Les activités de la CNUDCI. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 69:3:283-287, 1992.

Supreme Economic Court of the Republic of Belarus (Высший хозяйственный суд Республики Беларусь). Международная научно-практическая конференция на тему “Право международной торговли”. *Вестник Высшего хозяйственного суда Республики Беларусь* (Минск) 24:129:7-86:2005. In Russian. Includes presentations by V.A. Gaysenka (В.А. Гайсенка), S. Bazinas (С. Базинас), L.G Kozyreva (Л.Г. Козырева), A.I. Anitshenko (А.И. Анищенко), V.I. Ermolovich (В.И. Ермолович), V.P. Moroz (В.П. Мороз), T.V. Sysuev (Т.В. Сысуев), A.S. Komarov (А.С. Комаров), S.N. Lebedev (С.Н. Лебедев), A.S. Danilevich (А.С. Данилевич), E.A. Nikolaeva (Е.А. Николаева), A.A. Garnovskoy (А.А. Гарновской), A.Sh. Kerimbaeva (А.Ш. Керимбаева), M.P. Goronkov (М.П. Горонков), V.S. Kamenkov (В.С. Каменков).

Suy, E. Achievements of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 15:1:139-147, 1981.

Sweeney, J. C. From Columbus to cooperation: trade and shipping policies from 1492 to 1992. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 13:4:481-523, 1989-1990.

Symposium on the Codification of International Commercial Law (1988: New York, N.Y.). The codification of international commercial law: toward a new law merchant: symposium at Federal Hall in New York City, 7 December 1988, sponsored by the Brooklyn Law School and the Brooklyn Journal of International Law. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 15:1:1-58, 1989. Articles based on the speakers' presentations at the Symposium: Introduction / G.T. McLaughlin, p. 3-5 — Overview of the codification process / P.H. Pfund, p. 7-21. See other papers in bibliography sections JJ and V under "Symposium on the Codification . . .".

Szabo, P. *and* Z. Petri, *eds*. A Socialist approach to comparative law. Leiden, The Netherlands, Sythoff; Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1977.

Tenth International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, 18-19 June 1983. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1983. vii, 395 p.

Terada, I. Current status of efforts for the unification of international trade law by international organizations. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 781:127-131, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. The 15th session of UNCITRAL. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 10:10:628, 1982. In Japanese.

_____. The 16th session of UNCITRAL. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 11:10:661-668, 1983. In Japanese.

Thirteenth international trade law conference, Canberra, 1-3 November 1986; papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1987. 523 p. Paper contains: Opening address / L. Bowen, p. 1-15 — Review of developments in international trade law p. 17-83; see also entry under III, paper / Goldring.

Torsello, M. Common features of uniform commercial law conventions. Munich, Sellier, 2004. 344 p.

Tresselt, P. UNCITRAL: a new UN legal body. *Nordisk Tidsskrift for International Ret* (København) 38:1:26-51, 1968.

Treves, T. Convention de droit privé uniforme et clauses or. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 12:16, 1976.

_____. Le Nazioni Unite e il diritto internazionale privato. *In* L'unificazione del diritto internazionale privato e processuale: studi in memoria di M. Giuliano. Padova, CEDAM, 1989. p. 897-916. In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations and private international law.

Trompenaars, B.W.M. Pluriforme unificatie en uniforme interpretatie: in het bijzonder de bijdrage van UNCITRAL aan de internationale unificatie van het privaatrecht. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. xvi, 220 p. (Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht). Parallel title: Pluriform unification and uniform interpretation: in particular the contribution of UNCITRAL to the international unification of private law. In Dutch, with English summary.

Uchida, T. On the unification of law relating to liquidated damages in international transactions. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 752, November 1981. In Japanese.

Udina, M. Recenti tendenze all'unificazione od armonizzazione de diritto internazionale privato in Europa. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 25:385, 1972. In Italian. Translation of title: Recent trends towards unification or harmonization of international private law in Europe.

UN legal committee reviews the role of international trade commission, on proposals to enlarge membership, ensure efficiency: debate also begins on report on protection of UN-related personnel. *M2 presswire* (Coventry, U.K.) 1 October 2002. In two parts. Meetings of the General Assembly concerning UNCITRAL are discussed.

UNCITRAL documents: research sources, style, citation. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:217-221, 1979.

UNCITRAL: revision of the Hague Rules. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 5:577-590, 1971.

UNCITRAL Secretariat. News from the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:4:810-817, 2007.

UNCITRAL: Sixth session (2-13 April 1973). *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 21:4:823-828, 1973.

UNCITRAL 1975. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 10:157-161, 1976.

UNCITRAL 1980. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 15:267-270, 1981.

UNCITRAL 1985. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 20:1:119-120, 1986.

UNIDROIT. General digest of legal activities of international organisations and other institutions. Rome, Oceana Publications, 1974.

UNIDROIT. New directions in international trade law. Acts and proceedings of the Second Congress on Private Law held by the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Rome, 9-15 September 1976. 2 vols. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 1977.

Unification of the law of international trade: progress reflected in UNCITRAL's sixth session (1973). *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 13:314-321, 1973.

Uniform law studies in memory of Malcolm Evans = Études de droit uniforme à la mémoire de Malcolm Evans. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 3:2/3, 1998. Title taken from cover. Includes various necrologies and

biographical notes of the late Secretary-General of UNIDROIT, p. 243-257. Contributions dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: The protection of interests in movables in transnational commercial law / R. Goode, 453-465 — The UNCITRAL arbitration law: a good model of a model law / G. Herrmann, p. 483-499 — The OTT convention viewed in the light of decisions on the Hamburg Rules / D. Morán Bovio, p. 601-614.

The United Nations Commission on International Trade [Law]: second edition. *Evropské a mezinárodní právo* (Brno, Czech Republic) 2:1:30-31, cislo 1993. In English. This is a review of the book on UNCITRAL, advance version of its forthcoming second edition, 1992.

United Nations. Facts about UNCITRAL: a legal body with universal membership specializing in law reform worldwide. [Vienna], [United Nations], 2004. Brochure. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. The UNCITRAL guide: basic facts about the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. Vienna, United Nations, 2007. iv, 48 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.07.V.12. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Yearbook. New York, United Nations. Vol. 1(1968) – vol. 35 (2004). United Nations publication. Corresponding sales numbers: E.08.V.8. - vol. 35 (2004); E.06.V.14 – vol. 34 A-B (2003); E.05.V.13 – vol. 33 (2002); E.04.V.4 – vol. 32 (2001); E.02.V.3 – vol. 31 (2000); E.00.V.9 – vol. 30 (1999); E.99.V.12 – vol. 29 (1998); E.99.V.6 – vol. 28 (1997); E.98.V.7 – vol. 27 (1996); E.96.V.8 – vol. 26 (1995); E.95.V.20 – vol. 25 (1994); E.94.V.16 – vol. 24 (1993); E.94.V.7 – vol. 23 (1992); E.93.V.2 – vol. 22 (1991); E.91.V.6 - vol. 21 (1990); E.90.V.9 – vol. 20 (1989); E.89.V.8 – vol. 19 (1988); E.89.V.4 – vol. 16 (1987); E.88.V.4 – vol. 17 (1986); E.87.V.4 – vol. 16 (1985); E.86.V.2 – vol. 15 (1984); E.85.V.3 – vol. 14 (1983); E.84.V.5 – vol. 13 (1982); E.82.V.6 – vol. 12 (1981); E.81.V.8 – vol. 11 (1980); E.81.V.2 – vol. 10 (1979); E.80.V.8 – vol. 9 (1978); E.78.V.7 – vol. 8 (1977); E.77.V.1 – vol. 7 (1976); E.76.V.5 - vol. 6 (1975); E.75.V.2 – vol. 5 (1974); E.74.V.3 – vol. 4 (1973); E.73.V.6 – vol. 3 (1972); E.72.V.4 – vol. 2 (1971); E.71.V.1 – vol. 1 (1970-1968). Compiles all substantive documents related to the work of the Commission and its Working Groups for a particular year. Reproduces the annual Report of the Commission which is published as Supplement No. 17 of the "Official Records of the General Assembly". Published in English, French, Spanish and Russian.

United Nations. Uniform commercial law in the twenty-first century: proceedings of the Congress of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: New York, 18-22 May 1992. New York, United Nations, 1995. xiv, 276 p. (A/CN.9/SER.D/1). United Nations publication, sales no. E.94.V.14. Contents: Pt. 1. Opening address / B. Boutros-Ghali, Secretary-General of the United Nations – Pt. 2. Process and value of the unification of commercial law: lessons for the future drawn from the past 25 years – Pt. 3. From goods to services – Pt. 4. From traditional payments to electronic messages – Pt. 5. Transport and dispute settlement – Pt. 6. The future role of UNCITRAL – Pt. 7. Closing address / C.-A. Fleischhauer, Under Secretary-General for Legal Affairs, Legal Counsel, United Nations. Description based on English edition. Also published in French and Spanish.

United Nations. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. New York, United Nations, 1986. 199 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.86.V.8. This book describes the structure and the activities of the

Commission for the harmonization and unification of international trade law (p. 1-51). The annexes (p. 53-196) contain legal texts and other material emanating from the work of the Commission including conventions adopted on the basis of draft texts prepared by it. Description based on English edition. Also published in French and Spanish.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) [and its work products]. *In* Global economic co-operation: a guide to agreements and organizations. B. Colas, *ed.* Dideot, Oxfordshire, U.K., Management Books 2000, l994. (ICC Publication; No. 932). Entries dealing with UNCITRAL and its work products: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, p. 366-367, 370 – Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, p. 374-375 – United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, p. 375-376 – Provisions Concerning a Unit of Account, p. 389 – Uniform Rules on Contract Clauses for an Agreed Sum Due Upon Failure of Performance, p. 389-390 – United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes, p. 396-397 – UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers, p. 397-398 – UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration, p. 412-413 – UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 421-422 – UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules, p. 422.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Legislative activities of United Nations and other international organizations concerned with international trade law. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1986. p. 1-21. (Doc. no. AALCC/XXVI/10)

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Secretariat. Legislative activities of United Nations and other international organisations concerned with international trade law. New Delhi, AALCC Secretariat, 1990. p. 1-14. (Doc. no. AALCC/XXIX/90/13)

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report on legislative activities of United Nations and other international organisations concerned with international trade law. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1995. p. 1-28. (Doc. no. AALCC\XXXIV\DOHA\95\10). Summary of the 27th session of the Commission, New York, 31 May - 17 July 1994. Comments on topics dealt with at the session, paras. 1-10. — Note on the UNCITRAL Model Procurement Law (1994), paras. 11-22.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee: report of the thirty-fourth session, Doha, Qatar, 17-22 April 1995. New Delhi, AALCC Secretariat, 1995. p. 291-306.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 1-48. See Working Paper I on the 18th annual session of UNCITRAL.

Unni. (i) United Nations Commission on International Trade Law Yearbook, Volume I: 1968-1970, United Nations, New York, (ii) Register of Texts of Conventions and Other Instruments concerning International Trade Law, Volume I, United Nations, New York. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 12:129, 1972.

Ustor. Développement progressif du droit commercial international: un nouveau programme juridique de l'ONU. *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 13:289, 1967.

_____. Progressive development of international trade law: a new programme of the UN. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 7:159, 1967.

_____. UN Commission on International Trade Law. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 1:112-117, 1967.

Van Alstine, M.P. The role of national courts: treaty law and legal transition costs. *Chicago-Kent law review* (Chicago, Ill.) 77:1303-1324, 2002. Discusses CLOUT.

Villanueva, E.V. International law of sales, contracts and arbitration. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 7:4:830-837, 1973.

Vilus, J. Création de la Commission: Organisations et fonctions. *Revue internationale de droit comparé* (Paris) 19:1-2:201-203, 1967.

_____. Drugo zasedanje komisije UN za medjunarodno trgovinsko pravo. *Jugoslovenska revija za medjunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 121, 1969. In Serbian. Translation of title: Second session of UNCITRAL.

_____. Komisija UN za medunarodno trgovinsko pravo (UNCITRAL-CNUDCI) i njen dosadašnji rad. Beograd, Institut za uporedno pravo, 1973. 206 p. In Serbian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and its previous work.

_____. Opsti uslovi formularnih ugorova. Beograd, Savremena Administracija, 1976. In Serbian. Translation of title: General conditions of standard contracts.

_____. Rapport de la Commission sur les travaux de sa Première Session (New York, 29 janvier et 26 février 1968). *Annuaire français de droit international* (Paris) 1968. p. 434.

_____. Unification du droit sur la vente internationale par les conventions internationales. *Jugoslavenska Revija za Medunarodno Pravo* (Beograd) 18:30, 1971. In Serbian, with an English summary.

_____. Unifikacija privrednog prava u okviru Komisije Ujedinjenih Nacija za medjunarodno trgovinsko pravo. *Jugoslavenska revija za medjunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 1/2:359-388, 1985. In Serbian with an English summary, p. 386-388. Translation of title: Unification of commercial law by the United Nations Commission for International Trade Law. Reprint.

_____. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law and its relations with other international organizations active in the field of international trade law (1973). *Jugoslovenska Revija za Medunarodno Pravo* (Beograd) 254, 1973. In Serbian, with an English summary.

Vis, W.C. Unification of international trade law, with special reference to negotiable instruments and commercial arbitration. *In* World trade and trade finance. J.J. Norton, *ed.* New York, Bender, 1985. Ch. 6. p. 6-1 - 6-27.

Volken, P. Fünfundzwanzig Jahre UNCITRAL. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht* (Zürich) 2:2:135-167, 1992. In German. Translation of title: 25 years of UNCITRAL.

_____. Die fünfzehnte Session der Haager Konferenz für internationales Privatrecht: zukünftige Arbeiten. *Schweizerisches Jahrbuch für internationales Recht* (Zürich) 41:39-46, 1985. In German. Translation of title: Fifteenth session of the Hague Conference for International Private Law: future work. This article deals with the work of the Hague Conference as

related to the work of UNCITRAL and other organizations which are engaged in projects for the unification of law.

Völter, J. *and* H. Wagner. Die XII. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 42:I-V, 1979. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 38:7, 1979). In German. Translation of title: The 12th session of UNCITRAL.

_____ *and* _____. Die XIII. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 48:I, 1980. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 35, 1980). In German. Translation of title: The 13th session of UNCITRAL.

Wagner, H. Die XXI. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 102:I-IV, 1988. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 26:29, 1988). In German. Translation of title: The 21st session of UNCITRAL.

_____ *and* C. Paul. Die X. Tagung der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 31:I-V, 1977. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 51:5, 1977). In German. Translation of title: The 10th session of UNCITRAL.

Waincymer, J. International and comparative legal education through the Willem C Vis Moot program: a personal reflection. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:2:251-283, 2001.

Walsh, D.A. *and* K.W. Ryan. Harmonisation and standardisation of legal aspects of international trade. *Australian law journal (*Sydney) 57:1:608, 1977.

Wheble. Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits: 1971 Revision. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 4:2:97-117, 1971.

Wilner. Survey of the activities of UNCTAD and UNCITRAL in the field of international legislation on shipping. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 3:1:129-144, 1971.

Winship, P. Domesticating international commercial law: revising Uniform Commercial Code Article 2 in light of the United Nations Sales Convention. *Loyola law review* (New Orleans, La.) 37:1:43-92, spring 1991.

_____. Final provisions of UNCITRAL's international commercial law conventions. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 24:3:711-734, 1990.

_____. International commercial transactions: 1998. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 54:4:2001-2015, 1999.

Wolski. Posiedzenie zespolu srodowiskowego handlu zagranicznego zpp w sprawie projektu konwencji dotyczacej przedawnienia w handlu miedzynarodowym. *Prawo w handlu zagranicznym* (Warszawa) 11:296, 1972. In Polish. Translation of title: The environmental team meeting of foreign trade ZPP on the draft convention on the limitation of international trade

_____. UNCITRAL: The next stage. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 6:374-377, 1972.

_____. UNCITRAL Yearbook. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 6:27, 1971.

Work of UNCITRAL and other organizations concerned with international trade law: report of the Sub-Committee on International Trade Law Matters. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee: Report of the twenty-fifth session held in Arusha, 3-8 February 1986. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1986. p. 191-195.

Yankov, A. La contribution de la Commission des Nations-Unies pour le droit commercial international à l'harmonisation et l'unification du droit commercial

international (particulièrement dans les rapports Est-Ouest). *Journées de la Société de législation comparée* (Paris) 7:379-394, 1985.

Yu, K. (Ю.К.) К созданию Комиссии ООН по праву международной торговли. *Советское государство и право (Москва)* 10:128-129, 1967. In Russian. Translation of title: Towards creation of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

Zacher, M.W. The United Nations and global commerce. New York, United Nations, 1999. 78 p. Contents dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Standardizing and harmonizing rules for international commercial transactions, p. 27-30. Book designed and published by the United Nations Department of Public Information, Development and Human Rights Section. Appendix includes a list of UNCITRAL leading work products, subject by subject, p. 70-71. Doc. No.: Sales No. E.99.I.18.

Zajtay, P. Reception of foreign law and unification of law. *Louisiana law review* (Baton Rouge, La.) 35:5:1117-1125, 1975.

Zaphiriou, G.A. Harmonization of private rules between civil and common law jurisdictions. *In* United States law in an era of democratization. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 38:71-97, 1990 (suppl.). This is a United States contribution to the XIIIth Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law, topic I.C.1.

Zeller, B. The development of uniform laws: a historical perspective. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 14:163-177, 2002.

Zumbansen, P. *and* M. Panezi. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *Max Planck Encyclopedia of public international law*, June 2007. Fee-based electronic resource, available via http://www.mpepil.com/.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

II. International sale of goods

Abascal Zamora, J.M. La compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Financiero:* [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.). Pt. 1 *in* 14:5A, miércoles, 11 de mayo de 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 14:5A, miércoles, 15 de junio de 1994; Pt. 3 *in* 14:5A, miércoles, 22 de junio de 1994; Pt. 4 *in* 14:3A, miércoles, 29 de junio de 1994; Pt. 5 *in* 14:6A, miércoles, 6 de julio de 1994; Pt. 6 *in* 14:5A, miércoles, 13 de julio de 1994; Pt. 7 *in* 14:6A, miércoles, 20 de julio de 1994; Pt. 8 *in* 14:6A, miércoles, 27 de julio de 1994; Pt. 9 *in* 15, miércoles, 22 de noviembre de 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods. Individual titles of instalments 2-9: El caso Cinema Exótica — Ley aplicable y celebración del contrato de compraventa — Daños o faltantes en las mercaderías; importancia de notificar al vendedor — Paso del riesgo en la compraventa internacional; ¿quién pierde las mercaderías dañadas o robadas? — ¿Qué puede hacer el comprador cuando hay incumplimiento del vendedor? — ¿Qué puede hacer el vendedor ante falta de pago por el comprador? — ¡Cuidado con la prescripción!, es fácil descuidar un derecho y perderlo — La batalla de las formas.

_____. Los principios sobre los contratos comerciales internacionales de UNIDROIT. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 8:81:11-24, junio 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNIDROIT principles on international commercial contracts. Compares UNIDROIT Principles (1994) with Mexican law and UNCITRAL legal texts, in particular, the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Ackerman, G.R. Scholarly commentary on articles of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 21:3:535-573, 1988. Reprint. This is a list of references to the discussion of individual articles of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in 75 English language publications.

Adame-Goddard, J. La cláusula de reserva de dominio en la compraventa internacional. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 9:26:97-100, mayo-agosto 1998. In Spanish. Translation of title: The clause on retention of title in international sale.

_____. La Convención sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías en el derecho mexicano. *Revista de derecho privado* (Mexico, D.F.) 1:1:15-23, enero-abril 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: The convention on contracts for the international sale of goods in Mexican law.

_____. Estudios sobre la compraventa international de mercaderías. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1991. 221 p. (Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas. Serie H: Estudios de derecho internacional público; núm. 17). In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies on international sale of goods. This is a collection of ten articles by the same author dealing with main features of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), as compared with Mexican law. Includes also Spanish text of the Convention, p. 185-220.

_____. El incumplimiento de las obligaciones contractuales en la compraventa internacional. *Revista de derecho privado: Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas* (México, D.F.) 3:8:257-295, mayo-agosto 1992. In Spanish.

Translation of title: The breach of contractual obligations in international sales.

_____. Introducción a la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa infernacional de mercaderías. *Revista de derecho privado* (Mexico, D.F.) 1:2:165-198, mayo-agosto 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: Introduction to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Contents of annex: Spanish text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 171-198.

_____. La obligación del vendedor de entregar las mercancías, según la Convención de Viena sobre las compraventas internacionales de mercaderías, interpretada a la luz del derecho romano clásico. *In* Estudios jurídicos en memoria de Roberto L. Mantilla Molina. México, Porrúa, 1984. p. 47-60. In Spanish. Translation of title: The obligation of the vendor to deliver the goods according to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), interpreted in the light of classical Roman law.

_____. Las obligaciones del comprador en la compraventa internacional. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 3:9:471-504, septiembre-diciembre 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: The obligations of the buyer in international sales.

_____. La regla periculum est emptoris aplicada a la compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 11:237-249, 1984. In Spanish. Translation of title: The rule *periculum est emptoris* applied in international sale of goods.

_____. Reglas de interpretación de la Convención sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 4:1:103-125, gennaio-giugno 1990. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Spanish. Translation of title: Interpretation rules of the Convention on International Sale of Goods.

_____. La responsabilidad del vendedor por la calidad de las mercancías en la compraventa internacional: una interpretación romanística. *Boletín mexicano de derecho comparado* (México) 19:55:15-38, enero-abril de 1986. (Nueva serie). In Spanish. Translation of title: Responsibility of the vendor for quality of the goods in international sale: a romanistic interpretation.

Adami, F. Les contrats "open price" dans la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises = "Open price" contracts in the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:103-120, 1989. Text in English and French.

Affolder, N. Awarding compound interest in international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:1:45-93, 2002.

Aguiar Júnior, R.R. de. A Convenção de Viena e a resolução do contrato por incumprimento. *Revista de informação legislativa* (Brasilia) 31:121:211-225, 1994. In Portuguese. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the resolution of contracts in case of breach. Annexes reproduce in Portuguese relevant articles from: United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 219-224 — Brazilian Civil and Commercial Codes, p. 224-225.

Akseli, N.O. Commentary on whether and the extent to which the Principles of European Contract Law (PECL) may be used to help interpret article 16 of the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:1:151-160, 2003.

Aljure, A. Ámbito de aplicación de la Convención de Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías (CNUCIM). *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 39-49. In Spanish. Translation of title: Scope of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (CISG).

Almeida Prado, M. Le hardship dans le droit du commerce international. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003. 345 p.

Alpa, G. *and* M. Bessone. Inadempimento, rimedi, effetti della resoluzione della vendita internazionale di cose mobili (Convenzione di Vienna, marzo 1980). *Foro Italiano* (Roma) 16:234, 1980. In Italian. Translation of title: Breach, remedies, effects of the avoidance of the international sale of goods (United Nations Sales Convention, March 1980).

Alter, M. L'obligation de dé1ivrance dans la vente de meubles corporels. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1972.

Amato, P. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods [CISG]: the open price term and uniform application: an early interpretation by the Hungarian courts. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 13:1:1-78, 1993. Contents of annex: Interpretive decisions applying CISG, p. 31-78.

American Bar Association report to the House of Delegates. Submitted by Lyon L. Brinsmade, Chairman, ABA Section of International Law. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:39-51, 1984.

Amissah, R. Revisiting the autonomous contract: transnational contract "law", trends and supportive structures. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 320-342.

Ämmälän, T. CISGä koskevaa kirjallisuutta = Literature on the CISG. Turku, Finland, University of Turku, 2002. Article-by-article bibliography of Finnish works on the CISG (1980). In English and Finnish. Available online at http://www.law.utu.fi/tiedostot/xcisg/kirjal.htm#a

Ancel, B. *and* H. Muir Watt. Cour de cassation (1re Ch. civ.). - 16 Juillet 1968. *Revue critique droit internationale privé* (Paris) 88:1:122-132, January-February 1999.

Andersen, B.C. Exceptions to the notification rule: are they uniformly interpreted? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:17-42, 2005.

_____. From resource of law to source of law: the Internet as a source of law in unifying the jurisprudence of the CISG. *Journal of information, law and technology* 3, 2004. [electronic journal] Available online at http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/law/elj/jilt/2004_3/andersen

_____. Uniform application of the international sales law. Understanding uniformity, the global jurisconsultorium and examination and notification provisions. The Hague, Kluwer, 2007. xiv, 286 p.

_____. The uniform international sales law and the global jurisconsultorium. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 24:2:159-179, 2005.

_____. Uniformity in the CISG in the first decade of its application. Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds.* London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 289-297.

Andreason, R.N. MCC-Marble Ceramic Center: the parol evidence rule and other domestic law under the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Brigham Young University law review* (Provo, Utah) 1:351-379, 1999.

Antweiler, C. Beweislastverteilung im UN-Kaufrecht, insbesondere bei Vertragsverletzungen des Verkäufers. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1995. 218 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 1689 / Publications universitaires européennes. Serie II, Droit; vol. 1689 / European university studies. Series II, Law; vol. 1689). In German. Translation of title: Allocation of burden of proof under the CISG. Particularly in case of seller's breach of contract. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Mainz, Germany, 1994. Includes bibliography, p. 201-218.

Anwendbarkeit des CISG auf Rahmenvereinbarungen in Vertragshändler-verträgen: Oberlandesgericht; OLG München, Urteil vom 22.9.1995 - 23 U 3750/95: [Exzerpt]. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:12:1035-1036, Dezember 1996. In German. Translation of title: Applicability of the CISG in framework agreements for contracts with appointed dealers. Excerpts of a court decision by the Higher Regional Court of Munich with a note / P. Klima.

Araújo Segovia, R. Principios de interpretación de la Convención de Viena sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías; comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 251-270. In Spanish. Translation of title: Principles of interpretation of the Vienna Convention on International Sale of Goods.

Arbitration moot teaches ADR [alternative dispute resolution] skills to students. *Dispute resolution times* (New York) spring 1996. p.6. A note on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held at Vienna, 18-20 March 1994.

Arce Caicedo, E. Conformidad. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 503-559. In Spanish. Translation of title: Conformity.

Un arrêt regrettable: le délai de dénonciation des défauts prévu par la Convention de Vienne laissé à l'appréciation souveraine des juges du fond. *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 37:788-790, 2000.

Asam, H. *and* P. Kindler. Ersatz des Zins- und Geldentwertungsschadens nach dem Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen vom 11. 4. 1980 bei deutsch-italienischen Kaufverträgen. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:11:841-849, November 1989. In German. Translation of title: Interest and inflation damages under the CISG in German-Italian sales contracts

Asam, H. *and others.* UN-Kaufrecht, Bankgarantie, Anwaltsniederlassung. *Jahrbuch für italienisches Recht* (Heidelberg, Germany) 3:3-194, 1990. In German. Translation of title: UN Sales Convention, bank guarantees, lawyer's setting up of business. Contributions dealing with the Sales Convention: Aktuelle Fragen zur Anwendung des Kaufrechtsübereinkommens der Vereinten Nationen vom 11.4.1980 im deutsch-italienischen Rechtsverkehr seit 1.1.1988 / H. Asam, p. 3-47 — Zum Verhältnis des Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommens zum Haager Kauf-IPR-Übereinkommen von 1955 aus italienischer Sicht / J.M.

Bonell, p. 117-120 — Das italienische Kollisionsrecht der Mängelgewährleistung bei deutsch-italienischen Kaufverträgen nach Inkrafttreten des UN-Kaufrechtes / A. Braggion, p. 121-126 — UN-Kaufrecht und EKG: Gefahrtragung beim Versendungskauf / O. Furtak, p. 127-133 — Zur Anwendbarkeit des UN-Kaufrechts im deutsch-italienischen Rechtsverkehr sowie Rügepflichten und Zinsschaden nach UN-Kaufrecht, p. 192-194.

Asam, H. UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen im deutsch-italienischen Rechtsverkehr: Anmerkung zur Entscheidung Landgericht Stuttgart vom 31.8.1989. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:12:942-946, Dezember 1989. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention in German-Italian law: commenting on LG Stuttgart 31 Aug. 1989. This is a commentary to a decision of LG Stuttgart of 31 August 1989 on United Nations Sales Convention (1980); see below under Germany. Digest of decision, p. 984-985.

Aschauer, C. La prescription des sentences arbitrales. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 23:4:593-609, 2005.

Atamer, Y.M. Birlesmis milletler satim hukukunun uluslararasi uygulama alani. *Istanbul Barosu dergisi* (Istanbul) 69:551-568, 1995. In Turkish. Translation of title: Sphere of application of the United Nations Sales Convention. Translation of title of the journal: Istanbul Bar Association journal.

Audit, B. Présentation de la Convention. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 13-34. See below under Derains.

_____. Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), 1995. *Revue critique de droit international privé* (Paris) 86:1:216, janvier-mars 1997. A review of the journal: Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), 1995 edited by Cornell International Law Journal. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. 305 p.

_____. La vente internationale de marchandises: Convention des Nations-Unies du 11 avril 1980. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. 224 p. Contents of annex: Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in French, p. 195-214. Bibliography, p. 215-216. Table of articles of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 217-220. Book also reproduced *in* Recueils pratiques du droit des affaires dans les pays de la Communauté économique européenne. Tome III, Pratiques commerciales. Paris, Editions Jupiter, 1991. 53 leaves (106 p., double columns, small print).

_____. The Vienna Sales Convention and the lex mercatoria. *In* Lex mercatoria and arbitration: a discussion of the new law merchant. T.E. Carbonneau, *ed.* [and contributor]. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1990. p. 139-160.

Aue, J. Mängelgewährleistung im UN-Kaufrecht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung stillschweigender Zusicherungen. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1989. 158 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe 2, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 824) (Dissertation, Universität Heidelberg, 1988). In German. Translation of title: Warranty for defects in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) with special consideration of implicit assurances.

Azcuna, A.S. The Vienna sales convention. *Ateneo law journal* (Manila) 28:30-67, 1983.

Azeredo da Silveira, M. Anticipatory breach under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2005.

Babiak, A. Defining "fundamental breach" under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 6:1:113-143, spring 1992.

Bach, I. *and* C. Stieber. Die beiderseitig verursachte Unmöglichkeit im CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:3:97–103, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Impossibility caused by both parties in the CISG.

Bach, I. *and* C. Stieber. Die Unmöglichkeit der Leistung im CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:2:59–67, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Impossibility of performance in the CISG.

Bacher, G. The scope of CISG: where it applies, how it works, CISG vs. EU-law. Paper presented at International Bar Association (IBA), Committee M - "Terms of Trade" half day session, Prague, September 2005.

Bailey, D. The Vienna convention: now made in Australia, sells to the world. *Law Institute journal* (Melbourne) 59:198-201, March 1985.

Bailey, J.E. Facing the truth: seeing the convention on contracts for the international sale of goods as an obstacle to a uniform law of international sales. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 32:273-317, 1999.

Bainbridge, S. Trade usages in international sales of goods: an analysis of the 1964 and 1980 sales conventions. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 24:3:619-665, spring 1984.

Baker, M.B. "A hard rain's a-gonna fall": terrorism and excused contractual performance in a post-September 11th world. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 17:1-35, 2004.

Bakhin, S. (Бахин, С.) Принцип добросовестности в международных контрактных отношениях. *In* Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права. Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper *and* A.G. Svetlanov, *eds*. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. p. 725-737. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: The principle of good faith in international contractual relations.

Barbič, J. Uniform law on the international sale of goods, uniform law on the formation of contracts for the international sale of goods (1964) and United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980). *In* Hague-Zagreb essays 4 on the law of international trade. Voskuil, C.C.A. *and* J.A. Wade, *eds.* The Hague, Nijhoff, 1983. p. 3-21.

Bardina, M.P. (Бардина, М.П.) Субсидиарное применение национального права при восполнении пробелов Венской конвенции в практике МКАС при ТПП РФ. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 4:7-22, октябрь-декабрь 2006. In Russian with a summary in English. Translation of title: Subsidiary application of national legislation in the course of filling of the gaps of CISG: practice of the ICAC at the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Russian Federation.

Barona Vilar, S., C. Esplugues Mota *and* J. Hernández Martí. La Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *In* Contratación internacional. C. Esplugues [Mota], *coord.* Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1994. p. 228-294. In Spanish. Translation of title: Vienna Convention of 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.

Barraine, R. La Convention de Vienne. Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: extrait de la conférence prononcée le 23 janvier 1991 au Tribunal de commerce de Paris dans le cadre des petits-déjeuners de l'A.F.F.I.C. *Gazette du Palais* (Paris) 111:418-421, 10 août 1991.

Barrera Graf, J. Ambito de aplicación del Proyecto de Convención sobre la compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México* (México) 29:731-744, Septiembre-Diciembre 1979. In Spanish. Translation of title: Scope of application of the draft convention on international sale of goods.

_____. Bibliografía: J.O. Honnold, Uniform Law for International Sales under the 1980 United Nations Convention. *Boletín mexicano de derecho comparado* (México, D.F.) 18:52:190-194, enero-abril de 1985. Book review.

_____. Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Boletín Mexicano de derecho comparado* (México, D.F.) 16:48:889-925, septiembre-diciembre 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention. Spanish text of Convention, p. 893-925.

_____. Convención de Viena sobre la comparaventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios de los artículos 85 a 88. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 11:271-292, 1984. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention: comments on articles 85 to 88.

_____. La Convención de Viena sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías y el derecho mexicano: estudio comparativo. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:141-163, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention and Mexican law: comparative study.

_____. México y la Convención de Viena de 1980. 7 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. In Spanish. Translation of title : Mexico and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Loose-leaf.

_____. Le Mexique et la Convention de Vienne de 1980. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 227-231. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

_____. The Vienna Convention on International Sales Contracts and Mexican law: a comparative study. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 1:1:122-156, 1982.

Barrera Tapias, C.D. Obligaciones de las partes en el contrato de venta internacional de mercaderías. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 487-501. In Spanish. Translation of title: Obligations of the parties in contracts on international sale of goods.

Barrigan, Marcantonio J. Unifying the law of impossibility. *Hastings international and comparative law review* (San Francisco, Calif.) 8:1:41-59, 1984.

Barton, G.A. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 18:1:21-35, March 1985.

Basedow, J. Die Reform des deutschen Kaufrechts: rechtsvergleichendes Gutachten des Max-Planck-Instituts für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht im Auftrag des Bundesministers der Justiz. Köln, Bundesanzeiger, 1988. 96 p. In German. Translation of title: The reform of German sales law. Advisory opinion of the Max-Planck-Institute.

_____. Uniform law Conventions and the UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:129-139, 2000.

Basnayake, S. Law relating to the international sale of goods. *Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee reports* (New Delhi) 13:30, 1972.

Battram, S.P. Sales transactions in Latin America: the fundamental issues. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 21:2:311-355, winter 1989-1990. Ch. 4 deals with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 349-354.

Bazinas, S.V. Uniformity in the interpretation and the application of the CISG: the role of CLOUT and the digest. In Celebrating success : 25 years United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, UNCITRAL-SIAC Conference, 22-23 September 2005. Singapore, SIAC, 2006, p. 18-27.

Beaudoin, G.-A. Difficultés constitutionnelles d'une adhésion du Canada à la Convention de Vienne. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 173-180. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

_____. Difficultés constitutionnelles d'une adhésion du Canada à la Convention de Vienne. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. 11 p. Loose-leaf.

Beeker, R. Questions relatives à l'application de la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale entre la République Fédérale d'Allemagne et la France. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 1:21-25, 1989.

Behr, V. Commentary to Journal of Law & Commerce Case I: Oberlandesgericht, Frankfurt am Main [court decision of 17 September 1991 — 5U 164/90]. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 12:271-275, 1993.

Bell, G.F. Harmonisation of contract law in Asia: harmonising regionally or adopting global harmonisations, the example of the CISG. *Singapore journal of legal studies* (Singapore) 2005:362-372.

_____. Why Singapore should withdraw its reservation to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Singapore year book of international law and contributors* (Singapore) 9:55-73, 2005.

Ben, Abderrahmane D. La conformité des marchandises dans la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 sur les contrats de vente Internationale de

marchandises. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:4:551-563, 1989. Parallel title: Compliance of goods under the Vienna Convention April 11th 1980, on international sales of goods. Paper delivered at a symposium listed below under "La convention de Vienne...".

Benicke, C. Zur Vertragsaufhebung nach UN-Kaufrecht bei Lieferung mangelhafter Ware: (zu Bundesgerichtshof; BGH 3.4.1996 — VIII ZR 51/95, ...). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 17:5:326-331, 1997. A note on a court decision rendered by the Federal Court of Justice of Germany. Excerpts of decision, p. 342-345, no. 34.

Bento Soares, M.A. *and* R.M. Moura Ramos. Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention. *Revista de direito e economia* (Coimbra, Portugal) 13:397-405, 1987. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell, *eds.* Milan, Giuffrè, 1987. xvii, 886 p.

_____. Les moyens dont dispose l'acheteur en cas de contravention au contrat par le vendeur (autre que le défaut de conformité) dans la Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:67-89, 1986.

Beraudo, J.P. *and* P. Kahn. Le nouveau droit de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne — 11 avril 1980. *Marchés internationaux* (Paris) 89:1-161, août-septembre 1989. Bibliography, p. 115. Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English and French on facing pages, p. 121-151.

Beraudo, J.P. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 5:1:60-64, May 1994.

Bergem, J.E. *and* S. Rognlien. Kjoepsloven 1988 og FN-Konvensjonen 1980 om intemasjonale loesoerekjoep: kommentar. Oslo, Juridisk Forlag, l991. 784 p. Spine title: Kjoepsloven Kommentarutgave (Sales Law Act commentary edition). In Norwegian with some English and French. Translation of title: Sales Law Act 1988 and United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: commentary. A Norwegian version of the Unied Nations Sales Convention (1980) is commented article-by-article, p. 481-705. English and French texts are also given on facing pages, p. 707-751. Comparison tables of articles of sales legislation and United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 753-759. Bibliography, p. 761-773.

_____ *and* _____. Kjøpsloven 1988 og FN-Konvensjonen 1980 om internasjonale løsørekjøp: kommentar. 2. utgave. Oslo, Juridisk forlag, 1995. 729 p. Spine title: Kjøpsloven Kommentarutgave. Article-by-article commentary in Norwegian on: The 1988 Norwegian Sales Law, p. 16-437 — The United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 438-651. Reproduces the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) also in English and French on facing pages, p. 653-697. Includes comparison table of the 1907 and 1988 Norwegian Sales Laws and the Convention. Includes bibliography and subject index.

Berger, K.P. Der Zinsanspruch im internationalen Wirtschaftsrecht. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 61:2:313-343, April 1997. In German. Translation of title: Claiming interest in international commercial law.

Berger, M. Préjudice indemnisable et droit international des contrats = Damages and international contract law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:427-443, 2004.

Bergsten, E. E. Introduction. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:6:226-227, 2006.

_____. The Future of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods from the perspective of UNCITRAL. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 201-206. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

_____. The future of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods from the perspective of UNCITRAL. 10 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

_____. The law of sales in comparative law. *In* Les Ventes Internationales de Marchandises. Paris, Economica, 1981. p. 3.

_____ *and* A.J. Miller. The remedy of reduction of price. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:255-277, 1979.

Bergsten, E. E. Le rôle de la Convention des Nations Unies. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:245-252, 1987. (Numéro special). See main entry under: Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

Berman, G.A. *and* S.C. Symeonides, *eds.* American law at the end of the 20th century: United States national reports to the XVth International Congress of Comparative Law. *American journal of comparative law: Supplement to Volume 46, 1998* (Berkeley, Calif.). Title taken from cover. Contents dealing with UNCITRAL work in the field: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the UNIDROIT Principles (1994): Pt. 1, The UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts: a new approach to international commercial contracts / A.I. Rosett, p. 347-360 — Pt. 2, Some thoughts on the receptiveness of contract rules in the CISG and UNIDROIT Principles as reflected in one state's (Florida) experience of (1) law school faculty, (2) members of the Bar with an international practice, and (3) judges / M.W. Gordon, p. 361-378.

Berman, H.J. International codification of the law of international sales. *In* A lawyer's guide to international business transactions: the law of international commercial transactions (Lex Mercatoria). Surrey, W.S. *and* D. Wallace, Jr., *eds.* 2nd *ed.* Philadelphia, American Law Institute/American Bar Association, 1983. p. 42-49. (Pt. 3, Folio 3)

Bernardini, A. La compraventa mobiliare e il dovere di limitare il danno alla luce dell'art. 1227, comma 2º, C.C. e della Convenzione di Vienna dell'11 aprile 1980. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 9:3-4:711-741, luglio-dicembre 1995. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: Sale of goods and the duty to mitigate damages in the light of Article 1227 of the Civil Code and the CISG.

Bernardini, P. La compravendita internazionale. *In* Rapporti contrattuali nel diritto internazionale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1991. p. 77-94. (Collana di studi giuridici; 18). In Italian. Translation of title: International sales.

Bernini, G. Le Convenzioni dell'Aja del 1964 sulla formazione e disciplina del contratto di vendita internazionali di beni mobili. *In* Estudios jurídicos en homenaje a Joaquín Garrigues, 1971. T. 2. p. 105-129. In Italian. Translation of title: The Hague Conventions of 1964 on the formation and regulation of the contract for international sale of goods.

Bernstein, H. *and* J. Lookofsky. Understanding the CISG in Europe: a compact guide to the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Dordrecht, Kluwer, 1997. viii, 207 p. Includes bibliographical references, five appendices, and subject index. Appendices: 1. Nations adhering to the CISG (CISG Contracting States) — 2. Official (English) CISG Convention text — 3. Table of cases cited — 4. Table of authorities — 5. Table of CISG provisions.

_____ *and* _____. Understanding the CISG in Europe. 2nd *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. xii, 266 p.

Bess, J. Grundprinzipien des Haager Einheitlichen Kaufgesetzes. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Frankfurt am Main) 21:14-18, 1975. In German. Translation of title: General principles under the Hague Sales Convention.

_____. Die Haftung des Verkäufers für Sachmängel und Falschlieferungen im einheitlichen Kaufgesetz im Vergleich mit dem englischen und deutschen Recht. Anhang: einheitliches Gesetz über den internationalen Kauf beweglicher Sachen. Bd. 5. Heidelberg, Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1971. 185 p. In German. Translation of title: Seller's liability for defects and delivery of goods other than those ordered under ULIS in comparison to English and German law.

_____. Übereinkommen über die Verjährungsfrist beim internationalen Kauf und die Ausschlussfristen der Art. 39 und 49 EKG. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Frankfurt am Main) p.130, 1975. In German. Translation of title: Agreement on the statutory period of limitation in international contracts and time limits for exclusion in Art.39 and 49 of EKG.

_____. Vertragsaufhebung nach dem Haager einheitlichen Kaufgesetz. *Aussenwirtschaftsdienst des Betriebs-Beraters* (Heidelberg, Germany) p. 513, 1974. In German. Translation of title: Cancellation of contracts according to the uniform Hague Sales Convention.

Bevilacqua, T. L'article 3 de la Convention de Vienne et les contrats complexes dans le domaine de l'informatique: une lecture de la jurisprudence pertinente. *McGill law journal* (Montreal) 50:553-593, 2005.

Bianca, C.M. *and* M. J. Bonell, *eds.* Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention. Milan, Giuffrè, 1987. 886 p. With contributions by Barrera-Graf, Bennett, Bianca, Bonell, Date-Ban, Eörsi, Evans, Farnsworth, Jayme, Khoo, Knapp, Lando, Maskow, Nicholas, Rajski, Sono, Tallon and Will. Text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in all six United Nations official languages (Arabic, p. 683-713; Chinese, p. 715-748; French, p. 749-762; English, p. 763-775; Russian, p. 777-791; Spanish, p. 793-806) as well as in German, p. 807-823 and Italian, p. 825-840. Bibliography on the 1964 Hague Conventions, p. 843-850 and on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 851-873.

Bianca, C.M. Wesentliche Vertragsverletzung im italienischen und internationalen Kaufrecht. Saarbrücken, Europa-Institut, Universität des Saarlandes, l989. 14 p. (Vorträge, Reden und Berichte aus dem Europa-Institut; Nr. 176). This is the script of a lecture held at the Europa-Institut, University of the Saarland,

Federal Republic of Germany, 23 April 1988. In German. Translation of title: Fundamental breach of contract in Italian and international sales law.

Bin, M. La non conformita dei beni nella convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 44:755-768, 1990. In Italian. Translation of title: Lack of conformity of the goods under the CISG.

Birch, R.M. Article 44 of the U.N. Sales Convention (CISG): a possible divergence in interpretation by courts from the original intent of the framers of the compromise. *Regent journal of international law* (Virginia Beach, Va.) 4:1:1-15, 2006.

Birenbaum, D.F. *and* M.T. Marley. Drafting contracts after the UN Convention. The UN Convention on international sales of goods presents problems for common law jurisdictions, which can be avoided by proper drafting. *International financial law review* (London) 3:5:17-19, May 1984.

Bitter, W. *and* G. Bitter. Wandelungsmöglichkeit des professionellen Käufers und Nachlieferungsrecht des Verkäufers bei aliud-Lieferung: eine Untersuchung zum deutschen und UN-Kaufrecht. *Betriebs-Berater: Zeitschrift für Recht und Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:2315-2326, 1993. In German. Translation of title: Possibilities of change of the professional buyer and right of subsequent delivery of the seller in case of delivery of wrong goods: an analysis of German law and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Blase, F. Negotiating payment in export trade. *In* Law and practice of export trade: Central practice and study guides no. 3. Center for transnational law, Münster , 2001. p. 155-174.

Blaurock, U. *and* Ph. Lamprecht. Europäisches Privatrecht im Internet. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:190-193, 1998.

Blodgett, P.C. The United Nations Convention on the Sale of Goods and the "battle of forms". *Colorado lawyer* (Denver, Colo.) 18:421-430, 1989.

Boele-Woelki, K. The limitation of rights and actions in the international sale of goods. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 4:3:621-650, 1999.

_____. Terms of co-existence: the CISG and the UNIDROIT Principles. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 203-240.

Boeschoten, C.D. van *and* G.M.M. Den Drijver. Certain aspects of international sales. *Studies and documents of the Union Internationale des Avocats* (Paris) 2:67, 1981. Also in French, p. 9.

Boggiano, A. Compraventa: la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías en el ámbito del derecho internacional privado argentino. *In* Derecho internacional privado. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1988. T. 3, suplemento y apéndice. p. 174-197. In Spanish. Translation of title: Sales: the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the context of international private law in Argentina. Annex reproduces the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as adopted by Law 22.765 of 24 March 1983, p. 575-598.

_____. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderias: en el'ambito del derecho internacional privado argentino. *In* Derecho internacional privado. 2 *ed*. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1983. V. 2. p. 738-750. In Spanish. Translation of

title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the area of international private law in Argentina.

_____. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa international de mercaderias. *Revista del derecho comercial y de las obligaciones* (Buenos Aires) 13:355-364, 1980. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Bonell, M.J. Die Bedeutung der Handelsbräuche im Wiener Kaufrechts-übereinkommen von 1980. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 107:13/14:385-395, Juli 1985. In German. Translation of title: The importance of usages in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. La convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale: origini, scelte e principi fondamentali. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 44:715-732, 1990. In Italian. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980): origins, choices, and basic principles.

_____. L'entrata in vigore della convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita e le sue conseguenze nella prassi delle contrattazioni commerciali internazionali. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 2:415-427, luglio-dicembre 1987. In Italian. Translation of title: The entry in force of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and its consequences in the practice of international contracts negotiation. Appendix contains the text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Italian, p. 428-451.

_____. "Force majeure" e "hardship" nel diritto uniforme della vendita internazionale. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 4:2:543-571, luglio-dicembre 1990. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: Force Majeure and Hardship in the Uniform Law of International Sales.

_____. An international restatement of contract law: the UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts. *2nd enl. ed.* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Publishers, Inc., 1997. x, 572 p. Includes bibliography and subject index. Also black-letter text of the UNIDROIT Principles in Arabic, Chinese, English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish. The complete version of the UNIDROIT Principles is published by UNIDROIT and contains detailed comments on each article and, where appropriate, illustrations. Mentions the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and other UNCITRAL legal texts.

_____. Methodology in applying uniform law for international sales under the United Nations Convention (Vienna 1980). *In* Rapports nationaux italiens au XIIe Congrès international de droit comparé, Sydney 1986. Italian national reports to the XIIth International Congress of Comparative Law, Sydney 1986. Milano, Giuffrè, 1986. p. 43-66.

_____. La nouvelle convention sur les contrats de vente international de marchandises. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 7:7-35, 1981. Text in English and French.

_____. A proposal for the establishment of a "permanent editorial board" for the Vienna Sales Convention. *In* International uniform law in practice: acts and proceedings of the 3rd Congress on Private Law held by the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, UNIDROIT, Rome, 7-10 September 1987. Rome, UNIDROIT, 1988. p. 241-244.

_____. Rassegna giurisprudenziale in tema di vendita internazionale. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano). Pt. 1 *in* 6:2:631-637, luglio-dicembre 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 7:3:651-659, luglio-settembre 1993; Pt. 3 *in* 8:3/4:843-860,

luglio-dicembre 1994; Pt. 4 *in* 9:1:227-236, gennaio-marzo 1995; Pt. 5 *in* 9:2:441-466, aprile-giugno 1995; Pt. 6 *in* 10:2/3:619-653, aprile-settembre 1996; Pt. 7 *in* 11:3:719-773, luglio-settembre 1997; Pt. 8 *in* 12:4:1077-1110, ottobre-dicembre 1998. In Italian. Translation of title: Review of case law in international sales. This is a series of reports on court decisions relevant to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Some critical reflections on the new UNCITRAL draft convention on international sale. *Revue de droit uniforme = Uniform law review* (Roma) 11:2-12, 1978.

_____. The UNIDROIT Principles and CISG: sources of inspiration for English courts? *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 11:2:305-318, 2006. With abstract in French.

_____. The UNIDROIT Principles and transnational law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:2 :199-218, 2000.

_____. The UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts and CISG: alternatives or complementary instruments? *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:1:26-39, 1996.

_____. The UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts and the harmonisation of international sales law. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 298-309.

_____ *and* F. Liguori. The United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods: a critical analysis of current international case law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma). Pt. 1 *in* 1:1:147-163, 1996; Pt. 2 *in* 1:2:359-375, 1996; Pt. 3 *in* 2:2:385-395, 1997; Pt. 4 *in* 2:3:583-597, 1997.

Bonell, M.J. UN-Kaufrecht und das Kaufrecht des Uniform Commercial Code im Vergleich. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 58:1:20-39, 1994. English title from summary: Uniform International Sales Law and the Uniform Commercial Code: two models compared, p. 39.

_____. Vertragsverhandlungen und *culpa in contrahendo* nach dem Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:9:693-702, September 1990. In German. Translation of title: Contract negotiations and *culpa in contrahendo* under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. The Vienna Convention on International Sale of Goods. *In* Formation of contracts and precontractual liability. Paris, ICC Publishing, 1990. p. 157-178. (ICC Publication no. 440/9)

Bonnsau, M. *and* S. Feuerriegel. Die Probleme der Bestimmung von Fälligkeitszinsen im UN-Kaufrecht. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 23:5:421-425, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Difficulty determining interest on arrears under the CISG.

Booysen, H. International transactions and the international law merchant. Pretoria, Interlegal, 1995. xxxviii, 431 p. Passages dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts in the field: The United Nations Sale Convention (1980), p. 191-233. Includes bibliography of books, table of cases, and subject index.

Borisova, B. Remarks on the manner in which the UNIDROIT principles may be used to interpret or supplement article 6 of the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:153-160, 2005.

Boschiero, N. Il coordinamento delle norme in materia di vendita internazionale. Padova, CEDAM, 1990. xvi, 529 p. (Studi e pubblicazioni della rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale; 34). In Italian. Translation of title: Coordination between uniform substantive and conflict-of-law rules on international sale of goods.

_____. Profili dell'autonomia privata nelle convenzioni di diritto uniforme sulla vendita internazionale. *In* L'unificazione del diritto internazionale privato e processuale: studi in memoria di Mario Giuliano. Padova, CEDAM, 1989. p. 75-156. In Italian. Translation of title: Legal aspects of party autonomy under uniform law conventions on the international sale of goods.

Boss, A.H. Taking UCITA on the road: what lessons have we learned? *Roger Williams University law review* (Bristol, R.I.) 7:167-213, 2001. Discusses the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the context of electronic commerce issues.

Boutin, G. La Convention de Vienne de 1980 et Panama. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration, Canadian Export Association, 1987. 4 p. Loose-leaf.

_____. Le Panama et la Convention de Vienne de 1980. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 233-236. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

Brand, R.A. *and* H.M. Flechtner. Arbitration and contract formation in international trade: first interpretations of the United Nations Sales Convention. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 12:239-260, 1993. This article focuses on the first United States case to pay significant attention to the [United Nations Sales] Convention, Filanto, S.p.A. v. Chilewich International Corp., [789 F. Supp. 1229 (S.D.N. Y. 1992), appeal dismissed, 984 F.2d 58 (2d Cir. 1993)], p. 240 and fn. 6. See also below under Perales Viscasillas, Ma. del P.

Brand, R.A. Nonconvention issues in the preparation of transnational sales contracts. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:145-186, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium . . .".

Brandi-Dohrn [s.n.]. Das UN-Kaufrecht: Entstehungsgeschichte und Grundstruktur. *Computer und Recht: Forum für die Praxis des Rechts der Datenverarbeitung, Information und Automation* (Köln, Germany) 7:12:705-708, 1991. Includes comparative table of articles of the German Civil Code and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) dealing with breach of contract.

Bridge, M. The international sale of goods: law and practice. 2nd *ed.* Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 2007. lxv, 770 p. In particular, see pt. 2 for a discussion of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 505-598.

_____. A law on international sale of goods. *Hong Kong law journal* (Hong Kong) 37:1:17-40, 2007.

_____. The UK Sale of Goods Act, the CISG and the UNIDROIT Principles. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 115-155.

_____. Uniformity and diversity in the law of international sales. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 15:1:55-89, 2003.

_____. The Vienna Sales Convention and English law: curing defective performance by the seller. *In* Festskrift til O. Lando: den 2. september 1997. Koebenhavn, Gad Jura, 1997. p. 83-108.

Brunner, C. UN-Kaufrecht-CISG: Kommentar zum Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf von 1980; unter Berücksichtigung der Schnittstellen zum internen Schweizer Recht. Bern, Stämpfli Verlag AG, 2004. xxxi, 705 p. An article-by-article commentary on the CISG (1980). Text of CISG (1980) in German, English, and French; commentary in German. Translation of title: CISG: Commentary on the CISG (1980) with consideration on the interaction with Swiss law.

Brussel, G.S. The 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a legislative study of the North-South debates. *New York international law review* (Albany, N.Y.) 6:1:53-74, winter 1993.

Bucher, E. Gefahrenübergang. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 207-218. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3) In German. Translation of title: Passage of risk.

_____. Preisvereinbarung als Voraussetzung der Vertragsgültigkeit beim Kauf: zum angeblichen Widerspruch zwischen Art. 14 und Art. 55 des "Wiener Kaufrechts". *In* Mélanges Paul Piotet: Recueil de travaux offerts à Paul Piotet. F. Sturm, *ed.* Berne, Staempfli, 1990. p. 371-408. In German. Translation of title: Agreement on the price as a prerequisite for contract validity in case of a sale - on the purported conflict between Art. 14 and Art. 55 of the CISG.

_____. Wiener Kaufrecht: der schweizerische Aussenhandel unter dem UN-Übereinkommen über den internationalen Warenkauf. Bern, Staempfli, 1991. 283 p. (Berner Tage für die juristische Praxis; 1990). In German. Translation of title: Vienna Sales Law - Swiss foreign trade under the CISG. Bibliography, p. 9-12. Contents: Contributions to symposium on United Nations Sales Convention (1980) held at the University of Bern, 18 and 19 October 1990 — Überblick über die Neuerungen des Wiener Kaufrechts; dessen Verhältnis zur Kaufrechtstradition und zum nationalen Recht / E. Bucher, p. 13-52 — Anhang: Preisvereinbarung als Voraussetzung der Vertragsgültigkeit beim Kauf: zum angeblichen Widerspruch zwischen Art. 14 und Art. 55 des "Wiener Kaufrechts", p. 53-82 — This is a short version of article already published *in:* Mélanges Paul Piotet. F. Sturm, *ed.* Berne, Switzerland, Staempfli, 1990. p. 371-408 — Anwendungsbereich des Wiener Kaufrechts: Kollisionsrechtliche Probleme / G. Herrmann, p. 83-99 — Diskussion zu den Referaten Bucher und Herrmann, p. 100-102 — Die Pflichten des Verkäufers und die Folgen ihrer Verletzung, insbesondere bezüglich der Beschaffenheit der Ware / P. Schlechtriem, p. 103-136. Diskussion, p. 136-142 — Die Pflichten des Käufers und die Folgen ihrer Verletzung / W. Wiegand, p. 143-163 — Vertragsverletzungsfolgen: Schadenersatz, Rückabwicklung, vertragliche Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten / R.H. Weber, p. 165-210. Diskussion, p. 211-214 — Möglichkeiten der Vertragsgestaltung nach dem VN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen / R. Herber, p. 215-236. Diskussion, p. 237-247 — Die "Vertragsmässigkeit der Ware": Romanistische Gedanken zu Art.35 und 45ff. des Wiener Kaufrechts / B. Huwiler, p. 249-274 — Liste der Signatarstaaten: Stand 1. April 1991, p. 275-276.

Bueno Barrera, M. Cuatro casos relacionados con la Convención de Viena sobre compraventas internacionales de 1980. México, Universidad Panamericana, 1996. vi, 278 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Four cases related to the

United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (Masters), Universidad Panamericana, 1996.

Bund, J.M. Force majeure clauses: drafting advice for the CISG practitioner. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 17:2:381-413, 1998.

Burkart, F. Interpretatives Zusammenwirken von CISG und UNIDROIT Principles. Grundland und Schwerpunkte des Privatrechts in europäischer Perspektive. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2000. Bd. 2. 316 p. In German. Translation of title: Interpretive cooperation of the CISG and the UNIDROIT Principles.

Burke, P.A. International trade: Uniform law of sales. *Harvard international law journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 22:473, 1981.

Buschbaum, M. Anwendbarkeit des UN-Kaufrechts im Verhältnis zu Hongkong? *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 24:6:546, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Applicability of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to Hong Kong?

Butler, A.E. Caveat emptor: remedy-oriented approach restricts buyer's right to avoidance under article 49(1)(a) of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:208-212, 2003.

_____. The international contract: knowing when, why and how to "opt out" of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Florida bar journal* (Tallahassee, Fla.) 76:5:24-33, 2002.

_____. Interpretation of "place of business": comparison between provisions of the CISG (article 10) and counterpart provisions of the PECL. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:275-280, 2002.

Bydlinski, F. Der Vertragsschluss nach der Wiener UN-Kaufrechtskonvention in komparativer Betrachtung. *Archivum iuridicum cracoviense* (Wroclaw) 18:143-156, 1985. In German. Translation of title: A comparative analysis of contract formation under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Cabanillas Sánchez, A. *and others*. La compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentario de la Convención de Viena. Madrid, Editorial Civitas, 1998. 762 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: comments on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Cabrillac, R. Etude comparée de la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises et du droit interne français. *In* Gemeinsames Seminar der Juristischen Fakultäten von Montpellier und Heidelberg (24th, 1992, Montpellier, France; Heidelberg, Germany) — Internationale vertragliche Beziehungen = Les relations contractuelles internationales. Heidelberg, Juristische Fakultät, 1993. p. 115-128.

Cádiz, D.M.V. *and* J.L. González III. Contract formation under the Vienna Sales Convention: some reflections for the Philippines. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 32:78-101, 1992.

Caemmerer, E. von. Internationale Vereinheitlichung des Kaufrechts. *Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung = Revue Suisse de jurisprudence* (Zürich) 77:16/17:257-267, 1981. Text in French and German. Translation of title: International unification of sales law.

_____. Kommentar zum Einheitlichen UN-Kaufrecht: Das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf (CISG-Kommentar von Caemmerer/Schlechtriem). P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* München, Beck, 1990. xlviii, 788 p. In German. Translation of title: Commentary on

uniform United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Bibliography, p. xxvii-xli. Table of documents, p. xliii-xlvi. Table of concordances of Hague Uniform Laws on Sales and Unied Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. xlvii-xlviii. Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in German, p. 1-22.

_____. Probleme des Haager einheitlichen Kaufrechts. *Archiv für die Civilistische PRAXIS* (Heidelberg, Germany) 178:121-149, 1978. In German. Translation of title: Issues regarding the Hague Uniform Sales Law.

Cain, G.H. The Vienna Convention: posing a new international law of sales. *Connecticut bar journal* (Hartford, Conn.) 57:4:327-340, August 1983.

Calleo, P.J. The inapplicability of the parol evidence rule to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Hofstra law review* (Hempstead, N.Y.) 28:3:799-833, spring 2000.

Calvo Caravaca, A.-L. Consideraciones en torno al artículo 1 de la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *In* Hacía un Nuevo Orden Internacional y Europeo: estudios en homenaje al Profesor Don Manuel Díez de Velasco. Madrid, Tecnos, 1993. p. 1329-1348. In Spanish. Translation of title: Considerations regarding art. 1 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. La Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Venta Internacional: algunos problemas de aplicación. *In* Estudios de derecho bancario y bursátil: homenaje a Evelio Verdera y Tuells. Madrid, La Ley, 1994. vol. I. p. 380-413. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980): some problems in its application.

_____. Las disposiciones comunes a vendedor y comprador en la Convención de Viena de 1980. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. vol. 2. p. 1175-1205. In Spanish. Translation of title: Provisions common to vendor and buyer in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Campanale, S. Diritto del commercio internazionale e normativa comunitaria. Milano, Giuffrè editore, 2005. 127 p. In Italian. Translation of title: International trade law and European Community rules. See, in particular, Ch. 5 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Campuzano Díaz, B. El Convenio de Viena de 11 de abril de 1980 como núcleo en la regulación de la compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentario a propósito de la sentencia arbitral de la CCI no. 8611/HV/JC de 23 de enero de 1997. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 9:99:15-28, diciembre 1998. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as the core of the regulation of international sale of goods: comments with respect to arbitral award of CCI No. 8611/HV/JC of 23 January 1997.

_____. La regulación de la compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Cuadernos de derecho y comercio* (Madrid) 17:143-186, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Regulation of international sale of goods. Includes bibliography, p. 177-186.

Canada. Department of Justice. [Collection of laws, etc. implementing the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980).] Lois canadiennes de mise en oeuvre de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente international de marchandises. [Ottawa, Ont., The Dept., 1999]. Various pagings. Title from cover. Contains: Implementing laws of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) at the Federal level and for all

provinces. Also a study into the feasibility of accession to the Limitation convention(s) / Protocol.

Carbone, S.M. L'ambito di applicazione ed i criteri interpretativi della convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 16:4:513-534, 1980. Text in English, French, Italian and Spanish. Translation of title: The scope of application and the interpretive criteria of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Cárdenas Mejía, J.P. La Convención de Viena y el derecho privado colombiano. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 315-391. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and private law in Colombia.

Carl, B.M. Contratos internacionales: la compraventa de mercaderías entre empresas de países con distintos sistemas jurídicos. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 34:73:319-363, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: International contracts: sale of goods between enterprises of countries with different legal systems.

Caro Nieto, J. La formación del contrato bajo la "Convención de Naciones Unidas sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías". *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 393-424. In Spanish. Translation of title: The formation of contract under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Carvalhal Sica, L. Gapfilling in the CISG: may the UNIDROIT principles supplement the gaps in the convention? *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2006.

Castellani, L.G. Il contributo dei paesi in via di sviluppo al diritto uniforme : une quantité négligeable? *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 15:1:103-121, 2001. In Italian. Translation of title: Contribution of developing countries to uniform law: a negligible quantity?

Castellet, L. The application of the Vienna Convention in the United States (CISG) = L'application de la Convention de Vienne aux Etats-Unis (CVIM). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:582-595, 1999. Other title information: Conventions internationals = international conventions. In English and French on facing columns.

Catalano, J.M. More fiction than fact: the perceived differences in the application of specific performance under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 71:6:1807-1834, June 1997.

Celebrating success: 25 years United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Singapore, Singapore International Arbitration Center, 2006. x, 202 p. Collation of papers presented at the UNCITRAL-SIAC conference held in Singapore on 22 and 23 September 2005.

Celebrating the 25th anniversary of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 25:1, 2005. Contains the proceedings of the UNCITRAL-VIAC joint conference "Celebrating success: 25 years United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG)", held in Vienna, 15-16 March 2005.

Cervantes-Ahumada, R. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías y las compraventas combinadas: críticas de la convención. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:133-140, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and combined sale: criticism of the convention.

Chan, Canice Chew-Ming. Choisir la Convention plutôt que le droit chinois. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:301-309, 1987. Numéro special. See main entry under Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

_____. The Vienna Convention and contracts with China. *Information bulletin for the members of the European Association for Chinese Law* (Bruxelles) 3:4:3-7, 1987. This is the English version of the French paper published in *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:301-309, 1987. Numéro spécial.

Chandrasenan, A. UNIDROIT principles to interpret and supplement the CISG: an analysis of the gap-filling role of the UNIDROIT principles. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:1:65-80, 2007.

Charters, A.L. Fitting the "situation": the CISG and the regulated market. *Washington University global studies law review* (St. Louis, Mo.) 4:1-42, 2005.

Chen, Feng. The new era of Chinese contract law: history, development and a comparative analysis. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 27:153-190, 2001.

Chen, Z. and J. Wu. 论联合国国际货物销售合同公约在中国的适用--兼评我国《民法通则》第142 条. *China academic journal electronic publishing house* (China) 5:191, 2007. Translation of title: The application of the CISG (1980) in China: Article 142 of General Principles of the Civil Law of the People's Republic of China.

Chengwei, Liu. The concept of fundamental breach: perspectives from the CISG, UNIDROIT principles, PECL and case law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:123-152, 2005.

La China S. La Convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale di diritto uniforme: profili processuali: la giurisdizione. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 44:769-783, 1990. In Italian. Translation of title: The Vienna Convention on International Sales of uniform law: procedural profiles: jurisdiction.

Choi, Heung-Sub. Die wesentliche Vertragsverletzung im UN-Kaufrecht. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:241-262, 2007. In Korean with a summary in German. Title in English: Fundamental breach of contract in the CISG.

Choi, H.-S. 국제물품매매에 관한 유엔시효협약. *Comparative private law* (Seoul) 13:863-911, 2000. Translation of title: Limitation Convention (1974/1980). In Korean with abstract in English.

Choi, June-Sun. Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung der Gefahrtragungsregeln im anglo-amerikanischen und im UN-Kaufrecht. Marburg, Görich & Weiershäuser GmbH [s.n.], 1991. xxx, 151 p. In German. Translation of title: Comparative analysis of the rules regarding bearing of risk in Anglo-American and UN-Sales Law. Thesis (doctoral) — Philipps-University of Marburg, Germany.

Includes bibliography and table of cases. Annexes with legal texts on sales, including arts. 66-70 and 82, of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Seller's right to cure defects under the United Nations International Sales Convention. *Arbitration journal*: *Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 16:8:13-18, August 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 16:9:6-13, September 1992; Pt. 3 *in* 16:10:6-10, October 1992. In Korean. English parallel title from journal table of contents. German parallel title from article heading: Zum Recht des Verkäufers zur Nachbesserung im UN-Kaufrecht.

Ciambella, F. Business sector's attitudes towards the Vienna Convention. Colloque sur la vente intemationale (1987). *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 285-294. See below under Perret.

Cigoj, S. International sales: formation of contracts. *Netherlands international law review* (Leyden) 23:257, 1976.

_____. Das jugoslawische Schuldrecht unter dem Einfluss der Vereinheitlichungsbestrebungen auf dem Gebiet des Warenkaufs. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 28:2:97-106, 1987. In German. Translation of title: Yugoslav law of obligations under the influence of unifying efforts in the area of sale of goods. See main entry under: Einheitliches Kaufrecht.

CISG Advisory Council. CISG-AC opinion no 1: electronic communications under the CISG; 15 August 2003. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:244-252, 2003.

CISG Advisory Council. CISG-AC opinion no. 2: examination of the goods and notice of non-conformity; articles 38 and 39; 7 June 2004. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:4:163-175, 2004.

CISG Advisory Council. CISG-AC opinion no. 3: parol evidence rule, plain meaning rule, contractual merger clause and the CISG, 23 October 2004. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:2:81-86, 2005.

CISG Advisory Council. CISG-AC opinion no. 4: contracts for the sale of goods to be manufactured or produced and mixed contracts (article 3 CISG) 24 October 2004. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:3:124-132, 2005.

CISG Advisory Council. CISG-AC opinion no. 5: the buyer's right to avoid the contract in case of nonconforming goods or documents. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:1:35-48, 2006. With case overview in annex. Also appeared in *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:1-21, 2005. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2005/commentary2.pdf.

CISG Advisory Council. CISG-AC Opinion no. 6: calculation of damages under CISG article 74. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:1-32, 2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2006/commentary1.pdf.

CISG Symposium. *Victoria University of Wellington law review* (Wellington) 36:4:775-862, 2005. Special journal section. Contents: Celebrating anniversaries / P. Petra Butler, pp. 775-780 -- Requirements of application and sphere of applicability of the CISG / P. Schlechtriem, pp. 781-794 -- The danger of domestic pre-conceived views with respect to the uniform interpretation of the CISG: The question of avoidance in the case of non-conforming goods and documents / I. Schwenzer, pp. 795-808 -- Comment on Professor Schwenzer's paper / N. Whittington, pp. 809-814 -- Who's afraid of the Vienna Sales Convention (CISG)? A New Zealander's view from Australia and Japan / L. Nottage, pp. 815-846 -- The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: the Canadian experience / R.

Sharma, pp. 847-858 -- Comments on Luke Nottage's paper / M. Kolsky Lewis, pp. 859-862.

Clausson, O. Avoidance in nonpayment situations and fundamental breach under the 1980 U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *New York law school journal of international and comparative law* (New York) 6:1:93-117, 1984.

Coelho Bento Soãres, M.A.B. *and* R.M. Moura Ramos. Cláusulas penais em contratos internacionais. Análise das Regras Uniformes da CNUDCI de 1983. *Documentação e direito comparado* (Coimbra, Portugal) 271-321. (Supplement of *Boletim do Ministério da Justiça,* 15, 1983). In Portuguese. Translation of title: Penalty clauses in international contracts. Analysis of the UNCITRAL Uniform Rules of 1983. Text of Uniform Rules on Contract Clauses for an Agreed Sum due upon Failure of Performance in English, French and Portuguese, p. 313-321.

_____ *and* _____. Cláusulas penais em contratos internacionais: análise das regras uniformes da CNUDCI de 1983 ... e das disposiçoes pertinentes do direito português. *In their* Contratos internacionais: compra e venda, cláusulas penais, arbitragem. Coimbra, Almedina, 1986. p. 275-314. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Penalty clauses in international contracts: an analysis of uniform rules of UNCITRAL, 1983. . . and the relevant provisions of the Portuguese law. This study on liquidated damages and penalty clauses is a slightly revised version already published in *Boletim documentaçao e direito comparado* (Coimbra, Portugal) 15:271—321, 1983. The book contains also the text of the UNCITRAL Uniform Rules on Contract Clauses for an agreed sum due upon failure of performance translated into Portuguese, p. 487-492.

_____ *and* _____. Do contrato de compra e venda internacional: análise da Convençao de Viena de 1980 e das disposiçoes pertinentes do direito português. *In* their Contratos internacionais: compra e venda, cláusulas penais, arbitragem. Coimbra, Almedina, 1986. p. 1-273. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International sales contracts: Analysis of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and Portuguese law. This study on international sales is a slightly revised version already published in *Boletim documentaçao e direito comparado* (Coimbra, Portugal) 6:73-555, 1981. The book contains also the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) translated into Portuguese, p. 443-485.

_____ *and* _____. Os meios à disposičão do comprador, no caso de violação do contrato pelo vendedor, na convenção de Viena de 1980 sobre os contratos de compra e venda internacional de mercadorias. *Revista de direito e economia* (Coimbra, Portugal) 8:83-109, 1982. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Buyer's remedies for seller's breach of contract under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____ *and* _____. Les moyens dont dispose l'acheteur en cas de contravention au contrat (autre que le défaut de conformité) d'après la convention de Vienne de 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises. *Documentação e direito comparado* (Coimbra, Portugal) 11:243-261, 1982.

Coetzee, J. *and* M. de Gama. Harmonisation of sales law: an international and regional perspective. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:1:15-26, 2006.

Coetzee, J. Securing the future of electronic sales in the context of international sales. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:1:11-24, 2007.

Cohen, K.S. Achieving a uniform law governing international sales: conforming the damage provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the uniform commercial code. *University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 26:3:601-622, 2005.

Cohn, E.J. The defence of uncertainty: a study in the interpretation of the Uniform Law of International Sales Act 1967. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 23:3:520-530, 1974.

_____ *and* F.A. Mann. Einheitliches Kaufgesetz und internationales Privatrecht. *Juristenzeitung* (Tübingen, Germany) 30:246, 1975. In German. Translation of title: Uniform sales law and international private law.

Colligan, A.B., Jr. Applying the general principles of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods to fill the article 78 interest rate gap in Zapata Hermanos, S.A. v. Hearthside Baking Co. Inc. (2001). *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:1:40-56, 2002.

Colloque de Deauville: La vente éclaté (1997 juin 7-8: Paris). La vente éclaté: la diversité des régimes juridiques dans les ventes de marchandises: Colloque de Deauville organisé les 7 et 8 juin 1997 par l'Association droit et commerce. *Revue de jurisprudence commerciale, ancien journal des agréés* (Paris) 41:11:1-183, novembre 1997. (Numéro spécial). Proceedings of a colloquium on sales law, including the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Contents: 1. Exposé introductif / M. Pédamon, p. 8-17 — [I]. L'éclatement du droit des ventes aux consommateurs, p. 19-72 — [2.-4. not relevant to the work of UNCITRAL] — [II]. L'éclatement du droit des ventes internationales, p. 75-132 — 5. Le champ d'application de la Convention de Vienne / C. Witz, p. 79-97 — 6. Le contenu de la Convention de Vienne / J.F. Mauro, p. 98-111 — 7. Les ventes internationales hors la Convention de Vienne / B. Audit, p. 112-135 — [III]. L'éclatement du droit des ventes nouvelles, p. 136-183 — [8.-9. not relevant to the work of UNCITRAL] — 10. Rapport de synthèse / J.-M. Mousseron, p. 176-183.

Colombia. Ministerio de Justicia y del Derecho. Acuerdos internacionales de facilitación del comercio internacional. Santafé de Bogotá, D.C., el Ministerio, 1997. 179 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International agreements to facilitate international trade. Esta obra la publicó el Ministerio, en desarrollo del Plan de Armonización de Derecho Internacional Privado (PADIP).

Coloquio internacional de derecho mercantil: la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:9-209, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: International colloquium on trade law: the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). The individual reports dealing with UNCITRAL's work are entered under the reporter's name, see Barrera-Graf, Cervantes-Ahumada, Díaz Bravo, Honnold, Galindo-Garfias, Labariega, Loewe, Mantilla-Molina, Olivencia-Ruiz, Plantard, Sánchez-Cordero, Vázquez-Pando and Vis.

Comité consultatif de la CVIM. Avis n° 1 et n° 2 du Comité consultatif de la Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 133:1:428-439, 2006. For bibliograhic reference to English version please see: A/CN.9/581.

Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias

Jurídicas, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: comments on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Conetti, G. Disciplina uniforme della compravendita internazionale. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milan) 37:272-282, Marzo 1983. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform rules on international sales.

_____. Internationalprivatrechtliche Probleme, die sich aus dem Beitritt Italiens zur Wiener Konvention über Verträge über den internationalen Kauf ergeben. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 28:2:83-86, 1987. In German. Translation of title: Private international law issues arising from Italy's accession to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). See main entry under: Einheitliches Kaufrecht.

_____. Problemi di diritto internazionale privato derivanti dalla partecipazione dell'Italia alia Convenzione di Vienna del 1980. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova) 23:41-46, 1987. In Italian. Translation of title: Problems of international private law deriving from Italy's participation in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Rapporti tra convenzioni di diritto materiale ed internazionale privato uniforme: il caso de la vendita internazionale. *In* L'unificazione del diritto internazionale privato e processuale: studi in memoria de Mario Giuliano. Padova, Italy, CEDAM, 1989. p. 361-371. (Studi e publicazioni della rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale; 30). In Italian. Translation of title: Connections between Conventions unifying substantive law and unifying private international law: the case of international sales.

_____. Uniform substantive and conflicts rules on the international sale of goods and their interaction. *In* International sale of goods; Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 385-399.

Conference on commercial law theory and the Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *International review of law and economics* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 25:3:311-511, 2005. Special journal issue. Contents: Conference on commercial law theory and the Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG) / C. P. Gillette and A. W. Katz, pp. 311-313 -- What sources of law for contracts for the international sale of goods?: Why one has to look beyond the CISG / F. Ferrari, pp. 314-341 -- The CISG's expansion bias: a comment on Franco Ferrari / S. Walt, pp. 342-349 -- An ex-ante view of the battle of the forms: inducing parties to draft reasonable terms / O. Ben-Shahar, pp. 350-370 -- A comment on `An ex-ante view of the battle of the forms: inducing parties to draft reasonable terms' by Omri Ben-Shahar / A. Monti, pp. 371-377 -- Remedies for breach of contract under the CISG / A. W. Katz, pp. 378-396 -- Substantive and jurisdictional aspects of international contract remedies: A comment on Avery Katz's 'Remedies for breach of contract under the CISG' / M. Torsello, pp. 397-410 -- Remedies and the CISG: another perspective / R. A. Hillman, pp. 411-414 -- Competing approaches to force majeure and hardship / C. Kessedjian, pp. 415-433 -- Impediments and hardship in international sales: A commentary on Catherine Kessedjian's 'Competing approaches to force majeure and hardship' / J. Lookofsky, pp. 434-445 -- The political economy of international sales law / C. P. Gillette and R. E. Scott, pp. 446-486 -- Towards a universal doctrine of breach of contract: the impact of the CISG / J. Basedow, pp. 487-500 -- A comment on 'towards a universal doctrine of breach--the impact of CISG,' by Jurgen Basedow / M. Bridge, pp. 501-511.

The contract for the international sale of goods. *In* Legal aspects of foreign trade: how governmental trade promotion agencies and business organizations can assist exporters and importers. Geneva, International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT, 1984. p. 8-56.

Contract formation under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Commercial Code. *Dickinson journal of international law* (Carlisle, Pa.) 3:107-138, 1984.

La convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale = The Vienna convention on international sales. Séminaire organisé par 1'Office de formation et de documentation internationale (OFDI), 19-20 octobre 1988. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 15:3:369-421, 1989; Pt. 2 *in* 15:4:551-608, 1989. See individual papers under Ben Abderrahmane, Kahn, Mercier, Mouly, Strub, Thieffry and Thomas.

Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 9:1:185-255, summer 1997. Contents: Introduction to CISG articles / D.M. Sobel, p. 185-186 — CISG : Pace University School of Law Internet World Wide Web Site excerpts from http://www.cisg.law.pace.edu / A. Kritzer, p. 187-222 — Measuring damages under the CISG: article 74 of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods / E.C. Schneider, p. 223-237 — Missing specifications in international sales: article 65 of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods / R. Amissah, p. 239-255. Titles taken from table of contents.

Convenzione di Vienna sui contratti di vendita internazionale di beni mobili: commentario coordinato da C.M. Bianca; e a cura di G. Alpa [*and others*]; con la collaborazione di A. Bellelli [*and others*]. Padova, CEDAM, 1992. xxiii, 366 p. In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): commentary article by article.

Convenzione di Vienna sui contratti di vendita internazionale di beni mobili: Commentario coordinato da C.M. Bianca; e a cura di G. Alpa *[and others]*. *Nuove leggi civili commentate* (Padova, Italy) 12:1-2:1-366, 1989. This is an article-by-article commentary of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as translated into Italian by Bianca, M., C. de Cupis *and* A. Zangara. Appendix includes also English text, p. 351-366.

Cook, V.S. The need for uniform interpretation of the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *University of Pittsburgh law review* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 50:1:197-226, fall 1988.

Corbett, J.P. Exchange contracts and the international sale of goods. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) p. 310, 1977.

Corterier, A. Zinsen in einheitlicher Rechtsanwendung: eine Lösung für das Problem der Zinshöhe nach Art 78 und Art 84 Abs 1 UN-Kaufrecht (CISG). *ZfRV: Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 2:43-51, 2003. In German. Translation of title: A solution to the problem of interest under Arts. 78 and 84(1) of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Corvaglia, S. Das einheitliche UN-Kaufrecht: CISG. Bern, Stämpfli Verlag, 1998. ix, 219 p.; ill. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Annex reproduces English texts of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), and its non official translation into German as published in the German *Federal Gazette of Laws* (Bundesgesetzblatt) 2:588, 1989.

Cova-Arria, L. Métodos de unificación del derecho en la venta internacional. *Revista de la facultad de ciencias jurídicas y políticas* (Caracas) 66:15-27,1987. In Spanish. Translation of title: Methods for harmonizing international sales law. Spanish text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) has already been published in this journal; see 63:279-315, 1982.

Cox, T. Chaos versus uniformity: the divergent views of software in the international community. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:1:3-29, 2000.

Crawford, B.B. Drafting considerations under the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:187-205, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium...".

Cristofaro, M. De. Critical remarks on the Vienna Sales Convention's impact on jurisdiction. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:43-68, 2000.

Cuniberti, G. Is the CISG benefiting anybody? *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 39:1511-1550, 2006.

Curran, V.G. The interpretive challenge to uniformity. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 15:1:175-199, fall 1995. Book review of: Les premières applications jurisprudentielles du droit uniforme de la vente internationale: (Convention des Nations Unies du 11 avril 1980) / C. Witz. Paris, LGDJ, 1995. 175 p. (Collection Droit des affaires).

Cvetkovic, P. The characteristics of an offer in CISG and PECL. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N. Y.) 14:1:121-131, 2002.

Czerwenka, G.B. Rechtsanwendungsprobleme im internationalen Kaufrecht: das Kollisionsrecht bei grenzüberschreitenden Kaufverträgen und der Anwendungsbereich der internationalen Kaufrechtsübereinkommen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1988. 304 p. (Schriften zum Wirtschaftsrecht, Bd. 60) (Dissertation, Universität Hamburg, 1987). In German. Translation of title: Problems of determining the law applicable to international sales: conflicts of laws in transborder sales contracts and the sphere of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Dahan, H. The UNIDROIT Principles and their influence in the modernization of contract law in the People's Republic of China. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:107-117, 2003.

Dannemann, G. The United Nations Convention on [Contracts for] the International Sale of Goods. *In* An introduction to German civil and commercial law: with a chapter on company law by Th. Meyding. London, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, 1993. p. 46-54.

Darby, J.J. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna sales convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 19:1:221-224, 1989.

Darkey, J.M. A United States Court's interpretation of damage provisions under the United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods: a preliminary step towards an international jurisprudence of CISG or a missed opportunity. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 15:1:139-152, fall 1995.

Date-Bah, S.K. Problems of the unification of international sales law from the standpoint of developing countries. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.) 7:39, March 1980.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: overview and selective commentary. *Review of Ghana law* (Accra) 11:50, 1979.

Delaume, G.R. Municipal law or uniform law?: the sale of goods labyrinth. *In* Transnational contracts: applicable law and settlement of disputes. (A study in conflict avoidance). Dobbs Ferry, Oceana, April 1986. p. 24-35. (Release 86-1, booklet 2). Loose-leaf.

Del Duca, L.F. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna sales convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (New York) 20:4:395-400, spring 1988.

_____ *and* P. Del Duca. Practice under the Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG): a primer for attorneys and international traders. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (New York). Pt. 1 *in* 27:4:331-370, spring 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 29:2:99-167, fall 1996.

_____ *and* _____. Selected topics under the Convention on International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Dickinson law review* (Carlisle, Pa.) 106:1:205-254, 2001.

De Nova, G. L'ambito di applicazione "ratione materiae" della Convenzione di Vienna. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 44:749-753, 1990. In Italian. Translation of title: The scope of application "*ratione materiae*" of the Vienna Convention.

Dénonciation des défauts: l'absence de dénonciation des défauts entraîne la déchéance des droits de l'acheteur. *Recueil le Dalloz* (Paris) 43:447-448, 2000.

Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin. La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Actes du Colloque des 1er et 2 décembre 1989. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1990. (Collection Droit des affaires). At head of title: Centre de Droit des obligations de l'Université de Paris I. See individual contributions under Audit, Derains, Flecheux, Fouchard, Ghestin, Le Masson, Mouly, Plantard, Robine.

Derains, Y. La jurisprudence des arbitres du commerce international en matière de détermination du droit applicable au contrat = Jurisprudence of international commercial arbitrators concerning the determination of the proper law of the contract. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:514-530, 1996. In English and French. Subtitle (II): L'application de normes substantielles non nationales: l'application de conventions internationales/The application of non-national substantive norms: the application of international conventions, p. 526-530.

_____. Transfert des risques de livraison. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 127-137. See below.

Detzer, K. *and* M. Thamm. Überblick über das neue UN-Kaufrecht. *Betriebs-Berater: Zeitschrift für Recht und Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 34:2369-2381, 10 Dezember 1992. In German. Translation of title: Survey of the new United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Devine, M.B. The export of Iowa products and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Drake law review* (Des Moines, Iowa) 39:3:689-708, 1989-1990.

Díaz-Bravo, A. En torno al concepto de lo "razonable" en la Convención sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:103-110, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: About the meaning of “reasonable” in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Diedrich, F. Anwendbarkeit des Wiener Kaufrechts auf Softwareüberlassungs-verträge: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methode autonomer Auslegung von internationalem Einheitsrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 39:6:441-452, Juni 1993. In German. Translation of title: Applicability of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to software licensing agreements. Contribution to the method of autonomous interpretation of international uniform law.

_____. Autonome Auslegung von internationalem Einheitsrecht: Computer-software im Wiener Kaufrecht. 1. *Aufl*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1994. 346 p. (Fundamenta juridica). In German. Translation of title: Autonomous interpretation of international uniform law. Computer software under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) – University of Hannover, Germany, 1994. Includes bibliography and tables of cases.

_____. Lückenfüllung im internationalen Einheitsrecht: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen richterlicher Rechtsfortbildung im Wiener Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:5:353-364, Mai 1995. In German. Translation of title: Gap-filling under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Maintaining uniformity in international uniform law via autonomous interpretation: software contracts and the CISG. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N. Y.) 8:2:303-338, spring 1996.

_____. Voraussetzungen einer Vertragsaufhebung wegen Sachmängeln nach dem Wiener Kaufrecht: Anmerkung zu OLG Frankfurt am Main, Teilurteil vom 18.1.1994 - 5 U 15/93, *RIW* 1994 S.240. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:1:11-16, Januar 1995. In German. Translation of title: Conditions for avoiding a contract for defects in the goods under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (commenting on OLG Frankfurt am Main, 18 Jan. 1994). *See* also below under Koch, R.

Diesse, F. La bonne foi, la coopération et le raisonnable dans la Convention des Nations Unies relative à la vente internationale de marchandises (CVIM). *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 1:55-112, 2002.

_____. Jurisprudence concernant la Convention des Nations Unies sur la vente internationale de marchandises (CVIM). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:108-114, 2003.

Diez de Corral, J. La adquisición *a non domino* de bienes muebles en el Proyecto de Ley Uniforme y comparación con el sistema español. *Anuario de derecho civil* (Madrid) *25*:1, 1972. In Spanish. Translation of title: The purchase of movables from the non-owner in the draft uniform law and comparison with the Spanish system.

Díez-Picazo Ponce de León, L. La formación del contrato. *Anuario de derecho civil* (Madrid) 48:1:5-31, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Drafting of contract.

Dilger, K. Das Zustandekommen von Kaufverträgen im Aussenhandel nach internationalem Einheitsrecht und nationalem Sonderrecht. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 45:169, 1981. Translation of title: The formation of sales contracts in

international trade according to international uniform law and national special rules. Text in English and German.

DiMatteo, L.A. The CISG and the presumption of enforceability: unintended contractual liability in international business dealings. *Yale journal of international law* (New Haven, Conn.) 22:1:111-170, winter 1997.

_____. Contract talk: reviewing the historical and practical significance of the principles of European contract law. *Harvard international law journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 43:2:569-581, 2002.

_____. An international contract law formula: the informality of international business transactions plus the internationalization of contract law equals unexpected contractual liability. *Syracuse journal of international law and commerce* (Syracuse, N.Y.) 23:67-111, 1997.

DiMatteo, L.A. *and others*. International sales law: a critical analysis of CISG jurisprudence. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005. xiii, 241 p.

DiMatteo, L.A. The law of international contracting. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. 578 p.

_____. Resolving international contract disputes: the CISG (Contracts for the International Sale of Goods) covers many international trade conflicts. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 53:4:75-79, November 1998.

Dixon, D.B. Que lastima Zapata!: bad CISG ruling on attorneys' fees still haunts U.S. courts. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Miami) 38:2:405-429, 2007.

Dodge, W.S. Teaching the CISG in contracts. *Journal of legal education* (Washington, D.C.) 50:72-94, 2000. Also available online at http://w3.uchastings.edu/dodge_01/CISG.pdf.

Dokter, D. *and* S.A. Kruisinga. The application of the CISG in the Netherlands: a Dutch treat for the CISG? *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:3:105-115, 2003.

Dokter, D. Interpretation of exclusion-clauses of the Vienna Sales Convention. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:430-443, 2004.

Doland, M.C. Book review of: Uniform sales law: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods / P. Schlechtriem. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 19:1:225-227, 1989.

Dolle, H. Kommentar zum Einheitlichen Kaufrecht. Munich, Verlag C.H. Beck, 1976. xxxix, 839 p. In German. Translation of title: Comments on uniform sales law.

Dong, J. 试论中国对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》中的国际私法规则之保留. *Economic & trade update* (China) 5:54:150-151, 2007. Translation of title: China's reservation to the CISG (1980) on the rules of private international law.

Dong Suk, Kim. Vienna Convention and its adaptability in Korea. *Korean forum on international trade and business law* (Seoul) 2:157-193, 1993. In Korean. Translation of title from English table of contents.

Donnelly, S.J.M. *and* M.A. Donnelly. 2000-2001 survey of New York law: commercial law. *Syracuse law review* (Syracuse, N. Y.) 52:247-322, 2002.

Donner, L.A. Impact of the Vienna Sales Convention on Canada. *Emory international law review* (Atlanta, Ga.) 6:2:743-751, 1992.

Doralt, P. *(comp.)* Das UNCITRAL-Kaufrecht im Vergleich zum österreichischen Recht. Wien, Manz. 1985. 198 p. (Schriftenreihe: Recht—Wirtschaft—Aussenhandel, v. 1). "Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf", pocket inside back cover. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) compared to Austrian law.

Dore, I.I. Choice of law under the International Sales Convention: a U.S. perspective. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 77:3:521-540, 1983.

_____ *and* J.F. De Franco. A comparison of the non-substantive provisions of the UNCITRAL Convention on the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Commercial Code. *Harvard international law journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 23:1:49-67, 1982.

Douajni, G.K. La vente commerciale OHADA. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:191-200, 2003.

Dragneva, R. and E. Ioriatti Ferrari. Contract law harmonization and regional integration: can the CIS learn from the EU? *Review of Central and East European law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 31:1-43, 2006.

Drobnig, U. General principles of European contract law. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 305-333.

Droit uniforme de la vente internationale de marchandises / par une équipe de recherche des Universités de la Sarre et de Strasbourg sous la direction de C. Witz. *Recueil Dalloz Sirey* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 34:307-314, 1 octobre 1998; Pt. 2 *in* 35:315-317, 8 octobre 1999; Pt. 3 *in* 40:355-362, 11 November 1999; Pt. 4 *in* 41:363-370 18 November 1999. Membres de l'équipe: J. Niessen, M.-F. Papandréou-Deterville, W. Rosch, N. Spiegel, C. Witz. Includes bibliography of scholarly writings and website addresses for court decisions. Contains case references and commentary.

Droz, J. La livraison d'un aliud est-elle une contravention essentielle au sens de l'article 25 de la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises? *In* L'harmonisation internationale du droit. Chappuis, C., B. Foëx *and* T.K. Graziano, *éds*. Genève, Schulthess, 2007. p. 209-221.

Du, T.
论我国撤销对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》第1条第1款B项保留的必要性. Paper prepared for Global Forum on Private International Law Annual Conference of China Society of Private International Law 2007: Celebration of the 20th Anniversary of CSPIL. Translation of title: The necessity to withdraw the reservation to Article (1)(1)(b) of the CISG (1980).

Duncan, J.C., Jr. Nachfrist was ist?: thinking globally and acting locally: Considering time extension principles of the U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods in revising the Uniform Commercial Code. *Brigham Young University law review* (Salt Lake City, Utah) 4:1363-1411, 2000.

Durany Pich, S. Sobre la necesidad de que la aceptación coincida en todo con la oferta: el espejo roto. *Anuario de derecho civil* (Madrid) 45:3:1011-1096, 1992. Appendix includes table of cases.

Dutta, A. Der europäische Letztverkäuferregress bei grenzüberschreitenden Absatzketten im Binnenmarkt. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Handelsrecht und Wirtschaftsrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 171:1:79-104, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The European action of regress of the last seller in a chain of sales in the single market.

Ebenroth, C.T. Internationale Vertragsgestaltung im Spannungsverhältnis zwischen ABGB, IPR-Gesetz und UN-Kaufrecht. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 108:21/22:681-695, 15. November 1986. In German. Translation of title: Structuring of international contracts considering the conflict rules of the Austrian Civil Code, the Austrian Private International Law Code and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Eckert, H.-W., J. Maifeld *and* M. Matthiessen. Handbuch des Kaufrechts: Der Kaufvertrag nach Bürgerlichem Recht, Handelsrecht und UN-Kaufrecht. München, Verlag C. H. Beck, 2007. xxix, 482 p. In German. Translation of title: Handbook of sales law: the sales contract under civil law, commercial law and the UN Sales Convention (1980).

Einheitliches Kaufrecht: Erfahrungen mit den Haager-, Erwartungen vom Wiener Übereinkommen. Referate des Symposions, das am 15./16. Mai 1986 in Graz abgehalten wurde. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 28:2:81-106, 1987. In German. Translation of title: Experiences with the Hague Convention, expectations from the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Introductory remarks by W. Posch, p. 81-82. For a breakdown of different papers by authors see Cigoj, Conetti and Padovini.

Eiselen, S. Adoption of the Vienna Convention for the International Sale of Goods (the CISG) in South Africa. *South African law journal* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa) 116:2:323-370, 1999.

_____. The battle of forms: a comparative analysis. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 39:2:214-240, 2006.

_____. E-commerce and the CISG: formation, formalities and validity. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:305-320, 2002.

_____. Electronic commerce and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 1980. *EDI law review* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 6:1:21-46, 1999. Includes English abstract.

_____. Unresolved damages issues of the CISG: a comparative analysis. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 38:1:32-46, 2005.

El Saadani, S.E.F.O. Das islamische Zinsverbot und CISG-Kaufverträge. *Freilaw - Freiburg law students journal* (Freiburg, Germany) 3, 10/2006. Translation of title: Islamic interest ban and CISG (1980) sales contracts.

Emptio—venditio inter nationes: Karl Heinz Neumayer in Anerkennung für 40 Jahre Lehrtätigkeit: Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandise: mélanges = Wiener Übereinkommen über den internationalen Warenkauf: Festgabe. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft, 1997. xvii, 595 p. Contents relevant to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Die Angemessenheit und Unangemessenheit des Wiener Kaufrechts für internationale Kaufverträge / F.J.A. van der Velden, p. 15-31 — Zum Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommens / J. Kren Kostkiewicz, p. 33-57 — The UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts and the CISG: alternatives or complementary

instruments / M.J. Bonell, p. 59-76 — Humanity's gain: remarks on similarity, difference and the Vienna Convention / V. Curran, p. 77-87 — Das Wiener Kaufrecht in der österreichischen Praxis / W. Posch, p. 89-104 — The application of CISG in national law / S. Ronglien, p. 105-111 — Die Rechtsbehelfe des Käufers im UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit den lateinamerikanischen Rechten / A.L. Zuppi, p. 113-150 — Die Bedeutung des UN-Kaufrechts in Skandinavien / J. Hellner, p. 151-169 — Wurzel und Ausstrahlungen des Wiener Kaufrechts: einige Hinweise, insbesondere zur Eigentumsverschaffungspflicht und zur Rechtsgewährleistung in BGB und OR / E. Bucher, p. 171-193 — Case Law on UNCITRAL Texts / S. Bazinas, p. 195-210 — L'application de la Convention de Vienne sur le continent américain / A.M. Garro, p. 211-225 — The United Nations Sales Convention and the emerging caselaw / P. Winship, p. 227-237 — Der Abschluss internationaler Kaufverträge nach dem UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit den ALB/RGW / F. Enderlein, p. 239-257 — Bindung an Erklärungen nach dem Einheitskaufrecht / P. Schlechtriem, p. 259-277 — La prise en considération du comportement des parties par la Convention de Vienne / J. Thieffry, p. 279-295 — Ersatz für Vertrauensschaden nach dem Einheitlichen Kaufrecht / H. Stoll, p. 313-333 — La responsabilité de fait d'auxiliaires dans la Convention de Vienne d'un point de vue de droit comparé / J.H. Herbots, p. 335-353 — Zur theoretischen Auffassung der Schadenersatzpflicht in der Wiener Konvention / V. Knapp, p. 355-375 — L'application de la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises par les juridictions françaises: premier bilan / C. Witz, p. 425-456 — CISG: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980) / M. Will, p. 457-579. Includes bibliography.

Enderlein, F. *and* C. Paul. Bericht über die Konferenz der Vereinten Nationen über die Verjährung beim internationalen Warenkauf. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 3:1-9, 1975. (Supplement of *DDR—Aussenwirtschaft* 18:3, 1975). In German. Translation of title: Report of the UN Conference on the Limitation Period for International Sales of Goods.

Enderlein, F. Az ENSZ vételi jogi konvenciója és a KGST/ASZF. *Jogtudományi Közlöny* (Budapest) 1:27-34, január hó 1986. In Hungarian. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the KGST/ASZF. This article deals with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as compared with the General Conditions of Delivery of Goods between Organizations of the Member Countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA).

_____ *and* J. Völter. Ergebnis der Arbeit der UNCITRAL für ein einheitliches Recht über internationalen Warenkauf. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 31:V-XVI, 1977. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 51:5, 1977). In German. Translation of title: Result of the work of UNCITRAL regarding a uniform law on the international sale of goods.

Enderlein, F. Inkrafttreten des UN-Kaufrechts (CISG/UNCITRAL) für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Zeitschrift für die Anwaltspraxis; Ausgabe DDR: das Recht der neuen Bundesländer* (Herne, Germany) 2:9:263-270, 8 Mai 1991. In German. Translation of title: Entry into force of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the Federal Republic of Germany.

_____. Internationaler Handel auf einheitlicher Rechtsgrundlage. *Wirtschaftsrecht: Zeitschrift für Theorie und Praxis* (Berlin) 8:236-242, 1991. In German. Translation of title: International trade on a uniform basis.

_____, D. Maskow *and* H. Strohbach. Internationales Kaufrecht: Kaufrechtskonvention, Verjährungskonvention, Vertretungskonvention, Rechtsanwendungskonvention. 1. Auflage. Berlin, Haufe, 1991. 448 p. In German. Translation of title: International trade law: United Nations Sales Convention (1980), Limitation Convention (1974), UNIDROIT Agency Convention (1983) and Hague Convention on the Law applicable to Sales (1985). This is a commentary on the above conventions.

_____ *and* D. Maskow. International sales law: United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods: commentary. New York, Oceana, 1992. xv, 480 p. Includes bibliography and index. This is an article-by-article commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the Limitation Convention (1974/1980).

_____, D. Maskow *and* M. Stargardt. Kommentar. Konvention der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf. Konvention über die Verjährung beim internationalen Warenkauf. Protokoll zur Änderung der Konvention über die Verjährung beim internationalen Warenkauf. Berlin, Staatsverlag der DDR, 1985. In German. Translation of title: Comments. United Nations Sales Convention (1980), Limitation Convention (1974), Protocol for changing the Limitation Convention.

Enderlein, F. Neue Rechtslage für den Ost-West-Handel: das UN-Kaufrecht, Ostpanorama. Berichte der Gesellschaft für Ost- und Südostkunde aus Kultur, Wissenschaft u. Wirtschaft. Linz, Austria, 1991. p. 29-36. Paper delivered at the Internationales Ost-West-Handels-Symposium (1991, Bad Ischl, Austria). In German. Translation of title: New legal situation for East-West trade: the UN-Sales Law, East Panorama.

_____ *and* B. Graefrath. Nochmals: deutsche Einheit und internationales Kaufrecht: Erwiderung zu Herber, BB-Beilage 37 zu Heft 30/ 1990. *Betriebs-Berater* (Heidelberg, Germany) 6:6:8-13, 1991. (Deutsche Einigung—Rechtsentwicklung; Folge 19). In German. Translation of title: Once again: German unity and international sales law: reply to Herber. Reply to article published by R. Herber in: *Betriebs-Berater* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:37:1-5, 1990. (Deutsche Einigung—Rechtsentwicklung; Folge 15); see below.

Enderlein, F. Problems of the unification of sales law from the standpoint of socialist countries. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.) 7:26, March 1980.

_____. La règlementation de la vente internationale de marchandises dans le droit de la RDA: une comparaison avec le projet d'une convention sur la vente internationale de marchandises. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 3:123, 1977.

_____. Rights and obligations of the seller under the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 133-201.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht und Transport: die UN-Kaufrechtskonvention, die 1980 in Wien angenommen wurde, ist in elf Staaten in Kraft getreten. *Verkehr* (Wien). Pt. 1 *in* 5:7-8, 1988; Pt. 2 *in* 6:8-9, 1988. In German. Translation of title: UN sales law and transport: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) signed in Vienna, was accepted in eleven countries.

_____. Das UN-Verjährungsübereinkommen und seine Geltung in Deutschland. *In* Der Weg zur deutschen Rechtseinheit: internationale und interne

Auswirkungen im Privatrecht. Jayme, E. *and* O. Furtak, *eds.* Heidelberg, C.F. Müller, 1991. p. 65-81. (Motive Texte Materialien). In German. Translation of title: Limitation Convention (1974/1980) and its validity in Germany. Reprint.

_____. Die Verpflichtung des Verkäufers zur Einhaltung des Lieferzeitraums und die Rechte des Käufers bei dessen Nichteinhaltung nach dem UN-Übereinkommen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf: zu AG Oldenburg in Holstein, 24.4.1990 — 5 C 73/89. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 11:5:313-316, September/Oktober 1991. In German. Translation of title: Seller's obligation of timely delivery and buyer's rights in case of seller's failure to comply under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This is a commentary to a decision of AG Oldenburg i.H. of 24 April 1990 on United Nations Sales Convention (1980); see below under Germany.

_____. Vertragsaufhebung und Pflicht zur Kaufpreiszahlung nach UN-Kaufrecht: (zu Bundesgerichtshof; BGH 15.2.1995 – VIII ZR 18/94…). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:3:182-184 Mai/Juni 1996. In German. Translation of title: Avoidance of contract and obligation to pay the price under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): note on decision of the Supreme Court of Germany. Excerpts of decision, p. 195-197, no. 25.

_____. Vienna Convention and Eastern European lawyers. *International sales quarterly* (London) 21:12-15, June 1997.

_____. Vorbereitung einer Konvention über den internationalen Warenkauf durch die UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 5:7-14, 1975. (Supplement of *DDR— Aussenwirtschaft* 31:3, 1975). In German. Translation of title: Preparation of a Convention on the International Sale of Goods by UNCITRAL.

_____. Das Wiener UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen 1980 und die ALB/RGW (Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen für die Warenlieferungen zwischen den Organisationen der Mietgliedsländer des Rates für gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe). *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 29:1:10-24, 1988. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and general terms and conditions for delivery of goods among organizations of the COMECON countries.

_____ *and* M. Stargardt. Zur Anwendung des UN-Kaufrechts auf Aussenhandelskauf- und -lieferverträge und sein Verhältnis zum GIW. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 75:VI-XII, 1985. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 7:13, 1985). In German. Translation of title: On the application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to sales and delivery contracts in foreign trade and its relationship to the East German International Commercial Contracts Act.

Enderlein, F. Zur Ausarbeitung einer Konvention über den Abschluss internationaler Kaufverträge durch die UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 32:1-14, 1977. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 52:5, 1977). In German. Translation of title: On drafting a Convention on the conclusion of international sales contracts by UNCITRAL.

Enderlein, U. Entwurf einer Konvention über den internationalen Warenkauf: Diskussion im 6. Komitee der Vereinten Nationen. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 38:VII-X, 1978. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 40:6, 1978). In German. Translation of title: Draft of a Convention on international sale of goods: discussion in the 6th Committee of the United Nations.

_____. UN beschloss diplomatische Konferenz über internationalen Warenkauf. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 40:11-13, 1979. (Supplement of *DDR-*

Aussenwirtschaft 23:7, 1979). In German. Translation of title: UN decided on diplomatic conference on the international sale of goods.

Engler, H. Zum Inkrafttreten der UN-Konventionen über das Recht des internationalen Warenkaufs. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 109:I-VI, 1989. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 17:26, 1989). In German. Translation of title: On the entry into force of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Article is followed by text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in German, p. VII-XVI.

Enrich, E. *and* J. Malet. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Revista jurídica de Catalunya* (Barcelona) 90:2:133-150, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Eörsi, Gy. Az 1980. évi bécsi nemzetközi adásvételi konvenció margójára és ürügyén. *Állam és jogtudomány* (Budapest) 3-28, 1981. In Hungarian. Translation of title: A propos the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Text in Hungarian, summaries in French and Russian.

_____. A propos the 1980 Vienna Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 31:2:333-356, 1983.

_____. Formation of contract. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 43-53. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Band 3)

_____. The method of unifying the law on the international sale of goods. *In* Legal development and comparative law = Evolution du droit et droit comparé. Selected essays for the 12th International Congress of Comparative Law. Péteri, Z. *and* V. Lamm, *eds.* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1986. p. 35-56.

_____. Problems of unifying law on the formation of contracts for the international sale of goods. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:311-323, 1979.

Erauw, J. *and* H.M. Fletchner. Remedies under the CISG and limits to their uniform character. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 35-75.

Erdem, H.E. La livraison des marchandises selon la Convention de Vienne: Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises du 11 avril 1980. Fribourg, Editions universitaires Fribourg Suisse, 1990. xxix, 287 p. (Travaux de la Faculté de droit de 1'Université de Fribourg Suisse; 101). In French with summaries in English, French and German, p. 265-287. Bibliography, p. xix-xxix. Thesis (doctoral) — Université de Fribourg, Suisse, 1990.

Escher, A. UN-Kaufrecht: stillschweigender Verzicht auf Einwand einer verspäteten Mängelrüge: zugleich Anmerkung zu BGH, RIW 1999, 385 f. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 45:7:495-502, Juli 1999. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980): tacit waiver to object a late notice of defects: at the same time comments to the Federal High Court of Justice (BGH), RIW 1999, p. 385 f.. This is a note to a court decision involving the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) by Bundesgerichtshof, excerpts of which were published in this journal; 45:5:385-386, Mai 1999.

Esko, T. Über die Erneuerung der materiellrechtlichen und kollisionsrechtlichen Normen des internationalen Kaufrechts. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 26-40, 1982. In Finnish. Translation of title: About the revision of standards of material law and conflict of laws in international sales law.

Espina Otero, A. *and* A. Quintana Hurtado. Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: análisis de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1985. 229 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: analysis of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Espinosa Calabuig, R. En torno a la regulación del countertrade en el comercio internacional. *Revista general de derecho* (Valencia) 50:81-99, 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: About the regulation of countertrade in international commerce. Includes references to the UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Countertrade (1992).

Espinosa Pérez, C.A. Del uso convencional a la costumbre mercantil en la Convención de Viena sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 221-250. In Spanish. Translation of title: From contractual use to trade custom in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Esplugues Mota, C.A. *and others.* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *In* Derecho del comercio internacional. Valencia, Spain, Tirant Lo Blanch, 2003. p. 169-192. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Esplugues Mota, C.A. Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: informe. C.A. Esplugues Mota. la. *ed*. Valencia, España, IMPIVA, 1993. 130 p. (Informes del Instituto de la Mediana y Pequeña Industria Valenciana). In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: report. At head of title: Generalitat Valenciana. Conselleria d'Industria, Comerc i Turisme [and] IMPIVA. Includes Spanish text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 92-127.

_____. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías, hecha en Viena el 11 de abril de 1980. *Revista general de derecho* (Valencia, Spain) 47:556/557:59-114, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Reproduces also Spanish text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 82-114.

Esplugues Mota, C.A., *ed*. Legislación básica de comercio internacional. 2nd *ed*. Valencia, Tirant lo blanch, 1999. 679 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Basic legislation of international trade. Reproduces Spanish text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Esser, M.J. Commercial letters of confirmation in international trade: Austrian, French, German and Swiss law and uniform law under the 1980 Sales Convention. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 18:3:427-460, 1988.

_____. Die letzte Glocke zum Geleit?: kaufmännische Bestätigungsschreiben im internationalen Handel: deutsches, französisches, österreichisches und schweizerisches Recht und einheitliches Recht unter der Kaufrechtskonvention von 1980. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 29:3:167-193, 1988. In German. Translation of title: The final bell for escort?: commercial letter of

confirmation in international trade: German, French, Austrian and Swiss law and uniform law under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Ezer, S. UNCITRAL Conventions: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention [and] the 1974 Convention on Limitation Period. *In* International exporting agreements. New York, Bender, 1986. Para. 19.04 (1-6). See also English text of these Conventions in appendix 19C and 19D, respectively.

Fadlallah, I. Bibliographie: Institut Suisse de droit comparé. Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises: colloque de Lausanne des 19 et 20 novembre 1984. *Revue internationale de droit comparé* (Paris) 39:1:291-292, janvier-mars 1987. Book review.

_____. Projet de convention sur la vente de marchandises. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 106:755, 1979.

Faith in international sale contracts. *Foreign tax law bi-weekly bulletin* (Ormond Beach, Fla). 19/20:10-14, 9/16 May 1990. Reproduced from: *Financial Times* (London, U.K.) 26 October 1989.

Fakes, A. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods to computer, software, and database transactions. *Software law journal: international journal on software, databases and networks* (Chicago, Ill.) 3:4:559-614, 1990. The journal merged with *Computer / law journal* to become: *John Marshall journal of computer and information law*. Appendices: A. Letter of submittal (by the Dept. of State to the President) p. 589-591. – B. Letter of transmittal (by the President to the Senate) p. 592-594. – C. Legal analysis of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 595-614.

Fallon, M. *and* J. Meeusen. Le commerce électronique, la directive 2001/31/CE et le droit international privé. *Revue critique de droit international privé* (Paris) 91:435-490, 2002.

Fallon, M. La Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Journal des tribunaux* (Bruxelles) 117:17-37, 10 janvier 1998. Includes bibliography and status of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Farnsworth, E.A. Damages and specific relief. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:247-253, 1979.

_____. The interpretation of international contracts and the use of preambles (L'interprétation des contrats internationaux et l'utilisation des préambules). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3-4:271-279, 2002.

_____. Modernization and harmonization of contract law: an American perspective. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:97-106, 2003.

_____. Problems of the unification of sales law from the standpoint of the common law countries. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.) 7:3, March 1980.

_____. Rights and obligations of the seller. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 83-90. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3)

_____. Unification and harmonization of private law. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 27:1:48-62, July 1996.

_____. Unification of sales law: usage and course of dealing. *In* Unification and comparative law in theory and practice. Contributions in honour of J.G. Sauveplane. Deventer, Kluwer, 1984. p. 81-89.

_____. The Vienna Convention: an international law for the sale of goods. *Private investors abroad* (New York) 121-160, 1983. Text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in appendix p. 140-160.

_____. The Vienna Convention: history and scope. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:17-20, 1984.

Faust, F. Zinsen bei Zahlungsverzug. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:511-527, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Interest rates when payment is delayed.

Fejös, A. Battle of forms under the Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods (CISG): uniform solution? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:1:113-129, 2007.

Felemegas, J. The award of counsel's fees under article 74 CISG; Zapata Hermanos Sucesores v. Hearthside Baking Co. (2001). *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:1:30-39, 2002.

Felemegas, J., *ed.* An international approach to the interpretation of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980) as uniform sales law. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007. xv, 528 p.

Felemegas, J. An interpretation of article 74 CISG by the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 15:1:91-147, 2003.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: article 7 and uniform interpretation. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2000-2001. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. p. 115-395.

Feltham, J.D. C.I.F. and F.O.B. contracts and the Vienna Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of business law* (London) 413-425, September 1991.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of business law* (London) 346-361, 1981.

Feltham, Y. The Vienna Convention of 1980 and Canada. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 11-19. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

Fernández de la Gándara, L. La posición jurídica del vendedor: la obligación de entrega de las mercaderías en particular (Contribución al estudio de la Convención de Viena de 11 de abril de 1980). *In* Estudios jurídicos en homenaje al Profesor Aurelio Menéndez. 1a. *ed.* Madrid, Civitas, 1996. Tomo III, Contratos mercantiles, derecho concursal y derecho de la navegación, p. 2765-2799. In Spanish. Translation of title: The legal position of the vendor: in particular the obligation to deliver the goods.

Fernández Rozas, J.C., *ed*. Derecho del comercio internacional. Madrid, Eurolex, 1996. 596 p. (Publicaciones Centro de Estudios Superiores, Sociales y Jurídicos "Ramón Carandé"). In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade law. Ch. 11 entitled "Compraventa internacional" deals with Incoterms (1990) and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 295-321. Includes various bibliographies, tables of legislation and cases as well as subject index.

Ferrante, E. “Battle of the forms” and the 1980 United Nations Convention on contracts for the international sale of goods (CISG); a note on the BGH (German Supreme Court) decision of 9 January 2002. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:975-981, 2003-2004.

Ferrari, F. L'ambito di applicazione della Convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 893-934, 1994. In Italian. Translation of title: The scope of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Applying the CISG in a truly uniform manner: tribunale di Vigevano (Italy), 12 July 2000. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:203-215, 2001.

_____. Auslegung von Parteierklärungen und -verhalten nach UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:1:10-15, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Interpretation of the parties' presentations and behavior under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Brief remarks on electronic contracting and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:289-304, 2002.

_____. Burden of proof under the CISG. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2000-2001. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. p. 1-8.

_____. Burden of proof under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for International Sale of Goods (CISG) = Charge de la preuve dans la Convention des Nations Unies sur le contrat de vente internationale de marchandises (CVIM). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:665-670, 2000. In English and French on facing columns.

_____. CISG case law: a new challenge for interpreters? = La jurisprudence sur la CVIM: un nouveau défi pour les interprètes? *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4/5:495-508, 1998. In English and French on facing columns.

_____. CISG case law on the rate of interest on sums in arrears = Le taux d’intérêt applicable au montant des arrières dans la jurisprudence concernant la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:86-93, 1999. Other title information: Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) = Convention sur la vente internationale de marchandises (CVIM). A series of chronicles on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). In English and French on facing columns.

_____. The CISG’s uniform interpretation by courts—an update. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:233-252, 2005.

_____. Contrat de vente internationale. Applicabilité et applications de la Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. 2 *ed*. Bâle, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 2005. xiii, 263 p.

_____. Contrati di distribuzione, ambito di applicazione ratione materiae della Convenzione di Vienna del 1980: gli insegnamenti che si possono trarre dalla giurisprudenza straniera. Milan, Giuffrè Editore, 2000. p. 2333-2342. In Italian. Translation of title: Supply contracts, scope of material application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): studies on foreign case-law.

_____. La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et le droit international privé. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 133:1:27-61, 2006.

_____. Der Begriff des “internationalen Privatrechts” nach Art.1 Abs.1 lit.b) des UN-Kaufrechts. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:162-172, 1998. In German. Translation of title : The notion of "private international law" under Art. 1(1)(b) of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). A commentary on the following court decisions: Oberlandesgericht Düsseldorf of 8 January 1993 (*IPRax* 1993:412 etc.; *RIW* 1993:325 etc.; *NJW-RR* 1993:999 etc.) — Tribunale di Monza of 29 March 1993 (*Contratti* I:1993:580-etc.; *Foro italiano* 1994:I:916 etc.; *Giurisprudenza italiana* 1994:I:146 etc.) — Bezirksgericht für Handelssachen Wien of 20 February 1992 (*RdW* 1992:239) — Landesgericht Aachen of 3 April 1990 (*RIW* 1990:491 etc.).

_____. Diritto uniforme della vendita internazionale: questioni di applicabilità e diritto internazionale privato: Tribunale di Monza, sentenza 29 marzo 1993, ... Nuova Fucinati s.p.a. ... contra Fondmetall International AB ... . *Rivista di diritto civile* (Padova, Italy) 41:6:669-685, 1995. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform international sales law: questions of applicability and rules of private international law (commenting on Trib. Monza 14 January 1993).

_____. Divergences in the application of the CISG’s rules on non-conformity of goods. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:473-494, 2004.

_____, H. Flechtner *and* R.A. Brand, *eds*. The draft UNCITRAL digest and beyond: cases, analysis and unresolved issues in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Munich, Sellier, 2004.

Ferrari, F. Estudios comparativos en materia de conclusión del contrato en los países de América del Sur con referencias a la Convención de Viena sobre la venta internacional. M. Pastorino de Solari Yrigoyen. *Revista del derecho comercial y de las obligaciones* (Buenos Aires) 25:145/150:51-84, 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comparative studies on the conclusion of contracts in South American countries with reference to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Exclusion and opting-in of the CISG. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:401-414, 2001.

_____. Exclusion et inclusion de la Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises de 1980. *Revue générale de droit* (Ottawa) 32:2:335-357, 2002.

_____. Form und UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:1:1-6, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Form and United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. The formal validity of contracts for international sale of goods governed by the CISG—an overview of the case law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:85-90, 2004.

_____. “Forum shopping” despite international uniform contract law conventions. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 51:3:689-707, 2002.

_____. Forum shopping et droit matériel uniforme. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 129:2:383-408, 2002.

_____. "Forum shopping" trotz internationaler Einheitssachrechtskonventionen. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 3:169-178, 2002. In German. Translation of title: “Forum shopping” despite international uniform contract law conventions.

_____. Fundamental breach of contract under the UN Sales Convention: 25 years of article 25 CISG. *In* Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Universalism, tradition and the individual. Tomljenovic, V., J.A. Erauw, P. Volken, *eds*. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 439-456. Published also in *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 25:2:489-508, 2006.

_____. Fundamental breach of contract under the UN sales convention—25 years article 25 CISG. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:389-400, 2005.

_____. Gap-filling and interpretation of the CISG: overview of international case law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:221-239, 2003. Also published in *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:1:63-92, 2003.

_____. General principles and international uniform commercial law conventions: a study of the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention and the 1988 UNIDROIT [Factoring and Leasing] Conventions. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 2:3:451-473, 1997. French summary with title: Principes généraux et conventions internationales de droit commercial uniforme: la Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur la vente et les Conventions d’Unidroit de 1988 [sur l’affacturage et le crédit-bail], p. 472-473. Also published in *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 10:1:157-185, 1998.

_____. How to create one uniform contract law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:3-21, 2001.

_____. Implementations of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) = Applications de la Convention sur la vente internationale de marchandises (CVIM). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 7:835-839, 1998. In English and French on facing columns.

_____. The interaction between the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and domestic remedies. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:52-80, 2007.

_____. International sale law and the inevitability of forum shopping: a comment on Tribunale di Rimini, 26 November 2002. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 23:2:169-192, 2004. Also published in *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:1:1-22, 2004.

_____. International sales law in the light of the OHBLA Uniform Act relating to general commercial law and the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention. *Revue de droit*

des affaires internationales = International business law journal (Paris) 5:599-607, 2001.

_____. The international sphere of application of the 1998 Ottawa Convention on International Factoring = La sphère internationale d'application de la Convention d'Ottawa de 1988 sur l'affacturage international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 8:895-916, 1999.

_____. Interpretation of statements and conduct under the Convention for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) in the light of case law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:96-107, 2003.

_____. Interprétation uniforme de la Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur la vente internationale. *Revue internationale de droit comparé* (Paris) 48:4:813-852, octobre-décembre 1996.

_____. Italienische CISG-Rechtsprechung - Eine Übersicht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 5:179-186, 2001. In German. Translation of title: Italian interpretation of the CISG - an overview.

_____. Overview of case law on the CISG's international sphere of application and its applicability requirements (articles 1(1)(A) and (B)). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 8:961-975, 2002.

_____. Overview on the sphere of application of the 1980 UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Law and practice of export trade. Münster, Centre for transnational law, 2001. p. 53-95 (Central practice and study guides no. 3.)

_____. La place de la régionalisation dans l'unification du droit de la vente (Unification of sales law; do regions matter?). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:445-459, 2004. An earlier version of this article was published in *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:1:1-22, 2004. An English translation of the case Tribunale di Rimini (26 November 2002) is contained in an appendix.

_____. Prevedibilitá del danno e contemplation rule. *Contratto e impresa: dialoghi con la giurisprudenza civile e commerciale* (Padova, Italy) 9:760-769, 1993. In Italian. Translation of title: Foreseeable damage and contemplation rule.

_____. Problematiche tipiche della Convenzione di Vienna sui contratti di vendita internazionale di beni mobili risolte in una prospettiva uniforme. *Giurisprudenza italiana* (Milano) 281-285, 2001. In Italian. Translation of title: Issues on contracts for the international sale of goods under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) solved in a uniform perspective.

_____. Quelles sources de droit pour les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises? Des raisons pour lesquelles il faut aller au-delà de la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:403-429, 2006.

Ferrari, F., *ed*. Quo vadis CISG?: celebrating the 25th anniversary of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). Bruxelles, Bruylant; Munich, Sellier; Paris, FEC; 2005. 323 p.

Ferrari, F. Recent Italian court decisions on the CISG. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:224-230, 2001.

_____. The relationship between international uniform contract law conventions. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 22:2:57-75, 2003.

_____. The relationship between international uniform contract law conventions. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:69-84, 2000.

_____. The relationship between the Uniform Commercial Code and the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the construction of uniform law. *Loyola of Los Angeles law review* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 29:3:1021-1033, April 1996.

_____. Remarks on the autonomous interpretation of the Brussels 1 regulation, in particular of the concept of “place of delivery” under article 5(1)(B), and the Vienna Sales Convention (on the occasion of a recent Italian court decision). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:83-99, 2007. In English and French.

_____. La rilevanza degli usi nella Convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale di beni mobili. *Contratto e impresa: dialoghi con la giurisprudenza civile e commerciale* (Padova, Italy) 10:239-258, 1994. In Italian. Translation of title: The importance of trade usages in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Short notes on the impact of the Article 95 reservation on the occasion of Prime Start Ltd. v. Maher Forest Products Ltd. et al. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:6:248-252, 2006.

_____. Specific topics in the light of judicial application and scholarly writing: [report submitted to the Dutch Supreme Court]. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 15:1:1-126, fall 1995.

_____. Tasso degli interessi ed applicazione uniforme della Convenzione di Vienna sui contratti di vendita internazionale. *Rivista di diritto civile* (Padova, Italy) 41:II:277-291, 1995. In Italian. Translation of title: Rate of interest and the uniform application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Trade usages and practices established between the parties under the CISG. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:571-580, 2003.

_____. Tribunale di Vigevano: specific aspects of the CISG uniformly dealt with. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 20:2:225-239, 2000.

_____. Uniform interpretation of the 1980 Uniform Sales Law. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 24:2:183-228, 1994.

_____. Uniform law on international sales: issues of applicability and private international law. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 15:1:159-174, fall 1995. Commentary to the court decision: Tribunale di Monza, Sentenza 14 gennaio 1993, *tr. by* A. Michelini, p. 153-158.

_____. Universal and regional sales law: can they coexist?. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:177-189, 2003.

_____. La vendita internazionale: applicabilità ed applicazioni della Convenzione delle Nazioni unite sui contratti di vendita internazionale di beni mobile. 2. *ed.* Padova, Italy, CEDAM, 2006. xi, 434 p. (Trattato di diritto commerciale e di diritto pubblico dell'economia, vol. 21). In Italian. Translation of title:

International sales: applicability and application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Vendita internazionale di beni mobili. Tomo I, Art. 1-13, Ambito di applicazione - disposizioni generali. Bologna, Zanichelli, 1994. xviii, 242 p. (Commentario del codice civile Scialoja-Branca / a cura di F. Galgano.) In Italian. Translation of title: International sale of goods. Other title: Libro Quarto, Delle obbligazioni: Titolo III, Capo I, Della Vendita - Supplemento: Legge II Dicembre 1985 N. 765. Includes bibliography, table of articles, and subject index.

_____. Der Vertriebsvertrag als vom UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen (nicht) erfasster Vertragstyp oder wie der italienische Kassationshof einen groben Fehler hätte vermeiden können; zu Corte di Cassazione (I)14.12.99. *The European legal forum* (München) 1:1:7-12, 2000. In German. Translation of title: Distribution agreement as a contract type (not) covered by the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) or how the Italian Supreme Court could have prevented a grave mistake.

_____. Verzugszinsen nach Art. 78 UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:4:153-160, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Interests for delay according to art.78 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Wesentliche Vertragsverletzung nach UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:1:1-9, 2005. In German. Translation of title : Elements to be used to determine when a breach is fundamental according to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. What sources of law for contracts for the international sale of goods? *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:1:1-20, 2006.

Fetze Kamdem, I. L'offre dans les conventions du commerce international: the notion of supply in international trade treaties. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:527-541, 2001.

Finke, K. Die Bedeutung der internationalen Handelsklauseln für Gefahr-übertragung nach deutschem und US-amerikanischen Recht. Eine rechts-vergleichende Studie unter Berücksichtigung des Haager Einheitlichen Kaufrechts und des UNCITRAL-Kaufrechts am Beispiel der Klauseln cif, fob und den Klauseln des Ankunftsvertrages. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1984. 237 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe 2: Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 343). In German. Translation of title: The importance of international trade terms for the passing of risk under German and US law: a comparative analysis considering the Hague Uniform Sales Law and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as exemplified by cif, fob clauses and the clauses of the "Ankunftsvertrag".

Finland. Edeskunta. Asetus kansainvälistä tavatan kauppaa koskevista sopimuksita tehdyn yleissopimuksen voimaansaattamisesta sekä yleissopimuksen eräisen määräysten hyväksymisestä annetun lain voimaantulosta. Annettu Helsingissä 16 päivänä syyskuuta 1988. *Suomen säädöskokoelman sopimussarja ulkovaltain kanssa tehdyt sopimukset* (Helsinki) 356-390, 21 päivänä syyskuuta 1988. Parallel text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Finnish and English. Official statute collection Treaties of Finland, 50/1988 (the Decree).

Finland. Edeskunta. Förordning om ikraftträdande av konventionen angaende avtal om internationella köp av varor samt av lagen om godkännande av vissa bestämmelser i konventionen. *Finlands Författningssamlings Fördragsserie*

överenskommelser med främmande makter (Helsinki) 50:356-390, 21 September 1988. Parallel text in Swedish and French.

Finland. Edeskunta. Lag om godkännande av vissa bestämmelser i konventionen angaende avtal om internationella koep av varor. *Finlands Författningssamlings Fördragsserie överenskommelser med främmande makter* (Helsinki) 49:355, 21 September 1988. In Swedish.

Finland. Edeskunta. Laki kansainvälistä tavaran kauppaa koskevista sopimuksista tehdyn yleissopimuksen eräiden määräysten hyväksymisestä. Annettu Helsingissä 20 päivänä maaliskuuta 1987. *Suomen säädöskokoelman sopimussarja ulkovaltain kanssa tehdyt sopimukset* (Helsinki) 355, 21 päivänä syyskuuta 1988. In Finnish. Official statute collection Treaties of Finland, 49/1988 (the Act).

Finland. Ministry of Justice. The Sale of Goods Act (27 March 1987/355). Helsinki, The Ministry, 1990. 26 p. (Translations of Finnish Legislation). This Act is the Finnish implementation of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Original title in Finnish: Kauppalaki 27.3.1987/355; title in Swedish: Köplag 27.3.1987/355. This is an unofficial translation of the Act.

Finland. Regeringens proposition till Riksdagen om godkännande av vissa bestämmelser i konventionen augaende avtal om internationella köp av varor. Helsinki, Oikensministeriö Justitieministeriet, 1986. 75 p. (Document no.360798X). Reprint. It contains the Swedish language version of Finland's legislative bill (p. 44-75) as well as the explanatory memorandum thereon (p. 1-43) to authorize ratification of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Finland. Riksdag. Regeringens proposition till Riksdagen med förslag till köplag. Helsinki, Oikensministeriö Justitieministeriet, 1986. 140 p. (Document no.360654Q). Reprint. It contains the Swedish language version of Finland's legislative bill (p. 129-140) as well as the explanatory memorandum thereon (p. 1-128) for a new law of sales.

Fisanich, F.N. Application of the U.N. Sales Convention in Chinese international commercial arbitration: implications for international uniformity. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 10:1:101-122, 1999.

Fisher, G.E. Formation of contract under the International Sales Convention. *In* Australasian Law Teachers' Association Conference 1999. Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 4-7 July 1999. Proceedings, Vol. 1. 36 p.

_____. Remedies for breach of contract under the International Sales Convention. *Macarthur law review* (Campbelltown, N.S.W., Australia) 1:2:236-257, 1997. This article derives from a paper presented to the 52nd Annual Conference of the Australasian Law Teachers' Association, Sydney, 2-5 October 1997. Footnote, p. 236.

Fisher, S. *and* M. Hains. Futures market law and practice and the Vienna Sales Convention. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 4:531-556, November 1993.

Fix, B.D. Redefining the role of government in international sale transactions: a U.S. perspective. *In* Survey of the international sale of goods. Lafili, L., F. Gevurtz *and* D. Campbell, *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1986. p. 317-332.

Flambouras, D.P. The doctrines of impossibility of performance and *clausula rebus sic stantibus* in the 1980 Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Principles of European Contract Law: a comparative analysis. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 13:2:261-293, 2001.

Flecheux, G. Les obligations de l'acheteur. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin, *eds*. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 139-147. See above under Derains.

Flechtner, H.M. Another CISG case in the United States Courts: pitfalls for the practitioners and the potential for regionalized interpretations. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 15:1:127-138, fall 1995.

_____. Conformity of goods, third party claims, and buyer's notice of breach under the United Nations Convention ("CISG"), with comments on the "Mussles case," the "Stolen automobile case," and the "Ugandan used shoes case". University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 2007. (University of Pittsburgh School of Law working paper series, paper 64). Also available online at http://law.bepress.com/pittlwps/papers/art64.

_____, R.A. Brand *and* M.S. Walter, *eds*. Drafting contracts under the CISG. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007. xxxi, 597 p. (CILE studies, vol. 4)

Flechtner, H.M. Moving through tradition towards universalism under the U.N. Sales Convention (CISG): notice of lack of conformity (article 39) and burden of proof in the Bundesgerichtshof opinion of 30 June 2004. *In* Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Universalism, tradition and the individual. Tomljenovic, V., J.A. Erauw *and* P. Volken, *eds*. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 457-470.

_____. Remedies under the new international sales convention: the perspective from Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:53-108, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium. . .".

_____. Substantial revisions to U.S. domestic sales law (article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code). *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:6:225-236, 2004.

_____ *and* J. Lookofsky. Viva Zapata! American procedure and CISG substance in a U.S. Circuit Court of Appeal. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:1:93-104, 2003.

Flesch, K. Der Irrtum über die Kreditwürdigkeit des Vertragspartners und die Verschlechterungseinrede: Anwendbarkeit des BGB neben dem UN-Kaufrecht (CISG): Auslegung des Paragraphen 321 BGB. *Betriebs-Berater: Zeitschrift für Recht und Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:13:873-876, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Error regarding the creditworthiness of contractual partner and the deterioration defense. Applicability of the German Civil Code in addition to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): interpretation of § 321 German Civil Code.

_____. Der Irrtum über eine Eigenschaft der gekauften Ware und die Gewährleistung nach dem Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen vom 11. April 1980 über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf (CISG). *In* Mängelhaftung und Beschaffenheitsirrtum beim Kauf. 1. *Aufl*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1994. p. 125-158. (Arbeiten zur Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 162). In German. Translation of title: Error or mistake with regard to a condition of the purchased goods and the rules on non-conformity under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Flessner, A. *and* T. Kadner. CISG?: zur Suche nach einer Abkürzung für das Wiener Übereinkommen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf vom 11. April 1980. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 2:347-350,

1995. In German. Translation of title: CISG?: in search for an abbreviation for the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

FN-Konventionen angaende autal om internationella koep av varor = United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Sveriges oeverenskommelser med fraemmande makter* (Stockholm) 87:1-172, 1987. In Swedish. Text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in all official languages of the United Nations as well as in Swedish.

Fogt, M.M. Einheitlicher Vertrag oder Aufspaltung gemäss Art. 3 Abs. 2 CISG bei einem Mietkauf (zu dänisches Østre Landsret, 4.12.2000). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 23:4:364-369, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Case comment on Appellate Court Copenhagen 4 December 2000: uniform contract or contract splitting in accordance with Art. 3(2) of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the event of a hire purchase.

_____. Konkludente Vertragsannahme und grenzüberschreitendes kaufmännisches Bestätigungsschreiben nach CISG. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 27:5:417-422, 2007. In German. Translation of title: Implied acceptance of contract and cross-border commercial letter of confirmation according to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. The stipulation and interpretation of freight prepaid delivery clauses under the CISG: preliminary considerations for reform of part II of the CISG and a limited withdrawal of Scandinavian declarations. *European legal forum* (Munich) 2:61-70, 2003. Journal available in English and German.

Fonseca, P.G. da. O Brasil perante uma nova perspectiva de direito mercantil internacional. *Revista forense: publicação nacional de doutrina, jurisprudencia e legislação* (Rio de Janeiro) 341:193-211, 1998. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Brazil's new perspective on international commercial law.

Fontaine, M. *and* F. de Ly. Droit des contracts internationaux. 2 *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003.

Fontaine, M. Das Recht des internationalen Warenkaufs: das Wiener Übereinkommen und die Standardvertragsbedingungen. *In* Festschrift für Ernst Steindorff zum 70. Geburtstag am 13. März 1990. J.F. Baur, *and others, eds.* Berlin, de Gruyter, 1990. p. 1193-1209.

Fortier, V. Le prix dans la Convention de Vienne sur la vente Internationale de marchandises: les articles 14 et 55. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 117:2:381-391, avril-mai-juin 1990.

Fouchard, P. Rapport de synthèse. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 149-169. See above under Derains.

Fountoulakis, C. Das Verhältnis von Nacherfüllungsrecht des Verkäufers und Vertragsaufhebungsrecht des Käufers im UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:4:161-168, 2003. In German. Translation of title: The relationship between the seller's right of supplementary performance and the buyer's right to declare the contract avoided in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Zurückbehaltungsrecht bei nicht ausgestellter Quittung im UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:6:244-249, 2005. In German. Translation of title: The right to retain the goods in case of non-issuance of receipt under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Fradera, V.MªJ. de. O conceito de inadimplemento fundamental do contrato no artigo 25 da lei internacional sobre vendas, da Convenção de Viena. *Direito, estado e sociedade* (Rio de Janeiro) 9:127-145, agosto-dezembro 1996, 1998 printing. In Portuguese. Translation of title: The concept of fundamental breach of contract of art. 25 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Includes bibliography.

France. International Chamber of Commerce. Court of Arbitration. [Arbitral Award on United Nations Sales Convention, 1989. Egypt: Yugoslavia.] Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises: sentence rendue dans l'affaire 6281 en 1989 (original en langue anglaise); chronique / par D. Hascher. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 118:4:1054-1059, octobre-novembre-décembre 1991. This is a summary of a court decision and commentary thereon dealing with the application of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and other international conventions in the case.

Freiburg, N. Die Rügeobliegenheit des Käufers bei grenzüberschreitendem Warenverkehr. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:2:56-64, 2005. In German. Translation of title: On the requirements of the notice of non-conformity in international sales transactions.

Frense, A. Grenzen der formularmässigen Freizeichnung im Einheitlichen Kaufrecht. Heidelberg, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft, 1993. 176 p. (Abhandlungen zum Arbeits- und Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 69). In German. Translation of title: Limits of the exclusion of liability in standard forms under uniform sales law. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Bonn, 1992.

Friedman, A.H. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Digest of commercial laws of the world. L. Nelson. Dobbs Ferry, *eds*. Binder 7. N.Y., Oceana, 1988. 46 p. Appendices A and B contain the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 23-44, together with declarations and reservations as of October 1988, p. 45-46. Loose-leaf.

Frigge, B. Externe Lücken und internationales Privatrecht im UN-Kaufrecht (Art. 7 Abs. 2). Frankfurt am Main, P. Lang, 1994. xviii, 190 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 1590/Publications universitaires européennes. Série II, Droit, vol. 1590/European university studies. Series II, Law, vol. 1590). In German. Translation of title: External gaps in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (Art. 7(2)). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Heidelberg, 1993, law stated as at May. Includes bibliography.

Frignani, A. Compravendita internazionale: la Convenzione di Vienna del 1980; la Convenzione sulla prescrizione. *In* Il diritto del commercio internazionale: manuale teorico-pratico per la redazione dei contratti. Milano, IPSOA informatica, 1988. p. 169-181. In Italian. Translation of title: Sales: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the Limitation Convention (1974/1980). An annex reproduces the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English, p. 440-464.

_____. Il contratto internazionale. Padova, CEDAM, 1990. xxviii, 529 p. In Italian. Translation of title: International contracts. Title of multi-volume work: Trattato di diritto commerciale et di diritto pubblico dell'economia, volume dodicesimo. Contents dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the Limitation Convention (1974/1980): La Convenzione di Vienna del 1980, p. 305-323 — La Convenzione di New York sulla prescrizione, p. 323-326.

Frigo, M. L'efficacia delle condizioni generali di contratto alla luce delle Convenzioni di Roma e di Vienna del 1980. *Diritto del commercio*

internazionale (Milano) 7:3:521-537, luglio-settembre 1993. In Italian. Translation of title: The effectiveness of General Contract Terms in the light of the Rome Convention and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Frisch, D. Commercial common law, the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods, and the intertia of habit. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 74:2:495-559, December 1999.

Fujishita, K. Examining Vienna Sales Convention. *New business law*: Shoji Homu Kenkyukai (Tokyo) 465:16-17, January 1991. In Japanese.

Gabor, F.A. Emerging unification of conflict of laws rules applicable to the international sale of goods: UNCITRAL and the New Hague Conference on Private International Law. *Northwestern journal of international law and business* (Chicago, Ill.) 7:4:696-726, fall-winter 1986.

Gabriel, H.D. The battle of the forms: a comparison of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Commercial Code: the common law and the Uniform Commercial Law. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 49:3:1053-1064, May 1994.

_____. The CISG: raising the fear of nothing. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:219-221, 2005.

_____. Contracts for the sale of goods: a comparison of domestic and international law. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana publications, 2004. v, 375 p.

_____. How international is the sales law of the United States? Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1999. 37 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari/Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 34).

_____. Practitioner's guide to the [United Nations] Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) and the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). New York, Oceana, 1994. 276 p. This is an article-by-article commentary. Includes some bibliographical references and an appendix that cross-references UCC subjects with corresponding sections of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. A primer on the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods: from the perspective of the Uniform Commercial Code. *Indiana international and comparative law review* (Indianapolis, Ind.) 7:2:279-310, 1997.

Gärtner, A. Britain and the CISG: the case for ratification: a comparative analysis with special reference to German law. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2000-2001. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. p. 59-81.

Gaillard, E. L'entrée en vigueur de la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 sur les contrats de vente intemationale de marchandises: doctrine. *Gazette du Palais* (Paris) 108:654/1-12, 1988. Contents of annex I: French text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 654/3-11.

Galán Barrera, D.R. El ámbito de aplicación de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 271-313. In Spanish. Translation of title: Area of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Galgano, F., *ed.* Il diritto uniforme: la vendita internazionale. *In* Atlante di diritto privato comparato. Bologna, Zanichelli, 1992. p. 211-220.

Galindo-Garfias, I. Del incumplimiento del contrato de compraventa en la Convención de Viena de 11 de abril de 1980 sobre la compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:59-71, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Breach of the sales contract in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Galston, N. *and* H. Smit, *eds.* International sales: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Proceedings from the 1983 conference held by the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University. New York, Bender, 1984. 175 p. Contains papers by Eörsi, Farnsworth, Honnold, Nicholas, Pfund, Schlechtriem, Sono, Tallon, Winship, Ziegel. See bibliography entries under individual contributors.

Garrigues, J. Observaciones sobre el convenio de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Boletín del Ilustre Colegio de Abogados de Madrid* (Madrid) 2:16-18, 1980. In Spanish. Translation of title: Observations on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Garro, A.M. *and* A.L. Zuppi. Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: el proceso de unificación en la venta internacional de cosas muebles. Buenos Aires, Ediciones La Rocca, 1990. 360 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: unification process in the international sale of movables. Cover title: Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: Convención de Viena de 1980. Bibliography, p. 353-360. Annexes: — I. Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías (1980) — II. Textos sobre cláusulas de indemnización convencional y cláusulas penales: — A. Normas Uniformes sobre Cláusulas Contractuales por las que se Establece una Suma Convenida en Razón de la Falta de Cumplimiento (1983); B. [missing].

_____, P. Perales Viscasillas *and* M. Pérez Pereira. Comunicaciones electrónicas en la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías (CISG): primera opinión del Consejo consultivo de la Convención (CISG-AC). *Derecho y tecnología* (San Cristóbal, Venezuela) 5:17-40, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic Communications in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____ *and* P. Perales Viscasillas. Comunicaciones electrónicas en la convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías (CNUCCIM): primera opinión del consejo consultivo de la CNUCCIM (CISG-AC). *Revista de la contratación electrónica* (Cádiz, Spain) 44:39-56, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic Communications in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Garro, A.M. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías: su incorporación al orden jurídico argentino. *La ley* (Buenos Aires). Pt. 1 and 2 *in* A:693-707; 930-952, 1985; Pt. 3 *in* B:975-990, 1985; Pt. 4 *in* C:914-945, 1985; Pt. 5 *in* D:868-886, 1985. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980): its incorporation in the Argentinean legal system.

_____. La formación del contrato en la Convención de Viena sobre compraventas internacionales y en el proyecto de unificación. *Revista jurídica de Buenos Aires* (Buenos Aires) 111:13-65, 1987. In Spanish. Translation of title: Formation of contract in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and in the draft uniform text. Reprint.

_____. Prólogo. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 21-27. In Spanish. Translation of title: Preamble.

_____. Reconciliation of legal traditions in the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 23:2:443-483, 1989.

Gaus, W. Die praktische Bedeutung des UN-Kaufrechts für die Vertragsgestaltung und Abwicklung von internationalen Handelskäufen. *Wirtschaftsrechtliche Beratung: Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsanwälte und Unternehmensjuristen* (München) 2:7:273-279, 1995. In German. Translation of title: The practical meaning of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) for contract formation and execution of international trade sales.

Gava Verzoni, F. Electronic commerce and the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2006/article3.pdf.

Gebauer, M. Uniform law, general principles and autonomous interpretation. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:4:683-705, 2000.

Geist, R. Die Gefahrtragung nach dem UN-Übereinkommen über den internationalen Warenkauf. *Wirtschaftsrechtliche Blätter* (Wien) 2:10:349-356, Oktober 1988. In German. Translation of title: Bearing of risk under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Geldsetzer, A. Einvernehmliche Änderung und Aufhebung von Verträgen: eine rechtsvergleichende Darstellung des deutschen, des amerikanischen Rechts und des Einheitskaufrechts. 1. *Aufl*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1993. 182 p. (Arbeiten zur Rechtsvergleichung; Bd. 159). In German. Translation of title: Consensual modification and termination of contracts. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 1991. Includes tables and bibliography.

Gemeinsames Seminar der Juristischen Fakultäten von Montpellier und Heidelberg (21st, 1989, Montpellier; Heidelberg). Der internationale Vertrag im deutsch-französischen Rechtsverkehr: Bericht über das einundzwanzigste gemeinsame Seminar der juristischen Fakultäten von Montpellier und Heidelberg, 18.-30. Juni 1989 / herausgegeben von Juristische Fakultät der Universität Heidelberg. Heidelberg, Die Fakultät, 1990. vi, 177 p. In German and French. Parallel title: Le contrat international dans les relations juridiques franco-allemandes: rapport sur le vingt-et-unième séminaire commun des Facultés de droit de Montpellier et de Heidelberg, 18-30 juin 1989. Contribution dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): UN-Kaufrecht im deutsch-französischen Handelsverkehr? = La Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises et les échanges commerciaux franco-allemands / G. Reinhart.

Gerhart, P.M. The Sales Convention in courts: uniformity, adaptability and adoptability. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 77-114.

Germany. Amtsgericht Frankfurt am Main. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 31 January 1991. Italy.] UN-Kaufrechtstübereinkommen Artt. 45 Absatz 1 b, 71 Absatz 3: AG Frankfurt am Main, Urteil vom 31.1.1991—32 C 1074/90-41 / mitgeteilt von H.L. Bauer; Anmerkung der Redaktion (E. J.). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 11:5:345-346, September/Oktober 1991.

Germany. Amtsgericht Oldenburg in Holstein. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 24 April 1990. Italy.] VN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen Artt. 1, 33, 47, 49, 54, 59, 74, 78: AG Oldenburg i.H., Urteil vom 24.4.1990 — 5 C 73/ 89 / [mitgeteilt] von F. Enderlein. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 11:5:336-338, September/Oktober 1991. Comments on this court decision *by* F. Enderlein, p. 313-316; see above.

Germany, Federal Republic of. Deutscher Bundestag. Gesetzentwurf der Bundesregierung: Entwurf eines Gesetzes zu dem Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen vom 11. April 1980 über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf .. . *In* Verhandlungen des deutschen Bundestages (Bonn) 372:1-64, 1988. (Drucksache 11/3076, 07.10.88). In German. Translation of title: Draft law of the German Federal Government: draft law to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). It contains also the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in its official English and French versions, as well as its translation into German, p. 9-37.

Germany. Landgericht Aachen. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 3 April 1990. Italy.] Anwendbarkeit des UN-Übereinkommens über internationalen Warenkauf auf deutsch-italienischen Kauf: LG Aachen, Urteil vom 3.4.1990—41 O 198/89. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:6:491-492, Juni 1990.

Germany. Landgericht Aachen. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 14 May 1993. Italy.] Deutsch-italienischer Kaufvertrag nach dem UN-Kaufrecht: LG Aachen, Urteil vom 14.5.1993 — 43 O 136/92; rechtskräftig. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 39:9:760-761, September 1993.

Germany. Landgericht Bielefeld. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 23 June 1989. Italy.] Einheitliches Kaufgesetz Artt. 2, 56, 83: LG Bielefeld, 6. Kammer für Handelssachen, Urteil vom 23.6.1989 — 15 O 12/89 / mitgeteilt von W. Försterling. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 10:5:315-316, September/Oktober 1990. Comments on this court decision by G. Reinhart, p. 289-292; see below.

Germany. Landgericht Frankfurt am Main. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 16 September 1991. Italy.] Deutsch-italienischer Kaufvertrag nach dem UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen: LG Frankfurt am Main, Urteil vom 16.9.1991 — 3/11 O 3/91. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 37:11:952-954, November 1991.

Germany. Landgericht Hamburg. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 26 September 1990. Italy.] Anwendung des Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommens auf deutsch-italienischen Vertrag: LG Hamburg, Urteil vom 26.9.1990 — 5 O 543/88 / mitgeteilt von H. Asam. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 11:6:400-403, November/Dezember 1991. Comments on this court decision *by* G. Reinhart, p. 376-379; see below. Court decision reproduced also in: *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:12:1015-1019, Dezember 1990 — *Europäische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (München) 6:188-192, 1991.

Germany. Landgericht München. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 3 July 1989. Italy.] Wiener UN-Übereinkommen Artikel 1, Absatz 1 b, 39, 74 ff.: LG München I, 17. Kammer für Handelssachen, Urteil vom 3.7.1989 — 17 HKO 3726/89 / mitgeteilt von H. Asam. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 10:5:316-317, September/Oktober 1990. Comments on this court decision by G. Reinhart, p. 289-292; see below. Reproduced also in: *Uniform*

law review = Revue de droit uniforme (Roma) 11:850-852, 1989, with summaries in English and French.

Germany. Landgericht Stuttgart. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 31 August 1989. Italy.] Wiener UN-Übereinkommen Artikel 1, Absatz 1 b, 7 Absatz 2, 38, 39, 49 Absatz 1 a, 74: LG Stuttgart, 3. Kammer für Handelssachen, Urteil vom 31.8.1989 — 3 KfH O 97/89 / mitgeteilt von H. Asam. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 10:5:317-318, September/Oktober 1990. Comments on this court decision by G. Reinhart, p. 289-292, see below. Reproduced also in: *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 11:853-856, 1989, with summaries in English and French — *Jahrbuch für italienisches Recht* (Heidelberg, Germany) 3:192-194, 1990 — *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:12:984-985, Dezember 1989; comments thereon / H. Asam, p. 942-946; see above.

Germany. Oberlandesgericht Düsseldorf. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 8 January 1993. Turkey.] UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen. Minderlieferung: OLG Düsseldorf, Urteil vom 8.1.1993 — 17 U 82/92; rechtskräftig. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 39:4:325, April 1993.

Germany. Oberlandesgericht Düsseldorf. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 8 January 1993. Turkey.] Zum räumlich-internationalen Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechts und zur Mangelrüge: EGBGB Art. 27; CISG Artt. 1 (Abs. lb), 38, 39, 53 / von U. Magnus. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 13:6:390-392 and 412-414, November/Dezember 1993. This is a note to a court decision of 8 January 1993 (17 U 82/92); abstract of decision / by Judge Strohn, p. 412-414.

Germany. Oberlandesgericht Frankfurt am Main. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 13 June 1991. France.] Anwendbarkeit des UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommens auf deutsch-französischen Vertrag: OLG Frankfurt am Main, Urteil vom 13.6.1991 — 5 U 261/90. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 37:7:591-592, Juli 1991.

Germany. Oberlandesgericht Frankfurt am Main. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 17 September 1991. Italy.] Anwendbarkeit des UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommens im deutsch-italienischen Rechtsverkehr: OLG Frankfurt am Main, Urteil vom 17.9.1991 — 5 U 164/90. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 37:11:950-952, November 1991.

Germany. Oberlandesgericht Frankfurt am Main. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 18 January 1994. Italy.] UN-Kaufrecht [CISG Art. 49, Abs. la]: Voraussetzungen für Vertrags-aufhebung wegen Mängeln. Höhe des Zinsanspruchs: OLG Frankfurt am Main, Teilurteil vom 18.1.1994 — 5 U 15/93; rechtskräftig. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 40:3:240-241, Marz 1994.

Germany. Oberlandesgericht Köln. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 16 October 1992. France.] Anwendung der "Vorschaltlösung" im internationalen Kaufrecht: Anwend-barkeit des einheitlichen Kaufgesetzes / Anmerkung von F. Diedrich. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 39:9:758-760, September 1993 and 39:2:143-144, Februar 1993. This is a note to a court decision of 16 October 1992 (19 U 118/92); abstract of decision / [s.n.], 39:2:143-144, February 1993.

Ghestin, J. Les obligations du vendeur. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin, *eds*. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 83-115. See above under Derains.

_____. Les obligations du vendeur selon la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980, sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:5-26, 1988. Text also in English.

_____ *and* B. Desche. Traité des contrats: la vente. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. 1146 p. This book is a subject-by-subject analysis of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Ghith, A.A. Exemption of non-performance of the seller's contractual obligations (comparative study). *Arab law quarterly* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 20:3:268-288, 2006.

Giannini, G. The formation of the contract in the UN Convention on the International Sale of Goods: a comparative analysis. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/1_2006/article3.pdf.

Giannuzzi, K.B. The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: temporarily out of "service"? *Law and policy in international business* (Washington, D.C.) 28:4:991-1035, summer 1997.

Giardina, A. La prescrizione in tema di vendite internazionali: la convenzione promossa dalle Nazioni Unite. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) p. 465, 1975. In Italian. Translation of title: Limitation in international sales: the Convention promoted by the United Nations.

Gichangi, E. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a case for ratification by Kenya. *Kenya law review* (Nairobi) 1:305-322, 2007.

Gillette, C.P. The empirical and theoretical underpinnings of the law merchant: the law merchant in the modern age: institutional design and international usages under the CISG. *Chicago journal of international law* (Chicago, Ill.) 5:1:157-179, 2004.

_____ *and* S.D. Walt. Sales law: domestic and international. New York, Foundation Press, 1999. xiii, 430 p. (Concepts and insights series). Describes and analyses the law of sales under art. 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code and under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) — Preface. Includes table of cases and subject index.

Gillette, C.P. XML and the legal foundations for electronic commerce: interpretation and standardization in electronic sales contracts. *SMU law review* (Dallas, Tex.) 53:4:1431-1445, fall 2000.

Gil-Wallin, S. Liability under pre-contractual agreements and their application under Colombian law and the CISG. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2007. Available online at http://www.njcl.utu.fi/1_2007/article1.pdf.

Giuliano, A.M. Nonconformity in the sale of goods between the United States and China: the new Chinese contract law, the Uniform Commercial Code, and the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale Of Goods. *Florida journal of international law* (Gainesville, Fla.) 18:1:331-358, 2006.

Goddard, J.A. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna sales convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell. *Boletín mexicano de derecho comparado* (México, D.F.) 21:1171-1173, 1293-1299, 1988.

Göritz, A. Zur wesentlichen Vertragsverletzung beim Warenverkauf — Wechselbeziehungen zwischen dem nordischen und dem international — einheitlichen Recht. Saarbrücken, Europa-Institut, Universität des Saarlandes, 1988. 56 p. (Vorträge, Reden und Berichte aus dem Europa-Institut; Nr. 149). In German. Translation of title: On fundamental breach of contract - interplay between Nordic and international uniform law. This is the script of a lecture held at the Europa-Institut, University of the Saarland, Federal Republic of Germany, 15 July 1987.

Gössler, D. Das Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen 1980: CISG: [United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods]. *In* International [sic]: Kaufrecht - Gewährleistung. Köln, Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1994. p. 88-99, 121-123. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Göttig, T. Estnisches und deutsches Leistungsstörungsrecht im Vergleich zum UN-Kaufrecht und den Grundregeln des Europäischen Vertragsrechts. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 47:4:138-152, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Estonian and German rules on failure to perform compared with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the Principles of European Contract Law.

Goldštajn, A. Lex mercatoria and the CISG: the global merchant. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 241-258.

_____. Petnaest godina Konvencije UN u ugovorima o medjunarodnoj prodaji robe. *Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja* (Zagreb) 43:4308:1-3, srijeda, 21.6.1995. In Serbo-Croatian. Translation of title: Fifteen years United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Usages of trade and other autonomous rules of international trade according to the UN (1980) sales convention. *In* International sale of goods; Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 55-110.

Gondra Romero, J.M. Condiciones generales de la contratación y protección de la parte “más débil” en el marco del derecho uniforme de la compraventa internacional. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: en homenaje a Rodrigo Uría. Madrid, Editorial Civitas, 1978. p. 231-247. In Spanish. Translation of title: General conditions of contract and protection of the “weaker” party in the framework of uniform international sales law.

González, O.M. Remedies under the U.N. Convention for the International Sale of Goods. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 2:1:79-100, winter 1984.

Goode, R.M. Commercial law. 2nd *ed.* London, Penguin Books, 1995. xxx, 1264 p., ill. (Penguin law). Partial contents: The Vienna Convention on International Sales, ch. 33, p. 925-937. Includes bibliographical references, tables of cases, legislation, international legal texts, and subject index.

_____. The harmonisation of commercial law: policies and problems. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México* (México) 35:139/141:215-227, 1985. Among the experiences to date in the harmonisation of commercial law this article deals also with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as compared with its forerunners ULIS and ULFIS.

_____. The protection of interests in movables in transnational commercial law. *In* Uniform law studies in memory of Malcolm Evans = Études de droit uniforme à la mémoire de Malcolm Evans. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 3:2/3:453-465, 1998.

_____. Why compromise makes sense. *Times* (London) Tuesday, 22 May 1990. (Section: Features). The author urges full support for a convention on the international sale of goods — Editor's subheading. According to the author, this is a reply to a note of 27 March 1990 with title: The law. / D. Wheatley.

Goodfriend, D.E. After the damage is done: risk of loss under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 22:3:575-606, 1984.

Gopalan, S. Transnational commercial law: the way forward. *American University international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 18:803-849, 2003.

Gotanda, J.Y. Damages in private international law. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 326:83-407, 2007.

_____. Using the UNIDROIT principles to fill gaps in the CISG. 6 October 2007. Available online at http://ssrn.com/abstract=1019277. Also published *in* Contract damages: domestic and international perspectives. Saidov, D. *and* R. Cunnington, *eds*. Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2008. p. 107-122.

Goto, K. Warranties: United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods compared to United States Uniform Commercial Code on Sales. *Studies of Law and Economics*: Kyushu International University Association of Law and Economics (Kitakyushu, Japan) 3:1:40-53, August 1991. In Japanese.

Gould, N. Exemptions from liability for non-performance. *In* The liability for contractors. H. Lloyd, *ed.* London, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London/Longman Group, 1986. p. 157-167.

Grace, D.L. Force majeure, China & the CISG: is China's new contract law a step in the right direction? *San Diego international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 2:173-207, 2001.

Graffi, L. Case law on the concept of “fundamental breach” in the Vienna Sales Convention. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:338-349, 2003.

Grebler, E. O contrato de venda internacional de mercadorias. *Revista forense: publicação nacional de doutrina, jurisprudencia e legislação* (Rio de Janeiro) 319:310-317, 1993. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International sales contract. Annex contains translation of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) into Portuguese with title: Convenção des Nações Unidas sobre Contratos de Compra e Venda Internacional de Mercadorias.

Green, S. *and* D. Saidov. Software as goods. *Journal of business law* (London) 161-181, 2007.

Gregory, J.D. Uniform contract law of the People's Republic of China: first comparative look. *Florida journal of international law* (Gainesville, Fla.) 12:467-489, spring 2000.

_____. The Vienna Sales Convention: Ontario's perspective. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 181-187. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

_____. The Vienna Sales Convention: Ontario's perspective. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. 11 p. Loose-leaf.

Grewal, S. Risk of loss in goods sold during transit: a comparative study of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, the Uniform Commercial Code, and the British Sale of Goods Act. *Loyola of Los Angeles international and comparative law journal* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 14:93-119, 1991.

Grieser, S.G. Die Behandlung von atypischen Kaufverträgen im UN-Kaufrecht. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2004. 200 p. In German. Translation of title: Dealing with atypical sales contracts under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Griffin, J.P. *and* M.R. Calabrese. The new rules for international contracts. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 62:64-66, 1 March 1988.

Grigera Naon, H.A. The UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* The transnational law of international commercial transactions. Horn, N. *and* C.M. Schmitthoff, *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1982.

Grosshans, A. Reflections on the scope of the 1980 U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:223-231, 2005.

Grundmann, S. European sales law - reform and adoption of international models in German sales law. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 2&3:239-258, 2001.

_____. Regulating breach of contract – the right to reject performance by the party in breach. *European review of contract law* (Berlin) 3:2:121-149, 2007.

Gstoehl, M. Das Verhältnis von Gewährleistung nach UN-Kaufrecht und Irrtumsanfechtung nach nationalem Recht. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 39:1:1-10, 1998. In German. Translation of title: The relationship between lack of conformity under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and error under domestic law.

Guilbeault, N. L'obligation de renseignement dans les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 38:2:315-370, 1997.

Guillemard, S. A comparative study of the UNIDROIT Principles, the principles of the European law of contracts, and some dispositions of the CISG applicable to the formation of international contracts. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2000-2001. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. p. 83-113.

Gustin, M. Passing of risk and impossibility of performance under the CISG = le transfert des risques et l'impossibilité d'exécution dans la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:379-401, 2001.

Gutknecht, U. Das Nacherfüllungsrecht des Verkäufers bei Kauf- und Werklieferungsverträgen: rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung zum CISG, zum

US-amerikanischen Uniform Commercial Code, zum deutschen Recht und zu dem Vorschlag der Kommission zur Überarbeitung des deutschen Schuldrechts. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1997. 412 p. (Internationalrechtliche Studien. Beiträge zum internationalen Privatrecht, zum Einheitsrecht und zur Rechtsvergleichung; Bd. 5). In German. Translation of title: Seller's right to subsequent delivery in sales contracts and in contracts with combined obligations of sale and production: a comparative analysis of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), the UCC, German law, and the Draft submitted by the German Commission on the Reformation of Contract Law. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Hamburg, 1996 (July). Includes bibliography, and summary. Also reprints of some source materials.

Guyot, D. Russie: le contrat de vente international et les particularités du droit russe. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 6:1325-1336, 2001.

Hackenberg, U. Der Erfüllungsort von Leistungspflichten unter Berücksichtigung des Wirkungsortes von Erklärungen im UN-Kaufrecht und der Gerichtsstand des Erfüllungsortes im deutschen und europäischen Zivilprozessrecht. Hamburg, Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2000. lv, 279 p. In German. Translation of title: The place of performance of the duties to perform with respect to the place of the effect of declarations in United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the jurisdiction of the place of performance in German and European civil procedure law.

Haddad, H. Remedies of the unpaid seller in international sale of goods under ULIS and 1980 UN Convention. Amman, Law and Arbitration Centre, 1985. 214 p.

_____. The unpaid seller's avoidance of contract under ULIS and 1980 UN Convention. Amman, Law and Arbitration Centre, 1985. 128 p.

Hager, G. Commentary on the International Sales Law. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 90:1:108-112, Februar 1991. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell, *eds.*. Milan, Giuffrè, 1987. xvii, 886 p.

_____. Gefahrtragung nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich zu EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 387-411. In German. Translation of title: Bearing of risk under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison to ULIS and the German Civil Code.

_____. Die Rechtsbehelfe des Verkäufers wegen Nichtabnahme der Ware nach amerikanischem, deutschem und einheitlichem Haager Kaufrecht. Frankfurt am Main, Thesis Freiburg, 1975. 245 p. (Metzner: Arbeiten zur Rechtsvergleichung, Vol. 71.). In German. Translation of title: Seller's remedies in case of refusal to take delivery of the goods under American, German and Uniform Hague Sales Law.

Hagstrøm, V. CISG: implementation in Norway, an approach not advisable. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:6:246-248, 2006.

_____. The Scandinavian law of obligations. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 50:118-123, 2007.

Hancock, W.A. The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods compared with the Uniform Commercial Code. *Corporate counsel's*

international adviser (Chesterland, Ohio) 32:2-25, January 1988. Title from cover: Special report on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Annex includes text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as ratified by the United States, p. 14-25. Also executive legal summary (4 p.).

Happ, R. Anwendbarkeit völkerrechtlicher Auslegungsmethoden auf das UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:5:376-380, Mai 1997. In German. Translation of title: To what extent are interpretation methods used in public international law applicable under the CISG?

Harjani, S.R. The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods in United States courts. *Houston journal of international law* (Houston, Tex.) 23:49-90, fall 2000.

Hartkamp, A.S. Het weense koopverdrag. Beschouwing over het VN-verdrag inzake de internationale koop van roerende lichamelijke zaken. Deventer, Kluwer, 1980. 73 p. In Dutch. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980): observations on the Convention.

_____. The UNIDROIT Principles for International Commercial Contracts and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Comparability and evaluation: essays on comparative law, private international law and international commercial arbitration. Boele-Woelki, K. *and others*. The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Institute/Nijhoff Publishers, 1994. p. 85-98. Reprint.

Hartley, T.C. The law relating to international sale of goods. Brussels, Commission of the European Communities, 1979. Contains 2 volumes. Vol. 1: Ch. 1-6; Vol. 2: Ch. 7-9. Includes a study of the uniform law on the international sale of goods including the Uniform Law on the Formation of Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (The Hague Convention 1964) and the draft Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods prepared by UNCITRAL.

_____. A Study of the Uniform Law on the International Sale of Goods and the Draft Convention prepared by UNCITRAL. Brussels, Commission of the European Communities, 1979. 2 v.

Hartmann, F. Ungeschriebene Zurückbehaltungsrechte im UN-Kaufrecht *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:5:181-191, 2006. In German. Title in English: The unwritten right to withhold performance in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Hartnell, H.E. Rousing the sleeping dog: the validity exception to the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Yale journal of international law* (New Haven, Conn.) 18:1-93, winter 1993.

Hartwig, J.R. Schmitz-Werke GmbH and Co. v. Rockland Industries Inc. and the United Nations convention on contracts for the international sale of goods (CISG): diffidence and developing international legal norms. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 22:77-98, 2003.

Hartwieg, O. Das einheitliche Kaufgesetz und der hypothetische Parteiwille. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Handelsrecht und Wirtschaftsrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 138:457, 1974. In German. Translation of title: Uniform sales law and the hypothetical intention of the parties.

_____. Einheitliches UN-Kaufrecht (Wiener Kaufrecht) als Modell für japanisch-europäische Handelsbeziehungen. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechts-*

wissenschaft (Heidelberg, Germany) 88:454-472, 1989. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as model for Japanese-European trade relations.

_____. Prozessuale Aspekte einheitlicher Anwendung der Wiener UN-Konvention über den internationalen Warenkauf (CISG): eine komparative Fall-Studie zur einheitlichen Rechtsanwendung. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 92:3:282-325, August 1993. In German. Translation of title: Procedural aspects of uniform application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): a comparative case-study on uniform application of law.

Haver, P.M. Adapting European sales conditions for sales into the United States. *Business law international* (London) 8:1:38-90, 2007.

_____. Die Anpassung europäischer allgemeiner Geschäftsbedingungen zum Verkauf von Waren in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 106:4:430-483, November 2007. In German. Translation of title: Adaptation of European general terms and conditions for the sale of goods in the United States.

Hayakawa, Y. Asiachuusai Saishinjyouhou (12)/kan. Chuusai no Senryakutekikatsuyou no susume. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 54:9:50-51, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Update on arbitration in Asia (Pt. 12)/final part. Strategic practices in arbitration.

Hehn, P.A. von. Le commerce de marchandises franco-chinois: notamment étude du régime de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises = Sino-French trade and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Revue de droit des affaires Internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:565-582, 1988.

Heilmann, J. Mängelgewährleistung im UN-Kaufrecht: Voraussetzungen und Rechtsfolgen im Vergleich zum deutschen internen Kaufrecht und zu den Haager Einheitlichen Kaufgesetzen. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1994. 708 p. (Schriften zum internationalen Recht; Bd. 67). In German. Translation of title: Liability for defects under United Nations Sales Convention (1980): prerequisites and legal consequences in comparison to German national sales law and the Hague Uniform Sales Laws. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Hamburg, Germany, 1992 (status as at December 1990). Includes bibliography.

Heiz, C.R. Validity of contracts under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, 11 April 1980, and Swiss contract law. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 20:4:639-663, October 1987.

Heldrich, A. Die Haager einheitlichen Kaufgesetze. *Neue Juristische Wochenschrift*, 1974, p. 2156. In German. Translation of title: The Hague uniform sales law.

Helfat, J.N. *and* R.M. Kohn. Legal notes. *Secured lender* (New York) 58:5:78-84, 2002. Discusses United Nations Sales Convention (1980) case in the United States of America regarding lender's perfected security interest in inventory.

Hellner, J. CISG i den rättsvetenskapliga litteraturen. *Juridisk tidskrift* (Stockholm) 1:59-76, 1996-1997. In Swedish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in legal literature. Reprint from: *Julskrift* (Stockholm) 1996.

_____. Consequential loss and exemption clauses. *Oxford journal of legal studies* (Oxford) 1:13-49, 1981.

_____. FN-konventionen om internationella köp. *In his* Speciell avtalsrätt. I, Köprätt. Stockholm, Stiftelsen Juristförlaget vid Stockholms universitet, 1981, 1988 update. p. 303-319. In Swedish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Reproduced in J. Hellner's *Julskrift* (Stockholm) 33-49, 1989.

_____. Gammal och ny köprätt. *Juridisk tidskrift* (Stockholm) 2:353-365, 1997-98. In Swedish. Translation of title: Old and new sales law. Also reproduced in: *Julskrift* (Stockholm) 71-83, 1998.

_____. Gap-filling by analogy: Art.7 of the United Nations Sales Convention in its historical context. *In* Festskrift till Lars Hjerner: studies in international law. Stockholm, Norstedts, 1990. p. 219-233. Reprint.

_____. Das internationale Kaufrecht aus dem Blickwinkel der Gesetzgebungs-technik. *Zeitschrift für Gesetzgebung* (München) 3:3:249-266, 1988. In German. Translation of title: International sales law from the perspective of legislative technique.

_____ *and* J. Ramberg. Internationella Köp. *In their* Speciell avtalsrätt. I, Köprätt. Stockholm, Juristförlaget, 1989. p. 283-302. In Swedish. Translation of title: International sales.

Hellner, J. Köp och avtal, uppsatser 1980-1992 = Sales and contracts [articles 1980-1992]. Stockholm, Juristförlaget, 1992. 281 p. (Skriftserien 40). Contents dealing with United Nations Sales Convention (1980): 2. The United Nations Convention on International Sale of Goods - an outsider's view, 1983, p. 27-63 — 3. The Vienna Convention and standard form contracts, 1986, p. 65-84 — 5. Das internationale Kaufrecht aus dem Blickwinkel der Gesetzgebungstechnik, 1988, p. 103-124 — 7. Gap-filling by analogy: Art. 7 of the United Nations Convention in its historical context, 1990, p. 155-168 — 10. CISG (United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods) och de nya kontraktsraetten, 1992, p. 253-270.

_____. The law of sales and the law of contract: some remarks on the United Nations Convention on International Sales. *Julskrift* (Stockholm) p. 23-35, 2000. Published also *in* Lex mercatoria: Essays on commercial law in honour of Francis Reynolds. Francis Rose, *ed.* London, LLP Publishing, 2000. Chapter 5. p. 173-185.

_____. The United Nations Convention on International Sales of Goods—an outsider's view. *In* Ius inter nationes. Festschrift für Stefan Riesenfeld aus Anlass seines 75. Geburtstages. Jayme, E. *and others, eds.* Heidelberg, C.F. Müller, 1983.

_____. The United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods: its influence on national sales and contract law. *In* Commercial and consumer law: national and international dimensions. Cranston, R. *and* R. Goode, *eds.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993. p. 41-59. Reprint *in his* Julskrift 1993. Edsbruk, Akademitryck, 1993. p. 5-19.

_____. UN-konventionen om internationella köp och den nordiska köprätten. *Tidsskrift for rettsvitenskap* (Oslo) 96:5:449-468, 1983. In Swedish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the Nordic Law of Sales.

_____. The Vienna convention and standard form contracts. *In* International sale of goods; Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 335-363.

Hennecke, R. Gefahrtragung beim Rücktransport mangelhafter Ware. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:6:268-275, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Bearing of risk during return of defective goods.

Henschel, R.F. The conformity of goods in international sales. Copenhagen, Forlaget Thomson, 2005. 328 p.

Herber, R. Die Abweichungen des UNCITRAL-Kaufrechts gegenüber dem geltenden Recht. *Rechtsinformation* (Köln) 179:4-20, Mai 1984. In German. Translation of title: Discrepancies between United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and current law.

_____. Anwendungsvoraussetzungen und Anwendungsbereich des Einheitlichen Kaufrechts. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 97-105. In German. Translation of title: Prerequisites and sphere of application of Uniform Sales Law.

_____. CLOUT, UNILEX und andere Veröffentlichungen zum internationalen Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:6: 502-504, Juni 1995. In German. Translation of title: CLOUT, Unilex and other publications on international sales law.

_____. Deutsche Einheit und internationales Kaufrecht. *Betriebs-Berater* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:Beilage 37:1-5, 1990 (Deutsche Einigung—Rechts-entwicklung; Folge 15). In German. Translation of title: German unity and international sales law. Reproduced also in: *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:11:Beilage 20:1-5, November 1990 (Deutsche Einigung —Rechtsentwicklung; Folge 15).

_____. Deutsche Einheit und Internationales Kaufrecht. *Deutsche Einigung — Rechtsentwicklung* (Heidelberg, Germany) 15:1-5, November 1990. (Beilage 20 zu *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 16:11, November 1990). In German. Translation of title: German unity and international sales law.

_____. Deutsche Einheit und Internationales Kaufrecht: eine Replik. *Betriebs-Berater* (Heidelberg, Germany) 18:Beilage 14:7-10, 1991 (Deutsche Einigung — Rechtsentwicklung; Folge 23). In German. Translation of title: German unity and international sales law. A reply. Rejoinder to article published by Enderlein and Graefrath in: *Betriebs-Berater* (Heidelberg, Germany) 6:Beilage 6:8-13, 1991 (Deutsche Einigung —Rechtsentwicklung; Folge 19); see above.

_____. Eine neue Institution: der CISG Advisory Council. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:3:201-202, 2003. In German. Translation of title: A new institution: The CISG Advisory Council.

_____. Gedanken zum Inkrafttreten des UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommens. *Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 33:5:340-342, Mai 1987. In German. Translation of title: Thoughts on the entry into force of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Herber, R., *ed*. Internationales Handelsrecht: Mitteilungen für die wirtschaftliche Praxis. Hamburg, 1999. (Beilage zur Zeitschrift *Transportrecht,* 1-99). A supplement to the journal: *Transportrecht: Zeitschrift für das gesamte Recht der Güterbeförderung, der Spedition, der Versicherungen des Transports, der Personenbeförderung, der Reiseveranstaltung* (Hamburg). Distinctive title: *TranspR-IHR*. Reproduces English text of CLOUT documents focusing on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Includes also scholarly

commentaries on issues of practical interest. Leading article of first issue: Herber, R. Internationales Handelsrecht: ein für die Praxis wichtiges, doch für sie bisher zu wenig erschlossenes Rechtsgebiet, p. 1-6. See also journal announcement in: *Transportrecht*: ... (Hamburg) 22:1:39-40, Januar 1999.

Herber, R. *and* B. Czerwenka. Internationales Kaufrecht: Kommentar zum Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen vom 11. April 1980 über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf. München, Beck, 1991. xliii, 618 p. Book in German with some English and French. Translation of title: International Sales Law: commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This is an article-by-article commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (German version). Bibliography, p. xix-xxx. Comparative table of articles and draft articles of various Sales Conventions, p. xxxix-xliii. Contents of annexes: — 1. English and French texts of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 417-475 — 2 and 3. Limitation Convention and its amending Protocol (German version), p. 476-494 — 4. INCOTERMS 1990 (in German), p. 495-581 — 5. ECE-General Conditions for Supply of Plant and Machinery for Export (No. 188) (in German), p. 582-596.

Herber, R. “Lex mercatoria” und “Principles”; gefährliche Irrlichter im internationalen Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:1:1-10, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Lex mercatoria" and “Principles": Dangerous error factors in international sales law.

_____. Mangelfolgeschäden nach dem CISG und nationales Deliktsrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 5:187-191, 2001. In German. Translation of title: Consequential damages under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and national tort law.

_____. The rules of the convention relating to the buyer's remedies in cases of breach of contract. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.) 7:104-129, March 1980.

_____. UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen: Produkthaftung - Verjährung. *Monatsschrift für deutsches Recht* (Köln) 2:105-107, 1993. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): product liability – prescription.

_____. Das UN-Übereinkommen über Internationale Kaufverträge. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 26:9:601-608, September 1980. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Das Verhältnis des CISG zu anderen Übereinkommen und Rechtsnormen, insbesondere zum Gemeinschaftsrecht der EU. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:3:89-94, 2004. In German. Translation of title: The relation of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to other Conventions and legal norms, especially to EU Law.

_____. Wiener UNCITRAL-Übereinkommen über den internationalen Kauf beweglicher Sachen. Köln, Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1981. (Schriftenreihe: Ausländisches Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht, Bd. 59). In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Wiener UNCITRAL-Übereinkommen über internationale Warenkaufverträge vom 11. April 1980. 2. *erweiterte Auflage* mit einer vergleichenden Darstellung über Lieferbedingungen auf der Basis des neuen Rechts. Köln, bfai, 1983. 251 p. (Schriftenreihe: Ausländisches Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht, Bd. 59). In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Zur Berücksichtigung von Währungsschwankungen in internationalen Übereinkommen. *In* Festschrift für Winfried Werner zum 65. Geburtstag am 17. Oktober 1984: Handelsrecht und Wirtschaftsrecht in der Bankpraxis. W. Hadding *and others, eds.* Berlin, de Gruyter, 1984. p. 281-299. In German. Translation of title: How to consider currency fluctuations in international contracts.

Hernández-Bretón, E. Usos no pactados: del Código de Comercio alemán (Handelsgesetzbuch) a la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías (Viena, 1980). *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 38:90:81-116, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: Uses not agreed: from the German commercial code (Handelsgesetzbuch) to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Herre, J. Ersättningar i köprätten: särskilt om skadeståndsberäkning. Stockholm, Juristförlaget, 1996. 762 p. (Handelshögskolan i Stockholm, Rättsvetenskapliga institutionen (skrifter), No. 4 = Stockholm School of Economics, Faculty of Law (publication), No. 4). In Swedish. English abstract from accompanying leaflet titled: Damages and other types of compensation in sale of goods law: with specific emphasis on the calculation of damages. Thesis (doctoral) — School of Economics of Stockholm, 1996 (24 May). Includes bibliography, tables (of cases, of legislation) and subject index. United Nations Sales Convention (1980) references listed p. 723-724.

Herrmann, G. Anwendbarkeit des Einkaufsrechts auf Kaufvertrag mit Zweigniederlassung (Art.l Abs.l EKG). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 3:5:212-215, 1983. In German. Translation of title: Applicability of ULIS to a sales contract with a branch (Art. 1(1) ULIS).

_____. Einheitliches Kaufrecht für die Welt. UN-Übereinkommen über internationale Warenkaufverträge. *Praxis des internationalen Privat- und Verfahrensrechts* (Bielefeld, Germany) 4:109-113, 1981. In German. Translation of title: Uniform Sales Law for the world. United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Heutger, V. Ein gemeineuropäisches Kaufrecht: Vision oder nahe Zukunft? Frankfurt am Main, P. Lang, 2007. 258 p. (Salzburger Studien zum europäischen Privatrecht, Bd. 22). In German. Translation of title: Uniform sales law: vision or near future? Includes bibliographical references, p. 244-258.

_____. Konturen des Kaufrechtskonzeptes der Study Group on a European Civil Code: ein Werkstattbericht. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 11:2:155-173, 2003. In German with abstracts in English and French, p.155. Translation of title: The outlines of a sales law concept of the Study Group on a European Civil Code: a workshop report.

Heuzé, V. The formation of contracts in accordance with the CISG: some difficulties encountered = La formation du contrat selon la CVIM: quelques difficultés. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:277-291, 2001.

_____. La vente internationale de marchandises: droit uniforme. Paris, GLN Joly, 1992. 521 p.

_____. La vente internationale de marchandises: droit uniforme. Traité des contrats, sous la direction de Jacques Ghestin. 2nd *ed*. Paris, LGDJ, 2000. 604 p.

Hilberg, S.J. Das neue UN-Übereinkommen zum elektronischen Rechtsverkehr und dessen Verhältnis zum UN-Kaufrecht (Teil 1). *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 7:1:12-24, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The new United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005) and its relation to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (Part 1).

Hill, A.F. A comparative study of the United Nations Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods and Section 2-725 of the Uniform Commercial Code. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 25:1:1-22, winter 1990.

Hjerner, L. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* International sales of works of art: Geneva Workshop, 11-13 April 1985 = La vente internationale d'oeuvres d'art: Colloque de Genève, 11-13 avril 1985. P. Lalive, *ed.* Paris, Institute of International Business Law Practice, International Chamber of Commerce, 1985. p. 545-555. French summary, p. 554-555.

Höss, S. Der gegenständliche Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechts = Contracts to which the CISG is applicable. Augsburg, [s.n.], 1995. vi, 214 p. In German with some English. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Augsburg, 1995. Includes bibliography.

Hoffmann, B. von. Gewährleistungsansprüche im UN-Kaufrecht— verglichen mit dem EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 293-303. In German. Translation of title: Claims arising from warranties for conformity under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) - compared with the ULIS and the German Civil Code.

_____. Passing of risk in international sales of goods. *In* International sale of goods; Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 265-303.

Hofstetter, K. Nachwirkende Nebenpflichten des schweizerischen Exporteurs nach Absendung und Bezahlung der Ware?: Situation gemäss schweizerischem Kauf- und Werkvertragsrecht, sowie UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen. *Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung = Revue Suisse de jurisprudence* (Zürich) 87:10:171-176, 1991. In German. Translation of title: Ancillary duties of Swiss exporters continuing after dispatch of and payment for the goods?: situation according to Swiss sales contracts and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Hole, L. van den. L'exonération de responsabilité dans l'article 79 CISG en comparaison avec le droit allemand, français, belge et la common law. *Revue de droit commercial belge = Tijdschrift voor belgisch Handelsrecht* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 1998.

Holl, V.H. *and* O. Kessler. "Selbstgeschaffenes Recht der Wirtschaft" und Einheitsrecht: die Stellung der Handelsbräuche und Gepflogenheiten im Wiener UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:6:457-460, Juni 1995. In German. Translation of title: "Self-created law of merchants" and uniform law: customs and usages under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Holthausen, R. Vertraglicher Ausschluss des UN-Übereinkommens über internationale Warenkaufverträge. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:7:513-518, Juli 1989. In German. Translation of title: Opting out of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Die wesentliche Vertragsverletzung des Verkäufers nach Art. 25 UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:2:101-107, Februar 1990. In German. Translation of title: "Fundamental Breach" under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) Art. 25.

Hondius, E. CISG and a European Civil Code: some reflections. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:99-114, 2007.

Honnold, J. Derecho uniforme sobre compraventas internacionales: Convención de las Naciones Unidas de 1980. Madrid, Editoriales de Derecho Reunidas, 1987. 641 p. Translated from English. Original title: Uniform law for international sales under the 1980 United Nations Convention. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. 586 p.

_____. Documentary history of the uniform law for international sales: the studies, deliberations and decisions that led to the 1980 United Nations Convention with introductions and explanations. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. See book reviews under Kavass and Wallace.

_____. The draft Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: an overview. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:223-230, 1979.

_____. International sales law and the open-price contract. *In* Estudios en homenaje a Jorge Barrera Graf. México, D.F., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1989. p. 915-933.

_____. Interpretación de la Convención de 1980 sobre compraventas, uniformidad, buena fe, lagunas y derecho interno. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:111—131, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Interpretation of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), uniformity, good faith, gaps and national law.

_____. Methodology to achieve uniformity in applying international agreements, examined in the setting of the uniform law of sales under the 1980 U.N. convention. General report. Twelfth Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law. Sydney/Melbourne, Australia, 18-26 August 1986. Topic IC. 54 p. Mimeographed.

_____. The new international sales convention: an introduction. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 47-52. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

_____. The new international sales convention: an introduction. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. 4 p. Loose-leaf.

_____. The new uniform law for international sales and the UCC: a comparison. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:21-28, 1984.

_____. On the road to unification of the law of sales. Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. 31 p. (Forum international, no. 2). Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English, p. 15-31.

_____. The Sales Convention: background, status, application. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:1-10, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium .. .".

_____. The Sales Convention in action—uniform international words: uniform application? *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:207-212, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium. . .".

_____. The state of the law of contracts for the international sale of goods. *In* Proceedings of the First International Trade Law Seminar—1983. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1983. p. 13-26.

_____. UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods 1980. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 15: 265-267, 1981.

_____. Uniform law and uniform trade terms: two approaches to a common goal. *In* The transnational law of international commercial transactions. Horn, N. *and* C.M. Schmitthoff *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. Vol.2. p. 161-171.

_____. Uniform law for international sales: the 1980 U.N. convention. *In* Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-27 November 1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 181-249. Text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 205-249.

_____. Uniform law for international sales under the 1980 United Nations Convention. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. 586 p. Reviewed by I.I. Kavass. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:2:549-556, spring 1984.

_____. Uniform law for international sales under the 1980 United Nations Convention. 3rd *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 1999. xxix, 608 p. One of the most authoritative (article-by-article) commentaries on the Convention provisions. A companion book is the writer's Documentary history of the Uniform Law for International Sales. - Deventer, Kluwer, 1989, where the background documents ("travaux préparatoires") are reproduced.

_____. Uniform law for international trade progress and prospect. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 20:2:635-639, spring 1986.

_____. Uniform words and uniform application. The 1980 Sales Convention and international juridical practice. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 115-146.

Honsell, H., *ed*. Kommentar zum UN-Kaufrecht: Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf (CISG). Berlin, Springer, 1997. lxvii, 1121 p. (Springer Kommentare). An article-by-article commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) / Karollus, M., U. Magnus, W. Melis *and others*.

Honsell, H. Die Vertragsverletzung des Verkäufers nach dem Wiener Kaufrecht. *Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung = Revue Suisse de jurisprudence* (Zürich). Pt. 1 *in* 88:20:345-354, 15. Oktober 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 88:21:361-365, 1. November 1992. In German. Translation of title: Seller's breach of contract under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Hopt, K.J. La Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises, une étude comparative avec le droit Suisse. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:329-367, 1987. (Numéro spécial). See main entry under: Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

Hoppu, E. Vahingonkorvausvastuusta kauppalain mukaan (über die Verpflichtung zum Schadenersatz nach dem Kaufgesetz). *Lakimies* (Helsinki) 86:1:51-65, 1988. In Finnish. Translation of title: On the obligation to pay damages under the Sales Code.

Horn, N. The use of transnational law in the contract law of international trade and finance. *In* The practice of transnational law. Klaus Peter Berger, *ed.* The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 67-80.

Horsmans, G. La méthode d'unification du droit de la vente internationale. *In* Rapports belges au XIIe Congrès de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé, Sydney (Australie) 18-27 août 1986. Anvers, Kluwer; Bruxelles, Bruylant; 1988. Vol.2. p. 1-18.

Ho-Sun, Lee. Mulpumui Gyeyak Bujeokhapseongye Tarun Sonhaebaesangaek Gyoljeong. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 311:13-23, 2004. In Korean. Translation of title: An overview on the measures of remedies in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Houtte, H. van. (Хутте, Ханс ван) Венская конвенция о договорах международной купли-продажи товаров в арбитражной практике МТП. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 1:106-123, январь-март 2006. In Russian. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the ICC arbitration practice.

_____. The Convention on the International Sale of Goods (1980): 20 years: a Convention for new times? *Business law international* (London) 4:357-358, 2000.

_____ *and* P. Wautelet. The duties of parties and the sanctions for non-performance under the CISG = obligations des parties et sanctions des obligations dans la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4: 293-353, 2001.

_____. J. Erauw *and* P. Wantelet, *eds.* Het Weens koopverdrag. Antwerpen, Intersentia rechtswetenschappen, 1997. 377 p. In Dutch with some English. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Published proceedings of a symposium organized on the occasion of the entry into force of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Belgium. Includes bibliography, text of international sales conventions, table of cases and subject index.

Houtte, H. van. The international sales price as basis for customs valuation. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 365-384.

_____. The law of international trade. 2nd *ed.* London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2002. xlvi, 432 p. The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) is discussed in ch. 4.

_____. Vienna Convention: when is it applicable? *International business lawyer* (London) 24:7:331-332, July/August 1996.

Hoyer, H. Der Anwendungsbereich des UNCITRAL-Einheitskaufrechts. *Wirtschaftsrechtliche Blätter* (Wien) 2:3:70-72, März 1988. In German. Translation of title: The sphere of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____ *and* W. Posch, *eds*. Das Einheitliche Wiener Kaufrecht: neues Recht für den internationalen Warenkauf. Wien, Orac, 1992. xxxii, 234 p. In German. Translation of title: Uniform Vienna Sales Law, new law for the international sale of goods. Bibliography, p. xvii-xxxi.

Hoyer, H. International sales and security interests with an outline of conflicts laws. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 401-442.

Huang, Seokin. Uniform law on the international sale of goods with special rerefence to warranty, comparative aspects, Pophak. *Seoul law journal* (Seoul) 3:221-230, 1972. (special issue)

Huang, Yanming. Grasp the key to the case. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:39-62, 2002.

Huber, A. *and* L. Nicolas-Vullierme. L'accord des volontés dans le contrat de vente international: CVIM, codes civils français et allemand et code de commerce des Etats-Unis. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:816-825, 2005.

Huber, Ch. *and* M. Sundström. Kodifioitua kansainvälistä kauppaoikeutta ("wienin konventio") oikeuskäytännön valossa: wienin konventio muotoutuu kansainvälisen oikeuskäytännön myötä. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 78:5:747-759, September-October 1997. In Finnish with parallel title in German: Kodifiziertes internationales Kaufrecht ("UN-Kaufrecht") im Spiegel der Rechtsprechung: das "UN-Kaufrecht" erhält Konturen durch die internationale Rechtsprechung. Translation of title: Codified international sales law ("United Nations Sales Convention") in the light of the case law: the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) gains profile through international decisions.

Huber, P. The availability of termination as a remedy for defective delivery. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:303-311, 2005.

_____ *and* A. Mullis. The CISG: a new textbook for students and practitioners. München, Sellier, 2007. xxiii, 408 p.

Huber, P. CISG - the structure of remedies. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:13-34, 2007.

_____. Comparative sales law. *In* The Oxford handbook of comparative law. Reimann, M. *and* M. Zimmermann, *eds.* Oxford/New York, Oxford University Press, 2006. p. 937-967.

_____ *and* S. Kröll. Deutsche Rechtsprechung zum UN-Kaufrecht in den Jahren 2001/2002. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 23:4:309-317, 2003. In German. Translation of title: German case law on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) during 2001/2002.

Huber, P. Internationales Deliktsrecht und Einheitskaufrecht: (zu BGH, 28.11.1994 - VIII ZR 44/94...). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:2:91-95, März-April 1996. In German. Translation of title: International tort law and uniform sales law: comment on BGH 28 November 1994. Annex includes summary of court decision, p. 124, no. 13.

_____. Some introductory remarks on the CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:6:228-238, 2006.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht und Irrtumsanfechtung: die Anwendung nationalen Rechts bei einem Eigenschaftsirrtum des Käufers. *Zeitschrift für europäisches*

Privatrecht (München) 2:4:585-602, 1994. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and avoidance for error or mistake.

Huber, U. Die Haftung des Verkäufers für Verzug und Sachmängel nach dem Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 111:5:273-284, Mai 1989. In German. Translation of title: Seller's liability under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Die Haftung des Verkäufers nach dem Kaufrechtsübereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen und nach deutschem Recht. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1991. 34 p. (Schriftenreihe der Juristischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Heft 122). In German. Translation of title: Seller's liability under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and under German domestic law.

_____. Leistungsstörungen. Empfiehlt sich die Einführung eines Leistungs-störungsrechtes nach dem Vorbild des einheitlichen Kaufgesetzes?: welche Änderungen im Schuldrecht würden sich dabei ergeben? *In* Gutachten und Vorschläge zur Überarbeitung des Schuldrechts. Köln, Bundesminister der Justiz, Bundesanzeiger Verlags-Ges.m.b.H., 1981. Vol. I. 1048 p. In German. Translation of title: Performance disturbances. The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as a model?: how would the Code of Obligations be modified?: what would be the practical consequences?

_____. Die Rechtsbehelfe der Parteien, insbesondere der Erfüllungsanspruch, die Vertragsaufhebung und ihre Folgen nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich zu EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 199-223. In German. Translation of title: Remedies of the parties - particularly the right to specific performance and to contract avoidance: comparison of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), ULIS and German Domestic Law.

_____. UNCITRAL-Entwurf eines Übereinkommens über Internationale Warenkaufverträge. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 43:413-526, 1979. Text in English and German. Title in English: The UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.

Hudson, A.H. Documentary history of the Uniform Law for International Sales. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:296-299, 1990. Book review of: Documentary history of the Uniform Law for International Sales / J.O. Honnold. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. xii, 881 p.

_____. Exemptions and impossibility under the Vienna Convention. *In* Force majeure and frustration of contract. E. McKendrick, *ed.*. London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1991. p. 175-194.

_____. International sale of goods. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:296-299, 1990. Book review of: International sale of goods: Dubrovnic lectures / Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986.

Hugo, C. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for International Sale of Goods: its scope of application from a South African perspective. *SA mercantile law journal = SA tydskrif vir handelsreg* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa) 11:1:1-27, 1999.

Hulmák, M. Kontraktační proces podle Vídeňské úmluvy o mezinárodní koupi zboží ve srovnáním s úpravou České republiky. *Právník* (Praha) 144:11:1219-1236, 2005. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1236.

Title in English: Contract formation under civil and commercial codes of the Czech Republic and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Hungary. Hauptstadtgericht Budapest. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 24 March 1992. Germany.] Zur Anwendung des UN-Kaufübereinkommens in Ungarn: zu Hauptstadt-gericht Budapest, Urteil vom 24.3.1992, AZ 12.G.41.471/1991, rechtskräftig / von A. Vida. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 13:4:263-264, Juli/August 1993. This is a translation and adaptation of comments originally written in Hungarian by Székely with the title: A Bécsi Vételi Egyezmény és a német anyagi jog együttes alkalmazása. *Friss hírek a nemzetközi kereskedelmi jog világából*, Nr. 3/1992, 29 et sequ. — Footnote.

Hungary. Presidential Council. Decree law no. 20/87 promulgating the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, Vienna, 11 April 1980. A Magyar Népköztársaság Elnöki tanácsának 1987. évi 20. számú törvényerejü rendelete az Egyesült Nemzeteknek az áruk nemzetközi adásvételi szerzödéseiröl szó1ó, Bécsben, az 1980. évi április hó 11. napján kelt Egyezménye kihirdetéséröl. *Magyar közlöny* (Budapest) 55:1271-1300, 29 November 1987. It reproduces the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English, p. 1271-1285 and Hungarian p. 1285-1300.

Hutter, M. Die Haftung des Verkäufers für Nichtlieferung bzw. Lieferung vertragswidriger Ware nach dem Wiener UNCITRAL-Übereinkommen über internationale Warenkaufverträge vom 11. April 1980. Kempten, Universität Regensburg, 1988. xiii, 227 p. In German. Translation of title: Seller's liability for failure to deliver and delivery of nonconforming goods under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Doctoral thesis. Bibliography, p. vi-xiii.

Hyland, R. Liability of the seller for conformity of the goods under the United Nations Convention (CISG) and the Uniform Commercial Code. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987. Freiburg im Breisgau, P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 305-341.

Illescas Ortíz, La Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías: ámbito de aplicación y perfección del contrato. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 3:16:1-7, enero 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980): area of application and elaboration of contract.

_____. El derecho uniforme del comercio internacional: elementos de base. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil en homenaje al profesor Manuel Broseta Pont. Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1995. Vol.2. p. 1781-1800. In Spanish. Translation of title: Uniform international trade law: basic elements.

Inter-American Bar Association Conference (29th: 1992). Resolution 5. Ratification of the 1980 Vienna Convention on Contracts of International Buying and Selling of Merchandise [i.e. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods] = Resolución 5. Ratificación de la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías / Committee V. Commercial Law and Procedure / Comité V. Derecho Comercial y Procedimiento. *In* Inter-American Bar Association. XXIX Conference (1992): Resolutions. [Washington, D.C.], The Association, 1992. p. 4-5.

Inter-American Bar Association Conference (29th: 1991: San José, Costa Rica) = Conferencia de la Federación Interamericana de Abogados (San José, Costa Rica, 22-26 Noviembre 1991). Comité IV. Derecho civil y procesal civil,

Comité V. Derecho comercial y procedimiento. Papers dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías / P.F. Silva-Ruiz — Estudio comparado del derecho latinoamericano y la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías / Sierralta, A. *and* L.F. Barroso. Single reprints.

International Agency Convention 1983. Unidroit Convention on Agency in the International Sale of Goods prepared by the Institute for the Unification of Private Law and adopted by the Diplomatic Conference, Geneva, 17 February 1983. *Commercial laws of Europe* (London) 6:389-401, 1983.

International case law and bibliography on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods / UNILEX, Loose-Leaf Service. Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1995. various pagings. Issued by: Italian National Research Council, Centre for Comparative and Foreign Law Studies.

International Chamber of Commerce. Court of Arbitration. [Arbitral Award on United Nations Sales Convention, 1992. Austria: Bulgaria]. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: sentence rendue en 1989 dans l'affaire 7197 (traduction de l'allemand) / D. Hascher. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 120:4:1028-1040, octobre-novembre-décembre 1993. This is a summary of an arbitral award and commentary thereon dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

International Chamber of Commerce. Court of Arbitration. [Arbitral Award on United Nations Sales Convention, 1992. Austria: Yugoslavia (Croatia)]. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. Article 1 (droit applicable; condition d'application) — article 53 (obligation de l'acheteur, paiement du prix) — article 78 (intérêts moratoires, fixation du taux, démarche conflictualiste): sentence rendue dans 1'affaire no. 7153 en 1992 / D. Hascher. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 119:4:1005-1010, octobre-novembre-décembre 1992. This is a summary of a court decision and commentary thereon dealing with the application of art. 1, 53, 78 of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

International Chamber of Commerce. Court of Arbitration. [Arbitral Award on United Nations Sales Convention, 1992. Austria: Yugoslavia (Croatia)]. Laudo del Tribunal de Arbitraje de la Cámara de Comercio Internacional. Contrato de compraventa. Ley aplicable al fondo de la controversia — Convenio de Viena sobre contratos de venta internacional de mercancías — Obligaciones del comprador — Intereses de demora: asunto no. 7153 [1992] / M. Checa Martínez. *Revista de la Corte Española de Arbitraje* (Madrid) 8:249-252, 1992. This is a summary of a court decision and commentary thereon dealing with the application of art. 1, 53, 78 of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

International Chamber of Commerce. Court of Arbitration. [Arbitral Award on United Nations Sales Convention, 1993. Syrian Arab Republic : Germany]. Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises: sentence finale rendue dans 1'affaire 6653 en 1993 / J.-J. Arnaldez. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 120:4:1040-1053, octobre-novembre-décembre 1993. This is a summary of an arbitral award and commentary thereon dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Internationale Handelskäufe: Ratifizierung des Übereinkommens der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf. *Recht: Informationen des Bundesministers der Justiz* (Bonn) 1:15, Januar/Februar

1990. In German. Translation of title: Ratification of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Interpretive decisions applying CISG: Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 14:2:201-242, spring 1995. A summary of cases: Case 1: Oberlandesgericht Frankfurt am Main, 18. Januar 1994, 5 U 15/93, p. 201-207 – Case 2: Court of Appeals of Grenoble, Chambre des Urgences, 16 June 93, 92/4223, p. 209-215 – Case 3: International Court of Arbitration, matter no. 7153 in 1992, p. 217-224 – Appendix: Survey of previous decisions by German Courts applying CISG: selected passages, p. 225-234 – CISG contracting States and status table, current as of April 1995, p. 235-242.

Ireland. Law Reform Commission. Report on United Nations (Vienna) Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods 1980. Dublin, The Commission, May 1992. xii, 129 p. (Report LRC; 42-1992). At head of title: The Law Reform Commission = An Coimisiún um Athchóiriú an Dlí.

Italy. Corte di Cassazione. [Court decision on United Nations Sales Convention, 24 October 1988. Germany]. United Nations Convention of 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: Corte di Cassazione (S.U.), 24.X. 1988, n. 5739—S.a.s. Kretschmer GmbH & Co KG c. Muratori. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 11:857-862, 1989. Reprint from *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 1:155-163, 1990. In Italian, with summaries in English and French.

Iud, C.D. A propósito de la aplicación de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías por la justicia comercial argentina. *Derecho* (Buenos Aires) 34:9110:1-9, lunes, 21 de octubre de 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: On the application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) by Argentinean commercial courts.

Jacobs, C.M. Notice of avoidance under the CISG: a practical examination of substance and form considerations, the validity of implicit notice, and the question of revocability. *University of Pittsburgh law review* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 64:407-429, 2003.

Jacobs, D.J. International sale of goods: a selective bibliography. *Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York* (New York) 44:3:342-350, April 1989.

Jacobs, M.S. The U.N. Convention for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) in Australia to date: an illusive quest for global harmonization? *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:12:24-46, 2002.

_____ *and* Yanming Huang. An arbitrator's powers and duties under art. 114 of Chinese Contract Law in awarding damages in China in respect of a dispute under a contract governed by CISG. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:5:39-43, 2005.

_____ *and* _____. A rebuttal of Dr. Bruno Zeller's commentary "The CISG and the opting out clause pursuant to article 6: a corrective reply". *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:10:28-30, 2005.

Jadaud, B. *and* R. Plaisant. Droit du commerce international. 4th *ed*. Paris, Dalloz, 1991. 200 p. Bibliography on United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 87-115.

Jagert, U. *and* S. Derichsweiler. Internationales Einkaufsrecht. *Juristische Schulung* (München) 29:12:972-977, 1989. In German. Translation of title: International sales law.

Jakubowski, J. Konwencja ONZ Dotyczaca Przedawnienia Roszczén Z Miedzynarodowej Sprzedazy Towarow (1975). *Panstwo I Prawo* (Warszawa) 17, 1975. In Polish.

Jamison, M. The on-sale bar and the new UCC article 2: arguments for defining a commercial offer for sale pursuant to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *North Carolina journal of law & technology* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 5:351-370, 2004.

Jan, S.-L. Die Erfüllungsverweigerung im deutschen und im UN-Kaufrecht. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1992. xxxv, 388 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe 2, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 1259 = Publications universitaires européennes. Série 2, Droit; vol. 1259 = European university studies. Series 2, Law; vol. 1259). In German. Translation of title: Refusal to perform in German law and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Frankfurt am Main, 1992.

Janssen, A. Nach welchem Recht richtet sich die Einbeziehung von Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen in den Niederlanden? *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:4:155-158, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Which law determines the valid incorporation of general business terms in the Netherlands?

_____. Das Verhältnis nationaler Verjährungsvorschriften zur Ausschlussfrist des Art. 39 Abs. 2 CISG in der Schweiz. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 23:4:369-372, 2003. In German. Translation of title: The relationship between national rules on time limitations to art. 39(2) of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Switzerland.

Jayme, E. Das Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen und der deutsch-italienische Rechtsverkehr. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 9:2:128-129, März/April 1989. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and German-Italian transactions.

Jenkins, S.H. Discharge of contract-performance and tender: what are the operative principles for a global community? *Florida law review* (Gainesville, Fla.) 54:451-493, 2002.

Jones, G.W. Impact of the Vienna Convention in drafting international sales contracts. *International business lawyer* (London) 20:8:421-426, September 1992. In annex: Random drafting suggestions for international sales contracts, p. 425-426.

_____. Warranties in international sales: United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods compared to the United States Uniform Commercial Code on Sales. *International business lawyer* (London) 17:11:497-500, December 1989.

Jornadas de Derecho Internacional Privado (3rd: 1991: San Lorenzo de El Escorial, Spain). España y la codificación internacional del derecho internacional privado: Terceras Jornadas de Derecho internacional privado: San Lorenzo de El Escorial 13 y 14 de diciembre de 1991, Centra de Estudios Superiores, Sociales y Jurídicos Ramón Carande. Madrid, Eurolex, Editorial Beramar, S.L., 1991. 397 p. (Publicaciones Centro de Estudios Superiores, Sociales y Jurídicos Ramón Carande). Paper dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Las normas de aplicación del Convenio de la UNCITRAL sobre la Compra-venta Internacional de Mercancías (Viena, 1980) / A. Quiñones Escamez, p. 107-153. For other papers dealing with UNCITRAL's work, *see* under I. General. Other papers deal with codification by other international organizations eg.: Hague Conference, European Community,

Inter-American Specialized Conference on Private International Law, and alike.

Jurisprudencia: compraventa internacional de mercaderías: normativa aplicable: pérdida y deterioros, deber de pago de la compradora, subsistencia. Cámara Nacional de Comercio, 31 octubre 1995. Bedial, Sociedad Anónima contra Paul Müggenburg and Co. GmbH. *Derecho* (Buenos Aires) 34:9110:1-5, lunes, 21 de octubre de 1996.

Kabatov, V.A. (Кабатов В.А.) Конвенция об исковой давности в международной купле-продаже товаров. *Советское государство и право* (Москва) 12:77-80, 1975. In Russian. Translation of title: Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods.

Kabik, M. Through the looking glass: international trade in the "Wonderland" of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *International tax & business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 9:2:408-430, winter 1992.

Kaczorowska, A. Règles uniformes d'interprétation d'un contrat international. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 68:4:294-313, 1991. It focuses on United Nations Sales Convention (1980), Art. 8 [interpretation of contract].

Kahn, P. Choisir la Convention plutôt que le droit français. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:253-264, 1987. (Numéro spécial). See main entry under: Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

_____. La convention de Vienne de 11 avril 1980 sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Revue internationale de droit comparé* (Paris) 33:951, 1981.

_____. Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980: caractères et domaine d'application. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:3:385-399, 1989. Parallel titles: Caractères et domaine d'application des règles conventionnelles = Character and scope of treaty law in international sales. Paper delivered at a symposium listed below under "La convention de Vienne…".

_____. Les Conventions internationales de droit uniforme devant les tribunaux arbitraux. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:121-127, 2000.

_____. La vente internationale. *In* Les clauses contractuelles dans les échanges commerciaux, 4ème Séminaire des Facultés de droit de Montpellier et de Heidelberg, 1972, p. 157. In French and German.

Kamarul, A. 1980. The 1980 U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Papers and summary of discussions, Seventh International Trade Law Seminar. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1980. p. 201-261.

Kanda, A. Method of unification of law for the international sale of goods. *Travaux de droit comparé* (Praha) 7:26-44, 1986.

_____. Obecné principy právní úpravy mezinárodní kupní smlouvy (k nabytí platnosti úmluvy osn o smlouvách o mezinárodní koupi zbozí v. CSFR). *Právník* (Praha) 130:5:378-391, 1991. In Czech. Title in English: Universal principles of legal regulation of the international sales contract (validity of the United Nations Convention on International Sales Contracts in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic).

_____. Umluva OSN o smlouvách o mezinárodní koupi zboží jako součást našeho právního řádu. *Právník* (Praha) 138:1:1-16, 1999. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 16. Title in English: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as part of our legal system.

_____. Umluva OSN upravujici smlouvy o mezinarodni koupi zbozi: (Videnska konvence). *In his* Mezinarodni kupni smlouva. Praha, Academia, 1988. p. 44-59. In Czech. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Vídenská úmluva o mezinárodní koupi zbozí a náš právní rád. *Právník* (Praha) 136:1:1-22, 1997. In Czech. Title in English: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and our legal system.

Kanning, A.J. Het weense koopverdrag: een transactiekosten-benadering. *Tijdschrift voor privaatrecht* (Gent, Belgium) 33:3:883-907, 1996. In Dutch. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): an approach from the point of view of transaction costs. Summaries titled: 1. The Vienna Convention on Sales: an approach from the point of view of transaction costs — 2. La Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente: une approche au départ des frais des transactions — 3. Das Wiener Kaufabkommen: Überlegungen zu den Transaktionskosten bei Kaufverträgen — 4. Convención de Viena sobre la Compraventa Internacional: un enfoque de los gastos de la transacción. Reprint. English summary, p. 906.

Kappus, A. "Conflict avoidance" durch "lex mercatoria" und UN-Kaufrecht 1980. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:10:788-794, Oktober 1990. In German. Translation of title: “Conflict avoidance” through “lex mercatoria” and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. "Lex mercatoria" in Europa und Wiener UN-Kaufrechtskonvention 1980: "conflict avoidance" in Theorie und Praxis schiedsrichterlicher und ordentlicher Rechtsprechung in Konkurrenz zum Einheitskaufrecht der Vereinten Nationen. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang. 1990. 232 p. In German. Translation of title: Lex mercatoria" in Europe and United Nations Sales Convention (1980): "Conflict avoidance" in theory and practice of arbitral and court jurisdiction in competition to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Innsbruck, Austria, 1990.

_____. Rechtsvergleichende Aspekte zur Vertragsaufhebung wegen Sachmangels nach UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 38:7:528-533, Juli 1992. In German. Translation of title: Comparative aspects of contract avoidance due to defective goods under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Karollus, M. Der Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechts im Überblick. *Juristische Schulung: Zeitschrift für Studium und Ausbildung* (München) 33:5:378-382, 1993. In German. Translation of title: Overview of the sphere of application of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: eine systematische Darstellung für Studium und Praxis. Wien, Springer. 1991. xxiii, 273 p. (Springers Kurzlehrbücher der Rechtswissenschaft). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): a treatise for students and practitioners. Bibliography, p. xxi-xxiii. Table of cases, p. 257. Annex reproduces German version of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 229-256.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: erste Gerichtsentscheidungen. Ö*sterreichisches Recht der Wirtschaft* (Wien). Pt. 1 *in* 11:319-320, 1991; Pt. 2 *in* 5:168-169, 1992. Title of Pt. 2: Rechtsprechung zum UN-Kaufrecht (II). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): first court decisions.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: Hinweis für die Vertragspraxis. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 115:1:23-33, 1993. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): practical hints.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: Vertragsaufhebung und Nacherfüllungsrecht bei Lieferung mangelhafter Ware. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 14:7:490-497, 8 April 1993. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): contract avoidance and the right to cure in case of delivery of defective goods.

Kashiwagi, Noboru. Accession by Japan to the Vienna Sales Convention (CISG). *University of Tokyo journal of law and politics* (Tokyo) 4:92-98, spring 2007. Also available online at http://www.law.usyd.edu.au/anjel/documents/ZJapanR/ZJapanR25/ZJapanR25_16_Kashiwagi.pdf

Kassis, A. La Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises (Vienne, 11 avril 1980). *In his* Le nouveau droit européen des contrats internationaux. Paris, LGDJ, 1993. p. 533-549.

Kastely, A.H. The right to require performance in international sales: towards an international interpretation of the Vienna Convention. *Washington law review* (Seattle, Wash.) 63:3:607-651, July 1988.

_____. Unification and community: a rhetorical analysis of the United Nations Sales Convention. *Northwestern journal of international law and business* (Chicago, Ill.) 8:3:574-622, winter 1988. See Winship below.

Kathrein, R.R. *and* D.B. Magraw, *eds.* The Convention for the International Sale of Goods: a handbook of basic materials. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of International Law and Practice, 1987. 246 p. In addition to reproduced documents and the multilingual text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), this book contains an introduction (p. 1-11) as well as a summary of principal provisions (p. 13-22). Bibliography by P. Winship (p. 151-168), reprinted from *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 21:2:585-601, 1987.

Kavass, I.I. Book review of: Documentary history of the uniform law for international sales / J.O. Honnold. *International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 17:2:196-199, 1989. See above under Honnold.

Kee, C. Remarks on the manner in which the UNIDROIT principles may be used to interpret or supplement article 48 of the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:2:245-248, 2004.

_____. Remedies for breach of contract where only part of the contract has been performed: comparison between provisions of the CISG (articles 51, 73) and counterpart provisions of the PECL. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:281-286, 2002.

Keil, A. Die Haftungsbefreiung des Schuldners im UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit dem deutschen und US-amerikanischen Recht. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1993. xxxviii, 202 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe 2, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 1413 = Publications universitaires européennes. Serie 2, Droit; vol. 1413 = European university studies. Series 2, Law; vol. 1413). In German. Translation of title: Exclusions of liability under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison to German and U.S. law. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Bochum, Germany, 1991. Includes bibliography, p. vi-xxix.

Keily, T. Good faith and the Vienna Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 3:1:15-40, 1999.

Kelso, J.C. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: contract formation and the battle of forms. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 21:3:529-556, 1983.

Kemppainen, M. *and* E. Näätänen. CISG: n soveltamisalasta ja myyjän olennaisesta sopimusrikkomuksesta sopimuksen purkuperusteena. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 81:130-139, 2000. In Finnish. Translation of title: On the scope of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and on fundamental breach of contract by the seller as grounds for avoidance of the contract.

Kenfack, H. Droit du commerce international. 2nd *ed*. Paris, Dalloz. 2006. 165 p. In particular, see p. 95.

Khan, R. Unification of the law of international sale of goods: issues and importance. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 12:1:15-30, 1972.

Kheir, A.M. Contracts for the international sale of goods through Vienna Convention and the efforts of United Nations Committee of [Commission on] International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and International Commercial Chamber [Chamber of Commerce] (ICC). 1st *ed*. Cairo, Dar el-Nahda el-Arabia. 1994. 213, 144 p. In Arabic (144 p.) and English (213 p.). Reproduces official text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Arabic (p. 103-144) and English (p. 159-213).

Khoo, W.L.H. Formation of international sales contracts. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.) 7:130-142, March 1980.

Kiene, S.C. Rechtsmängel im UN-Kaufrecht und das Verhältnis von Art. 30 CISG zu Art. 41, 43 CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:3:93-97, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Defects in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the relation between art. 30 and arts. 41 and 43 United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Kihlman, J. FEL Särskilt vid köp av lös och fast egendom. 504 p. Stockholm, Stiftelsen MercurIUS, 1999. (Handelshögskolan i Stockholm Rättsvetenskapliga institutionen, Skrifter No. 7). Thesis; in Swedish, with a short abstract in English. Title in English: Lack of conformity of the goods, with particular emphasis on the sale of movable and immovable property.

Kilian, M. CISG and the problem with common law jurisdictions. *Journal of transnational law and policy* (Thallahassee, Fla.) 10:217-243, 2001.

Kilpatrick, R.A. Speaking notes on trade. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 81-88. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

Kim, Jisu. 국제물품매매에서의 소멸시효에 관한 연구. *Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, collection of dissertations* (Seoul) 6:12:256-317, 1977. In Korean. Translation of title: Study on the limitation period in international sale of goods.

_____. Study on the Law on International Sale of Goods on the Basis of the UNCITRAL Convention. Seoul, Korean Commercial Arbitration Association. 1978. In Korean.

_____. Transfer of risk for international sales contracts. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 295:81-95, 2000. In Korean

with short abstract in English. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.

Kimball, J.D. *and* S. Harter. Choice of law issues in contracts for the international sale of goods: getting what you bargained for in the courts of the United States. *International trade law quarterly* (London) 1:28-32, November 1997.

Kindler, P. Die Anwendungsvoraussetzungen des Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommens der Vereinten Nationen im deutsch-italienischen Rechtsverkehr. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 34:10:776-782, Oktober 1988. In German. Translation of title: Prerequisites for application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): German-Italian transactions.

_____. Einige Hauptfragen des CISG im Spiegel der neueren deutschen Kommentarliteratur. *Jahrbuch für italienisches Recht* (Heidelberg, Germany) 5:201-224, 1992. In German. Translation of title: Some main issues regarding the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in light of recent German commentaries. Title of issue: Bankrecht, UN-Kaufrecht, Kartellrecht.

_____. Gesetzliche Zinsansprüche im Zivil- und Handelsrecht: Plädoyer für einen kreditmarktorientierten Fälligkeitszins. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 1996. xxix, 395 p. (Jus privatum; Vol. 16). In German. Translation of title: Legal interest claims under private and commercial law. Ch. 4 deals with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Fälligkeitszinsen im UN-Kaufrecht und in Bestrebungen zur Rechts-vereinheitlichung, p. 94-118. Thesis (professoral) — University of Konstanz (Germany), 1995. Includes bibliography and subject index. Also annexes: A. Rechtsquellen — B. Berechnung der durchschnittlichen Marge zwischen dem Bundesbankdiskontsatz und den durchschnittlichen Zinsen für Kontokorrentkredite unter 1 Mio. DM (Source: *Monatsberichte der Deutschen Bundesbank*, Statistischer Teil; *see also NJW* 1995, 1074 f.).

_____. Sachmängelhaftung, Aufrechnung und Zinssatzbemessung: typische Fragen des UN-Kaufrechts in der gerichtlichen Praxis: (zu Landgericht München I, 20.3.1995 - 10 HKO 23750/94). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:1:16-22, Januar-Februar 1996. In German. Translation of title: Liability for quality defects, set-off, and interest rate: typical issues under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in court practice, commenting on Landgericht München 20 March 1995. Annex includes summary of court decision, p. 31, no. 3.

King, C. The CISG: another one of equity's darlings? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:2:249-268, 2004.

King, R. The U.N. Convention on International Sales: what it means for international contracts. *International procurement committee report* (Chicago, Ill.) 2:1:1-2 and 8, August 1984.

Kizery, K.L. Minding the gap: determining interest rates under the U.N. Convention for the International Sale of Goods. *University of Chicago law review* (Chicago, Ill.) 65:1279-1306, fall 1998.

Klepper, C.D. The Convention for the International Sale of Goods: a practical guide for the State of Maryland and its trade community. *Maryland journal of international law* (Baltimore, Md.) 15:2:235-261, 1991.

Klotz, J.M. *and* J.A. Barrett, Jr. International sales agreements: an annotated drafting and negotiating guide. International *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 1998. xxvi, 386 p. Cap. 1.I. provides an overview of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). The rest of the book is an annotated, delocalized

international sales agreement, with commentary on each term. The specific clauses are reviewed in the context of the possibility of the Convention applying to the transactions — Introduction, p. xxvi.

Kluth, P. Die Einbeziehung von allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen im Rahmen des UN-Kaufrechts. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:61-66, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Inclusion of general sales conditions within the framework of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Knieper, R. Əmtəələrın beynəlxalq alqi-satqisi haqqinda müqavılələr barədə sazışə gırış. *Azerbaycan hüquq jurnali* (Baku) 12-13:1-2:130-134, 2005. In Azerbaijani. Title in English: About United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Koch, R. Der besondere Gerichtsstand des Klägers: Verkäufers im Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechts: zugleich Anmerkung zum Urteil des Europäischen Gerichtshofs; EuGH vom 29.6.1994 - Rs. C-288/92 - Custom Made Commercial Ltd. / Stawa Metallbau GmbH ... . *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:5:379-382, Mai 1996. A note on a court decision rendered by the European Court of Justice. Excerpts of decision: 40:8:676-678, August 1994.

_____. Whether the UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts may be used to interpret or supplement Article 25 CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:2:65-70, 2005.

_____. Zur Bestimmung des Begriffs der wesentlichen Vertragsverletzung im UN-Kaufrecht im Falle der Lieferung nicht vertragsgemässer Ware: zugleich Anmerkung zum Urteil des OLG Frankfurt am Main. *RIW* 1994 S.240 f. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:2:98-100, Februar 1995. This is a note to a court decision touching the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) by Oberlandesgericht Frankfurt am Main, excerpts of which were published in this journal; 40:3:240-241, Marz 1994. *See* also above under Diedrich, F.

Köhler, M.F. Die Haftung nach UN-Kaufrecht im Spannungsverhältnis zwischen Vertrag und Delikt. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2003. 290 p. In German. Translation of title: Liability under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) concerning the tense relationship between contract and delict.

Köhne, H.C. *and* S.D. Langner. Geltendmachung von Gegenforderungen im internationalen Schiedsverfahren. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:5:361-370, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Pursuit of counterclaims in international arbitration.

Kolter, M. Zur rechtlichen Einordnung typischer Handelsklauseln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des EAG, EKG und UN-Kaufrecht. Marburg, [s.n.], 1991 (printed by Göerich & Weiershäuser GmbH in Marburg), xviii, 117 p. In German. Translation of title: On the legal evaluation of typical trade clauses with special consideration of the ULIS, ULF and United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — Philipps-University of Marburg, Germany. Includes bibliography.

Komarov, A.S. (Комаров, А.С.) Венская конвенция о договорах международной купли-продажи товаров: практика применения в России и за рубежом. Москва, Волтерс Клувер, 2007. xviii, 267 p. In Russian. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Contents: Preface – Summary of the book – Pt. 1. Articles – Pt. 2. Opinions of the Advisory Council of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG-AC) – Pt. 3. Awards of the International Commercial Arbitration Court at the

Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Russian Federation – Pt. 4. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.

_____. Восполнение пробелов Венской конвенции при разрешении споров. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:7-14, июль-сентябрь 2006. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: Filling the gaps in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the course of resolution of disputes.

Kopac, L. Umluva OSN o mezinárodní koupi zbozi. *Právnik* (Praha) 120:920-936, 1981. Text in Czech, summary in English. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Korea, Republic of. Gukje-Mulpoom-Maemae-Gaeyak-e gwanhan UN-hyubyak Sarae Yeongu II. *By* Kim, Inho. 2006. ix, 1280 p. In Korean. Title in English: A case study of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Ministry of Justice. Gukje-Mulpoom-Maemae-Gaeyak-e gwanhan UN-hyubyak Haeseol. By Choi, Heung Seop. 2005. vii, 381 p. In Korean. Title in English: An introduction to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Kornelakes, P. Commentary on the International Sales Law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention = Kat'artho ermeneia tou Dikaiou ton Diethnon Poleseon: e sumbase tes Biennes tou 1980 gia tis poleseis. *Armenopoulos: meniaia nomike epitheoresis* (Thessalonike, Greece) 43:9:934-936, 1989. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell, *eds.*. Milan, Giuffrè, 1987. xvii, 886 p. In Greek.

Korpinen, A. On legal uncertainty regarding timely notification of avoidance of the sales contract. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2005. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/1_2005/article1.pdf.

Koskinen, J. CISG, specific performance and Finnish law. Turku, Finland, s.n., 1999. 43 p. Thesis - University of Turku, 1999. Available online at http://www.law.utu.fi/tiedostot/xcisg/koskinen.pdf

Kostin, A.A. (Костин, А.А.) Взыскание убытков и процентов согласно Венской конвенции в практике МКАС при ТПП РФ. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 4:33-36, октябрь-декабрь 2006. In Russian, with a summary in English. Translation of title: Collection of damages and interest under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the practice of the ICAC at the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Russian Federation.

Kranz, N. Die Schadensersatzpflicht nach den Haager Einheitlichen Kaufgesetzen und dem Wiener UN-Kaufrecht. Frankfurt am Main, Lang. 1989. 286 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe 2, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 857) (Dissertation, Universität Hamburg, 1989). In German. Translation of title: The obligation to pay damages under ULIS and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Krapp, T. Die Abkommen der Vereinten Nationen über den Kauf und über die Verjährung beim internationalen Warenkauf. *Zeitschrift für Schweizerisches Recht* (Basel) 103:289-317, 1984. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and Limitation Convention (1974/1980).

_____. The Limitation Convention for International Sale of Goods. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 19:4:343-372, July-August 1985.

_____. Die Verjährung von Käuferansprüchen bei vertragswidrigen Leistungen. Analyse der kurzen Frist des Paragraphen 477 BGB und Änderungsvorschläge unter Mitberücksichtigung des schweizerischen und französischen Rechtes, sowie des einheitlichen Kaufgesetzes und der UN-Abkommen. (Dissertation) München, Florentz, 1983. xxxi, 254 p. (Rechtswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 40). In German. Translation of title: Prescription of the buyer's rights in case of nonconforming performance: analysis of the short period of § 477 of the German Civil Code and suggestions for changes considering Swiss and French law as well as the Uniform Sales Code and the UN-Convention.

Krebs, M. Das UN-Kaufrecht ist nicht anwendbar auf Garantieverträge des Verkäufers mit Abnehmern des Käufers. *European Legal Forum* (München) 1:16-18, 2001. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) does not apply to guarantee contracts between the seller and the buyer's customer.

Krieger, R. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: an assessment of its impact on international transactions. *South African law journal* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa) 106:1:184-191, February 1989.

Kritzer, A.H. *and* N. Triffin, e*ds.* Bibliography on the CISG: United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods [database]. *In* United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) [database]. The Pace Law Library and the Pace University School of Law Institute of International Commercial Law; compiled under the general editorship of Kritzer, A.H. *and* N. Triffin, with the assistance of Newman, M.S. *and* D.H. Williams. New York, The Library, 1997. 234 p. (hardcopy). Also available online at http://www.cisg.law.pace.edu/cisg/biblio/biblio.html.

Kritzer, A.H. Guide to practical applications of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. 633p. Appendix contains English text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 577-597.

_____. Guide to practical applications of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Deventer, Kluwer, 1994-. 1 v. in 2 (loose-leaf). (Guides to practical applications). Other cover title: International contract manual: international sales law reporter. Includes bibliography, table of cases and subject index. Also Annotated Export Contract and various appendices (text, history, antecedents of the Convention, its concordances with the UCC and text of Incoterms). More recent release: suppl. 10 (July 1994).

_____ *and* L.A. Mistelis. Taming the dragons of uniform law: sharing the reasoning of courts and arbitral tribunals: English case texts and translated case texts. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:2:285-312, 2001.

Kröll, S. Die internationale Zuständigkeit deutscher Gerichte für einstweiligen Rechtsschutz bei ausländischem Schiedsort. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:4:142-147, 2005. In German. Title in English: The international jurisdiction of the German courts for interlocutory proceedings in case of foreign arbitration clauses.

_____ *and* R. Hennecke. Kaufmännische Bestätigungsschreiben beim internationalen Warenkauf. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 67:3:448-493, 2003. In

German. Translation of title: Commercial confirmation letter for international sale of goods.

Kronke, H. International uniform commercial law convention: advantages, disadvantages, criteria for choice. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:13-21, 2000.

Kropholler, J., *ed*. Die deutsche Rechtsprechung auf dem Gebiete des internationalen Privatrechts im Jahre 1998. Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 2000. 494 p. In German. Translation of title: German jurisprudence on private international law in the year 1998.

_____, *ed*. Die deutsche Rechtsprechung auf dem Gebiete des internationalen Privatrechts im Jahre 2002. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2004. 635 p. In German. Translation of title: German jurisprudence on private international law in the year 2002. See, in particular, Pt. 4.

Kropholler, J. Wiener Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen vom 11.4.1980 über internationale Warenkaufverträge. *In his* Internationales Privatrecht: auf der Grundlage des Werkes von P.H. Neuhaus: die Grundbegriffe des Internationalen Privatrechts. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 1990. p. 404-409. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Kruisinga, S.A. (Non-)conformity of the 1980 UN Convention on contracts for the international sale of goods: a uniform concept? Antwerpen, Intersentia, 2004. 299 p.

_____. What do consumer and commercial sales law have in common?: a comparison of the EC Directive on consumer sales law and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 9:2-3:177-188, 2001.

Kuhlen, D. Produkthaftung im internationalen Kaufrecht: Entstehungsgeschichte, Anwendungsbereich und Sperrwirkung des Art. 5 des Wiener UN-Kaufrechts (CISG). Augsburg, Verlag Rudolf Wittmann, 1997. 142 p. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Augsburg, 1996. Includes bibliography and subject index.

Kuleshova, V.I., *ed*. (Кулешова В.И., *ред*.) Венская Конвенция о договорах международной купли-продажи товаров: комментарий. Москва, Юридическая литература, 1994. 316 с. In Russian. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): commentary. This is an article-by-article commentary of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Appendix reproduces the text of the Convention in English, French, Russian and Spanish. Includes bibliographical references.

Kull, I. European and Estonian law of obligations: transposition of law or mutual influence? *Juridica international* (Tartu, Estonia) 9:32-44, 2004. Available online at www.juridicainternational.eu/public/pdf/ji_2004_1_32.pdf

Kunda, I. *and* J. Mutabžija. Odgovornost prodavatelja za pravo ili potraživanje trećih osoba s osnove intelektualnog vlasništva prema Bečkoj konvenciji o međunarodnoj prodaji robe. *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta sveučilišta u Rijeci* (Rijeka, Croatia) 26:2:733-794, 2005. In Croatian, with abstracts in English, German and Italian. Title in English: Seller's liability for third party's right or claim based on intellectual property pursuant to the Vienna Convention on International Sale of Goods.

Kuoppala, S. Examination of the goods under the CISG and the Finnish Sale of Goods Act. Turku, Finland, s.n., 2000. 67 p. Thesis - University of Turku, 2000. Available online at http://www.law.utu.fi/tiedostot/xcisg/kuoppala.pdf

Kusumadara, A. Pentingnya ratifikasi UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Jurnal Forum Penelitian* 2, Desember 2006. In Indonesian. Available online at http://karyatulishukum.files.wordpress.com/2008/07/lengkap-pentingnya.pdf

Labariega, P.A. Las obligaciones del vendedor en el derecho positivo mexicano y en la Convención de Viena sobre el contrato de compraventa internacional de mercaderías: estudio comparativo. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:189-209, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Obligations of the vendor in positive Mexican law and in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): comparative study.

Lacasse, N. Le champ d'application de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 23-45. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

_____. Le champ d'application de la Convention des Nations-Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. 25 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

Lafili, L., F. Gevurtz *and* D. Campbell, *eds.* Survey of the international sale of goods. Deventer, Kluwer, 1986. 348 p.

Laguado Monsalve, D. Compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 39-49. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods.

Landau, H. Background to U.S. participation in United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:29-35, 1984.

Landfermann, H.-G. Neues Recht für den internationalen Kauf. *Neue Juristische Wochenschrift* (München) 385-391, 1974. In German. Translation of title: New law for international sales.

_____. Die Überarbeitung des deutschen Schuldrechts aus internationaler Sicht. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 45:124-143, 1981. In German. Translation of title: The overhaul of the German law of obligations from an international law perspective.

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Übereinkommen über die Verjährung beim internationalen Warenkauf. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 39:253-277, 1975. In German. Translation of title: Limitation Convention.

Lando, O. CISG and its followers: a proposal to adopt some international principles of contract law. *American journal of comparative law* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 53:2:379-401, 2005.

_____. Das neue Schuldrecht des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs und die Grundregeln des europäischen Vertragsrechts. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 67:2:231-245, 2003. In German. Translation of title: The new obligation law in the Civil Code and basic rules of European Contract Law.

_____. On legislative style and structure. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 14:4:475-485, 2006.

_____. Principles of European contract law. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 31:4:653-659, 1983.

_____. Salient features of the Principles of European Contract Law: a comparison with the UCC. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 13:339-369, 2001.

_____. Salient features of the Principles of European Contract Law. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 157-202.

_____. Some features of the law of contract in the third millennium. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 40:343-402, 2000.

Lansing, P. Change in American attitude to the international unification of sales law movement and UNCITRAL. *American business law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 18:2:269-280, 1980.

_____ *and* N.R. Hauserman. A comparison of the Uniform Commercial Code to UNCITRAL's Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 6:63-80, 1980.

Larroumet, C. Convenio de Viena sobre la compraventa internacional de mercaderías: obligaciones del vendedor, obligaciones del comprador, sanciones del incumplimiento de las partes, interpretación del Convenio de Viena. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 425-485. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): vendor's obligations, buyer's obligations, sanctions in case of breach by the parties, interpretation of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Larson, M.G. Applying uniform sales law to international software transactions: the use of the CISG, its shortcomings, and a comparative look at how the proposed Uniform Commercial Code Article 2B would remedy them. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 5:445-488, spring 1997.

Lautenschlager, F. Current problems regarding the interpretation of statements and party conduct under the CISG: the reasonable third person, language problems and standard terms and conditions. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:2:259-290, 2007.

Lavers, R.M. CISG: to use, or not to use? *International quarterly* (Chesterland, Ohio) 4:31-44, October 1992.

_____. Contracts for the international sale of goods. *Wisconsin Bar bulletin* (Madison, Wis.) 60:11-13 and 50, November 1987.

Lebedyanskiy, K. Comparative analysis of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation and the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:1:39-52, 2007.

Ledić, D. Pravna vrela trgovačkog prava = Legal sources of trade law. *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta sveučilišta u rijeci, supplement* (Rijeka, Croatia) 1:455-479, 2001. In Serbo-Croatian with short synopsis in English, German and Italian. Translation of title: Legal sources of trade law.

Lee, H. 국제물품매매에서의 소멸시효에 관한 협약. *Yonsei legal studies* (Seoul) 4:415-438, 1997. Also published in *Kyonggi University law journal* (Seoul) 1:167-197, 2000. Translation of title: Limitation Convention (1974/1980). In Korean with abstract in English.

Lee, R.G. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: OK for the UK? *Journal of business law* (London) 131-148, March 1993.

Lee, W. Exemptions of contract liability under the 1980 United Nations Convention. *Dickinson journal of international law* (Carlisle, Pa.) 8:3:375-394, spring 1990.

Leete, B.A. Contract formation under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Commercial Code: pitfalls for the unwary. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 6:193-215, fall 1992.

_____. Teaching the convention on the international sale of goods. *Journal of legal studies education* (Austin, Tex.) 12:1:19-41, winter-spring 1994.

Lehmkuhl, H. Das Nacherfüllungsrecht des Verkäufers im UN-Kaufrecht bei Lieferung fehlerhafter Ware. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:3:115-118, 2003. In German. Translation of title: CISG: Seller's right to cure non-conformity after date for delivery.

Lehoczky, M. A nemzetközi vételi jog egységesítése: UNCITRAL konferencia Bécsben. *Jogtudományi közlöny* (Budapest) 35:808-809, 1980. In Hungarian, summaries in English, German and Russian. Translation of title: Unification of international sales law: UNCITRAL conference in Vienna.

Lehtinen, L. Vastakauppa ja sopimussakko. Helsinki, Lakimiesliiton Kustannus, 1993. 115 p. In Finnish. Translation of title: Countertrade and liquidated damages. Includes bibliography. This book is essentially a study of the Legal Guide on Countertrade (1992) and the Uniform Rules on Liquidated Damages (1983).

Leisinger, B.K. Fundamental breach considering non-conformity of the goods. Munich, Sellier, 2007. v, 162 p.

_____. Some thoughts about Art. 39/(2) CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:2:76-81, 2006.

Le Masson, D. Les Incoterms. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 35-54. See above under Derains.

Le Net. Rules of interpretation of contracts under the UNIDROIT Principles and their possible adoption in Vietnamese law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 7:4:1017-1030, 2002.

Leser, H.G. Vertragsaufhebung und Rückabwicklung unter dem UN-Kaufrecht. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und

Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 225-255. In German. Translation of title: Contract avoidance and winding up a contract under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Lesguillons, H. La vente. *In his* Lamy Contrats internationaux. Paris, Lamy, 1986. (Tome 3, IVe division). Loose-leaf.

Lessiak, R. UNCITRAL: Kaufrechtsabkommen und Irrtumsanfechtung. *Juristische Blätter* (Wien) 111:8:487-496, August 1989. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and contract avoidance due to error.

Letterman, G.G. UNIDROIT's rules in practice: standard international contracts and applicable rules. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. 393 p.

Levy, D.A. Contract formation under the UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts, Uniform Commercial Code, Restatement, and CISG. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (New York) 30:3:249-332, winter 1998. Annex reproduces the text of the UNIDROIT Principles (1994), p. 301-332.

Lewis, D.J. The UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods: implications for Hong Kong and China. *Law lectures for practitioners* (Hong Kong) 1988:244-253, 1988. Available online at http://sunzi.lib.hku.hk/hkjo/article.jsp?book=14&issue=140011

Leyens, P.C. The interpretative challenge of mistake and the validity loophole. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), 2003-2004. München, Sellier, 2005. p. 3-51.

Lichtsteiner, R.A. Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf: Einführung und Vergleich mit dem schweizerischen Recht. Baden, Asea Brown Boveri AG, 1989. 99 p. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): introduction and comparison with Swiss Law: commentary article by article. Paper also published in French with title: Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: commentaire (présentation et comparaison avec le droit suisse), 1991; see A/CN.9/369, Section II., under Université de Lausanne.

Liguori, F. UNILEX: a means to promote uniformity in the application of CISG. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 4:600-609, 1996.

Li-Kotovtchikhine, X.Y. Le nouveau droit chinois des contrats internationaux (1). *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 1:113-163, 2002.

Lim, Charles Aeng Cheng. Sale of goods (United Nations Convention) Act 1995: a new international sales regime. *Asia business law review* (Singapore) 10:71-75, October 1995.

Linarelli, J. The economics of uniform laws and uniform lawmaking.*Wayne law review* (Detroit, Mich.) 48:4:1387-1447, 2003.

Lindström, N. Changed circumstances and hardship in the international sale of goods. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/1_2006/commentary1.pdf.

Liu, C.
保留,抑或撤回?——评我国对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》第11条的保留. *Journal of Nanjing University of Economics* (China) 108:3:63-65, 2001. Translation of title: Maintenance, or withdrawal? The comments on the reservation for article 11 of the CISG (1980).

Liu, Chengwei. Effects of avoidance: perspectives from the CISG, UNIDROIT principles and PECL and case law. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2005. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/1_2005/article2.pdf.

Lockhart, T.L. *and* R.J. McKenna. Software license agreements in light of the Uniform Commercial Code and the Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Michigan bar journal* (Lansing, Mich.) 70:646-655, July 1991.

Loewe, R. Anwendungsgebiet, Auslegung, Lücken, Handelsgebräuche. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 11-20. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3). In German. Translation of title: Sphere of application, interpretation, gaps and trade usages.

_____. Campo de aplicación de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la compraventa internacional de mercaderías y problemas de derecho internacional privado y conexos. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:19-30, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Scope of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), problems of private international law and related issues.

_____, *ed.* Internationales Kaufrecht: Wiener UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen vom 11. April 1980 und New Yorker UN-Verjährungsübereinkommen vom 14. Juni 1974 samt Protokoll vom 11. April 1980, mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen sowie Vergleichen und Hinweisen zum österreichischen Recht, nach dem Stand vom 15. Mai 1989. Wien, Manz, 1989. 267 p. (Manzsche Gesetzausgabe. Sonderausgabe, No. 72). In German. Translation of title: International Sales Law: CISG and Limitation Convention: commentary article by article. Contains English, French, and German text of the Sales Convention.

Loewe, R. Das New Yorker VN-Übereinkommen über die Verjährung. *In* Estudios en homenaje a Jorge Barrera Graf. México, D.F., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1989. p. 989-1013. In German. Translation of title: Limitation Convention (1974/1980).

_____. The sphere of application of the United Nations Sales Convention. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 10:1:79-88, 1998.

_____. Der Übereinkommensentwurf der Vereinten Nationen über die Verjährung in internationalen Kaufsachen. *In* Festschrift für Pan. J. Zepos anlässlich seines 65. Caemmerer, *ed*. Köln, Katsikalis, 1973. Bd. 2. p. 409-420. In German. Translation of title: Limitation Convention (1974/1980).

_____. Das Wiener Welt-Kaufrecht ist im Kommen. *Österreichisches Recht der Wirtschaft* (Wien) 5:130-137, 1984. In German. Translation of title: The Vienna World-Sales Law is on its way.

Logan, T.N. The People's Republic of China and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: formation questions. *China law reporter* (Chicago, Ill.) 5:2:53-74, 1988. Includes a comparative chart of provisions of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the Foreign Economic Contract Law (1985) of China.

Lohs, M.M. Regelung der Vertragsverletzung im UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 97:1:4-29, Februar 1998. In German. Translation of title: Breach of contract under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Longobardi, L.E. Disclaimers of implied warranties: the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Fordham law review* (New York) 53:863-887, March 1985.

Lookofsky, J.M. CISG case commentary on pre-emption in Geneva Pharmaceuticals and Stawski. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), 2003-2004. Munich, Sellier, 2005. p. 115-122.

_____. Commentary: Zapata Hermanos v. Hearthside Baking. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:1:27-29, 2002.

_____. Digesting CISG case law: how much regards should we have? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:2:181-194, 2004.

Lookofsky, J.M. Fault and no-fault in Danish, American and international sales law. The reception of the 1980 United Nations Sales Convention. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 27:107-138, 1983.

_____. In dubio pro conventione?: some thoughts about opt-outs, computer programs and preemption under the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention (CISG). *Duke journal of comparative and international law* (Durham, N.C.) 13:263-289, 2003.

_____. Internationale koeb. Koebenhavn, Jurist- og Oekonomforbundets Forlag, 1989. 116 p. In Danish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Bibliography, p. 111-114.

_____. Loose ends and contorts in international sales: problems in the harmonization of private law rules. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 39:2:403-416, 1991. Earlier drafts of this paper were prepared as the Danish National Report to the XIIIth International Congress of Comparative Law (Montreal, August 1990).

_____ *and* H. Flechtner. Nominating Manfred Forberich: the worst CISG decision in 25 years? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:199-208, 2005.

Lookofsky, J.M. The 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* International encyclopedia of laws: contracts, international. Deventer, Kluwer, 1993. 156 p. Includes bibliography and index.

_____. Understanding the CISG in Scandinavia: a compact guide to the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Copenhagen, DJOEF, 1996. ix, 193 p. Includes bibliographical references, appendices and subject index. Appendices: 1. List of CISG ratifications — 2. Official (English) CISG convention text — 3. Table of cases — 4. Table of authorities (cited previously in abbreviated form) — 5. Table of CISG provisions.

_____. Understanding the CISG in the USA: a compact guide to the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Boston, Kluwer, 1995. x, 171 p. Includes bibliographical references, appendices and subject index. Appendices: 1. List of CISG ratifications — 2. Official (English) CISG convention text — 3. Table of cases — 4. Table of authorities (cited previously in abbreviated form) — 5. Table of CISG provisions.

_____. Understanding the CISG in the USA. 2 *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. 214 p.

_____ *and* H. Flechtner. Zapata retold: attorneys' fees are (still) not governed by the CISG. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 26:1-2:1-9, 2006-2007.

López Rodríguez, A.M. The duty to pay interest on advance payments under art. 84 (1) CISG. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2005. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2005/commentary1.pdf.

_____. The effects of avoidance on obligations: the modes of restitution under the 1980 U.N. Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:291-302, 2005.

López y López, A.M. La interpretación del contrato en la Convención de Viena sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 225:1207-1233, 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: Contract interpretation in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Lousin, A. Book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna sales convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell. *Commercial law journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 93:4:529-530, winter 1988.

Lubbe, G. Fundamental breach under the CISG: a source of fundamentally divergent results. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:444-472, 2004.

Ludwig, K.S. Der Vertragsschluss nach UN-Kaufrecht im Spannungsverhältnis von Common Law und Civil Law: dargestellt auf der Grundlage der Rechtsordnungen Englands und Deutschlands. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1994. xxiv, 445 p. (Studien zum vergleichenden und internationalen Recht, Bd. 24 / Comparative and international law studies, Vol. 24). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Heidelberg, Germany, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Contract formation under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the tension between common law and civil law, described on the basis of the laws of England and Germany. Includes table of cases and bibliography.

Lüderitz, A. Pflichten der Parteien nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich zu EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 179-195. In German. Translation of title: The obligations of the parties under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison to ULIS and the German Civil Code.

Luntz, L.A. (Лунц Л.А.) Конвенция об исковой давности в международной купле-продаже товаров = Convention on the limitation period in the international sale of goods. *In* Советский ежегодник международного права 1976 = Soviet year-book of international law 1976. Москва, Наука, 1978. p.119-132. In Russian, with a summary in English, p. 131-132.

Lurger, B. Die Anwendung des Wiener UNCITRAL-Kaufrechtsübereinkommens 1980 auf den internationalen Tauschvertrag und sonstige Gegengeschäfte. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, Internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 32:6:415-431, 1991. In German. Translation of title: Application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to international barter and countertrade transactions.

_____. Überblick über die Judikaturentwicklung zu ausgewählten Fragen des CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München). Pt. 1 *in* 5:5:177-188, 2005; Pt. 2 *in* 5:6:221-232, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Overview of

judicial decisions on selected issues relating to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Lutz, H. The CISG and common law courts: is there really a problem? *Victoria University of Wellington law review* (Wellington) 35:711-733, 2004.

Luzzatto, R. Vendita: diritto internazionale privato: la Convenzione di Vienna del 1980. *In* Enciclopedia del diritto. F. Santoro-Passarelli, *dir.* Milano, Giuffrè, 1993. p. 507-514. In Italian. Translation of title: International private law: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Ly, F. De. Commercial law as a refuge from contract law: a comparative and uniform law perspective. *Wayne law review* (Detroit, Mich.) 45:4:1825-1863, Winter 2000.

_____. La pratique de l'arbitrage commercial international et la vente internationale. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:465-477, 2001.

_____. The relevance of the Vienna Convention for International Sales Contracts: should we stop contracting it out? *Business law international* (London) 3:241-249, 2003.

MacLean, U.R. La compraventa internacional. *In his* Derecho del comercio internacional. Bogotá, Temis, 1982. p. 43-63. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sales.

Mängelrügefrist nach UN-Kaufrecht: Zinsanspruch in einem deutsch-italienischen Warenkaufvertrag: Amtsgericht; AG Kehl, Urteil vom 6.10.1995 - 3 C 925/93. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:11:957-959, November 1996. These are excerpts of a court decision rendered by the Local Court of Kehl, Germany.

Magaud, N. Die Vorteile der Anwendung schweizerischen Rechts bei verborgenen Mängeln im Recht der internationalen Warenkaufverträge. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:5:387-389, Mai 1996. In German. Translation of title: Advantages of applying Swiss law in the case of latent defects under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Magnus, U. Aktuelle Fragen des UN-Kaufrechts. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:79-99, 1993. In German. Translation of title: Current issues of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____ *and* J. Lüsing. CISG und INCOTERMS, Leistungsverzug und Fixgeschäft. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 7:1:1-12, 2007. In German. Title in English: CISG and INCOTERMS, failure to perform and firm transactions.

Magnus, U. Erste Entscheidungen zum Haager Einheitskaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 23:424-432, 1977. In German. Translation of title: First decisions on the uniform Hague sales law.

_____. Europäische Kaufrechtsvereinheitlichung. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 45:144-168, 1981. In German. Translation of title: European unification of sales law.

_____. Force majeure and the CISG. *In* The international sale of goods revisited. Šarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 1-33.

_____. Remarks on good faith: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Principles of International Commercial Contracts. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 10:1:89-95, 1998.

_____. Die Rügeobliegenheit des Käufers im UN-Kaufrecht. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) Beilage:3-99:29-34, 1999. In German. Translation of title: The buyer's obligation to give notice in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Stand und Entwicklung des UN-Kaufrechts. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 2:202-215, 1995. In German. Translation of title: Current status and development of United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This is an update of the author's article titled: Aktuelle Fragen des UN-Kaufrechts. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:79-99, 1993.

_____. Unbestimmter Preis und UN-Kaufrecht: (zu Oberster Gerichtshof, 10.11.1994 - 2 Ob 547/93). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:2:145-148, März-April 1996. In German. Translation of title: Open-price contracts: comments on Austria Supreme Court decision 10 November 1994. Annex includes summary of court decision, p. 137, no. 19.

_____. Die UNIDROIT-Prinzipien und die Wiener Kaufrechtskonvention. *In* The UNIDROIT contract principles 2004. Their impact on contractual practice and jurisprudence, as well as on national, regional and supranational codification. Cashin-Ritaine, E. *and* E. Lein, *eds*. Zürich, Schulthess, 2007. p. 57-64. In German. Title in English: The UNIDROIT Principles and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Das UN-Kaufrecht: Fragen und Probleme seiner praktischen Bewährung. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 3:823-846, 1997. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): questions and problems of its efficiency in practice.

_____. Das UN-Kaufrecht tritt in Kraft! *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 51:1/2:123-129, 1987. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) comes into force! Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and Protocol amending the Limitation Convention in English and German, p. 134-187 and 186-195 respectively.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht und neues Verjährungsrecht des BGB: Wechselwirkungen und Praxisfolgen. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 8:577-584, 2002. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the new Law on Limitation in the German Civil Code: interaction and effects on practice.

_____. Währungsfragen im einheitlichen Kaufrecht: zugleich ein Beitrag zu seiner Lückenfüllung und Auslegung. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 53:116-143, 1989. In German. Translation of title: Currency issues in uniform sales law. Also a contribution to filling of its gaps and its interpretation.

Majumdar, I.B. *and* S. Jha. The law relating to damages under international sales: a comparative overview between the CISG and Indian contract law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:2:185-211, 2001.

Makovsky, A.L. (Маковский А.Л.) О влиянии Венской конвенции 1980 г. на формирование российского права. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 1:9-15, январь-март 2007. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: Influence of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) on the formation of Russian Law.

Malan, A. L'extension du champ d'application d'une convention d'unification matérielle par la volonté des parties. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 131:2:443-464, 2004.

Malik, S. Offer: revocable or irrevocable: will Art. 16 of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale ensure uniformity? *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 25:1:26-49, January-March 1985.

Mankowski, P. Überlegungen zur sach- und interessengerechten Rechtswahl für Verträge des internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehrs. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:2-15, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Considering factually justifiable choice of law adjusting to the parties' interests in international business relations.

Mann, F.A. Einheitliches Kaufgesetz und Internationales Privatrecht. *Juristenzeitung* (Tübingen, Germany) 1975. p. 14.

Manna, J.S., A.M. Sabino *and* L.A. Wander. Reliance on the Statute of Frauds can be costly: under international law, oral contracts for the sale of goods can be enforceable. *New Jersey law journal* (Newark, N.J.) 23 December 2002.

Mantilla-Molina, R.L. La formación de los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:165-176, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Formulation of contract for international sales of goods.

Manwaring, J.A. Reforming domestic sales law: lessons to be learned from the international convention on the sale of goods. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 137-170. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

Manz, G. *and* S. Padmann-Reich. Introduction of the United Nations Convention on International Sale of Goods in Germany. *International business lawyer* (London) 19:6:300-305, June 1991.

Marchand, S. Les limites de l'uniformisation materielle du droit de la vente internationale: mise en oeuvre de la Convention des Nations Unies du 11 avril 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises dans le contexte juridique Suisse. Bâle, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1994. 329 p. (Collection Genèvoise). Thesis (doctoral), No. 696 — University of Geneva, Switzerland, [1994]. Includes bibliography and subject index.

Marín Fuentes, J.L. Compraventa internacional de mercaderías. Medellín, Señal editora, 2006. 566 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods.

Martínez Cañellas, A. La interpretación y la integración de la Convención de Viena sobre la compraventa internacional de mercaderías, de 11 de abril de 1980. Granada, Editorial Comares, 2004. xxii, 419 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Interpretation and integration of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Martins-Costa, J. Os princípios informadores do contrato de compra e venda internacional na Convenção de Viena de 1980. *Brasília* (Brazil) 32:126:115-128, 1995. Translation of title: The reporting principles in international sale under the CISG (1980).

Martiny, D. Wiener Einkaufsrecht: Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf vom 11.4.1980. *In* Münchner Kommentar zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. Bd. 7, Einführungsgesetz zum BGB. Internationales Privatrecht, Anhang II zu Art. 28 EGBGB. 2nd *ed.*

München, Beck, 1990. p. 1639-1665. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980), article by article commentary.

Marzorati, O.J. Venta internacional de mercaderías: Convención de Viena de 1980. *In his* Derecho de los negocios internacionales. Buenos Aires, Astrea, 1993. p. 45-159. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Maskow, D. Einige Hauptzüge der UN-Konvention über Internationale Kaufverträge. *Staat und Recht* (Berlin) 30:542-554, 1981. In German. Translation of title: Some main features of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. On the interpretation of the uniform rules of the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* National reports for the XIIth International Congress of Comparative Law, Sydney and Melbourne, Australia, 18-27 August 1986. Potsdam-Babelsberg, Academy of Political and Legal Sciences, 1986. p. 5-22. Book also published in German.

_____. Zur Auslegung des Einheitskaufrechts der UNO-Kaufrechtskonvention von 1980. *In* Nationales Komittee für Rechtswissenschaft der DDR. Nationalberichte zum XII. Internationalen Kongress für Rechtsvergleichung. Potsdam-Babelsberg, Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft der DDR, 1986. p. 5-15. In German. Translation of title : On the interpretation of the uniform rules of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Mastellone, C.H. Sales-related issues not covered by the CISG: assignment, set-off, statute of limitations, etc., under Italian law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:2:143-184, 2001.

Mather, H. Choice of law for international sales issues not resolved by the CISG. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 20:2:155-208, 2001.

Maurer, V.G. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Syracuse journal of international law and commerce* (Syracuse, N.Y.) 15:3:361-389, spring 1989.

Mazzoni, A. Cause di esonero nella Convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale di cose mobili e "force majeure" nei contratti internazionali. *Rivista del diritto commerciale e del diritto generale delle obbligazioni* (Roma) 89:539-573, settembre-ottobre 1991. In Italian. Translation of title: Reasons for exemption in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and force majeure in international contracts.

Mazzotta, F.G. CISG Article 78: the endless disagreement among the commentators, much less among the courts. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2003-2004. Munich, Sellier, 2005. p. 123-161.

_____. The international character of the UN convention on contracts for the international sale of goods: an Italian case example. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 15:437-452, 2003.

_____. Why do some American courts fail to get it right? *Loyola university Chicago international law review* (Chicago, Ill.) 3:1:85-115, 2005.

McLachlan, C. The new Hague Sales Convention and the limits of the choice of law process. *Law quarterly review* (London) 102:591-627, October 1986. Section III of this paper discusses interaction between the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the new Hague Convention on the law applicable to Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1985).

McMahon, A.J. Differentiating between internal and external gaps in the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a proposed method for determining “governed by” in the context of article 7(2). *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 44:3:992-1031, 2006.

McMahon, J.P. Address: Pace University School of Law conference on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG): primary differences between the UCC and the CISG. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2003-2004. Munich, Sellier, 2005. p. 91-103.

_____. Documentary history of the Uniform Law of International Sales. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 21:2:305-312, April 1990. Book review of: Documentary history of the Uniform Law for International Sales / J.O. Honnold. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. xii, 881 p.

_____. Guide to practical applications of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 21:2:305-312, April 1990. Book review of: Guide to practical applications of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods / A.H. Kritzer. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. 633 p.

McNamara, T. U.N. Sale of Goods Convention: finally coming of age? *Colorado lawyer* (Denver, Colo.) 32:2:11-22, 2003.

McQuillen, M. The development of a federal CISG common law in U.S. courts: patterns of interpretation and citation. *University of Miami law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 61:509-537, 2007.

Medvedev, Y. *and* M. Rozenberg. The United Nations Conference on contracts for the international sale of goods. *Foreign trade* (Moscow) 1:31-34, 1981.

Meijer, R.S. UNCITRAL en het nieuwe verdrag inzake de internationale handelskoop. *Nedferlands juristenblad* (Zwolle, The Netherlands) 55:39:1021-1033, 1980. In Dutch. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and the new United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Memmo, D. Contratto di vendita internazionale nel diritto uniforme. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 37:180-214, Marzo 1983. In Italian. Translation of title: The International Sales Contract in Uniform Law.

_____. La "sede di affari" secondo la disciplina uniforme sulla vendita internazionale nella più recente giurisprudenza della Corte federale tedesca. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 37:2:755-761, 1983. In Italian. Translation of title: "Place of Business" according to the Uniform Law on International Sales, in the most recent rulings of the German Federal Courts.

Mendes, E.P. The United Nations Sales Convention and United States-Canada transactions: enticing the world's largest trading bloc to do business under a global sales law. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:109-144, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium...".

Mercier, V. Le point de vue du vendeur: propos d'un praticien. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:4:564-572, 1989. Parallel title: Viewpoint of the seller: some practical remarks. Paper delivered at a symposium listed above under "La convention de Vienne…".

Merkt, H. Internationaler Unternehmenskauf und Einheitskaufrecht. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 93:2:353-378, November 1994. In German. Translation of title: International business sale and unified sales law.

Mertens, H.-J. *and* E. Rehbinder. Internationales Kaufrecht: Kommentar zu den Einheitlichen Kaufgesetzen. Frankfurt am Main, Metzner, 1975. 407 p. In German. Translation of title: International Sales Law: commentary on ULIS/ULF article by article.

Meyer, J. UN-Kaufrecht in der deutschen Anwaltspraxis. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 69:3:457-486, 2005. In German. Title in English: The CISG in the practice of German lawyers.

Meyer, O. Die Anwendung des UN-Kaufrechts in der US-amerikanischen Gerichtspraxis. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:5:462-467, 2005. In German. Title in English: The application of the United Nations Sales Convention in the US judicial practice.

Michida, S. Activities of the UNCITRAL Working Group on Prescription; preparation of a draft convention on prescription (limitation) in the field of international sale of goods—A comparative study. *Jurisuto* (Tokyo) Nos. 430, 432, 434, 1969. In Japanese.

_____. Efforts for the unification of the law on international sale of goods by the United Nations. *Hikakuho Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 30:123, March 1969. In Japanese.

_____. Kokusai Dosan Baibai Keiyaku ni kansuru Kokuren Joyaku - Joyaku no Tanjo *Kokusai Shoji Homu Kenkyu* (Tokyo) 8:384-385, 1980. In Japanese. Translation of title: The birth of a United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Mikelenas, V. Unification and harmonisation of law at the turn of the millennium: the Lithuanian experience. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:2:243-261, 2000.

Miller, L. The common frame of reference and the feasibility of a common contract law in Europe. *Journal of business law* (London) 378-411, 2007.

Minami, T. A brief survey of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *NBL* 215:16, 1980. In Japanese.

Misita, N. O uslovima primjene Bechke Konvencije o Medjunarodnoj Prodaji Robe. *Godishnjak pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu* (Sarajevo) 37:145-152, 1989 (1990 printing). Journal has parallel titles in English and French: *Yearbook of the Law Faculty of Sarajevo = Annuaire de la Faculté de droit de Sarajevo.*In Serbo-Croatian (Cyrillic). Romanization of title from cover. English summary with title: On conditions for applying Wienna [i.e. Vienna] Convention on the International Sale of Goods, p. 152.

Mistelis, L. CISG-AC publishes first opinion. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:243-244, 2003.

_____. 2006 in retrospect. *Global arbitration review* (London) 2:1:23-26, 2007.

Mittmann, A. Einheitliches UN-Kaufrecht und europäische Verbrauchsgüterkauf-Richtlinie. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2004. xvi, 195 p. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the European directive on sales of goods to consumers.

_____. Zur Einbeziehung von Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen in einen dem CISG unterliegenden Vertrag. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:3:103-106, 2006. In German. Translation of title: On the incorporation of

general conditions in a contract falling under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Mo, J.S. The Code of contract law of the People's Republic of China and the Vienna Sales Convention. *American University international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 15:207-209, 1999.

Moccia, C. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the "battle of forms": note. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 13:4:649-679, 1989-1990.

Moecke, H.J. Gewährleistungsbedingungen und Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen nach dem UNCITRAL-Übereinkommen über den Warenkauf. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 29:12:885-895, 1983. In German. Translation of title: Warranty terms and general delivery conditions under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Übereinkommen über Warenkauf und die Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen: doch etwas mehr als nichts? *Recht der International Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:9:678-679, 1984. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and general terms and conditions: a little more than nothing?

_____. Zur Aufstellung von Exportbedingungen nach UNCITRAL-Kaufrecht: vergleichende Analyse international verwendeter Musterformulierungen. Köln, Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation (BfAI), 1991. xi, 162 p. (Schriftenreihe Ausländisches Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht. Reihe B: Gesamtdarstellungen; AWSt Nr. B 2/91). In German. Translation of title: Establishing export conditions under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): comparative analysis of internationally used model forms. Bibliography, p. 160.

Mohs, F. *and* B. Zeller. Penalty and liquidated damages clauses in CISG contracts revisited. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:6:46-50, 2006.

Mohs, F. The restitution of goods on avoidance of the contract for lack of conformity within the scope of art. 82(2)(c) CISG: on the different treatment of defects in quality, third-party intellectual property rights, and defects in title as elements of the remedies for the buyer. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2003-2004. Munich, Sellier, 2005. p. 53-73.

Moisan, P. Technique contractuelle et gestion des risques dans les contrats internationaux: les cas de force majeure et d'imprévision. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 35:2:281-334, 1994.

Monaco, R. Relationship between the two conventions on sale adopted at The Hague in 1964 (ULIS and ULFC) and the future conventions resulting from the work being done by UNCITRAL. *Italian Yearbook of International* Law (Napoli) 3:50-60, 1977.

Montfort, C. A la recherche d'une notion de conformité contractuelle. Etude comparée de la Convention de Vienne, de la directive 1999/44 et de certains transpositions nationales. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 14:4:487-510, 2006.

Moore, D.H. The Parol Evidence Rule and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: justifying Beijing Metals & Minerals Import/Export Corp. *v.* American Business Center, Inc. *Brigham*

Young University law review (Provo, Utah) 1347-1376, 1995. Also published concurrently in the *International trade and business law annual* (Sydney) 3:57-80, 1997.

Morscher, T. Staatliche Rechtssetzungsakte als Leistungshindernisse im internationalen Warenkauf: ihre kollisionsrechtliche Behandlung im schweizerischen IPR-Gesetz und im UN-Kaufrecht. Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1992. xli, 190 p. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Internationales Recht und Internationale Beziehungen; Bd. 52). In German. Translation of title: Legislative action as an obstacle to performance in the international sale of goods: conflicts law situation under the Swiss Code of Private International Law and United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Basel, 1991.

Mouly, C. La conclusion du contrat selon la convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:3:400-421, 1989. Parallel titles: La conclusion et le contenu du contrat = Conclusion and substance of international sales. Paper delivered at a symposium listed above under "La convention de Vienne…".

_____. La formation du contrat. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 55-82. See above under Derains.

_____. Présentation de la Convention de Vienne (11 avril 1980) sur la vente internationale de marchandises. *Cahiers de droit de l'entreprise* (Paris) 2:31-34,1988. (Supplément de *La Semaine juridique, édition "Entreprise"* (Paris) 24, 16 juin 1988).

_____. Le prix de vente et son paiement selon la Convention de Vienne de 1980. *Droit et CEE affaires international* (Paris) 494:61-72, avril 1990. Running title of journal: *Droit et affaires.*

_____. Que change la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale par rapport au droit français interne? *Recueil Dalloz Sirey* (Paris) 77-79, 1991.

Mourre, A. Application of the Vienna international sales convention in arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 17:1:43-50, 2006.

Mowbray, J. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods to e-commerce transactions: the implications for Asia. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:1:121-150, 2003.

Müller, H. *and* H.-H. Otto. Das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über internationale Warenkaufverträge (UN-Kaufrecht/CISG). *In their* Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen im internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehr. Neuwied, Luchterhand, 1994. p. 27-43. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Müller, H.-F. Europäische Vertragsrechtkodifikation und UN-Kaufrecht. *GPR-Zeitschrift für Gemeinschaftsprivatrecht* (Frankfurt am Main – München) 3:4:168-174, 2006. In German. Summary in English and French, p. 174. Translation of title: The codification of European contract law and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Müller, T.M. *and* F. Togo. Die Berücksichtigung der Überzeugungskraft ausländischer Präzedenzfälle bei der Auslegung des CISG: die neuere italienische Rechtsprechung als Vorreiter und Vorbild. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:3:102-107, 2005. In German. Translation of title: The consideration of foreign persuasive authorities in the interpretation of the

United Nations Sales Convention (1980): the new Italian case law as precursor and example.

Müller, T.M. Die Beweislastverteilung für die Bösgläubigkeit des Verkäufers im Rahmen des Art. 40 CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:1:16-20, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Allocation of burden of proof for the seller's bad faith under art. 40 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Die Beweislastverteilung im UN-Kaufrecht im Spiegel der aktuellen weltweiten Rechtsprechnung. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Frankfurt am Main) 53:9:673-681, 2007. In German. Translation of title: Allocation of burden of proof in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) facing the present world-wide jurisdiction.

Münzel, F. Lexicographic musings: the variegated language of sales law: a modern Tower of Babel. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:3:641-645, 2003.

Muguillo, R.A. Contrato de compraventa, contratos "a precio abierto" y "a fijar precio" en nuestro derecho y en la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías (CCVIM) de Viena 1980. *Estudios de derecho comercial* (Buenos Aires) 7:93-109, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: Sales contract, "open price" and "fixed-price" contracts in our law and in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Muir Watt, H. L'applicabilité de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises devant l'arbitre international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:401-406, 1996.

_____. Chronique relative à l'application de la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 8:1032-1037, 1996.

_____. Chronique sur l'application de la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises du 11 avril 1980. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:617-620, 1997. A continuation of a series of reports.

_____. Cour de cassation (1re Ch. civ.); 8 janvier 2002; Soc. Coq'in c. Soc. Polarcup Benelux SA. *Revue critique de droit international privé* (Paris) 2:343-345, 2002.

_____. Décisions rendues en application des textes de la CNUDCI: Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises: Loi-type sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:749-755, 1995; 8:1008-1015, 1995. Series of reports on court decisions touching the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Reproduces the UNCITRAL documents A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/6 and 7, preceded by a short introduction.

Mullis, A. Twenty-five years on: the United Kingdom, damages and the Vienna Sales Convention. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:35-51, 2007.

Muranov, A.I. History of the official publication of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (Vienna, 1980) in the Russian Federation in the context of application of international treaties in Russia. *Digest of the Moscow journal of international law* (Moscow) 166-203, 2000-2001.

Available online at http://www.mjil.ru/files/journal.pdf and at http://www.muranov.ru/research/pdf-picture/History.pdf.

Muriá, A. Primera sentencia mexicana sobre la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías: el caso Peterman c. Rossy (14/07/2000). *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado* (México, D.F.) 11:99-113, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: First Mexican decision on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): case Peterman v. Rossy (14/07/2000).

Murphey, A.G., Jr. Consequential damages in contracts for the international sale of goods and the legacy of Hadley. *George Washington journal of international law and economics* (Washington, D.C.) 23:2:415-474, 1989. This article examines the landmark British case concerning the recovery of consequential damages — Hadley v. Baxendale, 156 Eng. Rep. 145 (Ex. 1854), p. 416, fn. 5.

Murphy, M.T. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: creating uniformity in international sales law. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 12:4:727-750, summer 1989.

Murray, J.E., Jr. An essay on the formation of contracts and related matters under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:11-51, 1988. Paper delivered at a symposium organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988, see below under "Symposium...".

_____. The definitive “battle of the forms” chaos revisited? *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 20:1:1-48, 2000.

_____. International law trumps the UCC for deals in 61 nations. *Purchasing*. (Newton, Mass.) p. 20, 6 February 2003.

_____. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a primer. *In his* Murray on contracts. 3rd *ed*. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Company, 1990. Ch. 14. p. 871-903.

Musin, V.A. (Мусин В.А.) О некоторых основаниях освобождения от ответственности за неисполнение договора международной купли-продажи товаров. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:21-28, июль-сентябрь 2006. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: On certain grounds of exemption from liability for a failure to perform the party’s contractual obligations under a contract of international sale of goods.

_____. Порядок заключения договора международной купли-продажи. *Советское государство и право* (Москва) 12:44-49, декабрь 1985. In Russian. Translation of title: Rules on concluding a contract of international sale.

Nabati, F.M. Les règles d’interprétation des contrats dans les Principes d’UNIDROIT et la CVIM: entre unité structurelle et diversité fonctionnelle. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:2:247-263, 2007. (New series). In English and French on facing pages.

Nachrichten aus dem Bundesministerium der Justiz: Nichtgeltung des UN-Verjährungsabkommens im Bundesgebiet. *Jahrbuch für italienisches Recht* (Heidelberg, Germany) 211, 1993. In German. Translation of title: The Limitation Convention (1974/1980) is not in force in Germany.

Nahn, P. La vente internationale, les clauses contractuelles dans les échanges commerciaux, 4e séminaire des facultés de droit de Montpellier et de Heidelberg, 1972, p. 157. In French and German.

Nakata, G.K. Filanto S.p.A. *v.* Chilewich Int'l Corp.: sounds of silence bellow forth under the CISG's international battle of forms. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 7:141-163, 1994.

Navarro, J.-L. and G. Lefebvre, eds. L'acculturation en droit des affaires. Montréal, Éditions Thémis, 2007. 650 p. Selected contents: L'acculturation en matière de vente: l'influence de la CVIM sur la vente interne / W. Dross, p. 143-182.

Navas Navarro, S. UN-Kaufrecht: Anwendungsbereich und Vertragsschluss in der spanischen Rechtsprechung. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:2:74-76, 2006. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): field of application and formation of contract in Spanish case law.

Ndulo, M. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980) and the Eastern and Southern African Preferential Trade Area. *Lesotho law journal* (Roma, Lesotho) 3:2:127-158, 1987.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (Vienna, 1980): explanatory documentation prepared for Commonwealth jurisdictions. London, Commonwealth Secretariat, October 1991. vi, 60 p. Annex reproduces text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 39-59.

_____. The Vienna Sales Convention 1980 and the Hague Uniform Laws on International Sale of Goods 1964: a comparative analysis. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 38:1:1-25, January 1989.

Nebot Monne, G. L'adhésion de l'Espagne à la Convention de Vienne: le contrat de vente internationale de marchandises et les divers modes de paiement. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:1021-1027, 1994.

Nelson, S.C. Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 24:2:583-599, summer 1990.

Nestor, I.I. Commission des Nations Unies pour le Droit Commercial International: Projet de Convention sur la Prescription en Matière de Vente Internationale d'Objets mobiliers Corporels. *In* Law and International Trade, Festschrift in honour of Clive M. Schmitthoff. Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum Verlag, 1973. p. 291-309.

Netherlands. Parlement. Verdrag der Verenigde Naties inzake internationale koopovereenkomsten betreffende roerende zaken: Wenen, 11 april 1980. *Tractatenblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden* (Den Haag) 61:1-35, 1986. It reproduces the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in its Dutch translation.

Neumann, G.W. Zur Anpassung der Vertragsbedingungen an das neue Recht: Anwendung oder Abbedingung des UNCITRAL-Kaufrechts. *Rechtsinformation* (Köln) 38-53, Mai 1984. In German. Translation of title: On the adjustment of contractual clauses to the new law: application or exclusion of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Neumayer, K.H. *and* C. Ming. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: commentaire. F. Dessemontet, *ed*. Lausanne, Centre du droit de l'entreprise (droit industriel, droit d'auteur, droit commercial) de l'Université de Lausanne, 1993. 763 p. (Publication

CEDIDAC; 24). Includes bibliography and index. This is an article-by-article commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Neumayer, K.H. Offene Fragen zur Anwendung des Abkommens der Vereinten Nationen über den internationalen Warenkauf. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 40:2:99-109, Februar 1994. In German. Translation of title: Unresolved issues on the application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Das Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen und die sogenannte battle of forms. *In* Freiheit und Zwang: rechtliche, wirtschaftliche und gesellschaftliche Aspekte. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans Giger. W.J. Habscheid, *and others, eds.* Bern, Stämpfli, 1989. p. 501-526. In German. Translation of title: "Battle of the Forms" under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Newmann, T. Features of article 35 CISG: equivalence, burden of proof and awareness. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:1:81-97, 2007.

New Zealand. Law Commission. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: New Zealand's proposed acceptance. Wellington, N.Z., The Commission, June 1992. v, 107 p. (New Zealand Law Commission Report Series; Report No. 23). Contents: Letter of transmittal of its report by the Law Commission to the Ministry of Justice, p. v — I. Introduction, p. 1-11 — II. An overview of the Convention, p. 12-29 — III. The Convention in practice, p. 30-43 — IV. Accession by New Zealand, p. 44-51 — Appendices: A. English text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 53-81; B. Contracting states (as at 9 June 1992), p. 82-85; E. Select bibliography, p. 89-91; F. International commercial law reform agencies, p. 92-96.

Ng'ong'ola, C. The Vienna Sales Convention of 1980 and sales law of Southern Africa. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (London) 7:2:227-256, 1995.

_____. The Vienna Sales Convention of 1980 in the Southern African legal environment: formation of a contract of sale. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (London) 4:4:835-853, 1992. Paper presented at the Fourth Annual Conference of the African Society of International and Comparative Law, 10-13 April 1992, Dakar, Senegal.

Nicholas, B. Prerequisites and extent of liability for breach of contract under the UN-Convention (CISG). *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 283-288.

_____. The United Kingdom and the Vienna Sales Convention: another case of splendid isolation? Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1993. 9 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari = Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, No. 9).

_____. The Vienna Convention on international sales law. *Law quarterly review* (London) 105:201-243, April 1989. See below under United Kingdom.

Nicoll, C.C. *and* W. Mapp. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: the Vienna Sales Convention 1980. *New Zealand law journal* (Wellington). Pt. 1 *in* 8:305-308, August 1993; Pt. 2 *in* 9:316-320,

September 1993. Subtitle of parts: The Vienna Sales Convention 1980 / C.C. Nicoll — Obligations under the contract and remedies for breach / Mapp, W. *and* C.C. Nicoll.

Niggemann, F. Die Bedeutung des Inkrafttretens des UN-Kaufrechts für den deutsch-französischen Wirtschaftsverkehr. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 37:5:372-378, Mai 1991. In German. Translation of title: Entry into force of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): significance to German-French trade.

_____. Erreur sur une qualité substantielle de la chose et application de la Convention sur la vente internationale de marchandises (C.V.I.M.) = Error about a substantial quality of the goods and application of the Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:397-415, 1994. In English and French.

_____. Haftung und Haftungsbegrenzung bei Werk- und Anlagenverträgen nach französischem Recht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 44:3:192-199, März 1998.

_____. International sales contracts: a French dimension. *In-house counsel international* (London) 1:15-17, November 1996.

_____. Les obligations de l'acheteur sous la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:27-43, 1988. Text also in English.

Niibori, Satoshi. Gulobalu Shoutorihikihoukakuron: Wien baibaijyouyaku to boueki jitsumu. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 54:3:44-48, March 2007; Pt. 2 *in* 54:4:35-39, April 2007; Pt. 3 *in* 54:5:36-41, May 2007; Pt. 4 *in* 54:6:52-57, June 2007; Pt. 5 *in* 54:7:54-58, July 2007; Pt. 6 *in* 54:8:44-49, August 2007; Pt. 7 *in* 54:9:44-48, September 2007; Pt. 8 *in* 54:10:37-41, October 2007; Pt. 9 *in* 54:11:22-25, November 2007; Pt. 10 *in* 54:12:28-33, December 2007. In Japanese. Translation of title: Global trade law overview: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and trade practices.

_____. INCOTERMS 2000 to sono shuhen. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 52:3:54-58, March 2005; Pt. 2 *in* 52:4:29-35, April 2005; Pt. 3 *in* 52:5:40-44, May 2005; Pt. 4 *in* 52:6:41-45, June 2005; Pt. 5 *in* 52:7:28-32, July 2005; Pt. 6 *in* 52:8:42-47, August 2005; Pt. 7 *in* 52:9:38-41, September 2005. In Japanese. Translation of title: INCOTERMS 2000 and related topics.

_____. Uniform International Sales Law: Vienna Sales Convention and trade contract. Tokyo, Do Bun Kan, 1991. 243 p. In Japanese.

Nilsson, B. Le droit suédois et la Convention de Vienne. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:369-379, 1987. (Numéro spécial). See main entry under: Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

Nitta, Koji. Die Konzentration der Gattungsschuld und der Gefahrübergang: die funktionelle Trennung des Zeitpunktes von Leistungsgefahr und Preisgefahr beim UN-Kaufrecht und das japanische Recht. *Hogaku Kenkyu: Keio Daigaku Hokagu Kenkyukai* (Tokyo) 60:573:75-118, 1996. In Japanese. Title of article translated into German provided by author. Other title of journal provided by author: *Meiji Gakuin review.*Includes English summary, p. 117-118.

Norway. Stortinget. [Kjoepsloven (1988)]. Lov av 13. mai 1988 nr. 27 om kjoep: (Kjoepsloven). Oslo, Groendahl & Soen, [1988]. 23 p. In Norwegian. Translation of this Act: The Sale of Goods Act, of 13 May 1988. — Oslo,

Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry, 1989. The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) is implemented into Norwegian law by this Act, according to Lov av 13. mai 1988 nr. 28, art. 1, para.2.

Norway. Stortinget. [Kjoepsloven (1988). English] The Sale of Goods Act, of 13 May 1988; published by the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry; translated by J. W. Sandberg. Oslo, The Confederation, 1989. 31 p. Contents: The Sale of Goods Act, of 13 May 1988 (Act No. 27), p. 3-15 — United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, 11th April 1980, p. 16-30 — Act of 3 April 1964 (No. 1) Concerning International Private Law Rules for Sales of Goods, p. 31. Translation of: Lov om Kjoep (Kjoepsloven). Oslo: Groendahl & Soen, [1988]. The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) is implemented into Norwegian law by this Act, according to Lov av 13. mai 1988 nr. 28, art. 1, para.2.

Nottage, L. Practical and theoretical implications of the Lex Mercatoria for Japan: CENTRAL's empirical study on the use of transnational law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:2:132-146, 2001.

_____. Who's afraid of the Vienna Sales Convention (CISG)?: a New Zealander's view from Australia and Japan. *Victoria University of Wellington law review* (Wellington) 36:4:815-845, 2005. Also available online at http://www.austlii.edu.au/nz/journals/VUWLRev/2005/39.html.

Noussias, K. Problems of unification of international sales law. Working papers submitted to the colloquium of the International Association of Legal Science, Potsdam, August 1979. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.) 7:1, March 1980.

_____. Die Zugangsbedürftigkeit von Mitteilungen nach den einheitlichen Haager Kaufgesetzen und nach dem UN-Kaufgesetz. Heidelberg, Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1982. 211 p. In German. Translation of title: The requirement of receipt of notices under ULIS and United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Nouveau droit de la vente internationale: la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980. Colloque du 21 octobre 1987, organisé par la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris et le cabinet Thieffry. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:243-457, 1987. (Numéro spécial). For a breakdown of different papers by author, see Bergsten, Chan, Hopt, Kahn, Nilsson, J. Thieffry and P. Thieffry. Summary of discussions, p. 381-409. Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in French, p. 413-438.

Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf. For a breakdown of different papers, see Barrera-Graf, Beaudoin, Bergsten, Boutin, Gregory, Honnold, Lacasse, Manwaring, Paquette, Perugini, Samson, Sánchez-Domínguez, Thieffry and Trahan. Annex with text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English and French.

Novoa, R. Culpa in contrahendo: a comparative law study: Chilean law and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 22:3:583-612, 2005.

Nyer, D. Withholding performance for breach in international transactions: an

exercise in equations, proportions or coercion? Pace international law review (White Plains, N.Y.) 18:29-81, 2006.

Nygh, P.E. UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Prescription (Limitation) in the International Sale of Goods. Meeting on International Trade Law, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Printer, 1975. p. 13.

Österreich. Nationalrat. Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf: Regierungsvorlage. *In* Beilagen zu den Stenographischen Protokollen des Nationalrates (XVII. Gesetzgebungs-periode) der Republik Österreich. Wien, Druck der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei. 1987. 71 p. (Beilage 94, 12. Mai 1987). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This supplement contains the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in its official English and French versions as well as its translation into German (p. 1-43), followed by explanatory comments (p. 44-71). Revised version.

Offermanns, J. Damages arising out of a cover purchase within the framework of articles 74 to 77 CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:1:1-14, 2006.

O, H.-C. Haja dambochakim-ul dulruhsan kukjemoolpoom maemaepubkwa woori gaejung minbuban-ui bigyo. *Bigyo bubhak yon'gu* (Seoul) 59-84, 2005. In Korean, with abstract in English. Translation of title: A comparative study between the CISG (1980) and the bill of Korean civil law on warranty.

O, S.-U. CISG-ae ituhsuh bonjiljuk gaeyakweebankwa maesooin-ui gaeyakhaejaekwon. *Bubhak yon'gu* (Dae-gu, Republic of Korea) 22:395-418, 2006. In Korean, with abstract in German. Translation of title: Fundamental breach of contract and the buyer's right to declare the contract avoided under the CISG (1980).

_____. Kukje moolpoom maemaegaeyak-ae kwanhan UN hyupyak-kwa UNIDROIT wonchik 2004ui bigyo yongu. *Bubhak yon'gu* (Dae-gu, Republic of Korea) 25:269-296, 2007. In Korean, with abstract in English. Translation of title: Comparative study on the CISG (1980) and UNIDROIT Principles 2004: in relation to formation of contract.

Oh, S.-C. United Nations Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 12:1:26-31, 1988; Pt. 2 *in* 12:2:10-21, 1988. In Korean.

Oh, S.-C. 국제물품매매에서의 소멸시효에 관한 UN협약. *Arbitration journal* (Seoul) 192:1:26-31; 193:2:10-21, 1988. Translation of title: Limitation Convention (1974/1980).

Olivencia Ruíz, M. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercancías [i.e. Mercaderías]: antecedentes históricos y estado actual. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 201:377-397, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): historical precedents and current status.

_____. Derechos y obligaciones del vendedor y transmisión de riesgos en la Convención. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:73-95, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Vendor's rights and obligations and passing of risk in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Ongley, C. Going international the good, the bad, and the ugly. *Texas lawyer* (Dallas, Tex.) 19:18:14, 2003.

Orlandi, C.G. Procedural law issues and uniform law conventions. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:23-41, 2000.

Ostendorf, P. *and* P. Kluth. Probleme der Rügeobliegenheit bei vertragswidriger Ware im internationalen Streckengeschäft. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Hamburg) 7:3:104-109, 2007. In German. Translation of title: Issues relating to the duty to inspect non-conformed goods in international multiparty transactions.

Osuna, A. Dictamen relativo a la queja promovida por Dulces Luisi, S.A. de C.V., en contra de Seoul International Co. Ltd., y Seoula Confectionary Co. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 19:2:265-281, 2000. In Spanish. Translation of title: Opinion in the case Dulces Luisi S.A. *v.* Seoul International Co. Ltd. and Seoula Confectionary Co.

_____. Los honorarios legales como "daños" en el ámbito de la Convención de Naciones Unidas sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Normas legales* (Trujillo, Perú) 328:3-11, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Legal fees as "damages" in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Osuna González, A. La CISG y la carta de crédito como medio de pago: un recuento jurisprudencial. *abogadostijuana.net* (Tijuana, Mexico) [2007]. Available online at http://www.abogadostijuana.net/comentarios/cisg_y_la_carta_de_credito

Oviedo Albán, J. Aplicación directa de la Convención de Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *International law: revista colombiana de derecho internacional* (Bogotá) 4:73-94, 2004.

_____. Aproximación al sistema de fuentes del contrato de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *International law: revista colombiana de derecho internacional* (Bogotá) 1:103-156, 2002.

_____. UNIDROIT y la unificación de derecho privado: referencia a los principios para los contratos comerciales internacionales. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 51-143. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNIDROIT and unification of private law: reference to the principles for international commercial contracts.

_____. Un nuevo orden internacional de los contratos: antecedentes, instrumentos y perspectivas. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 153-219. In Spanish. Translation of title: A new international system of contracts: predecessors, instruments and perspectives.

Padovini, F. Der internationale Kauf: von den Haager Konventionen zur Wiener Konvention: Erfahrungen und Aussichten. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 28:2:87-96, 1987. In German. Translation of title: The international sale: from the Hague Conventions to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): experiences and prospects. See main entry under: Einheitliches Kaufrecht.

_____. La vendita internazionale dalle convenzioni dell'Aja alla convenzione di Vienna. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 23:47-58, 1987. In Italian. Translation of title: International sales from The Hague conventions to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Pantaleón, F. Las nuevas bases de la responsabilidad contractual. *Anuario de derecho civil* (Madrid) 46:4:1719-1745, 1993.

Paquette, M. Perspectives d'avenir de la Convention de Vienne de 1980 au Québec. 14 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

_____. Perspectives d'avenir de la Convention de Vienne de 1980 au Québec. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 189-197. With abstract in English and French. See below under Perret.

Park, Sang Ki. On compatibility of article on contract formation under the "UNIDROIT Principles for International Commercial Contracts" in international transactions (compared with CISG). *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 289:86-93, autumn 1998. In Korean. Title as it appears in the English table of contents.

Parra-Aranguren, G. Estudios de derecho mercantil internacional. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1998. 727 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies on international trade law. See, in particular, ch.1 on uniform law on international sale of goods, p.5-87.

_____. Legislación uniforme sobre la compraventa internacional de mercaderías. Caracas, Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Facultad de Derecho, 1986. In Spanish. Translation of title: Uniform legislation on international sale of goods. Reprint of *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Católica Andrés Bello* (Caracas) 35:9-89, 1986.

Les parties écartent tacitement la Convention de Vienne en s'abstenant de l'invoquer devant le juge français. *Recueil le Dalloz* (Paris) 31:2591-2593, 2001.

Patterson, E.H. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: unification and the tension between compromise and domination. *Stanford journal of international law* (Stanford, Calif.) 22:263-303, fall 1986.

Patti, S. Silenzio, inerzia e comportamento concludente nella Convenzione di Vienna sui contratti di vendita internazionale di beni mobili. *Rivista del diritto commerciale e del diritto generale delle obbligazioni* (Roma) 89:135-147, marzo-aprile, 1991. Later published *in* Il contratto: silloge in onore di Giorgio Oppo. Padova, Italy, CEDAM, 1992. p. 227-238. (Profili generali; vol. 1). In Italian. Translation of title: Silence, inactivity and performance of an act indicating assent in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Pauly, C. The concept of fundamental breach as an international principle to create uniformity of commercial law. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh,Pa.) 19:2:221-243, 2000.

Peacock, D. Avoidance and the notion of fundamental breach under the CISG: an English perspective. *International trade & business law annual* (Coogee, Australia) 8:95-133, 2006.

Pelichet, M. La Convention de Vienne de 1980. *In his* La vente internationale de marchandises et le conflit de lois. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 201:1:32-48, 1987.

Perakis, E. The structures of Greek private law. *Revue hellénique de droit international = Hellenic review of international law* (Athènes) 60:237-250, 2007.

Perales Viscasillas, Ma. del P. La batalla de los formularios en la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías: una comparación con la sección 2-207 UCC y los Principios de UNIDROIT. *Ley: revista jurídica española de doctrina, jurisprudencia y bibliografía* (Madrid) 17:4167:1-12, viernes, 15 de noviembre de 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: The battle of forms in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): a comparison with section 2-207 UCC and the UNIDROIT Principles.

_____. Battle of forms and burden of proof; an analysis of BGH 9 January 2002. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:217-228, 2002.

_____. "Battle of the forms" under the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a comparison with section 2-207 UCC and the UNDROIT Principles. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.), X:I:97-156, 1998.

_____. Los contratos “mixtos” del artículo 3.1 de la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercancías. *In* Estudios de contratación internacional (Régimen uniforme e internacional privado). Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2004. p. 423-454. (Colección seminarios, 16). In Spanish. Translation of title: “Mixed” contracts under art. 3.1 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. La determinación del tipo de interés en la compraventa internacional. *Cuadernos jurídicos* (Barcelona) 43:5-12, julio-agosto 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Determination of type of interest in international sale.

_____. La formación del contrato de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. Valencia, Tirant lo blanch, 1996. 791 p. (Biblioteca jurídica Cuatrecasas). Thesis (doctoral) — University Carlos III, Madrid, 1996 (13 February). In Spanish. Translation of title: Formation of contract in international sale of goods. Includes bibliography, table of cases and list of UNCITRAL documents, as well as subject index.

_____. Formation of the contract under the CISG. *In* Law and practice of export trade. Münster, Center for transnational law, 2001.p. 97-113. (Central practice and study guides, No.3.)

_____. Hacía un nuevo concepto del contrato de compraventa: desde la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercancías hasta y después de la directiva 1999/44/CE sobre garantías en la venta de bienes de consumo. *Actualidad civil* (Madrid) 47-48:1199-1224, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Towards a new notion of sales contract: from the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to and beyond the directive 1999/44/CE on guarantees in sale of consumer goods.

_____. La información sobre la Convención de Viena de 1980 (Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías) aumenta: una llamada a los operadores jurídicos españoles. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 6:63:15-22, diciembre 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: The information on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) increases: a call for Spanish legal actors.

_____. La perfección por silencio de la compraventa internacional en la Convención de Viena de 1980. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 6:52:9-14, enero 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: The conclusion by silence in international sale under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This article focuses on the first United States case to pay significant attention to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), Filanto, S.p.A. *v.* Chilewich

International Corp., 789 F. Supp. 1229 (S.D.N.Y. 1992), appeal dismissed, 984 F.2d 58 (2d Cir. 1993). *See* also above under Brand, R. A.

_____. Prólogo. *In* Compraventa internacional de mercaderías: comentarios a la Convención de Viena de 1980. Bogotá, Pontifica Universidad Javeriana Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas, 2003. p. 15-20. In Spanish. Translation of title: Preamble.

_____. Tratamiento jurídico de las cartas de confirmación en la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Revista Jurídica del Perú* (Lima) 47:13:241-262, octubre-diciembre 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: Legal qualification of confirmation letters under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Una aproximación al articulo 7 de la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías: aplicaciones concretas en la parte II de la Convención. *Cuadernos de derecho* y c*omercio* (Madrid) 16:55-88, abril de 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: An approach to art. 7 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): practical application in pt. II of the Convention. Reprint. Awarded the first "Premio Cuadernos de Derecho y Comercio 1994 en su Categoria de Estudiantes" (p. 55, fn.).

Perovíc, J.S. Bitna povreda ugovora: medunarodna prodaja robe. Belgrade, Javno preduzece sluzbeni list SCG, 2004. 402 p. In Serbian. Translation of title: Fundamental breach of contract: international sale of goods.

Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Colloque sur la vente internationale (1987). Actes du Colloque sur la Vente Internationale, Ottawa, 14 octobre 1987. Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. viii, 321 p. (La Collection Bleue. Série ouvrages collectifs). Includes the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English, p. 251-263, and French, p. 267-280. See individual contributions under Barrera Graf, Beaudoin, Bergsten, Boutin, Ciambella, Feltham, Gregory, Honnold, Kilpatrick, Lacasse, Manwaring, Paquette, Perugini de Paz y Geuse, Rompré, Samson, Sánchez Domínguez, Thieffry, Trahan, Ziegel.

Perrott, D.L. The Vienna Convention 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *International contract law and finance review* (Lausanne, Switzerland) 1:10:577, 1980.

Perugini de Paz y Geuse, J.A. Analyse de la Convention de Vienne de 1980. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 63-80. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

_____. Convention aux Nations-Unies sur les contrats d'achats vente international de marchandises (Vienne 1980): code civil: projet d'unification des obligations civiles et commerciales. 53 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

_____. Incidence de la Convention sur le droit argentin. *In* Colloque sur la vente Internationale (1987). Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* p. 207-226. See above under Perret.

Petrochilos, G.C. Arbitration conflict-of-laws rules and the 1980 International Sales Convention. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 52:1:191-218, 1999.

Pfund, P.H. International unification of private law: a report on United States participation, 1985-86. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 20:2:623-631, 1986.

_____. United States participation in international unification of private law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 19:2:505-519, 1985.

Philippe, D. Vienna Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Comparative law yearbook of international business* (The Hague) 21:441-493, 1999.

Piche, C. The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Commercial Code remedies in light of remedial principles recognized under U.S. law: are the remedies of granting additional time to the defaulting parties and of reduction of price fair and efficient ones? *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 28:519-566, 2003.

Pietrobon, A. La Compravendita internazionale. Torino, G. Giappichelli Editore, 1995. vii, 215 p. (Diritto della civiltà internazionale. Serie 2, Il comercio internazionale/Dipartimento di studi internazionali dell'Universita di Padova; 2). In Italian. Translation of title: The international sale. A collection of treaties in the field of international sales. Reproduces, *inter alia,* the French text and its translation into Italian (*Gazzetta ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana* (Roma) 27 dicembre 1985, n. 303 suppl.) of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) on facing pages, p. 41-105.

Pignarre, G. Retirement: la délivrance, fait générateur de l'obligation de retirement de l'acheteur. *Recueil le dalloz* (Paris) 12:997-998, 2002.

Piliounis, P.A. The remedies of specific performance, price reduction and additional time (Nachfrist) under the CISG: are these worthwhile changes or additions to English Sales Law? *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 12:1-46, spring 2000.

Piltz, B. AGB in UN-Kaufverträgen. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:4:133-138, 2004. In German. Translation of title: General terms and conditions in UN sales contracts. Available online at http://25.cisg.info/content/publikation.php?id=9.

_____. El ámbito de aplicación de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Ley* (Madrid) 13:3063:1-4, 7 de agosto de 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: Scope of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Anwendbares Recht in grenzüberschreitenden Kaufverträgen: (zu OLG Köln, 16.10.1992 — 19 U 118/92, ... und OLG Köln, 2.10.1992 — 19 U 28/92,...). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 14:3:191-193, Mai/Juni 1994. In German. Translation of title: Applicable law in transnational contracts. This is a commentary of two court decisions touching the United Nations Sales Convention (1980); summary of those decisions, p. 210-213 and 213-216.

_____. Der Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechtes. *Anwaltsblatt* (Bonn) 41:57-62, Februar 1991. In German. Translation of title: The sphere of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Compraventa internacional: Convención de Viena sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías de 1980. Buenos Aires, Editorial Astrea, 1998. xxiii, 194 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sales: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Adaptación al derecho de los países hispanoamericanos de la obra alemana: UN-Kaufrecht: Gestaltung von Export-

und Importverträgen: Wegweiser für die Praxis. 2. *Aufl*. Bonn, Economica Verlag, 1996. (Internationale Wirtschaftspraxis, Bd. 2)

_____. Entscheidungen des BGH zum CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht: Mitteilungen für die wirtschaftliche Praxis* (Hamburg) 2:13-28, 1999. (Beilage zu der Zeitschrift *Transportrecht* 22:5, Mai 1999). In German. Translation of title: BGH (German Supreme Court) decisions on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Exportbedingungen und UN-Kaufrecht. *AW-Praxis: Aussenwirtschaftliche Praxis: Zeitschrift für Aussenwirtschaft in Recht und Praxis* (Köln) 214-217, Juni 1998. In German. Translation of title: Export conditions and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Gerichtsstand des Erfüllungsortes in UN-Kaufverträgen. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:2:53-59, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Jurisdiction of the place of performance in contracts under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Gestaltung von Exportverträgen. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 897-902, 1999. In German. Translation of title: Formation of export contracts.

_____. Internationales Kaufrecht: das UN-Kaufrecht (Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980) in praxisorientierter Darstellung. München, Beck, 1993. xxi, 381 p. (Aktuelles Recht für Praktiker). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): a practice-oriented presentation. Includes bibliography. Annexes: 1,2,3. Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in German, English and French, respectively, p. 297-357 — 4. Survey of warranty claims, p. [359].

_____. Internationales Kaufrecht. *Neue juristische Wochenschrift* (München) 42:10:615-621, 1989. In German. Translation of title: International sales law.

_____. Neue Entwicklungen im UN-Kaufrecht. *Neue Juristische Wochenschrift* (München) 35:17:1101-1106, 1994. In German. Translation of title: New developments in United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (analyzing 39 decisions).

_____. New developments in the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:2:215-228, 2006.

_____. New developments under the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and* arbitration (Vienna) 11:2:133-146, 2007.

_____. New developments in UN sales law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:2:213-232, 2003.

_____. Rights and obligations of the seller and of the buyer under the CISG. *In* Law and practice of export trade. Center for transnational law, Münster, 2001. p.115-130. (Central practice and study guides, No. 3.)

_____. Standard terms in UN-contracts of sale. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:2:233-244, 2004.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: Gestaltung von Export- und Importverträgen: Wegweiser für die Praxis. 2. *neubearbeitete und erw. Aufl*. Bonn, Economica Verlag, 1996. x, 148 p. (Internationale Wirtschaftspraxis; Bd. 2). In German with some English. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): a Practitioner's Guide. Includes bibliography. Annexes: 1. Reproduces text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English and German on facing columns, p. 89-140 — 2. German statute implementing the Convention

(German only), p. 141-142 — 3. Excerpts from German Civil Code (German only), p. 143-145 — 4. Model contract of sale (English only), p. 146-148.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht. *In* Handbuch des Kauf-vertragsrechts in den EG-Staaten, einschl. Österreich, Schweiz und UN-Kaufrecht. F. Graf von Westphalen, *ed.* Köln, Verlag Otto Schmidt, 1992. p. 1-64. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Reprint.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: Wegweiser für die Praxis. Bonn, Economica, 1991. x, 129 p. (Internationale Wirtschaftspraxis; Bd. 2). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): A practitioner's guide. Bibliography, p. x. Annex reproduces text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English and German, as well as German statute of implementation of the Convention and excerpts from the German Civil Code, latter both in German only, p. 73-123.

Plantard, J.-P. Disposiciones comunes a las obligaciones del vendedor y del comprador. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:97-102, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Provisions common to the obligations of the vendor and the buyer.

_____. Droits et obligations de l'acheteur. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 111-117. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3)

_____. Las obligaciones del comprador según la CVIM [Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías]. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:181-187, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Buyer's obligations under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Un nouveau droit uniforme de la vente internationale: La Convention des Nations Unies du 11 avril 1980. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 115:2:311-367, avril-mai-juin 1988. Also text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in French, p. 557-585.

Plate, P. Die Reichweite der Haftungsbefreiung nach Art. 79 UN-Kaufrecht. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 106:1-11, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The scope of the liability exemption under art. 79 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Plate, T. The buyer's remedy of avoidance under the CISG: acceptance from a common law perspective? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:1:57-82, 2002.

Posch, W. *and* T. Petz. Austrian cases on the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:1:1-24, 2002.

Posch, W. On the law of international sale of goods: an introduction. *In* Survey of the international sale of goods. Lafili, L., F. Gevurtz *and* D. Campbell, *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1986. p. 3-23.

Pribetic, A.I. The (CISG) road less travelled: GreCon Dimter Inc. v. J.R. Normand Inc. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 44:1:92-114, 2006.

Primak, L.S. Computer software: should the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods apply? A contextual approach to

the question. *Computer law journal* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 11:2:197-231, April 1991.

Principios del Derecho Contractual Europeo: de la mera referencia a la integración de lagunas. *Diario la ley* (Madrid) 28:6725:1-7, 31 de mayo de 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Principles of European contractual law: from mere reference to integration of gaps.

Proceedings of the seventh annual international business law symposium: civil law suits involving a United States corporation and corporations and individuals from various foreign nations: with an emphasis on Mexico. *Florida journal of international law* (Gainesville, Fla.) 12:359-429, Spring 2000.

Prujiner, A. Book review of: Actes du colloque sur les nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises = Proceedings of the conference on the new rules governing the international sale of goods / Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.*. *Revue générale de droit* (Montréal) 20:2:362-363, 1989.

Pünder, H. Das Einheitliche UN-Kaufrecht: Anwendung kraft kollisions-rechtlicher Verweisung nach Art.l Abs.l lit.b UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:11:869-873, November 1990. In German. Translation of title: Uniform UN-Sales Law: application by virtue of conflict law reference under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) Art. 1(1)(b).

_____. Das UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen: Chancen für ein einheitliches Weltkaufrecht. *Juristische Arbeitsblätter für Ausbildung und Examen* (Bielefeld, Germany) 23:8/9:270-273, 1991. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): chances for a uniform world sales law.

Puget, F. Le navire et la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises (C.V.I.M.): quelques reflexions. *In* Etudes en hommage au professeur Mircea Mateesco-Matte. *Annuaire de droit maritime et aéro-spatial* (Paris) 12:299-305, 1993.

Rabello, A.M. *and* P. Lerner. The UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts and Israeli contract law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 7:3:601-629, 2003.

Raczynska, M. Recoverability of the buyer's lost resale profit under CISG. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2007. Electronic resource, available at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2007/article2.pdf

Railas, L. The rise of the lex electronica and the international sale of goods: facilitating electronic transactions involving documentary credit operations. Helsinki, Faculty of Law of the University of Helsinki, 2004. 587 p. Thesis (PhD) - University of Helsinki (2004). Available online at https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/224327

Rajski, J. Method of unification of law for the international sale of goods. *In* Rapports polonais. Douzième Congrès de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé, Sidney/Melbourne, Australia, 18-26 août 1986. Varsovie, Ossolineum, 1986. p. 45-54. (Section I.C.I.). Reprint.

Ramberg, C. Electronic communications under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, CISG. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 47:111-130, 2004.

Ramberg, J. Address: Pace University School of Law conference on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG):

CISG-Advisory Council opinion no.1—electronic communications under the CISG. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2003-2004. Munich, Sellier, 2005. p. 105-112.

_____. International commercial contracts. 2. *ed*. Paris, International Chamber of Commerce, 2000.

_____. The new Swedish sales law. Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1997. 22 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari / Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 28). A comparison between the Swedish Sale of Goods Act (1915) and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Unification of sales law: a look at the Scandinavian States. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:201-208, 2003.

_____. The vanishing Scandinavian Sales Law. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 50:258-264, 2007.

Rathjen, P. Haftungsentlastung des Verkäufers oder Käufers nach Art. 79, 80 CISG. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 45:8:561-565, August 1999. In German. Translation of title: Exemption from liability of the seller or buyer under Arts. 79, 80 United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Rauda, C. *and* G. Etier. Warranty for intellectual property rights in the international sale of goods. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:1:30-61, 2000.

Rauf, N.H. المعيار المتبع في تحديد الأعزاف المطبقت على عقد البيع الدولي.
Tikrit University College of Humanities (Tikrit, Iraq) 16:1:345-372, 2007. Translation of title: The standard used in determining the applied receivables on an international sales contract.

_____. وقف التنفيذ في عقد البيع الدولي للبضائع وفقًا للاتفاقياث الدوليت: است تحليليت في ضوء أحكام اتفاقيت لاهاي 1964 واتفاقيت الأهن المتحدة بشأن عقود البيع الدولي للبضائع 1980.
Tikrit University College of Humanities (Tikrit, Iraq) 14:11:446-476, December 2007. Translation of title: Suspension of execution in the contract for the international sale of goods in accordance with international agreements: analytical study in the light of the provisions of the Hague Convention 1964 and the CISG (1980).

Raymond, A.H. Manner, method, receipt or dispatch: the use of electronic media is nothing new to the law. *Loyola law review* (New Orleans, La.) 52:1-37, 2006.

Raynard, J. Champ d'application de garantie du vendeur dans la vente internationale de marchandises [Conv. Vienne, 11 avr. 1980, art 42, §2a]. *Semaine juridique édition générale* (Paris) 5:193-197, 2003.

Raynaud, M. Les règles juridiques applicables au commerce par voie électronique. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 4:895-907, 1997.

Recent developments: CISG: Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 13:2:371-379, spring 1994. This is a "CISG contracting States and declarations table", preceded by a preface announcing the intent to devote a portion of one issue each year to translating and commenting on foreign court decisions that interpret the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Recent developments: CISG: Convention on the International Sale of Goods: United States decisions, German decisions, French decisions. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 14:2:153-200, spring 1995. Contains three commentaries: More United States decisions on the United Nations Sales

Convention: scope, parol evidence, "validity" and reduction of price under article 50 / H.M. Fletcher, p. 153-176 — Commentary to *Journal of law and commerce* case 1: Oberlandesgericht, Frankfurt am Main, p. 177-181 — United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: examining the gap-filling role of the CISG in two French decisions, p. 183-200. Update of a series of reports published earlier in this journal on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Pt. 1 *in* 13:1:1-29, winter 1993; Pt. 2 *in* 13:2:371-379, spring 1994. See also: Interpretive decisions ..., above.

Rechtsprechung zu UNCITRAL-Texten: (Caselaw on UNCITRAL-texts: CLOUT, im Anschluss an *ZEuP* 1994, 694). *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 2:298-301, 1995. In English with some German. Distinctive title of journal: *ZEuP.* This is an update of [ZEuP ; 4:585-602, 1994] a table of cases based on UNCITRAL CLOUT documents A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/3, 4 and 5. The table registers only those cases that touch UNCITRAL texts as adopted by Germany.

Rechtsprechung zum Wiener Kaufrecht: Bericht des national correspondent für die Schweiz (Bundesamt für Justiz). *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht* (Zürich) 3:653-668, 1993. An instalment of a series of reports on case law dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Parallel titles: *Revue Suisse de droit international et de droit européen = Swiss review of international and European law = Rivista svizzera di diritto internazionale e di diritto europeo.*

Rechtsprechung zum Wiener Kaufrecht: Bericht des national correspondent für die Schweiz (Bundesamt für Justiz). *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht* (Zürich) 1:75-90, 1998. An instalment of a series of reports on case law dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Parallel titles of journal: *Revue suisse de droit international et de droit européen = Swiss review of international and European law = Rivista svizzera di diritto internazionale e di diritto europeo*.

Recknagel, C. Die Trennung von Zivil- und Handelsrecht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht nach Para. 377 HGB. Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung unter Einbeziehung internationaler Einheitsrechte (EKG, UN-Kaufrecht) und des französischen, englischen, amerikanischen und schweizerischen Rechts. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1985. 221 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe 2, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 463). In German. Translation of title: The separation of civil and trade law under special consideration of the requirement to examine and to notify a defect under art. 377 of the German Code of Trade Law (HGB). A comparative law study under consideration of international uniform law (EKG, the United Nations Sales Convention (1980)) and French, English, American and Swiss law.

Réczei, L. The area of operation of International Sales Conventions. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 29:513-522, 1981.

_____. The field of application and the rules of interpretation of ULIS and UNCITRAL conventions. *Acta juridica* (Budapest) 24:1/2:157-188, 1982.

_____. The rules of the convention relating to its field of application and to its interpretation. *Digest of commercial laws of the world* (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.) 7:53, March 1980.

Redondo Melchor, N. La regulación internacional de las operaciones mercantiles enfrentada a un caso extremo: el tráfico transfronterizo de energía eléctrica. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 6:58/59:9-14, julio-agosto 1995. In Spanish.

Translation of title: International trade regulation facing an extreme case: cross-border trade of electricity. A study of sales of electricity from the point of view of international conventions, including the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Regional Seminar on International Trade Law (1989: New Delhi, India). Report of the Seminar, working papers and legal texts. Organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in collaboration with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration (ICA). New Delhi, AALCC, 1990. 422 p. Contents: Chapters I-IV: see above bibliography, section I — Chapter V: Working papers: A. International Sale of Goods, p. 59-94; (i) UNCITRAL Secretariat note on the United Nations Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods (New York, 1974), p. 59-64; (ii) UNCITRAL Secretariat note on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods 1980, p. 64-70; (iii) Vienna Convention on International Sales / P.M. Bakshi, p. 70-76; (iv) The Convention on Agency in the International Sale of Goods 1983 / M. Evans, p. 76-94 — Chapter VI: Legal texts on sales, p. 215-262.

Regula, S. *and* B. Kannowski. Nochmals: UN-Kaufrecht oder BGB? Erwägungen zur Rechtswahl aufgrund einer vergleichenden Betrachtung, *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:2:45-54, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Once again: CISG or BGB?: considerations on choice of law based on a comparative view.

Rehbinder, E. Vertragsschluss nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich zu EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 149-177. In German. Translation of title: Contract formation under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison to the Hague Formation Convention (ULF) and German domestic law.

Reid, A. International sale of goods contracts in the 21st century. *Business law review* (The Hague) 25:5-6:120-126, 2004.

Reifegerste, S. *and* G. Weiszberg. Obligation de minimiser le dommage et « raisonnable » en droit du commerce international (Obligation to mitigate loss and the concept of "reasonableness" in international commercial law). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:181-197, 2004. In English and French.

Reiley, E.H. *and* Run Fu Hu. Doing business in China after Tiananmen Square: the impact of Chinese contract law and the United Nations Convention on Sale of Goods on Sino-American business transactions. *University of San Francisco law review* (San Francisco, Calif.) 24:1:25-94, fall 1989. Appendices: 1. Summary table — 2. Law of the People's Republic of China on Economic Contracts Involving Foreign Interest.

Reimann, M. The CISG in the United States: why it has been neglected and why Europeans should care. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:115-129, 2007.

Reimers-Zocher, B. Beweislastfragen im Haager und Wiener Kaufrecht. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1995. 397 p. (Internationalrechtliche Studien. Beiträge zum internationalen Privatrecht, zum Einheitsrecht und zur Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 1). In German. Translation of title: Burden of proof under

ULIS and United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Hamburg, 1994. Includes bibliography and summary.

Reinhart, G. Entspräche das Kaufrecht der Vereinten Nationen den Erwartungen Ernst Rabels? *In* Festschrift für Hubert Niederländer zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 10. Februar 1991. Jayme, E. *and others, eds.* Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1991. p. 353-362. In German. Translation of title: Would the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) meet the expectations of Ernst Rabel?

_____. Fälligkeitszinsen und UN-Kaufrecht: zu Landgericht Hamburg, 26.9.1990—5 O 543/88. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 11:6:376-379, November/Dezember 1991. In German. Translation of title: Interests payable after due date and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This is a commentary to a decision of LG Hamburg of 26 September 1990 on United Nations Sales Convention (1980); see above under Germany.

_____. Italia e Repubblica federate tedesca nel passaggio dal vecchio al nuovo diritto uniforme della vendita. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 3:1:119-130, gennaio-giugno 1989. In Italian. Translation of title: Italy and the Federal Republic of Germany in the passage from the old to the new Uniform Sales Law.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: Kommentar zum Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen vom 11. April 1980 über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf. Heidelberg, C.F. Müller, 1991. xiv, 288 p. Book in German with some English. This is an article-by-article commentary of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as stated in its German version. Bibliography, p. ix-xiv. Contains also text of Convention in English, p. 229-266.

_____. Vom Haager zum Wiener Einheitlichen Kaufrecht: Italien und die Bundesrepublik Deutschland auf gleichem Weg in unterschiedlichem Tempo. *Jahrbuch für italienisches Recht* (Heidelberg, Germany) 2:65-75, 1989. In German. Translation of title: From the Hague to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Italy and the Federal Republic of Germany on the same path in a different tempo.

_____. Zum Inkrafttreten des UN-Kaufrechts für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland: erste Entscheidungen deutscher Gerichte. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 10:5:289-292, September/ Oktober 1990. In German. Translation of title: On the entry into force of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) for the Federal Republic of Germany: first decisions of German courts. This is a commentary to a decision of LG München of 3 July 1989 and of LG Stuttgart of 31 August 1989 on United Nations Sales Convention (1980); see above under Germany.

_____. Zurückbehaltungsrechte und Unsicherheitseinrede nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich zu EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 361-383. In German. Translation of title: Right to retain the goods and uncertainty defense under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison to ULIS and the German Civil Code.

Reinicke, D. *and* K. Tiedtke. Sonderformen des Kaufes: Internationales Kaufrecht. *In their* Kaufrecht. 5th *ed.* Neuwied, Luchterhand, 1992. p. 321-330. In German. Translation of title: International sales law.

Reithmann, C. *and* D. Martiny. Wiener Einheitskaufrecht vom 11. 4. 1980. *In their* Internationales Vertragsrecht: das internationale Privatrecht der Schuldverträge. Köln, Otto Schmidt, 1988. p. 390-403. In German. Translation of

title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). This is a brief introduction to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), followed by excerpts of the Convention in German, p. 398-403 and preceded by a bibliography, p. 390-392.

Reitz, J.C. A history of cutoff rules as a form of "caveat emptor". Part I, The United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 36:437-472, 1988.

Remy-Corlay, P. Force majeure, imprévision et faute: la répartition des risques dans la Convention de Vienne. *Revue trimestrielle de droit civil* (Paris) 2:354-357, 2005.

Ren, Y. 浅评我国对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》第11条的保留. *Science and law* (China) 7:191-192, 2007. Translation of title: China's Article 11 reservation to the CISG (1980).

Renck, A.W. Der Einfluss der INCOTERMS 1990 auf das UN-Kaufrecht: eine Untersuchung zu den rechtlichen Wirkungen der INCOTERMS 1990 im Recht des internationalen Warenkaufs. Münster Lit, 1995. xvi, 280 p. (Deutsches und internationales Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 1). In German. Translation of title: The influence of Incoterms 1990 on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Hamburg, 1994 (October), law stated as at July 1995. Includes bibliography and subject index.

Rendell, R.S. International Sales Convention on the horizon. *International financial law review* (London) 7:2:27-30, February 1988.

_____. The new United Nations convention on international sales contracts: an overview. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 15:1:23-43, 1989.

Resch, R. Zur Rüge bei Sachmängeln nach UN-Kaufrecht. *Österreichische Juristen-Zeitung* (Wien) 470-479, 1992. In German. Translation of title: On notice of lack of conformity of the goods under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Retirement: la délivrance, fait générateur de l'obligation de retirement de l'acheteur. *Recueil le dalloz* (Paris) 12:997-998, 2002.

Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), 1995. Cornell International Law Journal, *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. 305 p. Contents: Uniform application and interest rates under the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention / F. Ferrari, p. 3-19 — Applying the United Nations Convention on ... Sale of Goods: the elusive goal of uniformity / R.A. Hillman, p. 21-49 — Judicial interpretation and application of the CISG in Germany 1988-1994 / M. Karollus, p. 51-94 — Effectiveness and binding nature of declarations (notices, requests or other communications) under part II and part III of the CISG / P. Schlechtriem, p. 95-114. Research articles: The United Nations Convention on ... Sale of Goods: guide to research and literature / C.M. Germain, p. 117-145 — The Convention on Contracts for the ... Sale of Goods: scope, interpretation and resources / A.H. Kritzer, p.147-211 — Bibliography: International sales law under the CISG: the first 222 or so decisions / M.R. Will, p. 211-287.

Reynolds, F. Some reservations about CISG. *In* New trends in international trade law. Torino, Giappichelli, 2000. p. 287-297.

Ribeiro, J. MERCOSUR: ámbito legislativo, el problema de la contratación mercantil internacional, un abordaje comparativo. La Plata, Argentina, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, 2002. 187 p. Thesis (Magister en

Integración Latinoamericana) - Instituto de Integración Latinoamericana, Universidad Nacional de La Plata (2002).

Richards, B.J. Contracts for the international sale of goods: applicability of the United Nations convention. *Iowa law review* (Iowa City, Iowa) 69:209-240, 1983.

Rider, C.V. Who bears the cost of misunderstanding in a foreign sales transaction? *New York State Bar journal* (Albany, N.Y.) 61:56-58, 60-61, October 1989.

Robin, G. Le principe de la bonne foi dans les contrats internationaux. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:695-727, 2005. In English and French.

Robine, E. Difficultés d'application. *In* La Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale et les Incoterms. Derains, Y. *and* J. Ghestin, *eds*. Paris, LGDJ, 1990. p. 117-126. See above under Derains.

Rodríguez Fernández, M. El deber de mitigar el daño en la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías: una breve aproximación al tema. *Revista e-mercatoria* (Bogotá) 6:2, 2007.

Rösler, F. Hardship in German codified private law: in comparative perspective to English, French and international contract law. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 15:4:483-513, 2007. In English with abstract in French, English and German.

Rösler, V.H. Siebzig Jahre Recht des Warenkaufs von Ernst Rabel. Werk- und Wirkgeschichte. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:4:793-805, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Seventy years of law on the sales of goods by Ernst Rabel. History of the work and effectiveness.

Rogers, V.M. Beware of faux amis: the importance of uniform terminology in international sales law. *In* Law and practice of export trade. Center for transnational law, Münster, 2001. p. 29-52. (Central practice and study guides, No. 3.)

Rohwer, C.D. *and* J.J. Coe, Jr. The 1980 Vienna Convention on the International Sale of Goods and the UCC: peaceful coexistence? *In* Legal aspects of international business transactions. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1984.

Romein, A. International sale of goods and the transfer of risk. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:1:62-79, 2000.

Romero Jiménez, M. La compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado y comparado* (México D.F) 17:25-46, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods.

Romito, Angela Maria, *transl*. Sant'Elia, Charles, *ed*. Case comment: CISG: Italian court and homeward trend: Corte d'Appello di Milano, 20 March 1998, Italdecor s.a.s. v. Yiu's Industries (H.K.) Ltd. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 14:179-203, 2002.

Rompré, F. La Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 241-249. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

Rosch, W. *and* N. Spiegel. Consentement à la vente et interprétation de la volonté des parties tribunal fédéral suisse, 11 et 22 dec. 2000. *Recueil le dalloz* (Paris) 4:396-398, 2002.

Rosenberg, M.N. The Vienna Convention: uniformity in interpretation for gap-filling: an analysis and application. *Australian business law review* (Sydney) 20:442-460, 1992, 1993.

Rosett, A. Critical reflections on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Ohio State law journal* (Columbus, Ohio) 45:2:265-305, 1984.

_____. Improving the Uniform Commercial Code. Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1997. 14 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari / Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 29).

_____. The International Sales Convention: a dissenting view. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:2:445-449, 1984.

_____. The many paths to harmony in international commercial law. *In* New trends in international trade law. Torino, Giappichelli, 2000. p. 319-324.

Rossmeier, D. Schadenersatz und Zinsen nach UN-Kaufrecht: Art.74 bis 78 CISG. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 46:6:407-415, June 2000. In German. Translation of title: Damages and interest under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Arts. 74-78.

Roth, M. *and* R. Happ. Interpretation of uniform law instruments according to principles of international law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniform* (Roma) 2:4:700-711, 1997. English title taken from table of contents.

Roth, M. *and* W. Zenker. UN-Kaufrecht und internationale Schiedsverfahren: the Third Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1995/96. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 5:1:190-194, 1997. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and International Arbitration.

Roth, W.-H. Zur Bestimmbarkeit des Preises im UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:1:17-21, Januar 1997. In German. Translation of title: On price determination under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Routamo, E. Kauppalain anti ostajapuolelle (Was gibt das neue Kaufgesetz der Käuferpartei?) *Lakimies* (Helsinki) 86:1:17-23, 1988. In Finnish. Translation of title: What does the new sales law offer to the buyer?

Rovine, A.W. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Statement ... before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, favoring advice and consent to ratification .... Washington, American Bar Association, 11 June 1986. p. 18-22. Mimeographed.

Rowe, M. The international sales contract: central to trade transactions. *International trade forum* (Geneva) 23:3:14-19 and 31, July-September 1987. French version: Le contrat de vente international: element central des transactions. *Forum du commerce international* (Genève) 23:3:14-19 et 31, juillet-septembre 1987.

_____. United Nations Convention on International Sales Law. The convention, signed in 1980, could come into force in 1984—if six more nations ratify it. *International financial law review* (London) 20-23, July 1983.

Rowley, K.A. and others. Alphabet soup: how the UCC, CISG, UNIDROIT Principles, INCOTERMS, UETA, E-Sign, and the U.N. Electronic Commerce Convention interact in international sales of goods. *ABA annual meeting* (San Francisco, Calif.) August 12, 2007.

Rozenberg, M. (Розенберг М.) Некоторые вопросы применения Венской конвенции о договорах международной купли-продажи товаров в практике Международного коммерческого арбитражного суда при ТПП РФ. *In* Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права. Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper *and* A.G. Svetlanov, *eds*. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. p. 739-748. In Russian, with summary in English *by* Trunk-Fedorova M. Translation of title: Certain issues of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the work of the International Commercial Arbitration Court under Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Russian Federation.

_____. Претензии и исковая давность во внешнеторговых спорах. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:53-72, июль-сентябрь 2007. In Russian, with a summary in English. Translation of title: Claims and status of limitations in foreign trade transactions.

_____. Практика МКАС при ТПП РФ по вопросам применения Венской конвенции. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:15-20, июль-сентябрь 2006. In Russian, with a summary in English. Translation of title: Practice of the ICAC at the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Russian Federation in the issues of application of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Венская Конвенция ООН 1980 г. о договорах международной купли-продажи товаров: к 10-летию её применения Россией. Москва, Статут, 2001. In Russian. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): 10th anniversary of its application in Russia.

_____. Заключение договора международной купли-продажи товаров. Москва, Внешнеэкономический Центр Соаинтерторг, 1991. 69 стр. In Russian. Translation of title: Conclusion of contract of international sale of goods. Reproduced in the annex is the Russian version of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 41-69.

Rubinstein, J.H. International law's new importance in the U.S.: the Supreme Court's latest term provides the most recent example. *National law journal* (New York) 26:3:16, 15 September 2003.

Rudanko, M. Ostajan velvollisuudet ja sopimusrikkomus kauppalain mukaan (Die vertraglichen Pflichten des Käufers und seine Haftung aus Vertragsverletzungen nach dem Kaufgesetz). *Lakimies* (Helsinki) 86:1:24-50, 1988. In Finnish. Translation of title: Contractual duties of the buyer and his liability for breach of contract under the sales law.

Rudolph, H. Kaufrecht der Export- und Importverträge: Kommentierung des UN-Übereinkommens über internationale Warenkaufverträge mit Hinweisen für die Vertragspraxis. Freiburg, Haufe, 1996. 567 p. plus disk. (Berliner Praxiskommentare). In German. Translation of title: Sales law of export and import contracts: commentary on United Nations Sales Convention (1980),

article by article, with suggestions for contract practice. Includes: Bibliography, tables of cases and articles, as well as subject index. Text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in English and German on facing columns. Annexes (seven) with source materials, of which annex two reproduces the German version of the Limitation Convention (1974). Accompanied by diskette (current as at 11 March 1996) with decisions of German courts: Entscheidungen deutscher Gerichte zum UN-Kaufrechts-übereinkommen im Volltext sowie eine Checkliste zur Vertragsgestaltung.

Rueda, I. Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980; Cass. 1re civ., 8 janv. 2002; Sté Coqín c/ Sté Polarcup Benelux SA. *Semaine juridique édition générale* (Paris) 5:180, 2003.

Ruhl, G. The battle of the forms: comparative and economic observations. *University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 24:189-224, 2003.

Ryan, L.M. The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: divergent interpretations. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 4:99-118, winter 1995.

Sacerdoti, G. I criteri di applicazione della Convenzione di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale: diritto uniforme, diritto internazionale privato e autonomia dei contraenti. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 44:733-748, 1990. In Italian. Translation of title: The criteria for application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): uniform law, international private law and party autonomy.

Saenger, I. *and* E. Sauthoff. Die Aufrechnung im Anwendungsbereich des CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:5:189-195, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Offset in the scope of application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Saidov, D. Anticipatory non-performance and underlying values of the UNIDROIT principles. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 11:4:795-823, 2006. With abstract in French.

_____. Cases on CISG decided in the Russian Federation. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:1:1-62, 2003.

Sajko, K. Determining substantive law in arbitral disputes: the application of the Rome and Vienna Conventions. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 4:123-134, 1997.

Salama, S. Pragmatic responses to interpretive impediments: article 7 of the CISG, an Inter-American application. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Miami, Fla.) 38:225-250, 2006.

Sale of Goods Acts in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden: a summary of a report. *In* Report Nordiska koeplagar Foerslag av den nordiska arbetsgruppen foer koeplagstifting. *Nordic official reports series* (Oslo) 5:35-43, 1984. Reprint.

Sambugaro, G. Exclusion of the 1980 Vienna Convention: does recent US case law open the door to forum shopping? *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 7:6:231-237, 2007.

Sampson, H.M., III. The title-passage rule: applicable law under the CISG. *International tax journal* (Greenvale, N.Y.) 16:137-152, 1990.

Samson, C. La convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: étude comparative des dispositions de la convention et des

règles de droit québécois en la matière. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 23:919, 1982.

_____. Etude comparative de certaines dispositions de la Convention de Vienne et des règles du droit québécois en la matière. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 105-135. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

_____. L'harmonisation du droit de la vente: 1'influence de la Convention de Vienne sur 1'évolution et l'harmonisation du droit des provinces canadiennes. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 32:1001-1026, 1991. Includes also summaries in French, p. 1001 and English, p. 1002.

_____. Impact sur les pratiques actuelles de la vente: étude comparative de certaines dispositions de la Convention et des règles de droit québécois en la matière. 54 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

_____. [International Congress of Comparative Law. Reports; 13th, 1990] L'harmonization du droit de la vente internationale de marchandises entre pays de droit civil et pays de common law. *In* Contemporary law: Canadian reports to the 1990 International Congress of Comparative Law, Montreal, 1990 = Droit contemporain: rapports canadiens au Congrès international de droit comparé, Montréal, 1990. Cowansville, Québec, Editions Yvon Blais, 1992. p. 100-125.

_____. Méthodologie pour l'application uniforme des conventions internationales examinée dans le cadre de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. Rapport canadien et québécois. Douzième Congrès de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé. Sidney, Melbourne, Australia, 18-26 août 1986. 51 p. (Sujet IC). Photocopy from manuscript.

_____. The Vienna Convention from the point of view of the civil law of Quebec. *In* Proceedings of the First International Trade Law Seminar, 1983. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1983. p. 32-44.

Sánchez-Cordero, J. La responsabilidad contractual en el derecho positivo mexicano y en la Convención. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:177-180, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Contractual liability in positive Mexican law and in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Sánchez-Domínguez, T.A.M. Le Pérou et la Convention de Vienne de 1980. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989. p. 237-240. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

_____. Le Pérou et la Convention de Vienne de 1980 sur l'achat-vente internationale de marchandises. 5 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

Sandberg, S.R. Globalized horse trade: a need for heightened sophistication in the equine industry. *University of Missouri at Kansas City law review* (Kansas City, Mo.) 69:613-642, 2001.

Sanders, P. The harmonising influence of the work of UNCITRAL on arbitration and conciliation. *In* Understanding transnational commercial arbitration. Münster, Center for transnational law, 2001. p. 43-55 (Central practice and study guides, No. 2)

Santos Belandro, R.B. La compra-venta internacional de mercaderías y la aplicación del Tratado de Viena en Ecuador y Uruguay. *Foro revista de derecho* (Quito) 5:5-47, 2006.

Sarcevic, P. The Geneva Convention on Agency in the International Sale of Goods. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 443-484.

_____ *and* P. Volken, *eds.* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. New York, Oceana, 1986. 508 p. For a breakdown of different contributions by author see Conetti, Drobnig, Enderlein, Goldstajn, Hellner, Hoffmann, Houtte, Hoyer, Sarcevic, Sevón, Sono, Vilus and Volken.

_____ *and* _____, *eds*. The international sale of goods revisited. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. 288 pp.

Saumier, G. International debt collection and the CISG. *In* International commercial debt collection. D. Franklin. Toronto, Thomson Carswell, 2007. p. 11-21.

Sauthoff, E. Auslegung der Art. 75, 76 CISG nach Treu und Glauben? *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:4:151-154, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Interpretation of arts. 75, 76 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) according to the principles of utmost good faith?

_____. Lieferverzug als wesentliche Vertragsverletzung bei Vereinbarung sofortiger Lieferung und wirksame Einbeziehung fremdsprachiger AGB. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:1:21-24, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Delay in delivery as major breach of contract when immediate delivery was agreed upon and effective inclusion of general terms and conditions in foreign language.

Scarlott, K.T. A boilerplate trap: the CISG and choice of law. *Boston bar journal* (Boston, Mass.) 47:31-32, 2003.

Schäfer, F. Zur Anwendbarkeit des UN-Kaufrechts auf Werklieferungsverträge. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:3:118-121, 2003. In German. Translation of title: On the applicability of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) to construction contracts.

Scheifele, B. Die Rechtsbehelfe des Verkäufers nach deutschem und UN-Kaufrecht. Rheinfelden, Schäuble, 1986. 222 p. (Recht, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft, 3). In German. Translation of title: The seller's remedies under German law and United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) – University of Freiburg, Germany, 1986.

Scheven, M. von. Der Sukzessivlieferungsvertrag. Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung zum deutschen Recht, zum Haager Einheitlichen Kaufrecht und zum UN-Kaufrecht. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1984. 311 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe 2: Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 433). In German. Translation of title: Installment contracts - a comparative analysis of German law, Hague Uniform Sales Law and United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schilf, S. Writing in confirmation: valid evidence of a sales contract?: reflections in a Danish case regarding usages, CISG and the UNIDROIT Principles. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 4:4:1004-1009, 1999.

Schillo, F.J. UN-Kaufrecht oder BGB?: die Qual der Wahl beim internationalen Warenkaufvertrag: vergleichende Hinweise zur Rechtswahl beim Abschluss von Verträgen. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:257-268, 2003. In German. Translation of title: UN Sales Law or BGB?: the agony of choice in international sales of goods: comparative guidelines for choosing law during contract formation.

Schlechtriem, P. Aufrechnung durch den Käufer wegen Nachbesserungsaufwand: deutsches Vertragsstatut und UN-Kaufrecht: (zu Oberlandesgericht; OLG Hamm, 9.6.1995 - 11 U 191/94 ...). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:4:256-257, Juli/August 1996. In German. Translation of title: The buyer's setting-off costs of cure: German lex contractus and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (comment on OLG Hamm 9 June 1995, 11 U 191/94). A note on a court decision rendered by the Higher Regional Court of Hamm, Germany. Excerpts of decision, p. 269-270, no. 36.

_____. Basic structures and general concepts of the CISG as models for a harmonisation of the law of obligations. *Juridica international* (Tartu, Estonia) 10:27-34, 2005. Available online at http://www.juridica.ee/get_doc.php?id=880.

_____. Bemerkungen zur Geschichte des Einheitskaufrechts. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 27-36. In German. Translation of title: Remarks on the history of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schlechtriem, P., *ed*. Commentary on the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG). 2nd *ed*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1998. xlviii, 803 p. An article-by-article commentary translated from Kommentar zum Einheitlichen UN-Kaufrecht: das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf: CISG-Kommentar / von Caemmerer/Schlechtriem; von H.H. Eberstein ... [*and others*]. P. Schlechtriem, *ed*. 2. *völlig neuberarbeitete Aufl*. München, Beck, 1995. [1xxx, 924]. Includes bibliography, text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), and subject index.

Schlechtriem, P. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 61:2:380-384, April 1997. A review of: Neumayer, K.H. *and* C. Ming. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: commentaire. F. Dessemontet, *ed*. Lausanne, Centre du droit de l'entreprise (droit industriel, droit d'auteur, droit commercial) de l'Université de Lausanne, 1993. 763 p. (Publication CEDIDAC; 24)

_____. Deutsche Grundsätze zum "Sprachrisiko" als "Datum" unter italienischem Vertragsstatut: (zu Oberlandesgericht; OLG Hamm, 8.2.1995 - 11 U 206/93 ..). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:3:184 Mai/Juni 1996. In German. Translation of title: German principles on the "language risk" as "data" when Italian law is the lex contractus (commenting on OLG Hamm 8 February 1995, 11 U 206/93). A note on a court decision rendered by the Higher Regional Court of Hamm, Germany. Excerpts of decision / G. Sandkühler, p. 197-199, no. 26.

Excerpts also in: *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:153-155, Februar 1997.

_____. Einheitliches Kaufrecht: Erfahrungen mit den Haager Kaufgesetzen: Folgerungen für das Wiener UN-Kaufrecht. Ö*sterreichisches Recht der Wirtschaft* (Wien) 7:2A:41-51, 1989. In German. Translation of title: Uniform Sales Law: experiences with the Hague Sales Laws: conclusions for the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schlechtriem, P., *ed.* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. 439 p. In German. Translation of title: Uniform sales law and national law of obligations. Contains individual papers dealing with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) by: Hager, Herber, Hoffmann, Honnold, Huber, Hyland, Leser, Lüderitz, Nicholas, Rehbinder, Reinhart, Schlechtriem, Schubert, Sevón, Stolland and Volken.

Schlechtriem, P. Einheitliches UN-Kaufrecht. *Juristen Zeitung* (Tübingen, Germany) 43:22:1037-1048, 18. November 1988. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Einheitliches UN-Kaufrecht. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 1981. 167 p. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. From The Hague to Vienna: progress in unification of the Law of International Sales Contracts. *In* The transnational law of international commercial transactions. Horn, N. *and* C.M. Schmitthoff, *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. Vol. 2. p. 125-135.

_____. Gemeinsame Bestimmungen über Verpflichtungen des Verkäufers und des Käufers. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 149-171. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3). In German. Translation of title: Common provisions on obligations of the seller and the buyer.

_____. Good faith in German law and in international uniform laws. Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1997. 21 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari/Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 24).

_____. Internationales UN-Kaufrecht. 2. *ed*. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 2003. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____ *and* P. Perales Viscasillas. Interpretación en clave nacional de la Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercancías: STPI de Tudela (España) de 29 marzo 2005. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 16:180:23-33, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: National interpretation of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schlechtriem, P. Keynote address: Pace University School of Law conference on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG): Of words and issues: finding a common language for common issues. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2003-2004. Munich, Sellier, 2005. p. 79-90.

_____ *and* I. Schwenzer. Kommentar zum Einheitlichen UN-Kaufrecht. 4. *ed*. München, Beck, 2004. 1041 p. (v. LXXXII). In German. Translation of title: Comments on United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schlechtriem, P., *ed*. Kommentar zum Einheitlichen UN-Kaufrecht: das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf: CISG-Kommentar. 2nd *ed*. München, Beck, 1995. [lxxx, 924]. In German. Translation of title: Comments on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Includes bibliography, annexes (with international legal texts, several tables), and subject index. Annex IV: Table of concordances of the Hague Uniform Laws and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 821-822.

Schlechtriem, P. Legal costs as damages in the application of UN Sales Law. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 26:1-2:71-80, 2006-2007.

_____. Recent developments in international sales law. *Israel law review* (Jerusalem) 18:3-4:309-326, 1983.

_____. Subsequent performance and delivery deadlines: avoidance of CISG sales contracts due to non-conformity of the goods. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 18:83-98, 2006.

_____. 10 Jahre CISG: der Einfluß des UN-Kaufrechts auf die Entwicklung des deutschen und des internationalen Schuldrechts. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 1:12-18, February 2001. In German. Translation of title: Ten years of CISG: the influence of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) on the development of German and international law of obligation.

_____. Unification of the law for the international sale of goods. *In* Deutsche Länderberichte (Zivilrecht und Zivilprozessrecht) = German national reports (private law and civil procedure). XII. Internationaler Kongress für Rechtsvergleichung 1986, Sydney und Melbourne, Australien. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 121-149. Reprint.

_____. Uniform sales law. The UN-Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Wien, Manz, 1986. 120 p. (Law-Economics-International Trade = Recht-Wirtschaft-Aussenhandel, Volume/Band 9). English text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Annex thereto. 42 p. The book was first published in German. Einheitliches UN-Kaufrecht. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 1981. 167 p.

_____. Verfahrenskosten als Schaden in Anwendung des UN-Kaufrechts. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:2:49-53, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Cost of the proceedings as damages in the application of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Vertragsmäßigkeit der Ware als Frage der Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung: (zu Bundesgerichtshof; BGH, 8.3.1995 - VIII ZR 159/94 ...). *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 16:1:12-16, Januar/Februar 1996. In German. Translation of title: Conformity of the goods as a question of qualities which the parties bargained for (commenting on BGH 8 March 1995, VIII ZR 159/94). A note on a court decision rendered by the Federal Court of Justice of Germany. Excerpts of decision, p. 29-31, no. 2.

_____. Das Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen von 1980 = Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 10:5:277-283, September/Oktober 1990.

Schlieffen, A. von. Besondere Fragen: Verspätungshaftung, Gefahrübergang, Vertragsstrafe, Höhere Gewalt. *Rechtsinformation* (Köln) 179:21-37, Mai 1984. In German. Translation of title: Special issues: liability for delay, passing of risk, stipulated damages, force majeure.

Schlosser, P. Rechtszersplitterung durch internationales Einheitsrecht?: eine Studie zu kaufmännischen Bestätigungsschreiben und Rechnungsaufdrucken nach deutschem materiellem Recht, nach Para. 1031 ZPO, nach Art. 17 EuGVÜ, nach Art. 9 Abs. 2 CISG und Nr. 2.12 UNIDROIT-Grundsätzen. *In* Festschrift für Dieter Medicus zum 70. Geburtstag / *herausgeg. von* Volker Beuthien, ... [*and others*]. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 1999. p. 543-554. In German. Translation of title: Legal fragmentation through international uniform law?

Schmidt-Ahrendts, N. Der Ersatz "frustrierter Aufwendungen" im Fall der Rückabwicklung gescheiterter Verträge im UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:2:67-73, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The recovery of "frustrated expenses" in case of restitution under a terminated contract in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schmidt-Kessel, M. Auf dem Weg zu einem europäischen Vertragsrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:7:481-489, 2003. In German. Translation of title: On the way to a European Law Convention.

_____. Remedies for breach of contract in European private law: principles of European contract law. Acquis Communautaire and Common und Frame of Reference. *In* New features in contract law. Reiner Schulze *ed*. Munich, Sellier, 2007. p. 183-196.

Schneider, E.C. The seller's right to cure under the Uniform Commercial Code and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 7:1:69-103, 1989.

Schneider, M. UNCITRAL rejects confidentiality rule. *Global arbitration review* (London) 2:1:3, 2007.

Schön, E. Der Kaufvertrag im österreichischen Recht und im Recht der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Vertragsschlussphase und Willensmängeln, sowie mit einem Exkurs zum UN-Kaufrecht. Salzburg, (s.n.), 1998. various pagings: illustrated. In German. Translation of title: The sales contract under Austrian and American law. Contents (excerpts): Exkurs: UN-Kaufrecht (Teil IV), p. 191-210. Thesis (master's) — University of Salzburg, status as at May 1998.

_____. Der Kaufvertrag im Recht Österreichs, der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und Spaniens. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Vertragsschlußphase und Willensmängeln, sowie mit einem Exkurs zum UN-Kaufrecht. 402 p. In German. Translation of title: The sales contract in Austrian, American and Spanish law. Includes bibliography and glossary. Thesis (doctoral) – University of Salzburg, 2000

Schroeter, U. Freedom of contract: comparison between provisions of the CISG (article 6) and counterpart provisions of the PECL. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:257-266, 2002.

_____. Interpretation of "writing" comparison between provisions of the CISG (article 13) and counterpart provisions of the PECL. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:267-274, 2002.

_____. Oberlandesgericht München, 3 December 1999. Case note. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:130-136, 2001.

_____. UN-Kaufrecht (CISG) und Verbrauchsgüterkauf-Richtlinie—zugleich. GPR—*Zeitschrift für Gemeinschaftsprivatrecht* (Frankfurt am Main—

München) 2:4:173-176, 2005. In German. Title in English: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and EU directive on consumer protection together.

_____. Die Vertragsstaateneigenschaft Hongkongs und Macaus unter dem UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:1:7-17, 2004. In German. Translation of title: The Status of Hong Kong and Macao under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Vienna Sales Convention: applicability to "mixed contracts" and interaction with the 1968 Brussels Convention. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:74-83, 2001.

Schroeter, U.G. Das einheitliche Kaufrecht der afrikanischen OHADA-Staaten im Vergleich zum UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht in Afrika* (Köln) 2001:163-176, 2001. Translation of title: The uniform sales law of the African OHADA States in comparison with the CISG (1980).

_____. The status of Hong Kong and Macao under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 16:2:307-332, 2004. Available online at http://digitalcommons.pace.edu/pilr/vol16/iss2/3

_____. UN-Kaufrecht und Europäisches Gemeinschaftsrecht: Verhältnis und Wechselwirkungen. München, Sellier, 2005. 802 p. Translation of title: CISG (1980) and the European Community: relationship and interactions.

Schultz, R. Rolling contract formation under the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 35:263-289, 2001.

Schumacher, F. Kaufoptionsvertrag und Verwendungsrisiko im UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:4:147-151, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Optional sales contract and utility risk under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schütze, R.A. Die Bedeutung des Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommens für das internationale Zivilprozessrecht. *In* Verfahrensgarantien im nationalen und internationalen Prozessrecht: Festschrift Franz Matscher zum 65. Geburtstag. Ballon, O.J. *and* J.J. Hagen, *eds*. Wien, Manz, 1993. p. 423-433. In German. Translation of title: The significance of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schwartz, D. The recovery of lost profits under article 74 of the U.N. Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/1_2006/article1.pdf.

Schwenzer, I. *and* S. Manner. “The claim is time-barred”: the proper limitation regime for international sales contracts in international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 23:2:293-307, 2007.

Schwenzer, I. *and* C. Fountoulakis, *eds*. International sales law. Abingdon, UK; New York, Routledge-Cavendish, 2006. xxxix, 617 p.

Schwenzer, I. and G. Hager, eds. Festschrift für Peter Schlechtriem zum 70. Geburtstag. Tübingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck, 2003. xi, 955 p. Selected contents: Landesspezifische Auslegung von Einheitsrecht? / K. Bacher, p. 155-163 -- Die Europäische Gemeinschaft als Partei von Übereinkommen des einheitlichen Privatrechts / J. Basedow, p. 165-187 -- Teilbeendigung von Verträgen wegen Leistungsstörungen im Einheitsrecht / C. Coen, p. 189-206 -- Zum Verhältnis von UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen und deliktischer Haftung / R. Herber, p. 207-222 -- A uniform international sales law terminology / V. M. Rogers and A. H. Kritzer, p. 233-253 -- CISG-Verträge in der Insolvenz / M.

Schmidt-Kessel, p. 255-274 -- Zurückbehaltungsrechte im internationalen Kauf: Eine praxisorientierte Analyse zur Durchsetzung des Kaufpreisanspruchs im CISG / W. Witz, p. 291-307 -- 'Forum shopping' despite international uniform contract law conventions / F. Ferrari, p. 353-375 -- Aufhebungsrecht des Käufers und Nacherfüllungsrecht des Verkäufers im UN-Kaufrecht / U. Magnus, p. 599-612. In English, German and French. Translation of title: Festschrift for Peter Schlechtriem on his 70th birthday.

Schwenzer, I. *and* F. Mohs. Old habits die hard: traditional contract formation in a modern world. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:6:239-246, 2006.

Schwenzer, I. Das UN-Abkommen zum internationalen Warenkauf. *Neue Juristische Wochenschrift* (München) 43:10:602-607, 1990. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Schwerha, J.J. Warranties against infringement in the sale of goods: a comparison of Uniform Commercial Code Para. 2-312(3) and Article 42 of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Michigan journal of international law* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 16:2:441-483, winter 1995.

Scintillae iuris: studi in memoria di Gino Gorla. Tomo II, Dialogo tra ordinamenti, diritto dei commerci e diritto europeo, iura naturalia e diritti fondamentali. Milano, Giuffrè, 1994. 3 vols. In Italian. Translation of title: Studies in memory of Gino Gorla. Contributions dealing with United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Il diritto uniforme sulla vendita e lo Uniform Commercial Code nord-americano: due modelli a confronto / M.J. Bonell, p. 1189-1213 — Lettera di credito e compravendita internazionale / Carbone, S.M. *and* A. D'Angelo, p. 1215-1248 — Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommen und Anfechtung wegen Eigenschaftsirrtums / K.H. Neumayer, p. 1267-1277 — Vizi della cosa venduta, Convenzione di Vienna e comparazione giuridica / F. Ziccardi, p. 1373-1395.

Seghers, N. *and* F. Walschot. Model contracts with respect to the CISG = Les contrats type en rapport avec la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:415-465, 2001.

Sein, K. *and* I. Kull. Die Bedeutung des UN-Kaufrechts im estnischen Recht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:4:138-142, 2005. In German. Translation of title: On the relevance of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Estonian law.

Seliazniova, T. Prospective non-performance or anticipatory breach of contract (comparison of the Belarussian approach to CISG application and foreign legal experience). *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 24:1:111-140, 2004.

Senacq, S. International sales and electronic commerce = La vente internationale et le commerce électronique. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:489-500, 2001.

Sevón, L. Far vi enny köplag? *Tidskrift utgiven av juridiska foreningen i Finland* (Helsingfors) 121:6:508-521, 1985. In Finnish. Translation of title: Shall we get a new Sales Act?

_____, T. Wilhelmsson *and* P. Koskelo. Huvudpunkter i köplagen. Helsingfors, Lakimiesliiton kustannus/Juristförbundets förlag, 1987. 199 p. In Swedish. Translation of title: The Basic Principles of the Sales Act.

Sevón, L. Kauppalaki ja YK:n yleissopimus kansainvälistä tavaran kauppaa koskevista sopimuksista (Das neue finnische Kaufgesetz und die UN-Konvention über Verträge des internationalen Kaufs von Sachen). *Lakimies* (Helsinki) 86:1:1-16, 1988. In Finnish. Translation of title: The new Finnish Sales Law and the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Method of unification of law for the international sale of goods. *In* Finnish national reports to the Twelfth Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law, Sydney and Melbourne, 18-26 August 1986. Buure-Hägglund, K., *ed.* Helsinki, Institutum iurisprudentiae comparativae universitatis helsingiensis, 1986. p. 11-26.

_____. The new Scandinavian codification on the sale of goods and the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 343-357.

_____. Obligations of the buyer under the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 203-238.

_____. Obligations of the buyer under the Vienna Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Tidskrift* (Helsingfors) 106:327-343, 1990. This article is based on a lecture delivered at a seminar arranged by Association Internationale des Jeunes Avocats in Rome, 27 April 1990.

_____. Passing of risk. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 191-206. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3)

_____. Reservationen om avtalsslut i FN-konventionen om internationella köp. *Tidskrift* (Helsingfors) 431-437, 2006. In Swedish. Title in English: The reservation regarding conclusion of contracts in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Riskens övergang enligt FN-konventionen om internationella köp. (Gefahrübergang nach dem *(sic)* UN-Übereinkommen über internationale Warenkaufverträge). *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 66:107-131, mars-april 1985. In Finnish. Translation of title: Passing of Risk under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Sha, Dong Cheon. A comparative study on buyer's obligation to the notice about the non-conformity with the contracts of goods: focusing on CISG. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:263-288, 2007. In Korean with a summary in English.

Shafik, M. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a study of international commercial law. Cairo, Al-Nahda, 1988. 315 p. In Arabic.

Shaohui, Zhang. L'internationalisation du nouveau droit chinois des contrats: example de la résolution du contrat de vente internationale de marchandises. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:219-230, 2003.

Sheaffer, C. The failure of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and a proposal for a new uniform global code in

international sales law. *Cardozo journal of international and comparative law* (New York) 15:2:461-495, 2007.

Shen, J. The remedy of requiring performance under the CISG and the relevance of domestic rules. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 13:2:253-306, 1996.

Shinn, A.M., Jr. Liabilities under article 42 of the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Minnesota journal of global trade* (Minneapolis, Minn.) 2:115-142, 1993.

Shishkevish, H.L. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the general conditions for the sale of goods. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 12:451-458, 1982.

Siehr, K. Convention on the International Sale of Goods: summary. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:528-532, 2004.

_____. Der internationale Anwendungsbereich des UN-Kaufrechts. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 52:3-4:587-616, 1988. In German. Translation of title: The international sphere of application of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Sierralta Ríos, A. La compraventa internacional de mercaderías y el derecho paraguayo. Asunción, Intercontinental Editora, 2000. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale of goods and the law of Paraguay.

_____ *and* L.O. Baptista. Compraventa internacional. *In their* Aspectos jurídicos del comercio internacional: pró1ogo de E. Jiménez de Arechaga. Lima, Fondo Editorial de la Fundación Academia Diplomática del Perú, 1992. xxv, 332 p. Ch. 3 deals with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), with references to the sales law of Germany and of some Latin American countries, p. 73-144.

Sierralta Ríos, A. La compraventa internacional y el derecho peruano / prefacio de G. Herrmann; prólogo de H. Medrano Cornejo. Lima, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, Fondo Editorial, 1997. xx, 244 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International sale and law of Peru. Includes bibliography. Annex reproduces Spanish version of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Chapter 6, p. 169-192, presents three moot cases based on Peruvian law.

_____. Contratos de comercio internacional. 4 *ed*. Lima, Fondo editorial de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2004. xxv, 465 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International trade contracts.

_____. La Convención de Viena de 1980. *In his* Contratos de derecho internacional. Lima, Pontificia Universidad Cató1ica del Perú, Fondo Editorial, 1990. p. 147-201. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Silva-Ruiz, P.F. La buena fe en la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *In* Libro centenario del código civil. Vol. 1. Madrid, Universidad Popular Enrique Tierno Galván y Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1989. p. 111-119. In Spanish. Translation of title: Good faith in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Annex contains English abstract, p. 119.

_____. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre los Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías. *Revista del Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Rico* (San Juan, Puerto Rico) 50:1-2:89-129, enero-junio 1989. In

Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Annex contains Spanish text of the Convention, p. 99-129. Reprint.

_____. Some remarks about the 1980 Vienna Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 4:137-146, 1987.

Simons, T. BGH(D) 3.11.1999 - VIII ZR 287/98 CISG Art. 39 Abs. 1. *European legal forum* (München) 1:12-15, 2001. Commentary on United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Singapore. Attorney-General's Chambers. UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: review of article 95 reservation, consultation paper. Singapore, Attorney-General's Chambers, 2007. 46 p. Available online at http://www.agc.gov.sg/publications/docs/CISG_Article_95_Report.pdf

Singapore Conference on International Business Law (6th: 1992: Singapore) Current developments in international transfers of goods and services. Rao Penna, L. *and others, eds.* Singapore, Butterworths, 1994. liii, 621 p. (Singapore Conferences on International Business Law; 6). Contents dealing with UNCITRAL texts: Pt. 1. General issues and developments: Recent trends in international sales law / E.A. Farnsworth, p. 3-20 — Trends in the law relating to international service transactions / Marcuss, S.J. *and* L.A. Schapiro, p. 21-39 — Pt. 2. International sales transactions: unification and harmonization of the law of international sales: Vienna Sales Convention 1980: developing countries' perspectives / S.K. Date-Bah, p. 87-102 — Vienna Sales Convention 1980: developed countries' perspectives / P. Schlechtriem, p. 103-137. Includes bibliographical references, tables of cases, statutes and international legal texts and subject index. The law is stated as at September 1992. Some authors have revised their papers in November 1992. Editor's introduction, p. liii.

Siqueiros, J.L. Contrato de compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Boletín mexicano de derecho comparado* (México, D.F.) 28:82:447-448, enero-abril 1995. (Nueva serie). In Spanish. Translation of title: International sales contract. Book review of: Contrato de compraventa internacional de mercaderías / Granillo Ocampo, R. *y* M. Carl Beverly.

Sleigh, R.H.P. La Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Gazette du Palais* (Paris) 111:5:612-615, 24 août 1991.

Slipachuk, T.V. *and* P. Runeland. Kiev: from zero to 800 cases per year in less than 10 years. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 11:4:585-606, 2000.

Smart, C.P. Formation of contracts in Louisiana under the United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods. *Louisiana law review* (Baton Rouge, La.) 53:1339-1355, 1993.

Smiley, M.S. "Where do we start, Professor?": an approach to starting and navigating article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code. *Idaho law review* (Moscow, Idaho) 40:133-154, 2003.

Smit, H. The Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods: UNCITRAL's first born. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 23:337-355, 1975.

Soares, M.A.C.B. *and* R.M.G. de M. Ramos. Convençao das Naçoes Unidas sobre os contratos de compra e venda internacional de mercadorias. *Revista de direito e economia* (Coimbra, Portugal) 6-7:349-379, 1980-1981. In

Portuguese. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Text of the Convention translated into Portuguese.

_____ *and* _____. Do contrato de compra e venda internacional. Análise da Convençao de Viena de 1980 e das disposiçoes pertinentes do direito portugues. *Documentaçao e direito comparado* (Coimbra, Portugal) 73-555, 1981. In Portuguese. Translation of title: on United Nations Sales Convention (1980). In annex I, this article contains the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in French, English and Portuguese.

Sohn, T. Kukje moolpoom maemaegaeyak-ae kwanhan UNhyubyak (CISG) ui jukyongsang-ui tongilsung-ae kwanhan choikeun meekuk panrae-ui taedo-wa geu gaesunchak-ae kwanhan gochal. *Bubhak yongu = Pusan National University law review* (Pusan, Republic of Korea) 47:1:399-423, 2006. In Korean, with abstract in English. Translation of title: Study on the recent cases of the United States about the uniformity in its application and suggestions about uniformity.

Sokolovski, I. Závaznost oferty: vhodný(é) model(y). *Právník* (Praha) 144:9:1040-1060, 2005. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1060. Title in English: Binding force of the offer: appropriate model(s).

Sol, V. La convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 1:107-116, 1988.

Sollund, M. The U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, article 7 (1): the interpretation of the Convention and the Norwegian approach. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 1:2007. Available online at http://www.njcl.utu.fi/1_2007/article2.pdf.

Sondhal, E. Understanding the remedy of price reduction: a means to fostering a more uniform application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:2:255-276, 2003.

Song, G.-E. A study on the formation of contracts for the international sale of goods. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 16:1:4-9, January 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 16:2:15-19, February 1992; Pt. 3 *in* 16:3:11-18, March 1992. In Korean. Title from English table of contents. Former title of journal: *Journal of commercial arbitration.*

Song, H. and J. Zhao. 《国际货物销售时效期限公约》评介: 兼论我国批准该公约的可行性. *国际贸易问题 = Journal of international trade* (Beijing) 6:48-52, 1994. Translation of title: Comments on the Limitation Convention (1974/1980): on the possibility of ratifying the Convention.

Song, L. Award of interest in arbitration under article 78 CISG. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:4:719-731, 2007.

Sonnenberger, H.J. L'harmonisation ou l'uniformisation européenne du droit des contrats sont-elles nécessaires?: quels problèmes suscitent-elles?: réflexions sur la Communication de la Commission de la CE du 11 juillet 2001 et la Résolution du Parlement européen du 15 novembre 2001. *Revue critique de droit international privé* (Paris) 91:3:405-434, 2002.

Sono, K. Delocalization of the law of international sales and the restoration of the rules of reason. *In* Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-27 November

1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 395-400.

_____. Formation of international contracts under the Vienna convention: a shift above the comparative law. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 111-131.

_____. International sale of goods. *In* The law of international transactions. Sawada, T. *and others, eds.* Tokyo, Yuhikaku, 1982. This chapter provides a commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). In Japanese.

_____ *and* M. Yamate. The law of international sales. Tokyo, Seirin-shoin, February 1993. 2 v. (Contemporary Jurisprudence Series; No. 60). Transliteration of title: Kokusai baibai ho. Contents include: Vol. 1. Monograph in Japanese — Vol. 2. Annexes with relevant legal texts in English: United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 2-59, and appended glossary, p. 60-62; both in English and Japanese on facing columns — Draft Sales Convention (1978), p. 62-82 — Limitation Period Convention (1974), p. 122-132, and its Amending Protocol (1980), p. 133-136.

Sono, K. A preliminary translation of 1980 Vienna Sales Convention. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 783:22, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. A promising trend to implement 1980 Vienna Sales Convention. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 781:97, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. The rise of a national contract law in the age of globalization. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 75:1185-1193, 2001.

_____. UNCITRAL and the Vienna Sales Convention. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:7-15, 1984.

_____. Unification of Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods *Louisiana law review* (Baton Rouge, La.) 35:1127, 1975.

_____. The Vienna sales convention: history and perspective. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 1-17.

Sorieul, R. Possible work to increase the enforceability of arbitral awards in the European Union: reflexions from a global perspective. In Die Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 2007. p. 191-209.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods (CISG) as a set of uniform rules for electronic commerce. *Business law international* (London) 4:380-387, 2000.

Southerington, T. Impossibility of performance and other excuses in international trade. Turku, Finland, s.n., 2001. 65 p. Thesis - University of Turku, 2001. Available online at http://www.law.utu.fi/tiedostot/xcisg/southerington.pdf

Spagnolo, L. Opening Pandora's box: good faith and precontractual liability in the CISG. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 21:261-310, 2007.

Spaic, A. Approaching uniformity in international sales law through autonomous interpretation. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:2:237-258, 2007.

Spain. Cortes Generales. Ley 229. Convención de 11 de abril de 1980, a la que se adhirió España por instrumento de 17 de julio de 1990. *Repertorio de legislación* (Pamplona, Spain) 639-654, 1991. Reproduced from *Boletín oficial*

del Estado (Madrid) 26, 30 de enero de 1991. Contains the instrument of accession of Spain to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as well as the Spanish text of the Convention.

Spanogle, J.A. *and others*. Global issues in contract law. St. Paul, Minn., Thomson/West, 2007. xix, 208 p. (American casebook series). Introduces international, comparative and transnational legal issues into the basic contracts course, covers status and scope of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Includes bibliography, p. 182-201.

Speidel, R.E. Buyer's remedies of rejection and cancellation under the Uniform Commercial Code and the Convention. *Journal of contract law* (North Ryde, N.S.W.) 6:131-140, August 1993.

Spiegelberger, W.R. Report on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held in Vienna, March 18-20, 1994. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:3:333-334, 1993.

Spivack, C. Of shrinking sweatsuits and poison vine wax: a comparison of basis for excuse under U.C.C. §2-615 and CISG article 79. *University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 27:757-802, 2006.

Stahl, H. Standard business conditions in Germany under the Vienna Convention. *Comparative law yearbook of international business* (London) 15:381-389, 1993.

Staudinger, J. von. [Kommentar zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch mit Einführungsgesetz und Nebengesetzen]. J. von Staudingers Kommentar zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch mit Einführungsgesetz und Nebengesetzen. 2. Buch, Recht der Schuld-verhältnisse, Wiener UN-Kaufrecht (CISG). Magnus, U. *and* H. Honsell *eds*. 12. *Aufl*., 13. Bearbeitung. Berlin, Sellier, 1994. [xviii], 781 p. In German. Translation of title: J. von Staudinger's Commentary on the German Civil Code with all other relevant laws. Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in German, and also in English and French on facing columns. Kept up to date by replacement volumes that carry successive revision (Bearbeitung) statements. Includes bibliography and subject index.

Steinmetzler, U. Recht und Ökonomie der Grundstrukturen des Leistungsstörungsrechts im UN-Kaufrecht. Hamburg, Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2004. xxxi, 279 p. In German. Title in English: Law and economics of the fundamental structure of the rules on failure to perform in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Stern, E. Erklärungen im UNCITRAL-Kaufrecht. Wien, Manz, 1990. xviii, 170 p. (Wiener rechtswissenschaftliche Studien, Bd. 20). In German. Translation of title: Declarations under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Bibliography: p. xiii-xviii.

Stern, J.G. A practitioner's guide to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *New York university journal of international law and politics* (New York) 16:1:81-117, fall 1983.

Stiegele, A. *and* R. Halter. Nochmals: Einbeziehung von allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen im Rahmen des UN-Kaufrechts: Zugänglichmachung im Internet. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:4:169, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Once again: inclusion of general terms and conditions in the framework of United Nations Sales Convention (1980): provide access in internet.

Stocks, M. Risk of loss under the Uniform Commercial Code and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a

comparative analysis and proposed revision of Uniform Commercial Code Sections 2-509 and 2-510. *Northwestern University law review* (Chicago, Ill.) 87:4:1415-1457, summer 1993. Appendix I: A pictorial comparison of UCC and CISG risk of loss provisions.

Stoffel, W.A. Ein neues Recht des internationalen Warenkaufs in der Schweiz. *Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung = Revue Suisse de jurisprudence* (Zürich) 86:10:169-179, 15. Mai 1990. In German. Translation of title: A new law of the international sale of goods in Switzerland.

_____. Formation du contrat. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 55-76. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3). In German. Translation of title: Formation of the contract.

Stoffer, A. Gegenstand und Normzweck des Art. 50 CISG. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 7:6:221-231, 2007. In German. Translation of title: Subject and purpose of art. 50 of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Stoll, H. Inhalt und Grenzen der Schadensersatzpflicht sowie Befreiung von der Haftung im UN-Kaufrecht, im Vergleich zu EKG und BGB. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987. Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 257-281. In German. Translation of title: Features and limits of the liability for damages and exclusion from liability under United Nations Sales Convention (1980), comparison to ULIS and the German Civil Code.

Stonberg, M. Drafting contracts under the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Florida international law journal* (Gainesville, Fla.) 3:2:245-264, spring 1988. A student's note.

Stotter, V. Internationales Einheitskaufrecht. München, Goldmann, 1974. 452 p. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Straznicka, V. História unifikácie práva medzinárodnej kúpnej zmluvy. *Pravny obzor* (Bratislava) 73:2:137-149, 1990. In Czech, with summaries in English and Russian, p. 148-149. Translation of title: History of unification of the law of international sale of goods.

Strub, M.G. The codification of the doctrine of anticipatory repudiation in the 1980 Convention on international sales of goods. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:4:581-609, 1989. Parallel title: La codification de la doctrine de la résiliation anticipée par la Convention de 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises. Paper delivered at a symposium listed above under "La convention de Vienne…".

_____. The convention on the international sale of goods: anticipatory repudiation provisions and developing countries. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 38:3:475-501, July 1989.

Stürner, M. Mängeleinrede und Aufrechnung bei verjährtem Gewährleistungs-anspruch nach italienischem Kaufrecht im Verhältnis zum UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft: Betriebsberater International* (Frankfurt am Main) 52:5:338-344, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Defense for defects and set-off in case of time-barred warranty action in Italian sales law in relation with the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Stumpf, H. Das UNCITRAL Übereinkommen über den Warenkauf und Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen: viel Lärm um nichts? *Recht der internationalen*

Wirtschaft (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:5:352-353, 1984. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and general terms and conditions: much ado about nothing?

Su, Yingxia Xian. Die Rechtsmängelhaftung des Verkäufers nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit dem chinesischen Vertragsgesetz. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 102:101-115, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Seller's legal responsibility for defects under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison with Chinese contract law.

_____. Die Rechtsmängelhaftung des Verkäufers nach UN-Kaufrecht und im chinesischen Recht. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 17:4:284-290, Juli/August 1997. In German. Translation of title: Liability of the seller for non-conformity of the goods under the CISG and Chinese law.

Suh, Jeong-Il. CISG Hyopyaksang Gujejochiye Gwanhayo. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 311:6-12, 2004. In Korean. Translation of title: Damages decision for lack of conformity of goods in United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. The remedies under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 286:131-145, 1997.

Suk-Chul, Kim. Gukjehyeopyakye Daehan Alkisuiwoon Jeonmunhaesol. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 313:67-77, 2004. In Korean. Title in English: Easy to understand interpretations of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Sukurs, C. Harmonizing the battle of forms: a comparison of the United States, Canada, and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 34:1481-1515, 2001.

Sumulong, V. International trade law and the United Nations Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods. *Philippine law journal* (Quezon City, Philippines) 50:318-371, 1975.

Sutton, J.S. Measuring damages under the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Ohio state law journal* (Columbus, Ohio) 50:737-752, 1989.

Sutton, K.C.T. The draft Convention on the international Sale of Goods. *Australian business law review* (Sydney). Pt. 1 *in* 4:269, 1976; Pt. 2 *in* 5:28, 1977; Pt. 3 *in* 5:92, 1977.

_____. Formation of contract: unity in international sales of goods. *University of Western Ontario law review* (London, Canada) 16:113-162, 1977.

_____. Hague Convention of 1964 and the Unification of the law of international sale of goods. *University of Queensland law journal* (Brisbane, Australia) 7:145, 1971.

_____. Methodology in applying uniform law for international sales (under the United Nations convention) (Vienna 1980). *In* Law and Australian legal thinking in the 1980s: a collection of the Australian contributions to the 12th International Congress of Comparative Law, held at the Law Schools of the University of Sydney and Monash University, Melbourne 18-27 August 1986. Prepared by A.E.S. Tay on behalf of the Organising Committee. [Melbourne], [s.n.], [1987]. p. 91-98. Reprint.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: should Australia accede?: workshop paper. Attorney-General's Department, 9th International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 1982.

_____. La vendita internazionale, la Convenzione di Vienna dell' 11 aprile 1980. Atti del convegno di studi di S. Margherita Ligure, 26-28 settembre 1980. Milano, Giuffré, 1981. 507 p. (Quaderni di giurisprudenza commerciale, 39). In Italian. Translation of title: International sale, the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Sweet, J. La convenzione UNCITRAL (United Nations Commission on International Trade Law) per la vendita internazionale di beni: osservazioni di un docente americano. *Rivista del diritto commerciale e del diritto generale* (Milano) 82:299-307, 1984. In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): observations by an American professor.

Symposium: Convention on the International Sale of Goods (1988: Ithaca, N.Y.) Convention on the international sale of goods: symposium 1988. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 21:3:419-573, 1988. Articles based on the speakers' presentations at the symposium: Introduction to the symposium / J. Honnold, p. 419-422 — Risk of loss or damage in documentary transactions under the Convention on the International Sale of Goods / Berman, H.J. and M. Ladd, p. 423-437 — Review of standard forms or terms under the Vienna Convention / E.A. Farnsworth, p. 439-447 — Article 29(2) of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a new effort at clarifying the legal effect of "no oral modification" clauses / R.A. Hillman, p. 449-466 — The borderland of tort and contract—opening a new frontier? / P. Schlechtriem, p. 467-476 — Restoration of the rule of reason in contract formation: has there been civil and common law disparity? / K. Sono, p. 477-486 — Private international law and the United Nations Sales Convention / P. Winship, p. 487-533 — Bibliography: Scholarly commentary on articles of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for die International Sale of Goods / G.R. Ackerman, p. 535-573. Book review of: CISG (United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods) laid bare: a lucid guide to a muddy code / A. Rosett, p. 575-589; this is a book review of: Commentary on the international sales law: the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention / Bianca, C.M. *and* M.J. Bonell, *eds.*

Symposium on the Codification of International Commercial Law (1988: New York City, N.Y.). The codification of international commercial law: toward a new law merchant: symposium at Federal Hall in New York City, 7 December 1988, sponsored by the Brooklyn Law School and the Brooklyn Journal of International Law. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 15-1:1-58, 1989. Articles based on the speakers' presentations at the Symposium: The new United Nations Convention on International Sales Contracts: an overview by R.S. Rendell, p. 23-43 — See also bibliography sections I and V under "Symposium on the Codification…".

Symposium on International Sales of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:3-56, 1984.

Symposium (on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods) organized by the University of Pittsburgh School of Law, 1988. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 8:1:1-243, 1988. For papers delivered see under Brand, Crawford, Flechtner, Honnold, Mendes and Murray. Annex reproduces the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 213-243.

Symposium: Ten years of the United Nations Sales Convention. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 17:2:181-461, spring 1998. Contents: Introduction / H.M. Fletcher, [unpaged] — The sales convention: from idea to practice / J.O. Honnold, p. 181-186 — The several texts of the CISG in a decentralized system: observations on translations, reservations and other challenges to the uniformity principle in Article 7(1) / H.M. Fletcher, p. 187-217 — The United Nations Sales Convention in the Americas: recent developments / A.M. Garro, p. 219-244 — CISG case law: a new challenge for interpreters? / F. Ferrari, p. 245-261 — The sales convention in Europe: from problems in drafting to problems in practice / V. Behr, p. 263-299 — Professional responsibility in a transnational trans-actions practice / R.A. Brand, p. 301-342 — CISG: from the perspective of the practitioner / V.S. Cook, p. 343-353 — Building on the CISG: international commercial law developments and trends for the 2000's / H.S. Burman, p. 355-364 — The neglect of CISG: a workable solution / J.E. Murray, Jr., p. 365-379 — Force majeure clauses: drafting advice for the CISG practitioner / J.M. Bund, p. 381-413 — Blazing a trail in the "new frontier" of the CISG: ... (Helen Kaminski Pty. Ltd. v. Marketing Australian Products, Inc., WL 414137, S.D.N.Y. July 23, 1997) / V.M. Genys, p. 415-426 — CISG Project: dictamen emitido por la Comisión para la Protección del Comercio Exterior a Petición de Conservas la Costeña, S.A. de C.V. with commentary / A. Osuna González, p. 427-443 — Bibliography of CISG materials previously published in the *JLC*, p. 445-448 — CISG contracting states and declarations table, p. 449-461.

Szasz, J. A Uniform Law of International Sale of Goods. Leiden, Sythoff, 1975.

Takahashi, K. Right to terminate (avoid) international sales of commodities. *Journal of business law* (London) 102-130, March 2003.

Takki, T. Kauppalaki lainkäyttäjän näkökulmasta (Das Kaufgesetz unter dem Gesichtswinkel der richterlichen Anwendungstätigkeit). *Lakimies* (Helsinki) 86:1:66-71, 1988. In Finnish.

Tallon, D. La consécration de la notion de conformité après la Convention des Nations-Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *In* Rechtsvergleichung, Europarecht und Staatenintegration. Gedächtnisschrift für Leontin-Jean Constantinesco. Köln, Heymanns, 1983. p. 753-764.

_____. Les obstacles à l'unification du droit: comment les surmonter? *In* Festskrift til Ole Lando: den 2. september 1997. Koebenhavn, Gad Jura, 1997. p. 317-323. Takes into account the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), the UNIDROIT Principles (1994), and the European Contract Principles. (Pt. 1, 1st version, 1995). Insider reflections on both sets of Principles.

Tan, Y. and J. Zhang. 论我国对《联合国货物销售合同公约》第11条保留的效力. *Modern finance & economics* (China) 9:26:200:69-72, 2006. Translation of title: The effect of China's Article 11 reservation to the CISG (1980).

Tanikawa, H. International carriage of goods by sea. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 781:106-111, 1983. In Japanese.

Tao, Jingzhou. Les relations entre la Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale et le droit chinois: analyse préliminaire. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 12:6:1773-1787, 1991.

Teaching sales law in a global context: the reciprocal influence of domestic sales law (Article 2) on private international law (CISG & UNIDROIT) and private international law on revised Article 2. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 72:6:1925-2111, June 1998. A collection of papers delivered at a symposium. Contents: Foreword / S.H. Jenkins, p. 1925-1929 – Electronic commerce and

the symbiotic relationship between international and domestic law reform / A.H. Boss, p. 1931-1984 – The American provenance of the UNIDROIT Principles / E.A. Farnsworth, p. 1985-1994 – The inapplicability of the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods as a model for the revision of Article Two of the Uniform Commercial Code / H.D. Gabriel, p. 1995-2014 – Exemption for non-performance: UCC, CISG, UNIDROIT Principles - a comparative assessment / S.H. Jenkins, p. 2015-2030 – Non-["UN-"]American law and the core curriculum / P. Linzer, p. 2031-2042 – The relevance of evolving domestic and international law on contracts in the classroom: assumptions about assent / L.J. Rusch, p. 2043-2087 – Freeing the tortious soul of express warranty law / J.J. White, p. 2089-2111.

Teichert, U. Lückenfüllung im CISG mittels UNIDROIT-Prinzipien: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Wählbarkeit nichtstaatlichen Rechts. Frankfurt am Main, New York; P. Lang, 2007. lxxiii, 300 p. (Studien zum vergleichenden und internationalen Recht, Comparative and international law studies; Bd. 129). In German. Translation of title: Filling gaps in the CISG using UNIDROIT Principles: also a contribution for eligibility to the non-State jurisdiction.

Tercier, P. Les contrats speciaux. 2e *ed*., revue et completée, de "La partie spéciale du Code des Obligations". Zürich, Schulthess, 1995. xxii, 807 p. Includes: Titre 1, chapitre 4. La vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises, p. 139-163. Includes bibliography, tables of legislation and subject index. Book first published 1988 under the title: La partie spéciale du Code des Obligations.

_____. Droits et obligations de l'acheteur. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 119-142. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3)

Tetley, W. Good faith in contract: particularly in the contracts of arbitration and chartering. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:561-616, 2004.

Thieffry, J. L'arbitrage et les nouvelles règles applicables aux contrats de vente internationale après l'entrée en vigueur de la Convention des Nations Unies. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:311-327, 1987. (Numéro spécial). See main entry under: Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

_____. L'arbitrage et les nouvelles règles conventionnelles. 14 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 / New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

_____. L'arbitrage, les usages et les nouvelles règles conventionnelles de la vente. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 91-104. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

_____. La Convention de Vienne et les contrats de distribution. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 19:1:62-68, 1993. Parallel title of journal: *International trade law and practice.*

_____. Les nouvelles règles de la vente internationale. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:3:369-384, 1989. Parallel title: The new

rules of international sales. Paper delivered at a symposium listed above under "La convention de Vienne…".

_____ *and* C. Granier. L'effet des conventions internationales: un nouveau droit pour la vente internationale. *In their* La vente internationale. Paris, Centre Français du Commerce Extérieur, 1985. p. 44-50.

_____ *and* _____. La vente internationale. 2ème *éd.*, mise à jour. Paris, Centre Français du Commerce Extérieur, 1992. 285 p.

Thieffry, P. Choice of law in sales between the U.S. and France under the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. New York, Thieffry et Associés, 1987. 27 p. Mimeographed.

_____. Le choix préalable du droit applicable aux contrats de vente internationale de marchandises et la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 dans les rapports franco-americains. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 5:265-300, 1987. (Numéro spécial). See main entry under: Nouveau droit de la vente internationale.

_____. Sale of goods between French and United States merchants: choice of law considerations under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 22:4:1017-1035, 1988.

Thiele, C. Interest on damages and rate of interest under article 78 of the U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 2:3-35, 1998. Parallel citation: Institute of International Commercial Law: Bibliography on the CISG and UNIDROIT Principles. Available online at http://cisgw3.law.pace.edu/cisg/biblio/thiele.html. Pace University School of Law essay submission.

Thoma, I. Relations between conflict of laws rules and uniform law. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 53:1:169-188, 2000.

Thomas, B. Le point de vue de l'acheteur: propos d'un praticien. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 15:4:573-580, 1989. Parallel title: Viewpoint of the purchaser: some practical remarks. Paper delivered at a symposium listed above under "La convention de Vienne…".

Thompson, D.A. Translation of Oberlandesgericht Karlsruhe decision of 25-06-1997 including commentary: buyer beware: German interpretation of the CISG has lead to results unfavorable to buyers. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 19:2:245-264, 2000.

Thorn, K. Die UN-Verjährungskonvention und ihre Geltung in Deutschland. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 13:4:215-216, Juli/August 1993.

Tichý, L. Book review of: Wiener UN-Kaufrecht in Kommentar zum bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch / Magnus, U., *and* J. von Staudingers. Berlin, Sallier-de Gruyter, 1999. 869 pp. *Právnik* (Praha) 139:11:1114--1119, 2000. Review in Czech. Title of the book reviewed: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the commentary to the German Code of Civil Law (BGB).

Timoteo, M. Overview of Chinese court decisions on CISG = Aperçu des décisions des tribunaux chinois sur la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:471-479, 1999.

Tomko, L.K. United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods: its effect on United States and Canadian sales law. *University of Detroit law review* (Detroit, Mich.) 66:1:73-96, fall 1988.

Torsello, M. Remedies for breach of contract under the 1980 U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:253-290, 2005.

_____. Reservations to international uniform commercial law conventions. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:1:85-120, 2000.

_____. Transfer of ownership and the 1980 Vienna Sales Convention: a regretful lack of uniform regulation? *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 7:939-951, 2000.

Torzilli, P. The aftermath of MCC-Marble: is this the death knell for the parol evidence rule? *St. John's law review* (Jamaica, N.Y.) 74:843-873, 2000.

Tournafond, O. Garantie des vices cachés: la distinction du vice caché et de l'erreur vice du consentement. *Recueil le dalloz* (Paris) 12:1002-1003, 2002.

Trahan, A.-M. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises (1980): la nécessité d'uniformiser le droit commercial international. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 3-10. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

_____. Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises (1980): la nécessité d'uniformiser le droit commercial international. 12 p. *In* Nouvelles règles de la vente internationale de marchandises: Convention de Vienne 1980 = New rules governing the international sale of goods: Vienna Convention 1980. Conference held at Ottawa, 14 October 1987. Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa, Facultés de droit et d'administration/Canadian Export Association, 1987. Loose-leaf.

Transactions transfrontalières, les = Crossborder transactions. Cowansville, Les Editions Yvon Blais, Inc., 1994. ix, 317 p. In English and French. Includes bibliographical references.

Treitel, G. Frustration and force majeure. London, Thomson, Sweet and Maxwell, 2005. lxxxii, 673 p. See, in particular, paras. 6-048 and 15-043, 15-044.

Trousseau-Magny, I. L'application de la convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises dans les relations franco-chinoises. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 1:87-97, 1988.

Tuggey, T.N. The 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: will a homeward trend emerge? *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 21:3:540-557, summer 1986. A student note.

Tunc, A. La notion de contravention essentielle dans la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. *In* Collection of studies on foreign and comparative law on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the institute and in honour of professor Borislav T. Blagojevic. Beograd, Institut za Uporedno Pravo, 1981.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Legal Guide on International Countertrade Transactions / prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). New York, United Nations, 1993. ix, 192 p. (A/CN.9/SER.B/3). United Nations publication, sales no. E.93.V.7. Contents: Introduction – Ch. 1. Scope and terminology of the Legal Guide – Ch. 2. Contracting approach – Ch. 3. Countertrade commitment – Ch. 4. General remarks on drafting – Ch. 5. Type, quality and quantity of goods – Ch. 6. Pricing of goods – Ch. 7. Participation of third parties – Ch. 8. Payment – Ch.

9. Restrictions on resale of countertrade goods – Ch.10. Liquidated damages and penalty clauses – Ch. 11. Security for performance – Ch. 12. Failure to complete countertrade transaction – Ch. 13. Choice of law – Ch. 14. Settlement of disputes – Annex: Legal texts referred to in the Legal Guide – Index. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Conference on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: Vienna, 10 March – 11 April 1980: Official Records: documents of the Conference and summary records of the plenary meetings and of the meetings of the Main Committees. New York, United Nations, 1981. xxxiii, 487 p. (A/CONF.97/19). United Nations publication, sales no. E.81.IV.3. Contains the preliminary documents, the summary records of the plenary meetings and the meetings of the Main Committees, the Final Act and the Convention and the Protocol amending the Convention; it also contains a complete index of the documents relevant to the proceedings of the Conference. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) in the International Sale of Goods: New York, 20 May – 14 June 1974: Official Records: documents of the Conference and summary records of the plenary meetings and of the meetings of the Main Committees. New York, United Nations, 1995. xix, 259 p. (A/CONF.63/16). United Nations publication, sales no. E.74.V.8. Contains the preliminary documents, the summary records of the plenary meetings and the meetings of the Main Committees, the Final Act and the Convention; it also contains a complete index of the documents relevant to the proceedings of the Conference. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. [Vienna], United Nations, 1989. vi, 28 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.95.V.12. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 23-28. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. [United Nations] Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods. [Vienna], United Nations, 1990. v, 17 p. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 13-17. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. [United Nations] Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods. [New York], United Nations, 1974. 19 p. Certified true copy X.7, April 1976.

United Nations. 国际货物销售时效公约 = Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods as amended by the Protocol Amending the Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods = Convention sur la prescription en matière de vente internationale de marchandises, modifiée par le Protocole modifiant la Convention sur la prescription en matière de vente internationale de marchandises = Конвенция об исковой давности в международной купле-продаже товаров = Convención sobre la Prescripción en materia de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderias enmendada por el Protocolo por el que se enmienda la Convención sobre la Prescripción en Materia de Compraventa. [New York], United Nations, 1991. [18, 21, 15, 17, 17] p. Certified true copy X.7 (b), as

amended, February 1992. Multilingual edition: Chinese, English, French, Spanish and Russian.

Unification and certainty: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Harvard law review* (Cambridge) 97:8:1984-2000, 1984.

United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: a consultative document. London, DTI, June 1989. 81 p. Part two of this document is based on an article written by B. Nicholas, see above. Annex reproduces the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 56-81.

United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *In* Proceedings from conference held by the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, Oct. 1983. Hans Smit, *ed.* New York, Bender, 1984.

United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International sale of goods. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 2:1:74-82, January 1987. It reproduces the text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (Vienna, 1980): should Singapore ratify?: report. Sub-Committee on Commercial Law; C.L.A. Cheng, Chairman. Singapore, Singapore Academy of Law, 1995. various pagings. At head of title: Singapore Academy of Law, Law Reform Committee. Report recommending the adoption of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980); draft implementing legislation is attached as appendix E. Includes appendices A-M with bibliography, tables and miscellaneous legal texts.

United Nations Sales Convention: notes and comments, recent developments, interpretive decisions. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 16:2:191-378, spring 1997. Contents related to the discussion of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): I. Notes and comments: p. 191-255 – 2. Punitive damages in contract actions: the tension between the United Nations Convention ... and United States law / A.A. Kirby, p. 215-231 – II. Recent developments relating to CISG, p. 257-344 – 4. The United Nations Convention ...: a mandate to abandon legal ethnocentricity / V.S. Cook, p. 257-263 – 5. Validity and excuse in the United Nations Sales Convention / T. Weitzmann, p. 265-290 – 6. CISG, specific performance, and the civil law of Louisiana and Québec / J. Fitzgerald, p. 291-313 – 7. Contract conclusion under CISG / [Mª del] P. Perales Viscasillas, p. 315-344 – III. Interpretive decisions applying CISG: p. 345-356 – 8. The first decision of France's Court of Cassation applying the United Nations Convention ... / C. Witz, p. 345-356 – 9. Oberlandesgericht Düsseldorf (Higher Regional Court), July 2, 1993, 71 U 73/93, p. 357-362 – 10. Dictamen [advisory opinion] de la Comisión para la protección del Comercio Exterior de México: Morales y/o Son Export, S.A. Dec. *versus* Nez Marketing, p. 363-357 – IV. CLOUT abstracts [list of translated cases and abstracts that were published in previous issues of the *J. L. & Commerce*], p. 369-370. V. *J. L. & Commerce* CISG contracting States and declarations table, p. 371-378.

United States ratification of 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: official English text. *Federal register* (Washington, D.C.) 52:40:6262-6280, 2 March 1987.

Université de Lausanne. Faculté de droit. Journée d'étude (4 octobre 1990). Les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. W. Stoffel, *et al.;* F.

Dessemontet, *ed.* Lausanne, Centre du droit de 1'entreprise de 1'Université de Lausanne, 1991. 304 p. (Publication CEDIDAC; 20). Contents include: 1. Part (Ch. 1-5): Contributions to the workshop held at the University of Lausanne, Centre du droit de l'entreprise (CEDIDAC): Le droit applicable aux contrats de vente internationale de marchandises / par W. Stoffel, p. 15-45 — La Convention des Nations Unies du 11 avril 1980 sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises / par F. Dessemontet, p. 47-82 — La garantie des défauts de la chose vendue en droit Suisse et dans la Convention de Vienne sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises / par F. Chaudet, p. 83-130 — Les Incoterms 1990 / par C. Xueref, p. 131-155 — Assurances et vente / par J.L. Bilat, p. 157-180 – 2. Part (Ch. 6): Article-by-article commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente intemationale de marchandises: commentaire (présentation et comparaison avec le droit Suisse) / par R.A. Lichtsteiner, p. 181-294. The German original of this commentary was first published by Société Suisse des constructeurs de machines (V.S.M.).

UN-Kaufrecht (CISG): Entscheidungen. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 1:18-46, February 2001. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): decisions.

UN-Kaufrecht stellt strenge Anforderungen an Untersuchungspflicht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 5:381-382, 2001. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) poses strict requirements on the obligation to examine. Text of a decision of the Higher Regional Court of Oldenburg., on 5 December 2000 (12 U40/00 Art. 38 Abs.1, 39 Abs.1 CISG).

UN-Kaufrecht: Voraussetzungen für einen Vertragsschluss. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 5:383-384, 2001. In German. Translation of title: Requirements for contract conclusion. Text of a decision of the Higher Regional Court of Frankfurt am Main, on 30 August 2000 (9 U13/00 Art. 8, 14, 18 CISG).

UN-Kaufrechts-Übereinkommen: Weltweit einheitliche Regelungen für internationale Handelskäufe bringen der Wirtschaft erhebliche Erleichterungen. *Recht: Informationen des Bundesministers der Justiz* (Bonn) 4:68, Juli/August 1988. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): worldwide unified law for international sale provides ease of commerce. Note reproduced in *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 9:1:59, Januar/Februar 1989.

U.S.A. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: report to accompany treaty document 98-9, 18 September 1986. Washington, D.C., 1986. 19 p. (99th Congress, 2nd session, Senate, executive report 99-20)

_____. United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods: message from the President of the United States transmitting the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1983. 50 p. (98th Congress, 1st session, treaty document 98-9, 21 September 1983). This message includes letters of transmittal and submittal, as well as a legal analysis of the Convention as related to the Uniform Commercial Code; furthermore, three appendices with a bibliography, a proposed declaration under art. 95, and text of Convention. These materials, except for the latter, are also reproduced in *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 22:6:1368-1380, November 1983; text of Convention in 19:3:671-695, May 1980.

U.S.A. Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, ninety-eighth congress, second session on treaty document 98-9: Proposed United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1984. 82 p.

Uschakow, A. Vereinheitlichung des Kaufrechts im Ost-West Verhältnis. Köln, Carl Heymanns, 1978. 235 p. In German. Translation of title: Unifying sales law in the East-West relationship.

Vahle, O. Der Erfüllungsanspruch des Käufers nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit dem deutschen Kaufrecht. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 98:1:54-73, Februar 1999. In German. Translation of title: Buyer's right to require performance under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as compared with German sales law.

Vanto, J. Attorney's fees as damages in international commercial litigation. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 15:203-222, 2003.

_____. Damages under CISG. S.l., s.n., 2002. 83 p. Available online at http://www.law.utu.fi/tiedostot/xcisg/vanto.pdf

Vanwijck-Alexandre, M. Anticipatory breach and instalment contracts in the CISG = Contravention anticipée et contrats à livraisons successives dans la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:353-378, 2001.

_____. Les clauses mettant fin au contrat et les clauses survivant au contrat = Clauses which put an end to the contract and clauses which survive the contract. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3-4:407-442, 2002.

Varul, P. CISG: a source of inspiration for the Estonian law of obligations. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:209-210, 2003.

Vázquez Lepinette, T. Análisis crítico de las disposiciones generales de la Convención de Viena sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 217:1049-1111, julio-septiembre 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Critical analysis of the general provisions of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. The interpretation of the 1980 Vienna Convention on International Sales. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 9:2:377-399, aprile-giugno 1995. (Giurisprudenza commerciale)

_____. La obligación de conservación en la Convención de Viena de 11 de abril de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías: (un estudio transversal de la Convención de Viena). Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1995. 551 p. With English abstract. Title of English abstract: The obligation to preserve the goods in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (articles 85-88). Includes bibliography, table of cases by subject, and text of Convention in English, French and Spanish.

Vázquez-Pando, F.A. Comentarios a la Convención sobre los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías a la luz del derecho mexicano. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:31-57, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Vékás, L. UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen und Vertragsgerichtsstand des EuGVÜ. *In* Ein internationales Zivilverfahrensrecht für Gesamteuropa: EuGVÜ, Lugano-Übereinkommen und die Rechtsentwicklungen in Mittel- und Osteuropa: Länderberichte, Modellvergleich, Erfahrungen: Beiträge und Diskussionen des

Symposiums 1991 in Heidelberg mit einschlägigen Materialien im Anhang. E. Jayme, *ed.* Heidelberg, Müller, 1992. p. 221-232. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and contractual forum under the Brussels Convention 1968.

_____. Zum persönlichen und räumlichen Anwendungsbereich des UN-Einheitskaufrechts. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 7:6:342-346, November-December 1987. In German. Translation of title: On the personal and territorial sphere of application of United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Velden, F.J.A. van der. Das einheitliche internationale Kaufrecht = Unifikacia prava medzinarodnej kupnej zmluvy. *Evropske a mezinarodni pravo* (Brno, Czechoslovakia) 1:3-12, kveten 1992. In Czech and German on facing columns. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Het weense koopverdrag 1980 en zijn rechtsmiddelen: enige opmerkingen over interpretatie en toepassing van de Convention on the International Sale of Goods 1980 en over zijn systeem van rechtsmiddelen, in het licht van het eenvormige kooprecht van ULIS, UCC en GCDG. Deventer, Kluwer, 1988. 608 p. (Dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1988). In Dutch. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and its remedies. With English summary, p. 457-462.

_____. Het Weens Kooperverdrag: van Haagse eenvormige Koopverdragen naar Weens Eenvormig Koopverdrag. *Nederlands juristenblad* (Zwolle, The Netherlands) 1663-1669, 1990. In Dutch. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): from The Hague's Uniform Sales Conventions to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Other subtitle: Nieuwe regels voor internationale koopovereenskomsten en de problemen van overgangsrecht daarbij.

_____. Indications of the interpretation by Dutch courts of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods 1980. *In* Netherlands reports to the twelfth International Congress of Comparative Law, Sydney-Melbourne, 1986. The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Institute, 1986. p. 21-45.

_____. The law of international sales: the Hague Conventions 1964 and the UNCITRAL Uniform Sales Code 1980: some main items compared. *In* Hague-Zagreb essays 4 on the law of international trade. Voskuil, C.C.A. *and* J.A. Wade, *eds.* The Hague, Nijhoff, 1983. p. 46-106.

_____. Ratifikation des Wiener Kaufrechtsübereinkommens durch die Niederlande. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 12:1:58-59, Januar-Februar 1992. In German. Translation of title: Ratification of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) by The Netherlands.

_____. Uniform international sales law and the battle of forms. *In* Unification and comparative law in theory and practice. Contributions in honour of J.G. Sauveplane. Deventer, Kluwer, 1984, p. 233-249.

Vendre en Europe: aspects juridiques et pratiques. 1re. *éd*. Paris, Éditions Francis Léfèbvre, 1995. 417 p. (Dossiers européens Francis Léfèbvre). Includes bibliographical references and subject index. Also text of international treaties.

Veneziano, A. The application of UNIDROIT principles in international sales = L'application des principes d'UNIDROIT dans la vente internationale. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:477-488, 2001.

_____. La Convenzione di Vienna vista attraverso le opere di commento a carattere generale e le prime applicazioni giurisprudenziali. *Rivista del diritto*

commerciale e del diritto generale delle obbligazioni (Roma) 90:925-946, settembre-ottobre 1992. In Italian. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) as seen through general comments and the first jurisprudential applications.

_____. Interpretazione ed applicazione del diritto uniforme del commercio internazionale la “banca dati UNILEX”. *In* Io comparo, tu compari, egli compara: che cosa, come, perché? V. Bertorello, *ed*. Milano, Giuffrè, 2003. p. 301-311. In Italian. Translation of title: Construction and enforcement of the uniform law of international commerce: the "UNILEX database".

_____. Nonconformity of goods in international sales: a survey of current caselaw on CISG = Non-conformité des marchandises dans les ventes internationales: étude de la jurisprudence actuelle sur la CVIM. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:39-65, 1997.

Vente internationale: application de la garantie contre les réclamations fondées sur les droits de propriété intellectuelle. *Recueil le dalloz* (Paris) 16:1348, 2002.

Ventsch, V. *and* P. Kluth. Die Einbeziehung von allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen im Rahmen des UN-Kaufrechts. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:2: 61-66, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Inclusion of general conditions of sale under the framework of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. UN-Kaufrecht: keine Einbeziehung von AGB durch Abrufmöglichkeit im Internet. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 3:5:224-225, 2003. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): no inclusion of standard general contract terms and conditions by means of the retrieval of data from the Internet.

Venturini, S. La réduction du prix de vente en cas de défaut ou de non-conformité de la chose: le Code Suisse des obligations et la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. Fribourg, Editions universitaires, 1994. li, 393 p. (Travaux de la Faculté de droit de l'Université de Fribourg, Suisse; 131). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Fribourg, Switzerland, 1993 (26 October). Includes bibliography, p. xxxvii-li, and English summary, p. 391-393.

Vergne, F. The "battle of the forms" under the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 33:2:233-258, 1985.

Vertragshändlervertrag mit Auslandsberührung (deutsch/italienisch): internationale Zuständigkeit, UN-Kaufrecht: Oberlandesgericht; OLG Düsseldorf, Urteil vom 11.7.1996, 6 U 152/95. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:11:958-960, November 1996. In German. Translation of title: Authorized dealer contract with international contacts (German/Italian): international jurisdiction, the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Regional Appeal Court; Regional Appeal Court Düsseldorf, judgment of 11 July 1996, case No. 6 U 152/95. Excerpts of a court decision rendered by the Higher Regional Court of Düsseldorf, Germany.

Verweyen, U., V. Foerster *and* O. Toufar. Handbuch des Internationales Warenkaufs UN-Kaufrecht (CISG). Stuttgart, Richard Boorberg Verlag, 2007. 312 p. In German. Title in English: Handbook of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Vida, A. Differenzierte Rechtsanwendung beim internationalen Kaufvertrag (zu Hauptstadtgericht Budapest, AZ 12 G 75 546/1998). *IPRax* (Bielefeld,

Germany) 2:146-147, 2002. In German. Translation of title: Diversified application under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Garantie du vendeur et propriété industrielle: les "vices juridiques" dans la vente internationale de marchandises (Convention de Vienne). *Revue trimestrielle de droit commercial et de droit économique* (Paris) 47:1:21-36, janvier-mars 1994.

Viejobueno, S. Progress through compromise: the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 28:2:200-227, July 1995. Parallel titles of journal: *Tydskrif vir regsvergelyking en internasionale reg van Suidelike Afrika = Jornal de direito comparativo e international para os países do Sul da África = Journal de droit comparé et international des pays de l'Afrique Australe = Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung und internationales Recht des südlichen Afrika.*

Viguri, A. Algunas consideraciones en torno al Convenio de Viena sobre Contratos de Compraventa Internacional de Mercaderías: la uniformidad del derecho: análisis del Derecho norteamericano. *Actualidad y derecho: revista semanal de actualidad jurídica* (Madrid) 4:1:3-11, semana 23 al 29 de enero de 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Some considerations on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980): uniformity of law: analysis of North-American law.

Viktorova, N.N. (Викторова, Н.Н.) Особенности установления дополнительного срока для исполнения обязательств по договору международной купли-продажи товаров. *Журнал международного частного права* (Москва) 55:1, 2007. In Russian. Translation of title: Peculiaritites of fixing of the additional period of time for the performance of obligations under a contract for the international sale of goods.

Vilar Barona, S., C. Mota Esplugues *and* Martí J. Hernández. Contratación internacional. 2a *ed*. Valéncia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1999. 1094 p. (Tirant lo Blanch tratados). In Spanish. Translation of title: International contracts. Other title information from cover: Doctrina, jurisprudencia, formularios y legislación. Contents dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: 1. La Convención de Viena de 1980 sobre compraventa internacional de mercaderías, p. 269-352 — 2. Convenio de las Naciones Unidas de 31 de marzo de 1978 (Reglas de Hamburgo), p. 673-681. Includes bibliography and various annexes with international legal texts and contract forms. Text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in Spanish, p. 370-391.

Vilkova, N.G. (Вилкова Н.Г.) Конвенция ООН о договорах международной купли-продажи товаров в арбитражной практике МТП. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 4:23-32, октябрь-декабрь 2006. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in arbitration practice of the ICC.

_____. The unification of conflict of law rules in the CIS countries. *Review of Central and East European law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 26:1:75-83, 2000.

Vilus, J. Becka konvencija o medjunarodnoj prodaji robe i kompromisi na kojima pociva. *Anali Pravnog Fakulteta v Beogradu* (Beograd) 33:351-358, 1985. In Serbian. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and relevant compromises. With summary in English and French.

_____. Common law institutions in the United Nations Sales Convention. *In* Estudios en homenaje a Jorge Barrera Graf. México, D.F., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1989. p. 1431-1457.

_____. Electronic commerce: an incentive for the modernisation and harmonisation of contract law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:163-170, 2003.

_____. Komentar Konvencije Ujedinjenih nacija o mezhunarodnoj prodaji robe, 1980; uvod i redakcija A. Goldstajn. Zagreb, Informator, 1981. xx, 246 p. (Obvezno pravo, druga knjiga). In Serbo-Croatian. Translation of title: Commentary on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). With English summary, p. 193-199. Article-by-article commentary of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Annexes: 1. English text of the Convention, p. 201-220 — 2. Text of the Limitation Convention (1974/1980) in English and Serbo-Croatian on facing columns, p. 221-239. Includes bibliography and subject index.

_____. Konvencija o zastarelosti u oblasti medunarodne prodaje robe od 1974 godine. *Jugoslovenska revija za medunarodno pravo* (Beograd) 1-3:21:141-156, 1974. With summary in English: Convention on the limitation period in the international sale of goods of 1974.

_____. Konvencija Ujedinjenih nacija o ugovorima o medjunarodnoj prodaji robe—Becka konvencija-: Sta jugoslovenski izvoznik i uvoznik mora da zua u vezi sa Beckom konvencijom. Beograd, Jugoslavijapublik, 1985. 97 p. In Serbo-Croatian with some English. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): Vienna Convention: what Yugoslav exporter and importer must know about the Vienna Convention. Contains also texts of promulgation act on ratification of United Nations Sales Convention (1980) (1984), p. 29, as well as the text of the Convention in English and Serbo-Croatian, on facing pages, p. 30-97.

_____. Provisions common to the obligations of the seller and the buyer. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 239-264.

_____. Quality and quantity control of goods: inspection contracts in the international sale of goods = Contrôle quantitatif et qualitatif des marchandises: les contrats d'inspection dans la vente internationale de marchandises. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:70-183, 1992, 1994 printing.

Vis, W.C. Aspectos de los contratos de compraventa internacional de mercaderías no comprendidos por la Convención de Viena de 1980. *Anuario jurídico* (México, D.F.) 10:11-17, 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: Aspects of international sales contracts not included in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Vischer, F. Gemeinsame Bestimmungen über Verpflichtungen des Verkäufers und des Käufers. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 173-184. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3). In German. Translation of title: Common provisions on obligations of the seller and the buyer.

Volken, P. Champ d'application, interprétation, lacunes, usages. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 21-33. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechts-vergleichung, Bd. 3)

_____. The Vienna convention: scope, interpretation and gap-filling. *In* International sale of goods: Dubrovnik lectures. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* New York, Oceana, 1986. p. 19-53.

_____. Das Wiener Übereinkommen über den internationalen Warenkauf: Anwendungsvoraussetzungen und Anwendungsbereich. *In* Einheitliches Kaufrecht und nationales Obligationenrecht. Referate und Diskussionen der Fachtagung Einheitliches Kaufrecht am 16./17. Februar 1987, Freiburg im Breisgau. P. Schlechtriem, *ed.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1987. p. 81-96. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): conditions and sphere of application.

Völter, J. *and* H. Wagner. Einheitliches Recht für internationale Kaufverträge. *Wirtschaftsrecht* (Berlin) 3:141-144, 1980. In German. Translation of title: Uniform law for international sales contracts.

_____ *and* _____. UN-Konvention über internationale Kaufverträge. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 47:1-5, 1980. (*DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 24:8, 1980). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Vries, H. de. The passing of risk in international sales under the Vienna convention 1980 as compared with traditional trade terms. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 17:5:495-528, 1982.

Walker, G.C. Trade usages and the CISG: defending the appropriateness of incorporating custom into international commercial contracts. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 24:2:263-280, 2005.

Wallace, D., Jr. Book review of: Documentary history of the uniform law for international sales: the studies, deliberations and decisions that led to the 1980 United Nations Convention with introductions and explanations / J.O. Honnold. *Law and policy in international business* (Washington, D.C.) 21:1:141-143, 1989. See above under Honnold.

Walt, S. For specific performance under the United Nations Sales Convention. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 26:2:211-251, spring 1991.

Walter, G. Die Reform des einheitlichen Kaufrechts: das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf vom 11. April 1980. *In his* Kaufrecht. Para. 14, II, 3. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 1987. p. 653-667, 697-713. (Handbuch des Schuldrechts; Bd. 6). In German. Translation of title: Reform of uniform sales law: United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Annex reproduces German version of the Convention, p. 697-713.

Walter, G. Das UN-Kaufrechtsübereinkommen und seine prozessualen Folgen für die Schweiz. *In* Beiträge zum schweizerischen und internationalen Zivil-prozessrecht: Festschrift für Oscar Vogel. Schwander, I. *and* W.A. Stoffel, *eds.* Freiburg, Universitätsverlag, 1992. p. 317-335. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and its procedural issues for Switzerland.

Walther, L. *and* M. Morawietz. Declaration according to article 96 CISG – senseless? *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:6:252-254, 2006.

Wand, J. China's reservation under the CISG (1980). *Journal of Jiangxi University of Finance and Economics* (China) 32:2:79-82, 2004. Translation of title. In Chinese.

Wang, J. 我国对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》的保留问题. *Journal of Jiangxi University of Finance and Economics* (China) 2:32:79-82, 2004. Translation of title: Issues of China's two reservations to the CISG (1980).

Wang, Peter Jen-Huong. Das Wiener Übereinkommen über internationale Waren-kaufverträge vom 11. April 1980 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des

Aussenhandels. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 87:2:184-203, 1988. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) with special consideration of foreign trade.

Wang, X. 论我国对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》的两项保留. *Journal of Fujian College of Administration* (China) 1:25-28, 2005. Translation of title: On China's two reservations to the CISG (1980).

Wang, Xiaolin *and* C.B. Andersen. The Chinese declaration against oral contracts under the CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:1:145-164, 2004.

_____ *and* _____. The Chinese declaration as to form of contracts under CISG: time to withdraw? *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:870-873, 2003-2004.

Wasmer, W. Vertragsfreiheit im UN-Kaufrecht. Hamburg, Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2004. 142 p. In German. Translation of title: Freedom of contract in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Watanabe, T. Attainment of contract objectives and discharge from contract under "Vienna Sales Convention" (CISG). *Economic review* (Otaru, Japan) 42:1:177-199, July 1991. In Japanese.

_____. The structure of the breach of contract under "Vienna Sales Convention" (CISG). *Economic review* (Otaru, Japan) 41:4:109-155, March 1991. In Japanese.

Watté, N. *and* A. Nuyts. Le champ d'application de la Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale : la théorie à l'épreuve de la pratique. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 130:365-424, 2003.

Webb, L. International BBB ratings a la eBay: a proposal for an improved online better business bureau to facilitate international business transactions. *California Western international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 35:127-152, 2004.

Weber, M. Das Wiener UN-Abkommen über internationale Warenkaufverträge. *Deutsch-Deutsche Rechts-Zeitschrift: Informationen* (München) 12:194-199, 1991. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Weiszberg, G. Les premières années de jurisprudence sur la «contravention non essentielle» dans la Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980 sur la vente internationale de marchandises. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:106-116, 2006.

Weizhong, Yu. *and* F.N. Fisanich. Translation arbitration award of the China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission for dispute concerning delivery and quality of roll aluminium and aluminium parts for the manufacture of cans, October 30, 1991, Beijing, People's Republic of China. *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 19:2:283-293, 2000. Originally published in Mandarin Chinese in Compilation of selected awards of the China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission, 1989-1995, at 429 (1997), by China Foreign Economic and Trade Publisher, Beijing, P.R.C.

Weltkaufrechtsübereinkommen: das vereinigte Deutschland wurde Vertragspartei des Weltkaufrechtsübereinkommens der Vereinten Nationen. *Recht:* Informationen des Bundesministers der Justiz (Bonn) 1:9, Januar/Februar 1991. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): the united Germany becomes contract partner to the Convention.

Wesentliche Vertragsverletzung nach CISG: Bundesgerichtshof: BGH, Urteil vom 3.4.1996 - VIII ZR 51/95 [Oberlandesgericht; OLG Hamburg]. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:7:594-597, Juli 1996. In German. Translation of title: Essential breach of contract in the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Excerpts of a court decision rendered by the Federal Court of Justice of Germany. Excerpts also in: *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 17:24:1041-1046, 14. Juni 1996.

Westphalen, F. Graf von. Grenzüberschreitendes Finanzierungsleasing: einige Anmerkungen zu Schnittstellen zwischen Unidroit-Convention on International Financial-Leasing (1988), UN-Kaufrecht, EG-Schuldvertrags-übereinkommen und dem deutschen Recht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 38:4:257-264, April 1992. In German. Translation of title: Transnational financial leasing: some remarks on the interface between the Unidroit-Convention on International Financial Leasing (1988), United Nations Sales Convention (1980), EU-Convention on the Law of Obligations and German law.

Wey, M. Der Vertragsschluss beim internationalen Warenkauf nach UNCITRAL- und schweizerischem Recht. Mit Einschluss der Anwendungs- und allgemeinen Bestimmungen des Übereinkommens der Vereinten Nationen über Verträge über den internationalen Warenkauf. 562 p. 2v. Inaugural dissertation. Hohe Juristische Fakultät der Universität Basel, 1984. In German. Translation of title: Contract formation in international sale of goods under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and Swiss law.

Wheatley, D. A time to draw back. *Practical law for companies* (London) 1:2:22-24, August 1990. Title from table of contents: The United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods: a time to draw back.

Whittington, N. Reconsidering domestic sale of goods remedies in light of the CISG. *Victoria University of Wellington law review* (Wellington) 37:421-449, 2006.

Widmer, P. Droits et obligations du vendeur. *In* Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20.November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. p. 91-104. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3)

Wiener Katz, A. The empirical and theoretical underpinnings of the law merchant: the relative costs of incorporating trade usage into domestic versus international sales contracts; comments on Clayton Gillette, institutional design and international usages under the CISG. *Chicago journal of international law* (Chicago, Ill.) 5:181-190, 2004.

Wiener Übereinkommen von 1980 über den internationalen Warenkauf. Lausanner Kolloquium vom 19. und 20. November 1984. Zürich, Schulthess, 1985. 240 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Schweizerischen Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung, Band 3). Title and text in German, French and English with trilingual text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Title in English: Colloquium in the Swiss Institute for Comparative Law. For a breakdown of different contributions by author see Bucher, Eörsi, Farnsworth, Plantard, Schlechtriem, Sevón, Stoffel, Terrier, Vischer, Volken and Widmer.

Wiesbauer, B. La Convention de Vienne sur le droit de la vente dans l'optique du droit de transport. *Bulletin des transports internationaux ferroviaires = Zeitschrift für den internationalen Eisenbahnverkehr* (Berne) 95:9/10:93-100, Septembre-Octobre 1987. Article also in German.

Wilhelm, G. UN-Kaufrecht: Einführung und Gesetzestext. Wien, Manz, 1993. viii, 67 p. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980): introduction and statutory text. Annexes: Text of United Nations Sales Convention (1980), German version, p. 41-59 — Sample contract based on the Convention, p. 61-64.

Will. M.R. CISG, the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods: international bibliography, 1980-1995: the first 150 or so decisions. Geneva, Unité de droit allemand, Faculté de droit, 1995. 299 p. (Schriftenreihe deutscher Jura-Studenten in Genf, 13 = Cahiers des étudiants allemands en droit à Genève, 13 = Quaderni degli studenti tedeschi di giurisprudenza a Ginevra; 13). Bibliography of scholarly writings and of court decisions from different jurisdictions relevant to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Includes table of cases and subject index.

_____. International sales law under CISG: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980): the first hundred decisions. Genève, Université de droit allemand, Faculté de droit, 1994. 44 p. (Schriftenreihe deutscher Jura-Studenten in Genf; 10 = Cahiers des étudiants allemands en droit à Genève; 10 = Quaderni degli studenti tedeschi di giurisprudenza a Ginevra; 10). This is an annotated bibliography of court decisions from different jurisdictions touching the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. International sales law under CISG: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980): the first 222 or so decisions. 3rd *ed*. Geneva, Université de Genève, Faculté de droit, 1995. 76 p. (Schriftenreihe deutscher Jura-Studenten in Genf; 10 = Cahiers des étudiants allemands en droit à Genève; 10 = Quaderni degli studenti tedeschi di giurisprudenza a Ginevra; 10). An annotated bibliography of court decisions from different jurisdictions relevant to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), largely based on the UNCITRAL CLOUT series (A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/1-.(1993-)).

_____. International sales law under CISG: the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980): the first 464 or so decisions. 7th *ed*. Geneva, Université de Genève, Faculté de Droit, 1998.

_____. Internationale Bibliographie zum UN-Kaufrecht. 2. erweiterte *Auflage*. Saarbrücken, Europa-Institut der Universität des Saarlandes, 1989. 84 p. (Vorträge, Reden und Berichte aus dem Europa-Institut, No. 100). In German. Translation of title: International bibliography on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Internationale Bibliographie zum UN-Kaufrecht. 3. erweiterte *Auflage*. Köln, Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1990. 104 p. (Ausländisches Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht. Reihe A: Gesetzestexte und Erläuterungen; AWSt Nr.A-13/90). In German. Translation of title: International bibliography on the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____. Twenty years of international sales law under the CISG: international bibliography and case law digest (1980-2000). The Hague, Kluwer, 2000.

Williams, A.E. Forecasting the potential impact of the Vienna Sales Convention on international sales law in the United Kingdom. *In* Review of the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 2000-2001. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. p. 9-57.

_____. Limitations on uniformity in international sales law: a reasoned argument for the application of a standard limitation period under the provisions of the

CISG. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:2:229-262, 2006.

Winship, P. Aircraft and international sales conventions. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas, Tex.) 50:3-4:1053-1066 1985.

_____. A bibliography of commentaries on the United Nations international sales convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 21:2:585-601, 1987.

_____. A bibliography on commentaries on the United Nations International Sales Convention: an update. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 24:1:307-312, 1990. This listing brings up-to-date the English-language materials cited in Winship's previous listings published in same journal (21:2:585-601, spring 1987; 22:2:605-607, summer 1988). The listing is current as of 15 July 1989.

_____. Bibliography: international sale of goods. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:53-56, 1984.

_____. Changing contract practices in the light of the United Nations Sales Convention: a guide for practitioners. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 29:3:525-554, 1995.

_____. Commentary on professor Kastely's rhetorical analysis. *Northwestern journal of international law and business* (Chicago, Ill.) 8:3:623-639, winter 1988. See Kastely above.

_____. Congress and the 1980 International Sales Convention. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 16:707-729, Supplement 1986.

_____. The Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods: the United States adopts UNCITRAL's firstborn. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 28:4:1071-1081, 1994.

_____. Documentary history of the Uniform Law for International Sales. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 24:2:569-574, 1990. Book review of: Documentary history of the Uniform Law for International Sales / J.O. Honnold. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. xii, 881 p.

_____. Domesticating international commercial law: revising Uniform Commercial Code Article 2 in light of the United Nations Sales Convention. *Loyola law review* (New Orleans, La.) 37:43-92, spring 1991.

_____. Energy contracts and the United Nations Sales Convention. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 25:365-379, 1990.

_____. Exemptions under article 79 of the Vienna Sales Convention. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:495-510, 2004.

_____. Export-import sales under the 1980 United Nations sales convention. *Hastings international and comparative law review* (San Francisco, Calif.) 8:2:197-211, winter 1985.

_____. Formation of international sales contracts under the 1980 Vienna Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 17:1:1-18, 1983.

_____. International sales contracts under the 1980 Vienna Convention. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (Boston, Mass.) 17:1:55-71, 1984.

_____. Introduction: Symposium on International Sales of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:3-5, 1984.

_____. An introduction to the United Nations Sales Convention. *Consumer finance law quarterly report* (Peapack, N.J.) 43:1:23-33, winter 1989.

_____. New rules for international sales. *American Bar Association journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 68:1231-1234, 1982.

_____. A note on the commentary of the 1980 Vienna Convention. Symposium on International Sale of Goods Convention. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:1:37-38, 1984.

_____. The present status of the 1980 United Nations Sales Convention. *In* World trade and trade finance. J.J. Norton, *ed.* New York, Bender, 1985. Chapter X.

_____. The United Nations Sales Convention: a bibliography of English-language publications. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 28:2:401-423, 1994.

Wittmann, F.J. "Bedingungs-Ping-Pong" nach einheitlichem Kaufrecht. *Computer und Recht* (Köln) 5:12:1078-1084, Dezember 1989. In German. Translation of title: "Ping-Pong" over standard conditions under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Witz, C. L'adhésion de la République fédérale d'Allemagne à la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises (Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980). = The accession of the Federal Republic of Germany to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (Vienna Convention of April 11th, 1980). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:57-63, 1990.

_____. CISG: Interpretation and Non Covered Issues: CVIM: Interprétation et questions non couvertes. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:253 - 277, 2001.

_____. Conflit de juridictions dans le cadre d'une vente internationale de marchandises. *Recueil le dalloz* (Paris) 44:3607, 2001.

_____. Le contentieux des ventes de marchandises intra-communautaires et le jeu combiné des Conventions de Bruxelles et de Vienne: note sous Cassation 1re. civil, 16 juillet 1998. *Recueil Dalloz Sirey* (Paris) 8:117-120, 25 février 1999. A note to a court decision rendered by the Court of Cassation of France.

_____. Cour d'appel de Paris; 14 juin 2001; Sté Aluminum and Light Co-Alico LTD c/ Sarl Saint Bernard Miroiterie Vitrerie. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 129:2:483-497, 2002.

_____. La Cour de cassation veille à l'application de la Convention des Nations unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises: note sous Cassation 1re. civil, 23 janvier 1996. *Recueil Dalloz Sirey* (Paris) 24:334-338, 20 juin 1996. A note on a court decision rendered by the Court of Cassation of France. See also note on the same decision entitled: Wesentlicher Vertragsbruch durch Lieferung gezuckerten Weins: zu Cour de Cassation, 1re chambre civile, 23.1.1996 / P. Schlechtriem. Accompanied by excerpts of decision in French, p. 126, no. 13. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 17:2:132, März-April 1997.

_____. Droit uniforme de la vente internationale de marchandises: janvier 2004 – juin 2006. *Recueil dalloz* (Paris) 183:8:530-540, 2007.

_____. Droit uniforme de la vente internationale de marchandises: panorama 2004. *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 181:33:2281-2292, 2005.

_____. Droit uniforme de la vente internationale de marchandises. *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 179:34:2361-2373, 2003.

_____ *and* G. Wolter. Die ersten Entscheidungen französischer Gerichte zum Einheitlichen UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:10:810-813, Oktober 1995. In German. Translation of title: The first decisions of French courts under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

_____ *and* E.N. Kapnopoulou. E Súmbase tes Viénnes perí diethnoús poleseos emporeumáton kai e prosphate schetike nomologia. *Ellenike epitheorese europaikou dikaiou = Revue héllènique de droit européen* (Thessaloniki, Greece) 3:561-576, 1995. In Greek. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and recent relevant case law.

Witz, C. L'exclusion de la Convention des Nations unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises par la volonté des parties (Convention de Vienne du 11 avril 1980). *Recueil Dalloz Sirey* (Paris) 107-112, 1990.

_____. L'interprétation de la CVIM: divergences dans l'interprétation de la Convention de Vienne. *In* The 1980 Uniform Sales Law; old issues revisited in the light of recent experiences. Franco Ferrari, *ed.* Munich, Sellier, 2003. p. 279-304.

_____ *and* G. Wolter. Die neuere Rechtsprechung französischer Gerichte zum Einheitlichen UN-Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 44:4:278-285, April 1998. In German. Translation of title: Recent French case law on United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Witz, C. Les nouveaux délais de prescription du droit allemand applicables aux ventes internationales de marchandises régies par la Convention de Vienne. *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 37:2860-2862, 2002.

_____ *and* G. Wolter. Les premières applications jurisprudentielles du droit uniforme de la vente internationale (Convention des Nations Unies du 11 avril 1980). Paris, L.G.D.J., 1995. 175 p. (Collection Droit des affaires). In French with some English and German. Includes bibliographical references and subject index. Also annexes: 1. Etat des ratifications — 2. Decisions jurisprudencielles [reproduces summary of four cases] — 3. Repertoire de jurisprudence — 4. Table des articles de la Convention.

Witz, C. Trois questions récurrentes de la vente internationale de marchandises au sein du même arrêt. *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 36:2795-2799, 2002.

_____. Les vingt-cinq ans de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises. Bilans et perspectives. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 133:1:5-25, 2006.

Witz, W. Das Wiener Kaufrecht. *In his* Der unbestimmte Kaufpreis: ein rechtsvergleichender Beitrag zur Bedeutung des pretium certum. Neuwied/Frankfurt am Main, Metzner, 1989. p. 221-230. (Arbeiten zur Rechts-vergleichung; 131). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Wolf, E. Die Rechtsmängelhaftung nach dem Uniform Commercial Code und dem UN-Kaufrecht. Bonn, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1990. 194 p. In German. Translation of title: Liability for legal deficiencies according to the Uniform Commercial Code and United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Bonn, December 1989.

_____. Die Rechtsprechung des Bundesgerichtshofs zum Kaufrecht. VIII, UN-Kaufrecht. *Wertpapier Mitteilungen (Teil 4): Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) Sonderbeilage 2:41-44 zu Nr. 47, 21. November 1998. In German. Translation of title: Survey of decisions on the law of sales handed down by the VIII Civil Chamber of the German Federal Supreme Court in the years 1994 to 1997.

Woorinara Gukjemulpum Maemaegyeyakye Gwanhan UN Hyopyak Gaip. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 311:4-5, 2004. In Korean. Title in English: The Republic of Korea's ratification of the Vienna (CISG) Convention.

Wu, Dong. CIETAC's practice on the CISG. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2005. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2005/article2.pdf.

_____. The effect of fundamental breach on passage of risk in the international sale of goods under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods; comparative analysis with the contract law of the People's Republic of China. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:2:233-254, 2003.

Wurmnest, W. UN-Kaufrecht und Gerichtsstand des Erfüllungsorts bei Nichterfüllung einer Alleinvertriebsvereinbarung durch den Lieferanten: zugleich eine Anmerkung zu Corte di Cassazione, Beschl. v. 1.7.2004. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 5:3:107-114, 2005. In German. Title in English: United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and jurisdiction of the place of performance in cases of breach of an exclusive distribution agreement by the supplier: together with a comment on Corte di Cassazione, 1 July 2004.

Xiao, Y. and Y. Ding. 论合同上各种声明的生效与不可撤销: 《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》的有关规定研究. *Law and social development* (China) 6:50, 2000. Translation of title: Research on relevant provisions in the CISG (1980): validity and irrevocability of statement in contracts.

Xinchao, T. Le droit chinois des contrats: sa codification, ses sources, ses champs d'application et ses caractéristiques. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 37:3:715-738, 1996.

Yamaguchi, M. The problem of delay in the contract formation process: a comparative study of contract law. *Cornell international law journal* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 37:357-388, 2004.

Yang, M. 《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》若干问题研究. *International economy* (China) 23:74-75, 2005. Translation of title: Study on several questions relating to the CISG (1980).

Yang, Fan. The application of the CISG in the current PRC law and CIETAC arbitration practice. *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2006/article4.pdf.

Yingxia, Su Xian. Die Rechtsmängelhaftung des Verkäufers nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit dem chinesischen Vertragsgesetz. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 102:101-115, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Seller's liability for defects under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison with the Chinese Code of Obligations.

Yovel, J. The seller's right to cure a failure to perform: an analytic comparison of the respective provisions of the CISG and the PECL. *Nordic journal of*

commercial law (Turku, Finland) 1:2005. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/1_2005/commentary1.pdf.

Zachariasiewicz, M. Konwencja wiedeńska o międzynarodowej sprzedaży towarów a inne akty ujednoliconego prawa umów ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem odpowiedzialności kontraktowej dłużnika. *Problemy prawa prywatnego międzynarodowego* (Katowice, Poland) 2:29-53, 2007. In Polish. Translation of title: The CISG (1980) and other acts unifying contract law: with the special feature on the liability of the debtor.

Zahraa, M. *and* A.A. Gith. Specific performance in the light of the CISG, the UNIDROIT Principles and Libyan law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 7:3:751-774, 2002.

_____ *and* _____. Specific performance under the Vienna Sales Convention, English law and Libyan law. *Arab law quarterly* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 153:304-332, 2000.

Zanobetti, A. Contract law in international electronic commerce = Le droit des contrats dans le commerce électronique international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:533-562, 2000.

Zaremba, J. International electronic transaction contracts between U.S. and EU companies and customers. *Connecticut journal of international law* (Hartford, Conn.) 18:479-521, 2003.

Zeller, B. The challenge of a uniform application of the CISG: common problems and their solutions. *Macquarie journal of business law* (Sydney) 3:309-321, 2006. Available online at http://worldlii.austlii.edu.au/au/journals/MqJlBLaw/2006/14.html

_____. The CISG and the opting out clause pursuant to article 6: a corrective reply. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:8:51-56, 2005.

_____. CISG and the unification of international trade law. Abingdon, England, Routledge-Cavendish, 2007. xi, 116 p.

_____. Damages under the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana, 2005. xiii, 247 p.

_____. The development of uniform laws: a historical perspective. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 14:163-177, 2002.

_____. Downs investment Pty Ltd v Perwaja Steel SDN BHD [2000] QSC 421 (17 November 2000). *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:124-129, 2001.

_____. Fundamental breach and the CISG: a unique treatment or failed experiment? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:1:81-94, 2004.

_____. International trade law: problems of language and concepts? *Journal of law and commerce* (Pittsburgh, Pa.) 23:1:39-51, 2003.

_____. Jurisdiction in cyberspace: does the CISG "manage" the global communications medium? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:305-320, 2002.

_____. The remedy of fundamental breach and the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods (CISG): a principle lacking certainty?

Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration (Vienna) 11:2:219-236, 2007.

_____. The UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG): a leap forward towards unified international sales laws. *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 12:79-106, spring 2000.

Zeng, J.
论我国撤销对《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》第1条第1款B项保留的必要性. Paper prepared for the symposium 'The Application and Interpretation of the CISG in its Member States.' Translation of title: China's reservation to Article 11 of the CISG (1980).

Zerbini, E.C. de J. A Convençao de Viena de 1980 sobre a venda internacional de mercadorias. *In* Contratos internacionais. J.G. Rodas, *coord.* Sao Paulo, Ed. Revista dos Tribunais, 1985. p. 76-93. In Portuguese. Translation of title: United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Zerres, T. Recht auf Nacherfüllung im deutschen und englischen Kaufrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:10:746-757, 2003. In German. Translation of title: The right to supplementary performance under German and English sales law.

Zhang, Mo. Choice of law in contracts: a Chinese approach. *Northwestern journal of international law & business* (Chicago, Ill.) 26:289-333, 2006.

Zhang, Xi. Die Rechtsmängelhaftung des Verkäufers nach UN-Kaufrecht im Vergleich mit deutschem, englischem, US-amerikanischem und Haager Einheitlichem Kaufrecht. Starnberg, Druckerei U. Novotny, 1994. xxvi, 235 p. In German. Translation of title: Seller's liability for title defects under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in comparison to German, English, US and Hague Uniform Sales Law. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Tübingen, Germany, 1994. Includes bibliography and table of cases.

Zhang, Yuqing. *gen. ed.* International economic and trade treaties. 1st *ed.* Beijing, China Foreign Economic Relations and Trade Printing House, 1993. Vol. 1. 907 p. In Chinese and English. Transliteration of title: Guoji Jingmao Tiaoyue Ji. Contents: 1. Trade terms — 2. Commercial contracts; sale of goods (including, among others, the bilingual texts of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the UNIDROIT Principles for International Commercial Contracts (1992)) — 3. Commercial agency — 4. Application of law.

Zhang, Yuqing. Lianheguo Guoji Huowu Xiaoshou Hetong Gongyue Shiyi. Shenyang, Liaoning Peoples Publishing House, 1988. 387 p. In Chinese. Translation of title: An introduction and comments on United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Annex contains background information on UNCITRAL, p. 339-347, as well as the Chinese text of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980), p. 348-384.

Zheng, Yan Biao, *ed.* Zhong wei touzi fa bijiao. Shanghai, Tongji daxue chubanshe, 1993. 613 p. In Chinese. Translation of title: Foreign investment laws of China: a comparison with the laws of other countries. Ch. 8. Foreign trade management / S.Q. Fu, p. 269-272 (Section 5. Applicable laws on international economic contracts; among others: United Nations Sales Convention (1980)). Appendix includes surveys of foreign investment laws of 81 countries and territories.

Ziegel, J.S. A Canadian viewpoint on the Vienna International Sales Convention. *In* Proceedings of the First International Trade Law Seminar, 1983. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1983. p. 26-32.

_____. Canada and the Vienna Sales Convention. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 12:3:366-375, February 1987.

_____. Canada prepares to adopt the International Sales Convention. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Agincourt, Ont.) 18:1:1-16, May 1991.

_____. Canada's first decision on the International Sales Convention. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 32:2:313-325, 1999.

_____. The international sales convention: some general considerations. *In* Actes du Colloque sur la vente internationale. Perret, L. *and* N. Lacasse, *eds.* Montréal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1989, p. 53-61. With abstract in English and French. See above under Perret.

_____ *and* C. Samson. Report to the Uniform Law Conference of Canada on Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Toronto, Uniform Law Conference of Canada, July 1981. 305 p. Contains a general overview of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and recommendations by both authors (p. 1-31) as well as analyses of the Convention (arts. 1-88) *(a)* from a provincial common law perspective (p. 33-167) by Ziegel in English; *(b)* from a civil law perspective of the Province of Quebec (p. 168-305) by Samson in French. Appendices reproduce Final Act of Sales Conference as well as the text of the Convention.

Ziegel, J.S. Should Canada adopt the International Sales Convention?: new developments in the law of export sales = Les tendances actuelles dans le droit des ventes à l'exportation. Don Mills, Ont., R. De Boo, 1983. p. 67-85. (Meredith memorial lectures, Faculty of Law, McGill University, 1982)

_____. The Vienna International Sales Convention. *In* New dimensions in international trade law. A Canadian perspective. Toronto, Butterworths, 1982. p. 38-57.

Ziegler, U. Leistungsstörungsrecht nach dem UN-Kaufrecht. 1. *Aufl.* Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1995. 283 p. (Studien zum Handels-, Arbeits- und Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 37). In German. Translation of title: Interference with the performance of an obligation under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Zilai, J. A Bécsi Vételi Egyezmény szerződéskötésre vonatkozó szabályai. *Külgazdaság* (Budapest) 32:9:97-108, 1988. In Hungarian. Translation of title: The Rules of the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Zimenkova, O.N. (Зименкова О.Н.) Применение положений Венской конвенции об освобождении от ответственности за неисполнение обязательств сторонами договора в практике МКАС при ТПП РФ. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:29-38, июль-сентябрь 2006. In Russian, with abstract in English. Translation of title: Exemption from liability under United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the practice of the ICAC at the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the Russian Federation.

Zimmermann, R. Comparative foundations of a European law of set-off and prescription. Cambridge, Cambridge university press, 2002. xi, 182 p.

_____. Restitutio in integrum: the unwinding of failed contracts under the Principles of European Contract Law, the UNIDROIT Principles and the Avant-projet d'un Code Européen des Contrats. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 10:4:719-735, 2005.

_____. Symposium: CISG: the 25th anniversary: its impact in the past and its role in the future. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:9-12, 2007.

_____. Symposium: the Convention on the International Sale of Goods and its application in comparative perspective. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 68:4:427-429, 2004.

Ziontz, M. The new uniform law for the international sale of goods: is it compatible with American interests? *Northwestern journal of international law and business* (Chicago, Ill.) 2:1:129-178, spring 1980.

Zoll, F. The impact of the Vienna Convention on the International Sale of Goods on Polish law, with some references to other Central and Eastern European countries. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 71:1:81-98, 2007.

Zuffranieri, B.M., Jr. *and* J.I. Feinstein. UN sale of goods convention may be trap for the unwary. *Lawyer's weekly* (Markham, Canada) 23:31, 12 December 2003.

Zur Frage der Einbeziehung von allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen in dem UN-Kaufrecht unterliegende Verträge. *Wertpapiermitteilungen* (Frankfurt am Main) 9:442-444, 2002. In German. Translation of title: On the question of including general terms and conditions in contracts under United Nations Sales Convention (1980). Rechtsprechung Bürgerliches Recht und Handelsrecht, Bundesgerichtshof, am 31.10.2001. Nr. VIII ZR 60/01.

Zur Vertragsgestaltung im Auslandsgeschäft nach UNCITRAL-Kaufrecht. *Rechtsinformation* (Köln) 179:1-53, Mai 1984. In German. Translation of title: Formation of contracts in foreign business under United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Zwart, S.G. The new international law of sales: a marriage between socialist, Third World, common and civil law principles. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 13:1:109-128, winter 1988.

Zykin, I.S. (Зыкин И.С.) Практика применения средств защиты прав продавца и покупателя по Венской конвенции 1980 г. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 1:16-24, январь-март 2007. In Russian, with abstract in English. Translation of title: Protection of sellers' and buyers' rights under the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

2007 International seminar: the application and interpretation of the CISG in Member States: seminar papers. Wuhan, China, Wuhan University Institute of International Law, 2007. 379 p. In Chinese and English. Title in Chinese as appears on cover page: 1980年《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》(CISG)在成员国的活用与解释 国际研讨会论文集.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

III. International commercial arbitration and conciliation

30 years UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the world's leading force toward harmonization of international arbitration, joint conference, Vienna, 6 and 7 April 2006. Vienna, VIAC, 2006. CD-ROM. Selected contents: Rules of arbitration and conciliation (Vienna Rules) / General Assembly of the Austrian Federal Economic Chamber -- Service in international arbitration in relation to UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / A. J. Bělohlávek -- Art. 15 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the eternal conflict between arbitral discretion and the parties' due process rights / K. P. Berger -- Some musings about the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / E. E. Bergsten -- Evidence and hearings, experts, closure of hearings: matters governed by articles 24, 25, 27 and 29 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / E. Ibig -- Use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by arbitral institutions / Dato' Syed Ahmad Idid -- Use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by arbitral institutions (Czech experience) / B. Klein -- Observations on the form and effect of the award (article 32) / R. H. Kreindler -- Procedures for cases under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in the Slovenian Permanent Court of Arbitration / K. Puharič -- Arbitration Rules of UNCITRAL: 30 years / P. Sanders -- The use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by arbitral institutions / W. K. Slate -- Challenge of arbitrators and replacement, repetition of hearings (art. 9-14) / I. Szász -- Representation and assistance (article 4) / A. Szumański -- Experiences and case law: default by a party (article 28) / V. Triebel, R. Hafner -- Number of arbitrators and decisions: some remarks on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / A. Uzelac -- Waiver of rules: article 30 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules/ G. von Segesser -- The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: scope of application and lex arbitri / T. Wiwen-Nilsson.

Aaron, S. International arbitration. *South African law journal* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa). Pt. 1: Drafting an arbitration clause for international commercial contracts *in* 107:4:633-663, November 1990; Pt. 2: The main [arbitration] centres *in* 108:1:93-117, February 1991; Pt. 3: Choosing an arbitration institution and a set of rules *in* 108:2:306-324, May 1991; Pt. 4: Choosing an arbitration institution and a set of rules (continued) *in* 108:3:503-523, August 1991. This article focuses on UNCITRAL's work in the field.

Abascal Zamora, J.M. Barcelona afterthoughts. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:1:111-119, 2003.

_____. El nuevo Reglamento de Arbitraje de la CANACO: Cámara Nacional de Comercio de la Ciudad de México. *Financiero:* [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.). Pt. 1 *in* 15:2A, miércoles, 4 de octubre de 1995; Pt. 2 *in* 15:2A, miércoles, 11 de octubre de 1995; Pt. 3 *in* 15:2A, miércoles, 18 de octubre de 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: New CANACO (National Chamber of Commerce of Mexico City) arbitration rules. Individual titles of instalments: La importancia de los reglamentos de arbitraje — Sus antecedentes: las Reglas de Arbitraje de la UNCITRAL — Visión panorámica y cláusula modelo. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero, análisis.*

_____. ¿Qué es eso del arbitraje?: aspectos prácticos del derecho de los contratos del comercio internacional: la prensa y los contratos del comercio internacional. *Financiero*: [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) 14:6A, miércoles, 23 de marzo de 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: What is this

about arbitration?: practical aspects of contracts in international trade: media and international trade contracts. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero, análisis*.

Abed Al-Kader, N. Arbitration agreement according to the Arbitration Law in Civil and Commercial Matters No. 27 of 1994: a comparative study: New York Convention, French law, Model Law, Islamic "shari'a", Arab legislation. 1st *ed*. Cairo, Dar Al-nahda Al-Arabia, 1996. 542 p. In Arabic. Refers to New York Convention (1958), and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Aboul-Enein, M.I.M. An outline of the principles of the new Egyptian law on arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:6:129-131, June 1994. Highlights title: Egypt enacted its long-awaited new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. Arbitration under the auspices of the Cairo Regional Centre for Commercial Arbitration. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:256-265, fall 1986.

_____. The development of international commercial arbitration laws in the Arab world. *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:314-320, November 1999.

_____. The need for establishing a perfect balance between confidentiality and transparency in commercial arbitration. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 2:25-37, 2007.

_____. Neues Gesetz zur internationalen Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Ägypten. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 2:261-262, 1988. In German. Translation of title: New law on international arbitration in Egypt.

_____. Reflections on the new Egyptian law on arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:1:75-84, 1995.

_____. Tunisia to pass new arbitration act. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 3:11:275-276, November 1992. From table of contents: Tunisia is considering a new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Model Law, but with important variations.

Abramson, H.I. Mining mediation rules for representation opportunities and obstacles. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 15:1:103-109, 2004.

Abu-Akeel, A. Book review of: The extent to which arbitration within the framework of the Afro-Asian Regional Center in Cairo is subject to the rules of Egyptian law / S. Rashed. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 1:2:476-477, fall 1986. The author of this book - according to its reviewer - examines the relevant provisions of the Egyptian Code of Civil Procedure; his purpose is to identify the degree to which the procedures under the Code are in conformity with the arbitration procedures adopted by the Center, namely, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Book in Arabic.

Achebe, I. United Nations Arbitration Convention: implications for Nigeria, *Journal of world trade law* (London) 8:420-446, 1974.

_____. The United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards of June 10, 1958: implications for United States investors in Nigeria. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 9:157-173, 1974.

Act LXXI of 1994 on Arbitration: [passed by the Hungarian Parliament on 8 November 1994]. *ASA bulletin* (Bâle, Switzerland) 13:3:417-442, 1995. English translation of the Act with the assistance of I. Szasz.

Actual problems of international arbitration: the Greek law in comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* Issues of international arbitration. Athens, Ant. N. Sakkoulas Publishers, 1999. p. 9-39. First published in: *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 49:479-499, 1996.

Adachi, E. Gaikoku chusai handan no torikeshi, shonin-shikko, toku ni shikko kettei tetsuzuki ni tsuite. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 51:12:67-72, December 2004. In Japanese. Title in English: Appeal against recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards, in particular, on the procedure regarding enforcement decision.

Adams, C. *and* V. Liborio. L'exequatur des sentences arbitrales étrangères aux États-Unis. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 131:4:1165-1177, 2004.

Aden, M. Die UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung. *In his* Internationale Handels-schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Kommentar zu den Verfahrensordnungen. Heidelberg, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft, 1988. p. 211-258. (Schriftenreihe Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft, Bd. 30). This is an annotated text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in German. A brief introduction to the Rules is also given, p. 50-54.

_____. Die UNCITRAL-Verfahrensordnung. *In his* Internationale Handels-schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Kommentar zu den Schiedsverfahrensordnungen ICC-DIS-Wiener Regeln UNCITRAL-LCIA. 2. *Auflage*. München, Verlag C.H. Beck, 2003. p. 573-664.

Administrative Council of the Permanent Court of Arbitration. Designation of appointing authorities by the Secretary-General [of the Permanent Court of Arbitration]. *Permanent Court of Arbitration annual report* (The Hague) 98:13-17, 1998. Parallel title of report: *Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage rapport annuel*.

Affolder, N. Awarding compound interest in international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:1:45-93, 2002.

Aguirre, A., N. Manasía Fernández *and* Y. Bermúdez Abreu. Sinergia natural en las relaciones privadas internacionales: comercio y arbitraje internacional. *Revista de ciencias juridicas* (San Jose) 112:17-50, enero-abril, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Natural synergy in international private relations: trade and international arbitration.

Ajibola, B., Prince. Arbitration in developing countries. *Arbitration* (London) 54:2:132-138, 141-142, May 1988.

Aksen, G. American arbitration accession arrives in the age of Aquarius: United States implements United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Southwestern University law review* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 3:1, 1971.

_____ *and others, eds*. Global reflections on international law, commerce and dispute resolution. Liber amicorum in honour of Robert Briner. Paris, ICC Publishing, 2005. 948 p.

Aksen, G. The Iran-US Claims Tribunal and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: an early comment. *In* The art of arbitration: essays on international arbitration, liber amicorum Pieter Sanders 12 September 1912-1982. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. p.1-26.

_____. The need to utilize international arbitration. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:1:11-17, 1984.

_____. Practical considerations for international arbitration. *In* Private investors abroad: problems and solutions in international business in 1984. J.R. Moss, *ed.* New York, Bender, 1985. p. 111-144.

Alangoya, Y. UNCITRAL tahkim yoenetmeligi hakkinda. *In* Ilhan E. Postacioglu' na armagan. Istanbul, Bayrak Matbaacilik, 1990. p. 1-39. In Turkish. Translation of title of article: On the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Translation of title of book: Festschrift for Ilhan E. Postacioglu.

Al-Baharna, H.M. International commercial arbitration in perspective. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 3:1:3-18, February 1988.

Alberti, U.M. Medidas cautelares en el arbitraje. *Revista de derecho y ciencia política* (Lima) 58:1-2:113-136, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: Interim measures in arbitration.

Alexander, N. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 15:4:105-117, 2004. Interview with J. Sekolec, Secretary of UNCITRAL (partially reprinted *in* When your multicultural dinner party conversation becomes an international mediation / N. Alexander. *ADR bulletin* (Sydney) 6:8:145-151, 2004).

Alhajeri, M.A. A critical approach to the Kuwaiti Law of Judicial Arbitration no. 11 of 1995 with reference to the UNCITRAL Model Law on the International Commercial Arbitration. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 15:1:48-62, 2000.

Allsop, J. International maritime arbitration: legal and policy issues. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 13:6:398-415, 2007.

Al Tamimi, E. UAE accedes to New York Convention. *Law update* (Dubai) 184:8-9, 2006.

Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. 343 p. (Biblioteca de la Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, no. 16). In Spanish. Translation of title: Alternatives to institutional justice: arbitration; conciliation. Papers on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) under Briseño-Sierra, Monroy-Cabra, Sono. Book reproduces in Spanish Draft Model Law, p. 251-266, UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 267-275 and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 277-296.

Alvarez, H. Canada: Applying the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 4:2:5-7, September 1999.

_____. La nouvelle législation canadienne sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:529-539, 1986. Text of the International Commercial Arbitration Act of British Columbia (1985) as translated into French by the author, p. 617-636. This bill is closely modelled on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. The role of arbitration in Canada: new perspectives. *University of British Columbia law review* (Vancouver, B.C.) 21:2:247-275, 1987.

_____, N. Kaplan *and* D.W. Rivkin. Model law decisions: cases applying the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1985-2001). The Hague, Kluwer, 2003.

Alyoshin, O.Y. *and* T. Slipachuk. Enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Ukraine: to be or not to be. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:65-74, 2005.

Al Zeid, N.G. Settlement of disputes in BOT contracts = Règlement des litiges dans les contrats BOT. *Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration = Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international* (Beirut) 44:6-13, 2007. In Arabic. Title as appears in the article: البوت نظام عقد في المنازعات تسوية

American Bar Association's Arbitration Committee debates U.S. adoption of UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Washington, D.C.) 2:5:134-135, May 1991.

Amrallah, B. Itijahat alqada' il masri bishaa'n tanfidh ahkam al muhkamin al ajnabiat fii dawū' itifaqiat New York 1958 wa qawaid qanūn al tahkim al namūdhaji. *Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration = Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international* (Beirut) 37:25-28, 2006. In Arabic. Title as appears in the article:
اتجاهات القضاء المصري بشأن تنفيذ احكام المحكمين الأجنبية في ضوء اتفاقية نيويورك 1958 وقواعد قانون التحكيم النموذجي

Title in English: Egyptian case-law trends relating to enforcement of foreign arbitration awards under the New York Convention of 1958 and the Arbitration Model Law.

_____. Les tendances de la jurisprudence égyptienne en matière d'exécution des sentences arbitrales étrangères à la lumière de la Convention de New York = Execution of foreign arbitral awards and the New York Convention in the Egyptian Case Law. *Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international = Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration* (Beirut) 44:20-25, 2007.

Amundsen, J.L. Membership has its privileges: the confidence-building potential of the New York convention can boost commerce in developing nations. *Wisconsin international law journal* (Madison, Wis.) 21:383-408, 2003.

Andenas, M. *and* G. Sanders, *gen. eds*. Enforcing contracts in transition economies. London, British institute of international and comparative law, 2005. xvi, 205 p.

Anderson, III, H.E. Applicable arbitration rules for maritime disputes in Australia and Hong Kong. *University of San Francisco maritime law journal* (San Francisco, Calif.) 6:2:387-421, spring 1994. Appendices include: A. UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), art. 1, p. 405-406. — B. Main features of SMART; Sydney Maritime Arbitration Rules and Terms (1991), p. 421.

Anglade, L. Ireland as a place for international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:2:263-278, 2001.

Annan, K. The 1958 New York Convention as a model for subsequent legislative texts on arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:3:319-321, 1999. Reproduces text of Secretary-General Kofi Annan's opening address given at the New York Convention Day on 10 June 1998. Also reproduced *in* Enforcing arbitration awards under the New York Convention: experiences and prospects. New York, United Nations, 1999. 51p.

Ansay, T. International arbitration in Turkey. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 14:3:333-340, 2003.

Antaki, N. *and* A. Prujiner, *eds.* Proceedings of the 1st International Commercial Arbitration Conference. Montreal, Wilson and Lafleur, 1986. 471 p. See also entry under Herrmann.

Aoyama, Y. The first draft of UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration. *NBL* (Tokyo) 274:50-63, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. New direction for the unification of the law on international commercial arbitration. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 781:122-126, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. On UNCITRAL model arbitration law. *JCA Journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 31:5:12-20, May 1984; Pt. 2 *in* 31:6:12-20, June 1984. In Japanese.

_____. The second draft of UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration. *NBL* (Tokyo) 275:42-55, 1983. In Japanese.

Araujo Valdivia, Z. Simposio sobre arbitraje mercantil internacional. *Justicia* (Barcelona) 33:42, 1974. In Spanish. Translation of title: Symposium on international commercial arbitration.

Arbitraje. *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 2:9-519, 2004. Journal feature dedicated to arbitration. Selected contents: Consideraciones sobre el convenio arbitral en el arbitraje comercial internacional / P. M. All, p. 27-50 -- Ley aplicable el arbitraje internacional entre particulares / J. R. Albornoz, p. 68-85 -- The lex mercatoria and its current relevance in international commercial arbitration / V. Ruiz Abou-Nigm, p. 101-125 -- A aplicabilidade da Convenção do Panamá sobre arbitragem comercial internacional de 1975 no sistema interamericano de arbitragem comercial internacional (translation of title: The applicability of the Panama Convention on International Commercial Arbitration of 1975 to the American system of international commercial arbitration) / J. Bosco Lee, p. 190-216 -- América Latina como sede de arbitrajes comerciales internacionales: la experiencia de la Corte Internacional de Arbitraje de la CCI / E. Silva-Romero, p. 217-230 -- El arbitraje internacional en Argentina / M. B. Noodt, p. 314-332 -- A arbitragem internacional nos contextos interamericano e brasileiro (translation of title: International arbitration in the Inter-American and Brazilian contexts) / N. de Araujo and L. da Gama e Souza Jr., p. 341-362 -- Algunas breves reflexiones sobre el arbitraje comercial internacional en la nueva Ley española de arbitraje de 2003 / C. Esplugues Mota -- Algunas resoluciones judiciales de los tribunales mexicanos en torno al reconcimiento de un laudo arbitral / J. A. Silva, p. 375-394 -- El estado de situación del arbitraje comercial internacional en la jurisprudencia uruguaya / C. Fresnedo de Aguirre, p. 420-435 -- Consideraciones sobre el arbitraje comercial en Venezuela / G. Delgado Soto, p. 436-455. In Spanish, English and Portuguese.

El arbitraje español se renueva y adopta el modelo de UNCITRAL. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 161:1-4, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: Spanish arbitration is renewed and adopts the UNCITRAL model.

Arbitral awards: ad-hoc UNCITRAL: award of 17 November 1994. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 21:13-39, 1996. Reproduces full text of the award with minor editorial changes, p. 11.

Arbitral awards of the Cairo regional centre for international commercial arbitration. Compiled, translated and annotated by Mohie Eldin I. Alam Eldin. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. 258 p.

Arbitral awards: UNCITRAL. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:222-241, 1997. Contents: Challenge decision of 15 April 1993, p. 222-226. — Challenge decision of 11 January 1995, p. 227-241.

Arbitration and alternative dispute resolution: how to settle international business disputes. Geneva, International Trade Centre UNCTAD/WTO, 2001. 266 p. Also available in French and Spanish.

Arbitration and the law, 1984: AAA General Counsel's annual report. New York, American Arbitration Association, 1985. 342 p. Contains UNCITRAL documents in part C: Draft text of a Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as adopted by the Working Group p. 176-187 — Report of the United States delegation to UNCITRAL Working Group on International Contract Practices p. 188-194 — Government comments on the UNCITRAL Working Group Draft Text of a Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration p. 194-205 —Commentary by M.F. Hoellering, UNCITRAL Model Law: Commercial Arbitration, p. 205-212.

Arbitration and the law, 1985: AAA General Counsel's annual report. New York, American Arbitration Association, 1986. 326 p. Contains UNCITRAL documents in part C: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration, English version p. 130-143 — United Nations. General Assembly Resolution 40/72, 11 December 1985 (A/40/935: G.A. Official records, 40th sess. Supplement no. 17) p. 143-144 — Report of United States delegation on the eighteenth session of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) p. 144-151.

Arbitration in the next decade: 75th Anniversary, ICC International Court of Arbitration, Geneva, 25 September 1998 [conference materials]. Geneva, ICC, 1998. 1 v. Selected contents: Refusals of enforcement under the New York Convention of 1958: the unfortunate few / A. J. van den Berg -- Arbitrability, still through a glass darkly / J. Paulsson -- Issues in the coming decade with respect to the effect of the arbitration agreement on the enforcement of the award / E. A. Schwartz -- Arbitrators and judges / P. Bernardini -- ‘May the same persons consecutively act as mediators/arbitrators in respect of the same dispute? Pros & Cons and ’How broad should the power of an arbitrator to refer the parties to mediation be?" / F.S. Nariman.

Arbitration law study group revises draft text of arbitration law. *WaveLength* (Tokyo) 46:3-18, 2003. In English. Revised Draft Text of Law on Arbitration (derived from UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law) reproduced in the annex.

Arbitration moot teaches ADR [Alternative Dispute Resolution] skills to students. *Dispute resolution times* (New York) spring 1996. p. 6. A note on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held at Vienna, 18-20 March 1994.

Arbitration news: the state of adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law by Australia and Egypt. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 35:2:16-17, February 1988. Taken from *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 2:9:616-618, September 1987 and 2:10:701-702, October 1987. In Japanese.

Arbitration notes: Bermuda adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 8:7:16, July 1993. Title from table of contents: Bermuda adopts UNCITRAL Model Law: legislation implementing Model Law enacted June 29 [1993].

Arbitration under the auspices of the Cairo Regional Centre: introduction and rules. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 2:2:185-197, May 1987.

Arfazadeh, H. Ordre public et arbitrage international à l’épreuve de la mondialisation. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. xx, 352 p.

Arkin, H.L. *and* J.A. Frank. Emasculation of enforcement under the New York Convention in the USA? *Arbitration* (London) 71:1:25-35, 2005.

Asariotis, R. Urteile nach den Hamburgregeln unter Verletzung vertraglicher Gerichtsstands- und Schiedsgerichtsklauseln. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 18:7/8:266-274, Juli/August 1995. In German. Translation of title: Judgments under the Hamburg Rules (1978) in violation of legal venue and arbitration clauses.

Aschauer, C. The new Austrian law of arbitration = Noua lege austriacă a arbitrajului. *Revista română de arbitraj* (Bucureşti) 1:4:35-52, 2007. In English and Romanian.

_____. Il nuovo diritto dell'arbitrato austriaco. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 16:2:237-264, 2006. In Italian. Title in English: The new Austrian arbitration law.

_____. La prescription des sentences arbitrales. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 23:4:593-609, 2005.

Ashford, P. Documentary discovery and international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:1:89-141, 2006.

Ashman, V.M. Evolving issues in international commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL's current project. *ADR currents* (New York) 11-15, December 1999. Edited version of article which appeared in the *New York law journal.*

_____. UNCITRAL: evolving issues in international commercial arbitration. *New York law journal* (New York) 222:48:1-4, 7 September 1999.

Asouzu, A.A. The adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law in Nigeria: implications on the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards. *Journal of business law* (London) 185-204, March 1999.

_____. [Africa and the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration]: guest editorial. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:343-348, December 1997.

_____. Arbitration in Africa: agenda for reform (a review article). *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:373-396, December 1997. A review of: Arbitration in Africa. Cotran, H.H.E. *and* A.N.E. Amissah, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. xxiv, 467 p. *See below* under Cotran.

_____. The arbitration laws of Kenya, Zimbabwe and Uganda: some remarks on remarkable developments. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:83-140, December 2000.

_____. International commercial arbitration and African States. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2001.

_____. The new arbitration and conciliation law of India: a comparative study of old and new law. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 13:1:401-410, spring 1998. A review of: The new arbitration and conciliation law of India: a comparative study of old and new law / G.K. Kwatra. New Delhi, Indian Council of Arbitration, 1996. 1998 printing. 238 p. *See below* under Kwatra.

_____. Some fundamental concerns and issues about international arbitration in Africa. *Law for development review* (Tunis) 1:81-98, 2006.

_____. The UN, the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law and the Lex Arbitri of Nigeria. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 17:5:85-108, 2000.

Association for International Arbitration. Interim measures in international commercial arbitration. Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Maklu Publishers, 2007. 131 p. Papers dealing with UNCITRAL's work: The enforcement of interim measures ordered by international arbitrators: different legislative approaches and recent developments in the amendment of the UNCITRAL Model Law / A. Carlevaris, p. 13-26 – Conflict with state courts / C. Price, p. 39-56 – Interim measures in arbitration law and practice in Central and Eastern Europe: the need for further harmonization / R. Morek, p. 75-93 – Can interim measures be obtained in Russia in support of commercial arbitration conducted outside of Russia? / M. Kulkov, p. 95-100 – Interim measures in international commercial arbitration in India / J. Nayak, p. 101-106 – Enforcement of arbitral measures to protect private commercial investments / R. Daniel, p. 107-123.

Atteritano, A. La «jurisdiction» del giudice statale nei procedimenti di «enforcement» dei lodi arbitrali stranieri disciplinati della Convenzione di New York del 1958. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 1:115-136, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title: The jurisdiction of national courts to enforce foreign arbitral awards under the New York Convention (1958).

Australia implements the UNICITRAL [i.e. UNCITRAL] Model Law. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 24:2/3:2-4, July-December 1989.

Austria: a new state-of-the-art arbitration law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:4:110-111, 2006.

Babiuc, V. Ordinea publică de drept internaţional privat în practica arbitrală română şi străină (II). *Revista română de arbitraj* (Bucureşti) 1:4:1-7, 2007. In Romanian. Translation of title: Public order of private international law in arbitral jurisprudence (II).

Bachand, F. Arbitrage comercial: assujettissement d'un tribunal arbitral conventionnel au pouvoir de surveillance et de contrôle de la Cour supérieure et contrôle judiciaire d'ordonnances de procédure rendues par les arbitres. *Revue juridique Thémis* (Montreal) 35:465-483, 2001.

_____. Does article 8 of the Model Law call for full or prima facie review of the arbitral tribunal's jurisdiction? *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:3:463-476, 2006.

_____. L'intervention du juge canadien avant et durant un arbitrage commercial international. Paris, L.G.D.J, 2005. xix, 536 p. Originally presented as: Thesis (LL.D.) - Université de Montréal, 2004. Available online at https://papyrus.bib.umontreal.ca/jspui/handle/1866/2438

_____. MALQR Comment. Corporacion transnacional de inversiones, S.A. de C.V. v. STET International, S.p.A. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:5-41, December 2000.

_____. MALQR Comment. Noble China Inc. v. Lei. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:43-79, December 2000.

_____. The UNCITRAL model law's take on anti-suit injunctions. *In* IAI series on international arbitration No. 2. Anti-suit injunctions in international arbitration. E. Gaillard, *ed*. New York, Juris Publishing; Bern, Stämpfli Verlag, 2005. p. 87-112.

Bahrain adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:12:280, December 1994. Highlights title: Bahrain adopted a new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Model Law.

Baker, C.M. *and* A.H. Ali. A cross-comparison of institutional mediation rules. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 57:2:72-81, 2002.

Baker, S.A. *and* M.D. Davis. Arbitral proceedings under the UNCITRAL Rules: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *George Washington journal of international law and economics* (Washington, D.C.) 23:2:267-347, 1989.

_____ *and* _____. Establishment of an arbitral tribunal under the UNCITRAL Rules: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 23:1:81-135, 1989.

_____ *and* _____. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in practice: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Deventer, Kluwer, 1992. xvi, 314 p. Includes short note on the drafting process of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. xv. Appendices: 1. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 221-237 — 2. Final Rules of Procedure of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (1983), p. 239-273 — 3. Algiers accords (1981), p. 275-286. Bibliography, p. 287-308.

Bakovi, O. How to learn from each other?: a comparative analysis of CIETAC [Chinese International Economic Trade Arbitration Commission] and Zagreb Rules. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 3:157-169, 1996.

Bakshi, P.M. UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law and Indian law [Arbitration Act, 1940]. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 29:4:1-5, January-March 1995. (Special issue)

Balaš, V. Rozhodčí doložky v dvoustranných smlouvách na ochranu investic. *Právník* (Praha) 143:8:787-811, 2004. In Czech. Title in English: Arbitration clauses in bilateral investment treaties.

Ball, M. The essential judge: the role of the courts in a system of national and international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:1:73-93, 2006.

_____. Probity deconstructed: how helpful, really, are the new International Bar Association Guidelines on conflicts of interest in international arbitration? *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 15:11:333-342, 2004.

Bansal, A.K. Towards a new law on international arbitration in India. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:3:67-71, September 1995.

Barbosa, J.C. Arbitration law in Brazil: an inevitable reality. *Southwestern journal of law and trade in the Americas* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 9:131-147, 2002/2003.

Barcello, J.J., III. Who decides the arbitrator's jurisdiction?: separability and competence-competence in transnational perspective. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 36:1115-1136, 2003.

Barin, B., A.D. Little *and* R.A. Pepper. The Osler guide to commercial arbitration in Canada. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. xii, 184 p.

Barin, B. UN model conciliation law: can Canada make history again? *Lawyer's weekly* (Markham, Ont.) 23:27, 14 November 2003.

Barker, I. Growth and development of international laws and centres in the Asia-Pacific region: a report on recent developments in arbitration in New Zealand. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:4:124-133, 2003.

Barona Vilar, S. *and* C. Esplugues Mota. Arbitraje (legislación básica). Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 2004. 149 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration (basic legislation).

Barona Vilar, S. Comentario a la ley de arbitraje (ley 60/2003, de 23 de diciembre). Madrid, Civitas, 2004. 1722 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on arbitration law (law 60/2003 of 23 December).

Barrett-White, S. *and* C. Kee. Enforcement of arbitral awards where the seat of the arbitration is Australia. How the Eisenwerk decision might still be a sleeping assassin. *Journal of international arbitration* (Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands) 24:5:515-528, 2007.

Bartos, H. Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Verfahrensprinzipien. Frankfurt am Main, R.G. Fischer, 1984. 362 p. Doctoral thesis. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration: procedural principles.

Bates, D.M. A consumer's dream or Pandora's box: is arbitration a viable option for cross-border disputes? *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 27:2:823-898, 2004.

Bateson, D. The UNCITRAL Model Law. *In his* Commercial arbitration in Hong Kong, Chapter 5. Hong Kong, Longman, 1989. p. 86-89. Appendix 2 reproduces the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 107-124.

Baykitch, A. *and* J. Truong. Innovations in international commercial arbitration: interim measures a way forward or back to the future. *Arbitrator & mediator* (Melbourne) 24:2:95-103, 2005.

Bazinas, S.V. International arbitration, ADR and insolvency. *INSOL world* (London) 17-18, second quarter 2004.

_____. Ο Πρότυπος Νόμος για τη Συμβιβαστική Επίλυση Διαφορών της Επιτροπής του Ο.Η.Ε. για το Διεθνές Εμπορικό Δίκαιο. *Bulletin of Sociétés Anonymes and limited liability companies* (Athens) 503-506, 1 November 2006. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation.

Beaumont, B. Ex parte or default proceedings in international arbitration. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 76-78, November 2004.

Bechet, S. Le lieu de l'arbitrage. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 84:1:36-104, 2007.

Becker, J.D. For an autochthonous federal arbitration act. *Arbitration & the law: AAA General Counsel's annual report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 240-249, 1991-92. The author asks the question whether the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) should replace the Federal Arbitration Act.

Bělohlávek, A.J. Service in international arbitration in light of articles 2 and 23 of the UNCITRAL Rules and international practice. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 24:4:678-688, 2006.

Beraudo, J.P. Case law on articles 5, 8 and 16 of the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 23:1:101-114, 2006.

_____. Recognition and enforcement of interim measures of protection ordered by arbitral tribunals. A comparison with the Republic of Congo pre-arbitral referee case. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:3:245-254, 2005.

Berg, A.J. van den. International arbitrational and national courts: the never ending story. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. ix, 255 p.

_____. The New York Arbitration Convention of 1958: towards a uniform judicial interpretation. The Hague, Kluwer; Deventer, Asser, 1981. xv, 480 p.

_____. The 1958 New York Arbitration Convention revisited. *Swiss Arbitration Association special series* (Basel) 15:125-146, January 2001.

_____. New York Convention of 1958: refusals of enforcement. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 18:2:15-49, 2007.

Berg, B.H., *ed*. Voldgiftsloven med kommentarer. Oslo, Glydendal akademisk, 2006. 534 p. In Norwegian. Title in English: Arbitration law with commentary.

Berger, K.P. Arbitration interactive: a case study for students and practitioners. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2002. xxxiv, 276 p. Includes interactive DVD-ROM.

_____. Art. 15 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the eternal conflict between arbitral discretion and the parties' due process rights. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:4:29-35, 2006.

_____. Germany adopts the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:3:121-126, April 1998. An abridged version of an article previously published in: *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 13:1:38-54 and A1-7, January 1998.

_____. The implementation of the UNCITRAL Model Law in Germany. *Tijschrift voor arbitrage* (The Hague) 2:41-46, 1998. An abridged and revised version of an article published in: *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 13:1:38-54, A1-7, January 1998.

_____. Integration of mediation elements into arbitration: "hybrid" procedures and "intuitive" mediation by international arbitrators. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:3:387-403, 2003.

_____. International economic arbitration in Germany: a new era. *Arbitration international* (London) 8:2:101-120, 1992.

_____. Internationale Investitionsverträge und Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Äquivalenzstörungen, Neuverhandlungsklauseln und Vertragsanpassung. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 102:1-32, 2003. In German. Translation of title: International investment contracts and arbitration: equivalence disruption, renegotiation clauses and contract adaptation.

Berger, K.P., *ed*. Das neue Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit = The new German arbitration law. Köln, RWS Verlag Kommunikationsforum, 1998. various pagings. (RWS-Dokumentation; 21). In English and German. Includes bibliography. A documentation intended to provide materials on domestic and international practice as well as scholarly writings on the subject, with insight into the drafting history, features, problems and provisions of the new German Arbitration Act (in force 1 January 1998). That Act adopted the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Berger, K.P. The new German arbitration law in international perspective. *Forum internationale* (The Hague) 26:1-19, July 2000.

_____. Power of arbitrators to fill gaps and revise contracts to make sense. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 269-285.

_____. Private dispute resolution in international business: negotiation, mediation, arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. Vol. 2. xxxiii, 637 p.

_____. UNCITRAL Modell-Gesetz. UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung. *In his* Internationale Wirtschaftsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: verfahrens- und materiell-

rechtliche Grundprobleme im Spiegel moderner Schiedsgesetze und Schiedspraxis. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1992. p. 33-41, 45-47. (Recht des internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehrs; Bd. 10). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Annex to the article: The new German arbitration law in English, p. 21-40.

Bergsten, E.E. The contribution of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules to international commercial arbitration. *In* Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Universalism, tradition and the individual. Tomljenovic, V., J.A. Erauw *and* P. Volken, *eds*. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 389-400.

_____. Implementation of the UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration into national legislation. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 10:101-112, 2003.

_____. Some musings about the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:2:213-217, 2005.

_____. Ten years of the Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:1:37-41, 2003.

_____. The Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot and the teaching of international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:2:309-314, 2006.

Berkowitz, D., J. Moenius *and* K. Pistor. Legal institutions and international trade flows. *Michigan journal of international law* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 26:1:163, 2004.

Berlingieri, F. Giurisdizione e arbitrato nel progetto UNCITRAL di Convenzione Sul Transporto Di Cose. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 109:3:694-711, 2007. In Italian. Title in English: Jurisdiction and arbitration in the Draft UNCITRAL Convention on Transport of Goods.

Berlingieri, G. Jurisdiction and arbitration in the UNCITRAL draft convention on carriage of goods (wholly or partly) (by sea). *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers, Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 308-315.

Bernardini, P. La legge-modello dell'UNCITRAL: il regolamento arbitrale UNCITRAL. *In his* L'arbitrato internazionale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1987. p. 42-45, 74-75. English text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and Arbitration Rules (1976) reproduced in annexes, p. 256-266, and 283-295, respectively.

_____ *and* A. Giardina. Strumenti arbitrali prodotti da UNCITRAL. *In their* Codice dell'arbitrato. Parte seconda, sezione II. Milano, Giuffrè, 1990. p. 274-312. Reproduces UNCITRAL legal texts in English: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 274-289; UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 293-299; UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 299-312.

Bernini, G. Recent legislations and international unification of the law on arbitration. *In* Actes du ler Colloque sur l'arbitrage commercial international = Proceedings of the 1st International Commercial Arbitration Conference. Antaki, N. *and* A. Prujiner, *eds*. Montreal, Wilson & Lafleur, 1986. p. 315-350.

Bernstein, R. *and others*. Handbook of arbitration practice. 3rd *ed*. Sweet & Maxwell in conjunction with The Chartered Institute of Arbitrators, 1998. 1009 p.

Berti, S.V., *ed*. International arbitration in Switzerland. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. 696 p. See, in particular, paras. 278-290 on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and paras. 450-464 on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Besrour, R. CNUDCI: loi type sur la conciliation commerciale internationale. *Semaine juridique édition générale* (Paris) 5:185, 2003.

Beuchert, T., D. Laumann *and* E. Towfigh. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in der Volksrepublik China. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:902-912, 2002. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration in the People's Republic of China.

Bezen, S. Recent developments in international commercial arbitration in Turkey. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:3:32-64, March 2001.

_____. Turkey adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:8: 42-43, 2001.

Bibliography. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:1095-1133, 1997 and 23:1211-1267, 1998. An outstanding update bibliography on commercial arbitration, both domestic and international, including references to the work of UNCITRAL in the field.

Biggs, G. Resolving international trade and investment disputes. *CEPAL review* (Santiago) 80:97-114, August 2003. United Nations publication. Available in English and Spanish.

Binder, P.M. Comments on the draft Georgian Arbitration Law. *Georgian law review* (Tbilisi) 10:2/3:182-203, 2007. In English and Georgian on facing pages.

_____. International commercial arbitration and conciliation in UNCITRAL model law jurisdictions. 2 *ed*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2005. xlvi, 550 p.

_____. International commercial arbitration in UNCITRAL model law jurisdictions. An international comparison of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2000. 358 p.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: a commentary and international comparison of its adoption. Salzburg, 1999. 284 p. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Salzburg, 1999. Includes comparison charts of individual articles as adopted by 44 countries; list of UNCITRAL background documents ("travaux preparatoires").

Bishop, R.D. *and* W.W. Russell. Survey of arbitration awards under chapter 11 of the North American Free Trade Agreement. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:505-579, 2002.

Biukovic, L. Impact of the adoption of the Model Law in Canada: creating a new environment for international arbitration. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 30:3:376-414, September 1998.

Blackaby, N. Arbitration and Brazil: a foreign perspective. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 17:2:129-142, 2001.

_____ *and* S. Noury. International arbitration in the MERCOSUR: is harmonisation the solution? *NAFTA: law and business review of the Americas* (Dallas, Tex.) 9:445, 2003. Compares MERCOSUR international commercial arbitration agreement with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Blanc, G. La conciliation comme mode de règlement des différends dans les contrats internationaux. *Revue trimestrielle de droit commercial et de droit économique* (Paris) 40:2:173-189, avril-juin 1987.

Blessing, M. Comparison of the Swiss rules with the UNCITRAL arbitration rules and others. *In* The Swiss rules of international arbitration. Basel, Swiss Arbitration Association, 2004. p. 17-65.

_____. Draft UNCITRAL Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences: Bericht des Präsidenten [der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit]. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:2:176-178, 1994. This report refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add.l on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994).

_____. The major Western and Soviet arbitration rules: a comparison of the rules of UNCITRAL, UNCITRAL Model Law, London Court of International Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce, American Arbitration Association and the rules of the USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 6:3:7-76, 1989.

Böckstiegel, K.H. Applying the UNCITRAL Rules: the experience of the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:266-271, fall 1986.

_____, S.M. Kröll *and* P. Nacimiento, *eds.* Arbitration law in Germany: the Model Law in practice. Leiden, The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2007. xxxvii, 1223 p.

Böckstiegel, K.H. Erfahrungen als Schiedsrichter mit der UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichts-ordnung. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:15-30, 1990. In German. Translation of title: Experiences as an arbitrator using the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

_____. Experiences as an arbitrator using the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *In* Etudes de droit international en l'honeur de Pierre Lalive: recueil. Dominice, Ch., R. Patry *and* C. Reymond, *eds.* Bale, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1993. p. 423-436.

_____. Germany. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Berg, A.J. van den, *gen. ed*. with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for International and European Law, The Hague. The Hague, Kluwer, 1990. (Suppl. 26, 38, 14 p., February 1998). Reproduced in annex I is an unofficial translation of the German Arbitration Act 1989 (Book 10 ZPO) by German Institution of Arbitration (DIS) and German Federal Ministry of Justice, 14 p.

_____. The relevance of national arbitration law for arbitrations under the UNCITRAL Rules. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 1:3:223-236,1984.

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Modell-Gesetz für die internationale Wirtschafts-Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:9:670-678, 1984. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. Die UNCITRAL Verfahrensordnung für Wirtschaftsschiedsgerichts-barkeit und das anwendbare nationale Recht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 28:706-712, 1982. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and applicable national law.

_____. Zu den Thesen von einer "delokalisierten" internationalen Schieds-gerichtsbarkeit. *In* Festschrift für Walter Oppenhoff zum 80. Geburtstag.

München, Beck, 1985. p. 1-10. In German. Translation of title: On the thesis of a “delocalized” international arbitration.

_____. Zu Entstehungsgeschichte, Struktur und Grundentscheidungen des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes für die internationale Wirtschafts-Schieds-gerichtsbarkeit. *In* Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes, 1989. p. 23-40. In German. Translation of title: On the history, structure and basic decisions of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). See book reference below.

Böhm, E. Outlook on a new Austrian arbitration law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:4:105-109, 2003.

Boggiano, A. Arbitraje comercial internacional: la República Argentina y la Ley Modelo sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional adoptada por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional. *In his* Derecho internacional privado. T. 3, suplemento y apéndice. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1988. p. 303-331. In Spanish. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: the Republic of Argentina and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Annex reproduces text of Model Law p. 635-645.

Bokka, S.R. Comments on Indian arbitration law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:9:301-306, 2006.

Bonell, M.J. Le Nazione Unite e l'arbitrato commerciale internazionale. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 18:269-289. 1982. In Italian. Translation of title: The United Nations and international commercial arbitration.

_____. Una nuova disciplina modello sull'arbitrato commerciale internazionale. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 1:3-22, gennaio-giugno 1987. In Italian. Translation of title: A new model law on international commercial arbitration. Also text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in English only, p. 23-33.

_____. The UNIDROIT Principles and transnational law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 5:2:199-218, 2000.

Boo, L. Singapore adopts modified UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:12:279-280, December 1994. Highlights title: Singapore adopted a slightly modified version of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____ *and* Charles Aeng Cheng Lim. Overview of the International Arbitration Act and subsidiary legislation in Singapore. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:4:75-89, December 1995. The International Arbitration Act, 1994, Section 3(1), adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) as "having the force of law" in Singapore (p. 76 and fn. 2).

Booysen, H. International transactions and the international law merchant. Pretoria, Interlegal, 1995. xxxviii, 431 p. Passage dealing with UNCITRAL legal text in the field: The UNCITRAL Model Law on Commercial Arbitration, p. 372-389. Includes bibliography of books, table of cases, and subject index.

Born, G.B. International arbitration and forum selection agreements: drafting and enforcing. 2nd *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. xiv, 333 p.

_____. International commercial arbitration: commentary and materials. 2nd *ed*. Ardsley, N.Y., Transnational Publishers, 2001. xxii, 1149 p.

_____. Planning for international dispute resolution. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 17:3, June 2000.

Borris, C. Die UNCITRAL-Schiedsregeln in der Praxis des Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 2:3-22, 1988. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal.

Bose, R., N. Yap *and* A. Jaliwala. Enforcement of international arbitration awards in Asia: paying lip service to the New York Convention. *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers. Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 477-490.

Bove, M. Il riconoscimento del lodo straniero tra Convenzione di New York e codice di procedura civile. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 16:1:21-56, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: The recognition of foreign arbitral awards between the New York Convention (1958) and the civil procedure code.

Bowman, J.P. Dispute resolution planning for the gas and oil industry. *ICSID Review* (Washington, D.C.) 16:2:332-407, 2001.

Boyd, S.M. Book review of: A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentary / Holtzmann, H.M. *and* J.E. Neuhaus. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 44:4:51-52, December 1989. See under Holtzmann.

Branson, C. Interim measures of protection in a changing international commercial arbitration world. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:9-16, 2002.

Branson, D.J. *and* W.M. Tupman. Selecting an arbitral forum: a guide to cost-effective international arbitration. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 24:4:917-938, 1984.

Brazil, P. Resolution of trade disputes in the Asian Pacific region. *Adelaide law review* (Adelaide S.Aust., Australia) 10:49-72, 1985-1986.

Brechbuehl, B. International arbitration in Poland. Review of the seminar of the International Arbitration Commission of the UIA in Warsaw, from September 16-18. *Juriste international* (Paris) 4:17-18, December 1999.

Brierley, J.E.C. "Equity and good conscience" and amiable composition in Canadian arbitration law. *In* Essays in honour of Jacob S. Ziegel. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 19:461-484, 1991.

_____. Quebec's new (1986) arbitration law. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:58-69, July 1987.

Briguglio, A. La dimensione transnazionale dell'arbitrato. *In* La riforma della disciplina dell'arbitrato. Fazzalari E., *ed*. Milano, Giuffrè, 2006. p. 21-50. In Italian. Translation of title: The international facet of arbitration.

Briseno Sierra, N. El arbitraje comercial: doctrina y legislación. México, Cámara Nacional de Comercio de la Ciudad de México, 1979. 278 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Commercial arbitration: jurisprudence and legislation.

_____. La formación de la litis en la Ley Modelo sobre Arbitraje Comercial de la UNCITRAL. *In* Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. p. 171-190. In Spanish. Translation of title: Proceedings formation under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. El procedimiento arbitral. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de Mexico* (Mexico) 29:345, 1979. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitral procedure.

Broches, A. A model law on international commercial arbitration?: a progress report on the work undertaken within the U.N. Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *George Washington journal of international law and economics* (Washington, D.C.) 18:1:79-95, 1984.

_____. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990. p. 1-202. (Supplement 11). Loose-leaf.

_____. Dispute resolution in the region. *In* Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-27 November 1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 451-495.

_____. The 1985 UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: an exercise in international legislation. *Netherlands yearbook of international law* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:1-67, 1987. Annex contains excursus on "Reception of the Model Law in Canada" p. 51-55. Appendix contains text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 56-67. Reprint.

Brockhuis, J. *and* E.-M. Wildenauer. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Polen. *Eastlex* (Wien) 4:2:70-73, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration in Poland.

Brower, C.N., C.H. Brower II *and* J.K. Sharpe. The coming crisis in the global adjudication system. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:4:415-440, 2003.

Brown, H.J. *and* A.L. Marriott. ADR principles and practice. 2nd *ed*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1999. 711. p.

Brunei, A.J. A proposal to adopt UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as federal law. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 25:1:43-69, winter 1990. Student's note.

Brunet, E. *and others*. Arbitration law in America: a critical assessment. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006. xiii, 241 p. See, in particular, ch. 6 on New York Convention (1985).

Bühler, M. Staatsgerichtliche Aufhebungskontrolle am Schiedsort?: zur Reform Belgiens. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 7:4:253-257, July-August 1987. In German. Translation of title: State court control through suspension at the place of arbitration?: on the reform of Belgium.

Bueno-Guzmán, C. *and* G. Herrmann. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre arbitraje comercial internacional (Viena, 1985): nota introductoria. *Universitas: ciencias jurídicas y socioeconómicas* (Bogotá) 76:15-42, junio 1989. Annex reproduces Spanish version of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 27-42.

Bunni, N.G. Construction arbitration in the Middle East. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:1:6-12, 2004. In Arabic and English.

_____. Ireland's Arbitration (International Commercial) Act 1998 = Loi Irlandaise de 1998 sur l'Arbitrage (International Commercial). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:482-493, 1999. In English and French on facing columns.

Burghetto, M.B. Current status of arbitration legislation in Argentina. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:6:519-538, 2004.

_____. Notes on arbitration in Argentina. *NAFTA: law and business review of the Americas* (Dallas, Tex.) 9:471, 2003. Compares draft domestic legislation with the UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration.

Burnard, R. The New Zealand Law Commission's Report on the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 8:3:281-285, 1992.

Butler, D. South African arbitration legislation: the need for reform. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 27:2:118-163, July 1994. Parallel titles of journal: *Tydskrif vir regsvergelyking en internasionale reg van Suidelike Afrika = Jornal de direito comparativo e internacional para os países do Sul da África = Journal de droit comparé et international des pays de l'Afrique Australe = Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung und internationales Recht des südlichen Afrika.*

_____. The state of international commercial arbitration in Southern Africa: tangible yet tantalizing progress. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:2:169-203, 2004.

Cairns, D.J.A. *and* G. Stampa. Arbitration law in Spain: taking-off....at last? *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:84-89, 2001.

Cairns, D.J.A. The Spanish application of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:4:573-595, 2006.

Calavros, C. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handels-schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Bielefeld, Gieseking, 1988. 221 p. (Schriften zum deutschen und europäischen Zivil-, Handels- und Prozessrecht, Bd. 116). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Cambridge, J.L. Privatization of public services: UNCITRAL and transparency. *World arbitration and mediation review* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:6:1-6, 2007.

Canada. The Commercial Arbitration Act. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 127-140, 1986.

Canadian perspectives on current developments in international arbitration: Symposium. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:1-92, July 1987. See individual papers under Brierley, Graham, Gregory, Hoellering and Thompson.

Cann, F. United States: 2003 decisions under the New York Convention: conflicting post-award enforcement litigation in national courts: problems with non-parties to arbitration clauses. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:5:145-149, 2004.

Capatina, O. L'application en Roumanie de la Loi-type et du Règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *Hague yearbook of international law = Annuaire de La Haye de droit international* (The Hague) 9:11-20, 1996.

Carbone, S.M. *and* R. Luzzato. Arbitration clauses, carriage by sea and uniform law. *In* Studies on the Revision of The Brussels Convention on Bill of Lading. Genoa, Italy, 1974 p. 353-399.

Carbonneau, T.E. *and* J.A. Jaeggi, *eds.* Handbook on international arbitration and ADR. Huntington, N.Y., JurisNet LLC, 2006. vii, 438 p.

Carbonneau, T.E. The law and practice of arbitration. 2nd *ed*. Huntington, N.Y., Juris Publishing, 2007. xxiv, 729 p. See, in particular, ch.10 on international commercial arbitration and ch. 11 on transborder regimes.

Carlevaris, A. La tutela cautelare nell'arbitrato internazionale. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 65:3-593, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Interim measures in international arbitration.

Caron, D.D. *and* J.R. Crook, *eds.* The Iran-United States Claims Tribunal and the process of international claims resolution. Ardsley, N.Y., Transnational Publishers, 2000. xiii, 509 p.

Caron, D.D. *and* L.F. Reed. Post award proceedings under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:4:429-454, 1995.

_____, L.M. Caplan *and* M. Pellonpää. The UNCITRAL arbitration rules: a commentary. New York, Oxford University Press, 2006. xiii, 1066 p. Provides a commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) based on their drafting history, the Iran-US Claims Tribunal practice, the practice of NAFTA Chapter Eleven tribunals and other tribunals established pursuant to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Reproduces the texts of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 1011-1025 and the UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996), p. 1027-1048.

Carrara, C. Remedies against awards in international arbitration: setting aside of awards under Italian law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:1:7-12, 2007.

Castel, J.-G., *and others.* International business transactions and economic relations: cases, notes, and materials on the law as it applies to Canada. Toronto, Emond Montgomery, 1986. 925 p. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 833-845, followed by text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 845-854.

Castellani, L. UNCITRAL developments on arbitration agreements in electronic form. *Arbitrator & mediator* (Melbourne) 24:1:19-24, 2005.

Castello, J.E. Arbitral ex parte interim relief. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:60, 65-69, 2003.

Cato, D.M. The English Arbitration Act 1996: a comparison of UNCITRAL model law and the rules of law of the UAE. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:4:17-37, 2005. In Arabic and English.

Ceccon, R. UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings and the conduct of evidence: a new approach to international arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 14:2:67-79, June 1997.

Celebrating success: 20 years UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Singapore, Singapore International Arbitration Center, 2006. x, 167 p. Collation of papers presented at the UNCITRAL-SIAC conference held in Singapore on 22 and 23 September 2005.

Le Centre libanais de l'arbitrage adopte le règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 14:4:609-610, 1996. A summary of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) adopted by the Arbitration Centre of Lebanon. Reproduced also in: *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:673-674, octobre-décembre 1996.

Čerka, P. Arbitražinės išlygos galiojimo klausimai lietuvos teismų jurisprudencijoje. *International journal of Baltic law* (Jacksonville, Fla.) 3:4:92-105, 2007. In Lithuanian with abstract in English. Translation of title: Issues of the validity of arbitration clause in the jurisprudence of Lithuanian courts.

Chakko, G. UN model law on conciliation passed. *Hindu* (Chennai, India) 31 July 2002.

Chalk, R. *and* John Choong. Mareva injunctions and other interim orders in connection with foreign arbitrations: the powers of the Singapore courts. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 50-56, April 2007.

Chan, P. Development of disputes resolution framework in ASEAN countries. In Development of international economic law from an Asian perspective. International symposium, Nagoya University, Japan, 1 November 2003. p. 33-47.

Chang, Bok-Hee. Internationalization of the arbitral proceedings in view of the UNCITRAL arbitration rules and model law. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 293:41-55, 1999. In Korean with short abstract in English. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.

Chang, Moonchul. The new Korean arbitration law and enforcement of arbitral awards. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:196-199, 2000.

Chao, Cedric C. *and* J. Schurz. International arbitration: selecting the proper forum. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:2:41-54, 2002.

_____ and _____. International arbitration: selecting the proper forum. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 22:2:57-68, 2007.

Chapaev, R. International commercial arbitration assessment: report on the results of the assessment in the CIS (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan) and Mongolia. London, EBRD, 2007. 71 p. Available online at http://www.ebrd.com/downloads/legal/judicial/arbitration.pdf

_____ *and* V. Bradautanu. International commercial arbitration in the CIS and Mongolia. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:3:411-467, 2006.

The Chartered Institute Annual Conference 1984, Guernsey, Channel Islands, 10-14 October 1984. Chairman's report and papers. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:260-277, February 1985.

Chatterjee, C. The reality of the party autonomy rule in international arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:6:539-560, 2003.

Chiasson, E.C. Canada: no man's land no more. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:2:67-75, 1986.

_____ *and* M. Lalonde. Recent Canadian legislation on arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:4:370-375, October 1986.

Chiasson, E.C. [UNCITRAL Moot Arbitration Court. Third]. The Willem C. Vis memorial international commercial arbitration report of moot. *Arbitration* (London) 62:3:220-221, August 1996.

Chibueze, R.O. The adoption and application of the Model Law in Canada: post-arbitration challenge. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:2:191-210, 2001.

Chillón Medina, J.M. Cinco temas ante una ley nueva de arbitraje. *Boletín de la asociación española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 6:19-29, 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Five subjects in front of a new arbitration law.

Chin, Koon Jae. Tendency to international arbitration law: the Japan Commercial Arbitration Association procedures for cases under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul) 15:9:30-33, September 1991. In Korean. Title from English table of contents.

Cho D.-W. Possible features of a model law on international commercial arbitration. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul) 8:2-8, 1981. In Korean.

Chokheli, N. Book review of: International commercial arbitration and conciliation in UNCITRAL Model Law jurisdictions / P. Binder. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2005. *Georgian law review* (Tbilisi) 10:1:172-175, 2007. In English and Georgian on facing pages.

Chovancova, K. Rozhodcovské konanie v anglicku, walese a v severnom írsku v kontexte medzinárodnej arbitrážnej praxe. *Právník* (Praha) 146:12:1289-1313, 2007. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1312-1313. Title in English: LCIA Arbitration rules.

_____. Rozhodcovské pravidlá medzinárodhej obchodnej komory v bankovej praxis. *Právník* (Praha) 144:8:893-924, 2005. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 923-924. Title in English: The ICC arbitration rules in banking practice.

_____. Rozhodcovské pravidlá medzinárodného rozhodcovského súdu v Londýne. *Právník* (Praha) 145:12:1414-1431, 2006. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1430-1431. Title in English: Arbitration rules of the London Court of International Arbitration.

_____. Rozhodcovské pravidlá UNCITRAL v bankovej praxi (Application of UNCITRAL arbitration rules in banking practice). *Právník* (Praha) 143:11:1093-1125, 2004. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1124-1125. Title in English: Application of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in banking practice.

Chow, P. Enforcement of international arbitration agreements: a case study. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:4:97-107, 2004.

Chowdhury, M.S. UNCITRAL, international commercial arbitration and the Model Law. Cambridge, Harvard Law School, 1986. 77 p. Thesis (Master of Laws degree) — Harvard University Law School, 1986.

Christie, R.H. Arbitration: party autonomy or curial intervention. *South African law journal* (Cape Town, South Africa). Pt. 1 *in* 111:1:143-151, February 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 111:2:360-372, May 1994; Pt. 3 *in* 111:3, August 1994.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law in Southern Africa. *Arbitration* (London) 64:4:272-274, November 1998.

Chukwuemerie, A. The internationalisation of African customary law arbitration. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (Edinburgh) 14:2:143-175, 2006.

_____. Salient issues in the law and practice of arbitration in Nigeria. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (Edinburgh) 14:1:1-52, 2006.

Chukwumerije, O. The enforcement of international commercial awards: Schreter v. Gasmac Inc. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 22:296-307, September 1993.

Claver-Carone, M.J. Post-handover recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards between mainland China and Hong Kong SAR: 1999 Agreement vs. New York Convention. *Law and policy in international business* (Washington, D.C.) 33:369-403, 2002.

Cobb, M.B. Article 16(1) of the UNCITRAL Model Law: the related doctrines of kompetenz-kompetenz and separability. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:6:32-40, 2001.

Coe, J J., Jr. From anecdote to data: reflections on the Global Center's Barcelona meeting. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:1:11-22, 2003.

_____. The serviceable texts of international commercial arbitration: an embarrassment of riches. *Williamette journal of international law and dispute resolution* (Salem, Or.) 10:143-158, 2002.

Coelho Bento Soares, M.A. *and* R.M. Moura Ramos. Arbitragem comercial internacional: análise da lei-modelo da CNUDCI de 1985 e das disposiçoes pertinentes do direito portugués. *In their* Contratos internacionais: compra e venda, cláusulas penais, arbitragem. Coimbra, Almedina, 1986. p. 315-440. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: analysis of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and the relevant provisions of the Portuguese law. The book also contains the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) translated into Portuguese p. 493-514.

Cohen, J.A. Practical issues to consider in relation to enforcing and resisting enforcement of international arbitration awards. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 22-27, January 2006.

_____. The role of arbitration in economic co-operation with China. *In* Foreign trade, investment and the law in the People's Republic of China. Michael J. Moser, *ed*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1984. p. 296-318.

Cohen, S. International commercial arbitration: a comparative analysis of the United States system and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 12:3:703-727, 1986.

Coing, H. Materielles Recht und Verfahrensrecht in der internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *In* Law and international trade, Festschrift für Clive M. Schmitthoff zum 70. Geburtstag. Fabricius, *ed*. Frankfurt am Main, Athenäum, 1973. p. 19-32. In German. Translation of title: Material law and procedural law in international arbitration.

Cole, R.J.V. Botswana's arbitration legislation: the path for future reform. *University of Botswana law journal* (Gaborone) 77-101, June 2007.

Cole, T. Commercial arbitration in Japan: contributions to the debate on 'Japanese non-litigiousness'. *Journal of international law and politics* (New York) 40:1:29-114, 2007. Available online at http://ssrn.com/abstract=1083371

Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI): reglamento de arbitraje. *Revista del Banco de la República* (Bogotá) 56:670:4-11, agosto de 1983. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: Arbitration Rules. Reproduces the Spanish version of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

Conejero, Roos C. The new Chilean arbitration law and the influence of the model law. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:2:149-162, 2005.

Conference on International Commercial Arbitration: conference papers; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 4-5 July 1989. Kuala Lumpur, Regional Centre for Arbitration, [1989]. 323 p. Title from cover. Sessions of 4 July 1989 dealing with UNCITRAL work on international commercial arbitration. Session 1: The conduct of arbitration under UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: The Kuala Lumpur Centre: the cradle of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules / K. Sono, p. 8-15 — The conduct of arbitration under UNCITRAL Rules / C.G. Weeramantry, p.

16-46 — Arbitration under UNCITRAL Rules / H.E.P. Cooray. Session 2: The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: universal basis for harmonization and improvement of laws / G. Herrmann, p. 54-89. Annex reproduces text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 77-89 — The UNCITRAL Model Law: a third world viewpoint / M. Sornarajah, p. 90-104.

Congrès ICCA de Lausanne. *Bulletin* (Bâle) 2:3:137-146, 1984.

Connerty, A. Manual of international dispute resolution. London, Commonwealth Secretariat, 2006. xx, 367 p.

Convegno dell'ICCA sul progetto di legge modello dell' UNCITRAL sull'arbitrato commerciale internazionale, Losanna, 9-12 maggio 1984. *Rassegna dell'arbitrato* (Roma) 24:1-2:1-57, 1984. In Italian. Translation of title: ICCA symposium on the draft UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law.

Cook, J.M. International arbitration in the Latin American context: a comparative look at arbitration in Mexico and the United States. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 3:1:41-60, 1999.

Coppo, B. Provvedimenti cautelari e arbitrato internazionale: le misure cautelari ex parte nei lavori di revisione dell'art. 17 della legge modello UNCITRAL. *Rivista trimestrale di diritto e procedura civile* (Milano) 61:3:931-952, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title: Interim measures and international arbitration: ex parte provisional measures in the revision of art. 17 of the UNCITRAL Model Law.

Cordero Moss, G. Can an arbitral tribunal disregard the choice of law made by the parties? *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:1-21, 2005.

_____. National rules on arbitrability and the validity of an international arbitral award: the example of disputes regarding petroleum investments in Russia. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:7-24, 2001.

_____. Risk of conflict between the New York Convention and newer arbitration-friendly national legislation? *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 2:1-17, 2003.

Costa e Silva, P. A execução em Portugal de decisões arbitrais nacionais e estrangeiras. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 67:2, June 2007. Translation of title: Enforcement of national and foreign arbitral awards in Portugal. Available online at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=64444&ida=64475

Cotran, E. *and* A. Amissah, *eds*. Arbitration in Africa. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. xxiv, 467 p. (LCIA worldwide arbitration). Includes bibliographical references and two appendices. Appendices: I. Laws of African countries which have adopted the UNCITRAL Model Law: Nigeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Kenya, Zimbabwe — II. List of African countries which have signed or ratified the New York Convention of 1958 (NY), the Convention on the Settlement of Investments Disputes of 1965 (ICSID) and the Convention Establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency of 1985 (MIGA).

Coulson, R. A critique of the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Rules. *Arbitration times* (New York) 4:8, winter 1992/1993. See below under Herrmann for rebuttal I — See also below under Warren for rebuttal II.

_____. Agreements between arbitration institutions. Potential for control: danger of abuse. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial

arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, 7-11 June, 1982.)

_____. The practical advantages of administered arbitration: institutional vs ad hoc arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 4:1:19-20, January 1993. See below under Herrmann for rebuttal I — See also below under Warren for rebuttal II.

Court decisions applying the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law (1985). United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: case law on UNCITRAL texts (CLOUT). *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 20:269-292, 1995; 21:193-209, 1996; 22:289-300, 1997; 23:219-237, 1998; 24a:349-358, 1999; 25:535-556, 2000; 26:307-339, 2001; 27:259-278, 2002; 28:243-280, 2003; 29:249-250, 2004; and 30:145-182, 2005. Reproduces excerpts of CLOUT abstracts, consolidated and presented by country in numerical order.

Coverage dispute to be arbitrated, Canadian court rules: ruling also discusses UNCITRAL code and the jurisdiction of arbitrators. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 12:2:9, February 1997. A short reporting on an Order of 2 January 1997 rendered by the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, in regard to Ocean Fisheries Ltd. and Pacific Coast Fishermen's Mutual Marine Insurance Co., T-2205-96. Text of Order in section B, document no. 05-970224-102.

Craig, W.L. The UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law. *In* International chamber of commerce arbitration. Craig, W.L., W.W. Park *and* J. Paulsson, *eds.* 2nd *ed.* Paris, ICC Publishing S.A., 1990. p. 459-462.

_____, W.W. Park *and* J. Paulsson. International Chamber of Commerce arbitration. 3rd *ed.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 2000. xvi, 952 p. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) is discussed in ch. 29.

Cram-Martos, V. The United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and the 1961 Convention on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:6:137-153, 2000.

Cremades, B.M. *and* D.J. Cairns. El arbitraje en la encrucijada entre la globalización y sus detractores. *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado* (México, D.F.) 11:47-95, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration in the crossing between globalization and its opponents.

Cremades, B.M. The impact of international arbitration on the development of business law. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 31:3:526-534, 1983.

_____ *and* A.M. Blanco. Modification by agreement of the statutory grounds to set aside international arbitral awards in Spain. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 18:3:289-295, 2007.

Cremades, B.M. Panorámica española del arbitraje comercial internacional. Madrid, Marcial Pons, 1975.

Croff, C. The applicable law in an international commercial arbitration: is it still a conflict of laws problem? *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 16:4:613-645, 1982.

Croft, C. Australia adopts the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 5:2:189-199, 1989. Appendix reproduces the new Australian International Arbitration Act 1974-1989, p. 194-199.

Cruz Miramontes, R. Actualización del arbitraje comercial en México y la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial de la UNCITRAL. *Foro* (México) 2:1:179-200, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: Update of commercial arbitration in Mexico and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). This contribution contains the summary records of the IX Simposio de la Academia Mexicana de Arbitraje y Comercio Internacional (ADACI) on the Draft UNCITRAL Model Law, held 17 April 1985.

Cucarella Galiana, L.A. El procedimiento arbitral (ley 60/2003, de 23 diciembre, de arbitraje). Zaragoza, Cometa, 2004. 364 p.

Czech Republic adopts new arbitration law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 6:3:51 March 1995. Highlights title: Czech Republic adopts new arbitration statute based on the UNCITRAL Model Law. Text of the Law in English translation titled: An Act of the 1st day of November of 1994 on Arbitral Proceedings and Enforcement of Arbitral Awards. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 13:3:443-462, 1995.

Dae-Bin, Baek. Gukbangbu Jodalbonbu Woejagumae Gyeyak "Joongjae Johangui Pyojunhwa". *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 315:13-19, 2005. In Korean. Title in English: Ministry of Defence's office of procurement standardization of the arbitration clause in foreign procurement contracts.

Dahl, E. *and* A.M. Garro. Cuba's system of international commercial arbitration: a convergence of Soviet and Latin American trends. *Lawyer of the Americas* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 15:3:441-466, winter 1984.

Daly, B.W. Correction and interpretation of arbitral awards under the ICC Rules of Arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 13:1:61-71, 2002. Compares 1998 ICC Rules of Arbitration with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. The Permanent Court of Arbitration in Indian treaties: its role, potential procedural problems, and drafting solutions. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 47:3:359-376, 2007.

Daly, J.L. International commercial negotiation and arbitration. *Hamline journal of public law & policy* (St.Paul, Minn.) 22:217-251, 2001.

Danelius, H. The New York Convention: the practice of Swedish courts. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 2:35-46, 2004.

Dasser, F. Das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz von 1985. *In his* Internationale Schiedsgerichte und lex mercatoria: rechtsvergleichender Beitrag zur Diskussion über ein nicht-staatliches Handelsrecht. Zürich, Schulthess, 1989. p. 292-297. (Schweizer Studien zum internationalen Recht, Band 59). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Davenport, B. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: the users' choice. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:69-74, January 1988.

_____. UNCITRAL's project for a Model law on international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:294-296, 1990. Book review of: UNCITRAL's project for a Model law on international commercial arbitration / P. Sanders, *gen. ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1984.

Davidson, F. International commercial arbitration in Scotland. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:376-394, August 1992.

_____. International commercial arbitration: Scotland and the UNCITRAL Model Law. Edinburgh, W. Green, Sweet & Maxwell, 1991. xviii, 266 p. (Greens practice library). Includes tables of cases and statutes.

_____. International commercial arbitration: the United Kingdom and UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of business law* (London) 480-494, November 1990. This article examines the background to the recommendations of the Dervaird Committee and considers the implications of the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) within Scotland. See below under: United Kingdom. Scotland.

_____. The new Arbitration Act: a model law? *Journal of business law* (London) 101-129, March 1997. Concentrates on examining certain key areas where the English Act has borrowed from the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 101.

Davidson, W.S.W. *and* S. Rajoo. The Malaysian Arbitration Act 2005 and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 80-85, July 2006.

_____ *and* _____. The new Malaysian Arbitration Act 2005. *Arbitration* (London) 72:3:257-264, 2006.

Davies, M. Court-ordered interim measures in aid of international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:3:299-334, 2006.

_____. The draft arbitration law in Egypt. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 3:2:119-131, May 1988.

_____. Litigation fights back: avoiding the effect of arbitration clauses in charterparty bills of lading. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:617-643, 2004.

Davis, K.R. Unconventional wisdom: a new look at Articles V and VII of the Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 37:43-87, 2001.

Davydenko, D. *and* A. Muranov. (Давыденко, Д. *и* А. Муранов) Вопросы признания и (или) приведения в исполнение иностранных решений в России. *Корпоративный юрист* (Москва) 3:42-46, 2007. In Russian. Translation of title: Issues of recognition and (or) enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Russian Federation.

Deason, E.E. Competing and complementary rule systems: civil procedure and ADR: procedural rules for complementary systems of litigation and mediation: worldwide. *Notre Dame law review* (South Bend, Ind.) 80:553-592, 2005.

Degos, L. La CNUDCI abandonne l'exigence d'écrit pour la convention d'arbitrage. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 127:112-114:5-11. *Les cahiers de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:2007.

Delaume, G.R. Foreign sovereign immunity: impact on arbitration. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 38:2:34-47, 1983.

De Nadal, E. The new Spanish arbitration act: an overview. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:4:42-48, 2004.

Derains, Y. L'arbitre et l'octroi de mesures provisoires ex parte. *Gazette du Palais: spécial arbitrage* (Paris) 123:309-310:14-16, 5-6 November 2003.

_____. La jurisprudence des arbitres du commerce international en matière de détermination du droit applicable au contrat = Jurisprudence of international commercial arbitrators concerning the determination of the proper law of the

contract. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:514-530, 1996. Subtitle (II): L'application de normes substantielles non nationales: l'application de conventions internationales = The application of non-national substantive norms: the application of international conventions, p. 526-530. In English and French.

_____. The view against arbitral ex-parte interim relief. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:61-63, 2003.

De Rosas, P.E. Arbitraje comercial internacional comparado: analisis de las reglas procesales arbitrales de Camara de Comercio Internacional, London Court of International Arbiration y American Arbitration Association. *Revista juridica universidad de Puerto Rico* (Puerto Rico) 72:1-30, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comparative international commercial arbitration: analysis of arbitration rules of International Chamber of Commerce, London Court of International Arbitration and American Arbitration Association.

Dervaird, J.M. The UNCITRAL Model Law and judicial control of arbitration in Scotland. *Arbitration international* (London) 9:1:97-102, 1993.

Deschamps, M.-E. Traits caractéristiques et développements récents de l'arbitrage dans les pays de l'Est. *Annales d'études internationales* (Genève) 5, 1974.

Devolvé, J.L., J. Rouche *and* G.H. Pointon. French arbitration law and practice. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. 359 p. See, in particular, paras. 391 ff., on issues related to the New York Convention (1958).

Dewan, N. Interim measures in arbitration: a comparative analysis of Indian and English arbitration acts. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:667-695, 2003.

De Witt, N. Online international arbitration: nine issues crucial to its success. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 12:3-4:441-464, 2001.

De Witt Wijnen, O., N. Voser *and* N. Rao. Background information on the IBA guidelines on conflicts of interest in international arbitration. *Business law international* (London) 5:3:433-458, 2004.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (droit du commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:671-685, 2000.

Dietz, J.P. Introduction: development of the UNCITRAL arbitration rules. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:449-452, 1979.

Dika, M., M. Giunio *and* A. Uzelac, *eds.* Hrvatsko arbitrazno savjetovanje (1st: 9-10 December 1993: Zagreb, Croatia). Medjunarodna trgovacka arbitraza u Hrvatskoj i Sloveniji. Zagreb, Hrvatska gospodarska komora, 1993. 160 p. (Zbornik radova). Translation of title from summary: International commercial arbitration in Croatia and Slovenia, p. 28. At head of title: Stalno izbrano sudi te pri Hrvatskoj gospodarskoj komori / Permanent Arbitration Court of the Croatian Chamber of Economy. Consists of conference papers in Croatian with English summaries.

DiMatteo, L.A. Resolving international contract disputes: the CISG (Contracts for the International Sale of Goods) covers many international trade conflicts. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 53:4:75-79, November 1998.

Dimolitsa, A. L'arbitrage international en Europe: harmonie et diversité suite à la Loi-type CNUDCI. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes)

59:1:129-144, 2006. Rapport national hellénique au XVIIème Congrès international de droit comparé, Utrecht 2006.

_____. Les points de divergence entre la nouvelle loi grecque sur l'arbitrage et la loi-type CNUDCI. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:227-266, 2000.

Dispute resolution and arbitration: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and the Model Law. *In* Debt and financial management: legal aspects. Geneva, UNITAR, 1993. Module 8, ch. 2. p. 31-55. The entire training package has been issued in 10 modules, each as a separate booklet with independent pagination; each module is divided into various chapters.

Dobbins, R.N. UNCITRAL model law on international commercial conciliation: from a topic of possible discussion to approval by the General Assembly. *Pepperdine dispute resolution law journal* (Malibu, Calif.) 3:529-538, 2003.

Dobiáš, P. Nová právní úprava rozhodčího řízení v Rakousku. *Právník* (Praha) 145:9:1074-1087, 2006. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1086-1087. Title in English: New Austrian legislation on arbitration proceedings.

_____. Společná conference Komise Organizace spojených národů pro mezinárodní právo obchodní a Mezinárodního rozhodčího soudu při Hospodářské komoře Rakouska. *Právník* (Praha) 146:9:1060-1062, 2007. In Czech. Title in English: Joint conference of the UN Commission for International Commercial Law and the International Court of Arbitration of the Austrian Chamber of Commerce.

Does section 34 of the Arbitration Act 1952 (Act 93) follow the spirit and purpose of the UNCITRAL Rules of Arbitration 1976 and the 1958 New York Convention? *RCAKL newsletter* (Kuala Lumpur) 20-23, September 2004.

Dogauchi, M. Litigation and arbitration in international business disputes in Japan. In Development of international economic law from an Asian perspective. International symposium, Nagoya University, Japan, 1 November 2003. p. 49-67.

Dohgauchi, M. Canada's international commercial arbitration law: ratification of the New York Convention and adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 35:3:2-5, March 1988; Pt. 2 *in* 35:4:2-7, April 1988; Pt. 3 and conclusion *in* 35:5:2-8, May 1988. In Japanese.

Domke, M. Establishing an international commercial arbitration council. *Vanderbilt Journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 5:174-179, 1971.

Donahey, M.S. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and the truncated tribunal. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:2:191-197, 1993.

Donovan, D.F. Powers of the arbitrators to issue procedural orders, including interim measures of protection, and the obligation of parties to abide by such orders. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 10:1:57-71, spring 1999.

Dore, I.I. Arbitration and conciliation under the UNCITRAL Rules: a textual analysis. Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1986. 246 p. See also appendices containing in English language the UNCITRAL final texts on the subjects: Conciliation Rules (p. 187-194), Arbitration Rules (p. 195-212), Recommendations to assist arbitral institutions (p. 213-222), and finally the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (p. 223-238).

_____. Peaceful settlement of international trade disputes: analysis of the scope of application of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 21:2:339-352, 1983.

_____. Theory and practice of multiparty commercial arbitration: with special reference to the UNCITRAL framework. London, Graham & Trotman, 1990. viii, 201 p. Companion volume to the author's: Arbitration and conciliation under the UNCITRAL rules. Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1986. Appendices: 1. Model Multiparty Arbitration Agreement [intended for use within the UNCITRAL framework], p. 159-163 — 2. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 164-180 — 3. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 181-195.

_____. The UNCITRAL framework for arbitration in contemporary perspective. London, Graham & Trotman, 1993. ix, 222 p. (International arbitration law library)

Drahozal, C.R. Commercial norms, commercial codes, and international commercial arbitration. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 33:79-146, 2000. Includes Appendix I citing international arbitration rules regarding trade usages — Appendix II citing international arbitration statutes on trade usages.

_____. Enforcing vacated arbitral awards: an economic approach. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 11:4:451-479, 2000.

_____. The making of the award: comments on case law developments under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:183-190, 2005.

D'Souza, F. The recognition and enforcement of commercial arbitral awards in the People's Republic of China. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 30:4:1318-1359, 2007.

Dulic, A. First Options of Chicago, Inc. v. Kaplan and the kompetenz-kompetenz principle. *Pepperdine dispute resolution law journal* (Malibu, Calif.) 2:77-97, 2002.

Ebe, R.L. The nuts and bolts of arbitration. *Franchise law journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 22:85-97, 2002.

Ebeid, N.A. Al-uncitral tabda' morajaat kawa'ed al-tahkim al-tijari al-douali = UNCITRAL starts reviewing the rules on international commercial arbitration. *Altahkim* (Yemen) 15:14-18, 2001. In Arabic.

_____. Roh'yat jadida: Litatvir al-tahkim al-tijari al-douali = Two new visions in the development of international commercial arbitration. *Altahkim* (Yemen) 8:13-14, 2000. In Arabic.

Edwards, A. Confidentiality in arbitration: fact or fiction? *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:94-95, 2001.

Ehrat, F.R. Diskussion über das UNCITRAL-Projekt betreffend Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings: ICCA International Arbitration Congress (12th: 3-6 November 1994: Vienna, Austria), Working Group I: Planning Efficient Arbitration Proceedings. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:3/4:467-471 and 473, 1994. This report refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add. 1 on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994).

Eidenmüller, H. A legal framework for national and international mediation proceedings. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:14-19, 2002.

Eisemann, F. Conciliation as a means of settlement of international business disputes: the UNCITRAL Rules as compared with the ICC system. *In* The art

of arbitration: essays on international arbitration liber amicorum Pieter Sanders 12 September 1912-1982. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. p. 121-128.

_____. Facilities for international commercial arbitration. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 17:4:9-12, January-March 1983.

Eksi, N. General evaluation of the Turkish international arbitration act. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:3:87-94, 2005.

El-Ahdab, A.H. The new Egyptian Arbitration Act in Civil and Commercial Matters. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:2:65-101, June 1995. Law no. 27/1994, issued on 18 April 1994, published in the *Official Gazette* no. 16 (suppl.) of 21 April 1994. Came into force on 15 May 1994 (Fn.).

_____. La nouvelle loi jordanienne sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:301-328, 2002. Discusses new Jordanian enactment of model law.

Eliasoph, I.H. Missing link: international arbitration and the ability of private actors to enforce human rights norms. *New England journal of international and comparative law* (Boston, Mass.)10:83-120, 2004.

El-Kosheri, A.S. Egypt. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990. Supp. 11. p. 1-52. Loose-leaf. Annex II reproduces Draft Law on international commercial arbitration as circulated by the Ministry of Justice, November 1988, p. 1-14.

El Motei, A. Local court intervention in international arbitration. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:4, 64-72, 2005. In Arabic and English.

Elsing, S.H. Internationale Schiedsgerichte als Mittler zwischen den prozessualen Rechtskulturen. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:19-26, 2002. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration courts as intermediary between procedural judiciary systems.

Emmerson, A. The background to the ratification of the New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards by the UAE and the possible way forward. *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers, Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 469-476.

Endzinas, M. Ar pagal teismas turėtų svarstyti asmens prašymą taikyti laikinąsias apsaugos priemones būsimam užsienio komercinio arbitražo sprendimui užtikrinti? *International journal of baltic law* (Jacksonville, Fla.) 2:3:135-159, 2004. In Lithuanian. Translation of title: Whether a court should consider application for interim measures by a foreign commercial arbitral tribunal? Available online at http://www.ceeol.com/aspx/getdocument.aspx?logid=5&id=6202646d-9e0b-4e57-bf1c-c43011591cba

Enforcing arbitration awards under the New York Convention: experience and prospects. United Nations, New York, 1999. iv, 51 p. Papers presented at "New York Convention Day", held at United Nations Headquarters on 10 June 1998 celebrating the 40th anniversary of the New York Convention (1958).

Engert, A. Der international-privatrechtliche und sachrechtliche Anwendungs-bereich des Rechts der Europäischen Aktiengesellschaft. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 104:444-460, 2005. In German. Title in English: Scope of application of the law of the Societas Europaea in international private and property law.

Entwurf eines neuen Schiedsverfahrensrechts. Mit Erläuterungen von Paul Oberhammer. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig-Boltzmann-Institutes für

Rechtsvorsorge und Urkundenwesen Band XXVII. Wien, Manz, 2002. VIII, 160 p. In German. Translation of title: Draft new arbitration law.

Esplugues Mota, C. *and* M. McNerny. Aproximación a la nueva ley modelo de UNCITRAL sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 3:11-28, 1986. In Spanish. Translation of title: Approaching the new UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). This volume also contains the Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 291-301. The Spanish text of the draft model law had already been published in Vol. 2:261-270, 1985.

Esplugues Mota, C. Arbitraje marítimo internacional. 2nd *ed*. Madrid, Thomson/Civitas, 2007. 824 p. (Estudios sobre arbitraje). In Spanish. Translation of title: International maritime arbitration.

_____. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial desde la perspectiva latinoamericana. *Estudios de derecho comercial* (Buenos Aires) 7:37-65, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) from the Latin American perspective.

_____. National intervention in international commercial arbitration. *Revue générale de droit* (Montréal) 19:1:81-107, mars 1988. This study focuses on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) approaches.

Evans, A. Dispute resolution 2020. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:1:1-5, March 2001.

_____. Some thoughts on adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration* (London) 53:2:121-126 and 129, May 1987.

Evans, C.L. *and* R.W. Ellis. International commercial arbitration: a comparison of legal regimes. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 8:17-55, winter 1973.

Explanatory Note by the UNCITRAL Secretariat on the Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration = Note explicative du Secretariat de la CNUDCI relative a la Loi type de la CNUDCI sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:212-245, December 2000. Text in English and French on facing pages. Spanish version of the text published separately in the same issue.

Eyzaguirre Echeverría, R. El arbitraje comercial internacional. *In his* El arbitraje comercial en la legislación chilena y su regulación internacional. Santiago, Jurídica de Chile, 1981. p. 89-289. Annex XII contains the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) together with General Assembly Resolution 31/98 of 15 December 1976 recommending its use in Spanish, p. 431-460.

_____. Arbitration in Latin America: the experience of the Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:288-296, fall 1986.

Ezrahi, A.M. Arbitration in the Arab Middle-East: a snapshot. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:11:33-42, 2005.

Facilities for international commercial arbitration. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) 18:4:12-15, January-March 1984.

Farren, A. *and* M. Kochanowska. Better late than never… Poland embraces a new arbitration regime. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 127:112-114:27-30. *Les cahiers de l'arbitrage* 1:2007.

Fernández Arroyo, D.P. Acerca de la introducción de las llamadas medidas cautelares ex-parte en la Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 3:328-331, 2005.

Fernández Rozas, J.C. Ámbito de actuación y límites del juicio de árbitros tras la ley 60/2003, de arbitraje. *In* La nueva ley de arbitraje. Madrid, Consejo General de Poder Judicial-Centro Documentación, 2007. p. 67-176. In Spanish. Translation of title: Scope of application and limits of arbitral awards through arbitration law 60/2003.

_____. El arbitraje comercial internacional entre la autonomía, la anacionalidad y la deslocalización. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 57:605-637, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration between autonomy, denationalization and delocalization.

_____. El arbitraje internacional y sus dualidades. *Anuario argentino de derecho internacional* (Córdoba) 15:1-24, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: International arbitration and its dualities.

_____. Arbitraje y jurisdicción: un interacción necesaria para la realización de la justicia. *Derecho privado y constitución* (Madrid) 13:19:55-91, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and jurisdiction: a necessary interaction to achieve justice.

_____. Arbitraje y justicia cautelar. *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 22:23-60, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and interim jurisdiction.

_____. Determinación del lugar de arbitraje y consecuencias del control del laudo por el tribunal de la sede arbitral. *Lima arbitration* (Lima) 2:25-62, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Choice of place of arbitration and consequences of the review of the award by the tribunal of that place.

Ferri, G. Funzione dell'arbitrato nella società moderna. *Rivista del diritto generale delle obligazioni* (Milano) 72:63, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: Scope of arbitration in modern society.

Figueroa Valdés, J.E. La nueva ley chilena sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista Jurídica de la FIA* (Washington, D.C.) 3:2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: New Chilean law on international commercial arbitration. Available online at http://www.iaba.org/Law%20Review_Vol%203/LawReview_3_JEFigueroa.htm.

_____. The principle of Kompetenz-Kompetenz in international commercial arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 22:5:29-36, 2007.

Fillion-Dufouleur, B. *and* P. Leboulanger. Le nouveau droit égyptien de l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:665-682, 763-781, octobre-décembre 1994. Annex reproduces new Egyptian arbitration law in French translation with title: Loi no. 27 du 21 avril 1994 portant promulgation de la loi relative à l'arbitrage en matière civile et commerciale, p. 763-781.

Fina, A.A. de. Different strokes for different folks: institutional appointment of arbitrators. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 1:31-35, March 2000.

_____. The party appointed arbitrator in international arbitrations: role and selection. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:4:381-392, 1999.

Finlay, R.A. An overview of commercial arbitration in Australia. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 4:4:103-115, December 1987.

Fischer-Zernin, V. *and* A. Junker. Between Scylla and Charybdis: fact gathering in German arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 4:2:9-34, June 1987. It contains comments on the effect the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) would have in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Fitzgerald, D. Arbitration in Hong Kong after the handover. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:4:122-126, October 2000.

Fleischhauer, C.A. The contribution of UNCITRAL in the field of commercial arbitration. *In* Essays on international law. Thirtieth anniversary commemorative volume. New Delhi, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1987. p. 16-27.

_____. UNCITRAL and international commercial dispute settlement. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 38:4:9-13, 1983.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 41:1:17-22, March 1986.

Fouchard, P. Bahreïn se dote d'une législation sur l'arbitrage: information. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:790-791, 782, octobre-décembre 1994. Annex reproduces new arbitration law of Bahrain in French translation with title: Décret-loi no. 9/1994 portant promulgation de la loi sur 1'arbitrage commercial international / A. Hamid El Ahdab, p. 782.

_____. Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI): aide-mémoire de la CNUDCI sur l'organisation des procédures arbitrales: liste des questions qui pourraient être examinées dans le cadre de l'organisation de la procédure arbitrale. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:273-277, janvier-mars 1998.

_____. La Loi-type de la C.N.U.D.C.I, sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 114:4:861-900, octobre-decembre 1987. Annex contains the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in French, p. 887-900.

_____. Le règlement d'arbitrage (les travaux de la CNUDCI). *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 106:816-845, 1979.

_____. Une initiative contestable de la CNUDCI: à propos du projet de "Directives pour les conférences préparatoires dans le cadre des procédures arbitrales". *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:461-477, juillet-septembre 1994. This article refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add. l on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994). Excerpts of this article reproduced in *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:3/4:369-382, 1994.

Foustoucos, A.C. La loi-type de la CNUDCI et la Grèce. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:893-894, 1999.

Fox, H. State immunity and enforcement of arbitral awards: do we need an UNCITRAL Model Law Mark II for execution against State property? *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:89-94, 1996.

Franchi, G. Criteri di decisione arbitrale e arbitrato internazionale. *Archivio Giuridico "Filippo Serafini"* (Modena, Italy) 186:117, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: Criteria for arbitral awards and international arbitration.

Franck, S.D. The liability of international arbitrators: a comparative analysis and proposal for qualified immunity. *New York Law School journal of international & comparative law* (New York) 20:1-59, 2000.

Franco, I.C. Arbitration in Brazil: is this dispute finally resolved? *International law news* (Washington, D.C.) 26:3:3, 8, 9, summer 1997. The new law was strongly influenced by the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 3.

Francois, G. Arbitrage international: modalités et conséquences du contrôle de la validité d'un compromis ou d'une clause compromissoire en Europe. *Revue générale du droit des assurances* (Paris) 3:577-592, 2004.

Franke, U. A model law on international commercial arbitration. *Swedish and international arbitration*: *Yearbook of the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce* (Stockholm) 54-70, 1984. Draft text of a model law on international commercial arbitration as adopted by the UNCITRAL Working Group on International Contract Practices at its seventh session (1984), p. 59-70.

_____. The arbitral proceedings in international arbitration in Sweden. *Swedish and international arbitration*: *Yearbook of the Arbitration Institute of theStockholm Chamber of Commerce* (Stockholm) 6-15, 1984. This article deals primarily with ad hoc arbitration in Sweden, and refers to the SCC rules or the UNCITRAL rules where they derogate from the Swedish statutory provisions.

_____. Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Rules. *In* International commercial arbitration in action: materials from a two-days conference ... at Oslo, 18-19 November 1982. Oslo, Export Council of Norway, 1983. p. 165-199. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in English p. 177-199.

Fraraccio, V. Ex-parte preliminary orders in the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:2:263-272, 2006.

Fremuth-Wolf, A. Die Schiedsvereinbarung im Zessionsfall. Wien, Verlag Österreich, 2004. 324 p. In German. Translation of title: The arbitration agreement in the assignment.

Frey, H. *and* J.M. Ahrens. New arbitration rules reflect modern trends. *International financial law review* (London) 58-60, March 2004. Discussion of new Swiss rules of international arbitration.

Freyer, D.H., B.H. Garfinkel *and* H.G. Gharavi. Arbitration under bilateral investment treaties: an often overlooked tool. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 13:5:44-52, May 1998.

Friedrich, F. UNCITRAL Model law on international commercial conciliation. *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (Munich) 2:6:297-304, 2004. In German.

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handels-schlichtung. Ein Kommentar. Aachen, Shaker Verlag, 2006. xi, 124 p. In German. Title in English: The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. A commentary.

Fröhlingsdorf, J. Das neue spanische Gesetz über Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 35:9:686-691, September 1989. This article compares the new Spanish arbitration statute with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

Fry, J.D. The Federal Arbitration Act, UNCITRAL model law and New York. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:4:97-107, 2004.

Gaffney, J.P. Ireland's international commercial arbitration act. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 15:3:35-39, March 2000.

Gaillard, E. International arbitration law: arbitration-agreement recognition: N.Y. convention, national law. *New York law journal* (New York) 230:3, 8 December 2003.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and recent statutes on international arbitration in Europe and North America. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 2:2:424-438, fall 1987. This paper was pre-published *in* Arbitration and the Courts: practical aspects of administered international arbitration. Fifth colloquium sponsored by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association and Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at The World Bank, Washington, D.C. on 16 October 1987.

Ganguli, A.K. International commercial arbitration and enforcement of foreign awards in India. *In* India and international law. B.N. Patel, *ed*. Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2005. p. 319-343.

García Sanz, J. Spain: new arbitration act. *International business lawyer* (London) 32:6:301-302, 2004.

Garnett, R. *and* K.C. Nguyen. Enforcement of arbitration awards in Vietnam. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:2:137-150, 2006.

_____ *and* K. Steele. In search of an appropriate standard for reasons in arbitral awards. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:4:111-116, 2007.

Garro, A.M., M.E. Zelek *and* L.C. Pugatch, *eds*. Arbitraje comercial y laboral en América Central = Commercial and labor arbitration in Central America. American Bar Association, Section of International Law and Practice. Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1991. v., 514 p. Contributions dealing with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): The UNCITRAL Model Law and the 1988 Spanish Arbitration Act: a model for reform in Central America / A.M. Garro, p. 23-112 — Appendix: A comparative glance at some provisions from the UNCITRAL Model Law, the 1988 Spanish Arbitration Act and Central American arbitration laws, p. 76-112 — The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration / F. Mora Rojas, p. 203-215 — Arbitration in Nicaragua: a comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law / R. Arauz, p. 295-308. This book is derived from the proceedings of the conferences on Commercial and Labor Arbitration conducted by the American Bar Association in 1987 and 1988.

Garro, A.M. El arbitraje en America Central y la Ley Modelo propuesta por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (UNCITRAL). *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 4:51-80, 1987. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration in Central America and the Model Law proposed by UNCITRAL. Annex contains an article-by-article comparison of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with arbitration laws of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras, p. 265-290.

_____. El arbitraje en la Ley Modelo propuesta por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional y en la nueva legislación española de derecho privado: un modelo para la reforma del arbitraje comercial en America Central. *In* Arbitraje comercial y laboral. A.M. Garro, *ed.* Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publishing, 1990. p. 24-98. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration in the Model Law proposed by UNCITRAL and in the new Spanish legislation of private law: a model for reform of commercial arbitration in Central America. Apéndice: Examen

comparado de algunas normas de la Ley Modelo de 'UNCITRAL', la Ley de arbitraje española de 1988 y las normas arbitrales centroamericanas, p. 62-98.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the 1988 Spanish Arbitration Act: models for reform in Central America. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:2:201-244, July 1990.

Garvey, J. *and* T. Heffelfinger. Towards federalizing United States international commercial arbitration law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 25:1:209-221, 1991.

Gearing, M. Going full circle in Singapore: Dermajaya properties. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:10:29-35, 2002.

Germany looking to adopt UNCITRAL Model Law: arbitration note. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 9:5:15, May 1994.

Gessner, J. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen in den USA und in Deutschland: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des UN-Übereinkommens über die Anerkennung und Vollstreckung ausländischer Schiedssprüche und des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes. Frankfurt am Main, P. Lang, 2001. 203 p. Translation of title: Recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in the United States of America and Germany: with special reference to the New York Convention (1958) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Gharavi, H.G. The international effectiveness of the annulment of an arbitral award. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. xvi, 204 p.

_____. Le nouveau droit iranien de l'arbitrage commercial international. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:35-43, janvier-mars 1999. Includes summary in English and French.

_____. The 1997 Iranian international commercial arbitration law: the UNCITRAL Model Law à l'iranienne. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:1:85-96, 1999.

Ghikas, G.W. A principled approach to adjourning the decision to enforce under the Model Law and the New York Convention. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 22:1:53-71, 2006.

Giambastiani, C.A. Lex loci arbitri and annulment of foreign arbitral awards in U.S. courts. *American University international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 20:1101-1112, 2005.

Giardina, A. Applicazione en Italia della convenzione di New York sull'arbitrato. *Revista di diritto internazionale e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 7:268, 1971. In Italian. Translation of title: Application of the New York Convention (1958) in Italy.

Ginkel, E. van. Reframing the dilemma of contractually expanded judicial review: arbitral appeal vs. vacatur. *Pepperdine dispute resolution law journal* (Malibu, Calif.) 3:157-220, 2003.

_____. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial conciliation: a critical appraisal. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:1:1-65, 2004.

Gionea, V. Les efforts pour la règlementation et l'unification de la procédure arbitrale sur le plan international. *Le nuove frontiere del diritto e il problema dell'unificazione* (Milano) 1:451, 1979.

Giovannini, T. Le nouveau règlement suisse d'arbitrage international. *Gazette du Palais: spécial arbitrage* (Paris) 338-339:25-30, 3-4 December 2004.

Glossner, O. *and* D.M. Kolkey. California: a more attractive venue for dispute resolution. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 4:1:13-23, January 1989.

Glossner, O. Enforcement of conciliation settlements. *International business lawyer* (London) 11:4:151-153, 1983.

_____. International commercial arbitration. *International business lawyer* (London) 11:9-11, November 1983.

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz als Gesetzesmodell für die internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der International Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 29:2:120, 1983. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) as a sample for international arbitration.

_____. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsordnung in der Praxis. *Recht der international Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 24:141-143, 1978. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in practice.

_____. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsregeln zwischen Privatrecht und Völkerrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 27: 300, 1981. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) between private and public international law.

_____. Vers la réunion interimaire du Conseil international de l'arbitrage commercial (ICCA), Lausanne, 9-11 mai 1984: Genèse d'une loi-modèle. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:247-250, 1983.

Golbert, A.S. International arbitration law proposed for California. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 262-264, 1987-1988.

Goldie, D.M.M. The UNCITRAL draft model law of *(sic)* international commercial arbitration. *In* Proceedings of the second international trade law seminar, 1984. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1984. p. 120-129.

Goldring, J. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: workshop paper. *In* Thirteenth international trade law conference, Canberra, 1-3 November 1986: papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1987. p. 239-277. Includes bibliography, p. 273-274 and workshop report, p. 275-277.

_____. 1958 United Nations Convention on recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards and the Australian Constitution. *Federal law review* (Canberra) 5:303-314, 1973.

Goldstajn, A. Choice of international arbitrators, arbitral tribunals and centres: legal and sociological aspects. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 27-47.

_____ *and* S. Triva. Medunarodna trgovacka arbitraza. Zagreb, Informator, 1987. 567 p. It includes *inter alia* comments on UNCITRAL's work on international commercial arbitration and conciliation, as well as UNCITRAL's texts on arbitration and conciliation in English and Serbo-Croatian, p. 457-525. Translation of title: Interantional commercial arbitration. Book in Serbo-Croatian with English summary, p. 562-567.

Goldstein, M.J. *and* A.K. Bjorklund. International legal developments in review: 2001: international commercial dispute resolution. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 36:2:401-421, 2002.

Goldstein, M.J. Interpreting the New York Convention: when should an interlocutory arbitral "order" be treated as an "award"? *Bulletin Swiss arbitration association* (Basel) 4:830-837, 2000.

Goleva, P. Bulgarien. Änderungen und Ergänzungen des Gesetzes über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Text-dokumentation mit Einführung. *Wirtschaft und Recht in Osteuropa* (München) 53-54, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Modifications and amendments to the international arbitration law: text documentation with introduction.

Gómez Jene, M. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit und Binnenmarkt. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:2:84-93, 2005. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration and national market.

Gómez Rodas, C.M. Apuntes sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San José) 64:11-20, setiembre-diciembre 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: Notes on international commercial arbitration.

Gonzales, D.E. *and others*. International arbitration: practical considerations with a Latin American focus. *Journal of structured and project finance* (London) 9:1:33, 22 March 2003.

González de Cossío, F. Chauvinism rejected: Mexican Supreme Court upholds the constitutionality of the Mexican arbitration statute. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:2:163-166, 2005.

González Soria, J. Comentarios a la nueva ley de arbitraje 60/2003, de 23 de diciembre. Cizur Menor, Navarra, Aranzadi, 2004. 680 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on the new arbitration law 60/2003 of 23 December.

_____. Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil International (CNUDMI). *In his* La intervención judicial en el arbitraje: recursos jurisdiccionales y ejecución judicial del laudo arbitral. Madrid, Cámara de Comercio e Industria de Madrid, 1988. p. 151-153. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). This is a brief introduction to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), which are reproduced, p. 391-407.

Goodman, R.E.M. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: divergent approaches in England and Scotland. A question of appeal? *International business lawyer* (London) 18:6:250-254, June 1990.

Gotanda, J.Y. An efficient method for determining jurisdiction in international arbitrations. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 40:11-42, 2001.

Gouiffès, L. *and others*. Recherche sur l'arbitrage en droit international et comparé. Paris, LGDJ, Montchrestien, 1997. 269 p.

Graham, W.C. International commercial arbitration: the developing Canadian profile. *In* UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Paterson, R.K. and B.J. Thompson, *eds.* Toronto, Carswell, 1987. p. 77-111.

_____. The internationalization of commercial arbitration in Canada: a preliminary reaction. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:1-41, July 1987.

Granzow, J.H. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit von 1985. München, Verlag V. Florentz, 1988. 253 p. (Rechtswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 177). In German.

Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Annex contains the English text of the Model Law, p. 236-248.

Gregory, J.D. International commercial arbitration: comments on Professor Graham's paper. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:42-57, July 1987.

Greshnikov, I. (Грешников, И.) Международный и внутренний арбитраж: понятие и компетенция. *Журнал ЮРИСТ* (Алматы) 4:46, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: International and domestic arbitration: definition and competence. Available online at http://www.zakon.kz/magazine/archive/2005_04_10.asp.

Griffith, G. *and* A.D. Mitchell. Contractual dispute resolution in international trade: the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Melbourne, Australia, Melbourne Law School, 2007. Legal studies research paper No. 217. p. 184-199. Available online at http://preprodpapers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=969256&rec=1&srcabs=986507

Griffith, G. *and* J. Sekolec. Insider: UNCITRAL and its model law. *IAMA national newsletter* (Melbourne) November 7-10, 2004.

Grigera Naón, H.A. El arbitraje comercial en el derecho argentino interno e internacional. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 163:115-134, 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Commercial arbitration in Argentinean and international law.

_____. El arbitraje comercial internacional en la Argentina. *Pensamiento económico* (Buenos Aires) 435:79-86, 1986. In Spanish. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration in Argentina.

_____. Arbitration and Latin America: progress and setbacks. 2004 Freshfields lecture. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 21:2:127-176, 2005. See, in particular, pp. 168-172, on the relation between the New York Convention (1958) and regional treaties on arbitration.

_____. La ley modelo sobre arbitraje comercial internacional y el derecho argentino. *Ley* (Buenos Aires). Pt. 1 *in* 53:31:l-7, 13 de febrero de 1989; Pt. 2 *in* 53:32:3-6, 14 de febrero de 1989. Annex to Pt. 2 contains Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 4-6. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and Argentinian law.

Grundfragen des Zivilprozessrechts: die internationale Dimension = Themelióde zetémata tes politikés dikonomías - e diethnés diástase. Berichte von P. Gottwald, [*and others*]; mit der anschliessenden Diskussion anlässlich der Tagung der Wissenschaftlichen Vereinigung für internationales Verfahrensrecht in Nauplia (5.-10. Oktober 1987). Bielefeld, Gieseking, 1991. xxiii, 743 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Wissenschaftlichen Vereinigung für internationales Verfahrensrecht e. V.; Bd. 4). In German and Greek, mostly on facing columns. Translation of title: Basic questions of civil procedural law: international dimension. Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz über internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit und das nationale Recht / G. Herrmann, p. 235-308 — Das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz über internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit / C. Calavros, p. 309-491 — Dialog über das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz, p. 493-537.

Gruner, D.M. Accounting for the public interest in international arbitration: the need for procedural and structural reform. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 41:964, 2003.

Gu, Weixia. Security of costs in international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:3:167-205, 2005.

Gueorguiev, E. La Loi bulgare sur 1'arbitrage commercial international: [loi du 9 août 1988, entrée en vigueur le 9 août 1988, completée et modifiée par la loi no. 93/1993]. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:39-47, janvier-mars 1996. Annex reproduces French translation of the Bulgarian Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1988) as amended (1993), p. 149-161.

Gumzej, N. Certain aspects of public policy in enforcement of foreign arbitral awards. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 10:39-98, 2003.

Gunter, P.-Y. Transnational rules on the taking of evidence. *In* Towards a uniform international arbitration law? E.P. Gaillard, *ed*. New York, Juris Pub., 2005. p. 129-148.

Gupta, S. No power to remove a biased arbitrator under the new arbitration act of India. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 17:4:123-130, 2000.

Gusy, M. The history and significance of the New York Convention. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:2:147-154, 2000.

Habscheid, W.J. Il nuovo diritto dell'arbitrato in Germania. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 8:2:175-189, 1998. In Italian. Translation of title: New arbitration law in Germany. German text and English translation thereof are reproduced in annex to the article, p. 365-397. English summary included, p. 189.

Hachem, M.L. L'arbitrage international dans le nouveau Code de 1'arbitrage tunisien. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 4:3:599-607,625-644, 1994. Annex reproduces new arbitration statute titled: Loi no. 93-42 du 26 avril 1993, portant promulgation du Code de l'arbitrage, p. 625-644.

Hacking, D.D., Baron. Arbitration law reform: the impact of the UNCITRAL Model Law on the English Arbitration Act 1996. *Arbitration* (London) 63:4:291-299, November 1997.

_____. Arbitration law reform in Europe. *Arbitration* (London) 65:3:180-185, August 1999. Includes citations to revisions of arbitration laws in Europe.

_____. Ex parte interim relief and the UNCITRAL model law. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:63-64, 2003.

Hamilton, C.A. *and* E.M. Vázquez. Interim measures and the new Spanish arbitration act. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:6:22-28, 2005.

Hamilton, Mr. Justice. Arbitration and the courts: influence of the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Irish scene. *Arbitration* (London) 55:2:103-106, 1989. This is a paper delivered at the Chartered Institute's Annual Conference, 22 and 24 September 1988. See also report of discussion on this paper, p. 106-107, 152.

Harmathy, A. New experiences of international arbitration: with special emphasis on legal debates between parties from Western Europe and Central and Eastern Europe. *In* General reports of the XVIIth congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law = Rapports généraux du XVIIe congrès de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé. Boele-Woelki, K. *and* S. van Erp, *eds*. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Utrecht, The Netherlands, Eleven International

Publishing, 2007. p. 309-323. Also published in *Electronic journal of comparative law* 11.3:1-15, 2007. Electronic resource, available at http://www.ejcl.org/113/article113-11.pdf

Harmonisation and unification of international arbitration law and procedures. *ICA arbitration quarterly* (New Delhi) [18:4]:3-9, January-March 1984.

Harris, T.L. The "public policy" exception to enforcement of international arbitration awards under the New York Convention. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 21:1:9-24, 2007.

Hascher, D. The UNCITRAL Model Law. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 2:27-32, 1995.

Hase, A.M. von. Arbitration and E-commerce related disputes: legal barriers and challenges. *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 579-599.

Hass, D. *and* V. Triebel. Germany: provisional measures in arbitration law. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 4:2:9-10, September 1999.

Hattori, H. Japan Commercial Arbitration Association. Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: effective 1 June 1991. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 17:352-358, 1992.

Haugeneder, F. The new Austrian Arbitration Act and the European Convention on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:645-661, 2007.

Hausmaninger, C. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsordnung und das UNCITRAL Mustergesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *In his* Die einstweilige Verfügung im schiedsgerichtlichen Verfahren. Wien, Springer, 1989. p. 147-154. Doctoral thesis, Universität Wien, 1989. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Healy, N.J. Arbitration (Il seminario di Buenos Aires sulle Regole di Amburgo). *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 85:742, 1983. In Italian.

Heger, S. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Osteuropa. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 45:7:481-487, 1999. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration in East Europe.

_____. (Хегер, С.) Комментарий к новому австрийскому арбитражному законодательству. Москва, Волтерс Клувер, 2006. xvi, 183 с. In Russian. Translation of title: Commentary to the new Austrian legislation.

_____. Widerklage und Aufrechnung: zur Interpretation des Art 7a der "Wiener Regeln". *ZfRV: Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 5:171-177, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Counterclaim and offset. On the interpretation of art. 7a of the "Vienna Rules".

Heidkamp, M.O. Die Antragserfordernisse im Verfahren zur Anerkennung und Vollstreckbarerklärung ausländischer Schiedssprüche. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:1:17-19, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Application requirements in the procedure for recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards.

Helmer, E.V. International commercial arbitration: Americanized, "civilized," or harmonized? *Ohio State journal on dispute resolution* (Columbus, Ohio) 19:35-67, 2003.

Henderson, A. Thai Arbitration Institute: new arbitration rules. *Mondaq business briefing* (London) 3 September 2003.

Hene, D.H., *ed.* Arbitration. *Journal of business law* (London) p. 228, 1974.

Henn, G. Schiedsverfahrensrecht: ein Handbuch. Heidelberg, C.F. Müller, 1986. 506 p. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration law: a handbook. Contains *inter alia* translation into German of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 285-299.

Hermann, A.H. The great opportunity. *Arbitration* (London) 52:1:59-60, February 1986.

_____. The International Arbitration Congress in Lausanne: doubts over the UNCITRAL model law. *Business law brief* (London) 3-4 May 1984. (Supplement of Financial Times)

Herrmann, G. Aktueller Stand der Rezeption des Modellgesetzes. *In* Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes, 1989. p. 17-22. In German. Translation of title: Present status of the reception of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). See book reference below.

_____. The arbitration agreement as the foundation of arbitration and its recognition by the courts. *In* International Arbitration Congress (11th: 1993: Bahrain). International arbitration in a changing world. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.* with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut. Deventer, Kluwer, 1994. p. 41-50. (International Council for Commercial Arbitration congress series; no. 6)

_____. Die Bedeutung der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit im gegenwärtigen politischen und wirtschaftlichen Umfeld. *In* Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit im Umfeld von Politik, Wirtschaft und Gerichtsbarkeit mit Beiträgen von K. Kinkel *and others* und mit den wichtigsten Texten und Materialen. K.-H. Böckstiegel, *ed.* Köln, Heymanns, 1992. p. 13-15. (Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Institution für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit; Bd. 9 / German Institution of Arbitration; 9). In German. Translation of title: The impact of arbitration in the present political and commercial environment.

_____. The British Columbia enactment of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Paterson, R.K. and B.J. Thompson, *eds.* Toronto, Carswell, 1987. p. 65-75.

_____. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 6:170-190, 1981.

_____. Conciliation as a new method of dispute settlement. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1, 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)

_____. La conciliation, nouvelle méthode de règlement des différends. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:343-372, 1985. Text of UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) in French, p. 464-471.

_____. Does the world need additional uniform legislation on arbitration?: the 1998 Freshfields lecture. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:3:211-236, 1999.

_____. For an UNCITRAL model restatement of arbitration law in the United Kingdom. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:62-67, January 1988.

_____. International commercial dispute settlement: alternative methods: UNCITRAL Conciliation and Arbitration Rules. *Arbitration* (London) 55:2:85-91, May 1989. This is a paper delivered at the Chartered Institute's Annual Conference, 22 and 24 September 1988. See also report of discussion on this paper, p. 95-96.

_____. An international view of Quebec's new arbitration law. *In* Conference New Legislation on Arbitration and Professional Perspectives = Colloque le nouveau droit de 1'arbitrage et les perspectives professionelles. Québec, Quebec National and International Commercial Arbitration Centre, 1987. p. 11-15.

_____. Introductory note on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:285-296, 1985. See text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in English and French in this review 11:320-361, 1985.

_____. Overcoming regional differences: arbitral practice, comparative law and the approximation of laws. *In* International Arbitration Congress (9th: 1988: Tokyo, Japan). Arbitration in settlement of international commercial disputes involving the Far East and arbitration in combined transportation. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. p. 291-299. (ICCA congress series; no. 4)

_____. A revolution in Canadian arbitration. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 2:3:164-167, March 1987.

_____. The role of the courts under the UNCITRAL Model Law script. *In* Contemporary problems in international arbitration. J.D.M. Lew, *ed*. London, School of International Arbitration, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London, 1986. p. 164-187. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 176-187.

_____. Schiedsregeln der UNCITRAL. *Rechtsinformation: Berichte und Dokumente zum ausländischen Wirtschafts—und Steuerrecht* (Köln, Germany) No.100, November 1977. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Contents: A. Erläuterungen — B. Anhang: I. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules —II. Règlement d'Arbitrage de la CNUDCI — III. Reglamento de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI — IV. UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung. A commentary to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in German. Annexes 1-3 reproduce the official text of the Rules in English, French, and Spanish; annex 4, the unofficial text in German.

_____. Some legal E-flections on online arbitration ("cybitration©"). *In* Law of international business and dispute settlement in the 21st century / Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft und Streiterledigung im 21. Jahrhundert. Liber Amicorum Karl-Heinz Boeckstiegel. p. 267-276. R. Birner *and others*, *eds*. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag KG, 2001. XII, 824 p.

_____. UNCITRAL adopts Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:1:2-21, January 1986.

_____. The UNCITRAL arbitration law: a good model of a model law. *In* Uniform law studies in memory of Malcolm Evans = Études de droit uniforme à la mémoire de Malcolm Evans. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 3:2/3:483-499, 1998. (New series)

_____ *and* J. Sekolec. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules under sniper fire prove to be fire-proof: rebuttal to R. Coulson. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 4:4:93-96, April 1993. See above under Coulson's

articles: A critique ... *and* The practical ... — See also below under Warren for rebuttal II.

Herrmann, G. UNCITRAL Conciliation and Arbitration Rules. *Arbitration* (London) 55:2:85-91, 1989. 1988 Annual Conference Proceedings Part 2.

_____. The UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules: an aid also in contract adaptation (and performance facilitation). *In* Adaptation and renegotiation of contracts in international trade and finance. Norbert Horn, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1985. p. 217-234.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law: its background, salient features and purposes. *Arbitration international* (London) 1:1:6-39, 81, April 1985.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: introduction and general provisions. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 3-26.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: its salient features and prospects. *In* Proceedings of the 1st International Commercial Arbitration Conference. Antaki, N. *and* A. Prujiner, *eds.* Montreal, Wilson and Lafleur, 1986. p. 351-377. This paper is followed by comments of J. Thieffry (p. 379-383, in French), L. Slade (p. 385-392, in English), S.M. Boyd (p. 393-417, in English), M. Pomerleau (p. 419-432, in French) and a summary of the discussion by J.-G. Castel (p. 433-441, in French).

_____. UNCITRAL: Schieds- und Schlichtungsregeln. Kö1n, Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1995. 73 p. (Internationales und ausländisches Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht) (Publikationen für die Aussenwirtschaft International). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Annex reproduces German version of: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) = UNCITRAL-Schiedsordnung, p. 34-62 — UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) = UNCITRAL-Schlichtungsordnung, p. 63-73.

_____. UNCITRAL's work towards a model law on international commercial arbitration. *In* Report and other documents of the Regional Seminar on International Commercial Arbitration, New Delhi, 1984. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. p. 75-104.

_____. UNCITRAL's work towards a model law on international commercial arbitration. *Pace law review* (New York) 4:3:537-580, spring 1984.

_____. Die UNCITRAL-Vergleichsordnung. *Zeitschrift für Zivilprozess* (Köln, Germany) 97:4:445-470, 1984. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

_____. UN-Kommission veröffentlicht Schiedsregeln für internationalen Handel. *Aussenhandelsdienst der Industrie- und Handelskammern und Wirtschafts-verbände* (Eschborn, Germany) 31:976-977, 6 January 1977. In German. Translation of title: UN Commission publishes arbitration rules for international trade.

_____. 13 years experience with the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Derecho mercantil contemporaneo. Piaggi, A. *and* L.A. Estoup, *eds.* La Ley, Buenos Aires, 2001. p. 67-80.

Hilmer, S.E. Did arbitration fail India or did India fail arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:2:33-37, 2007.

_____. Hong Kong: expected legislative arbitration amendments. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:5:N61-N63, 2007.

Hoagland, A.C, Jr. Mexico enacts arbitration law based on UNCITRAL Model. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:360-361, 1994.

Hobér, K. The new Draft Swedish Arbitration Act: commentary. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:8:180-181, 194-202, August 1994. Highlights title: Sweden is considering a new draft arbitration law, including important provisions on arbitrability, procedures, awards, and judicial review. Annex reproduces the text of the new Draft Swedish Arbitration Act, p. 194-202. As will be seen from the Draft there are very few major or essential differences between the Draft and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 180.

Hoellering, M.F. Alternative dispute resolution and international trade. *New York University review of law and social change* (New York) 14:785-795, 1986.

_____. International arbitration: a U.S. view. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:86-92, July 1987.

_____. International arbitration: interim relief in aid of arbitration. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 123-134, 1984. This article is also reprinted under the title: Interim relief in aid of international commercial arbitration. *Wisconsin international law journal* (Madison, Wis.) 1-13, 1984.

_____. International commercial arbitration: a peaceful method of dispute settlement. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 40:4:19-26, December 1985.

_____. UNCITRAL model law: commercial arbitration. *New York law journal* (Middletown, N.Y.) 12 January 1984.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 20:1:327-339, 1986.

Hof, J.J. van. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: the application by the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Deventer, Kluwer, 1991. xiv, 361 p. Includes also table of awards. At the head of title: T.M.C. Asser Instituut, The Hague.

Hoffman, D. Service of process of the petition to confirm or vacate an arbitral award on private foreign parties in the Federal Courts. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 22:9:38-42, 2007.

Hoffman, J.E., Jr. The Iranian asset negotiations. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:1:47-57, 1984.

Hoffmann, B. von. Grundsätzliches zur Anwendung der "lex mercatoria" durch internationale Schiedsgerichte. *In* Festschrift für Gerhard Kegel zum 75. Geburtstag, 26. Juni 1987. Musielak, H.-J. *and* K. Schurig, *eds.* Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1987. p. 215-233. In German. Translation of title: Basic information on the application of “lex mercatoria” by international arbitral courts.

_____. Die Novellierung des deutschen Schiedsverfahrensrechts von 1986. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 337-340, 1986. In German. Translation of title: Amendment of the German arbitration law of 1986.

_____. UNCITRAL Rules für internationale Schiedsverfahren. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Frankfurt am Main) 22:1-7, 1976.

Holmes, A.S. Pre-award attachment under the UN Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 21:785-804, 1981.

Holtzmann, H.M. Achievements of the fourth International Congress on arbitration: a report from Moscow. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 27:209-224, 1972.

_____. Centripetal and centrifugal forces in modern arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:302-307, November 1999.

_____. Dispute resolution in Europe under the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. *In* The peaceful settlement of international disputes in Europe: future prospects / D. Bardonnet, *ed.* Workshop, The Hague, 6-8 September 1990. Dordrecht, Nijhoff, 1991. p. 293-303.

_____ *and* J.E. Neuhaus. A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentary. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. 1307 p. Annex contains *inter alia* UNCITRAL legal texts on international commercial arbitration (Model Law, p. 1240-1251; Arbitration Rules, p. 1272-1286) as well as concordances of the final text of the Model Law and earlier drafts, p. 1264-1271.

Holtzmann, H.M. International commercial dispute settlement: developments of a decade. *In* Essays on international law. Thirtieth anniversary commemorative volume. New Delhi, Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee, 1987. p. 95-102.

_____. Introduction to the UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 5:407-409, spring 1997. Includes text of UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996), p. 411-443. The author headed the United States delegation during the preparation of the UNCITRAL Notes on Arbitral Proceedings (1996).—Fn.

_____. Recent work on dispute resolution by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *In* International Law Weekend '98. Co-sponsored *by* International Law Association, American Society of International Law, Association of the Bar of the City of New York ... [*and others*]. An unpublished paper delivered at the "Panel on Recent Work of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law", 14 November 1998, New York.

_____. UNCITRAL and the seven Parliamentary Counsel: the three little committees. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:1:98-100, 1995.

_____ *and* D.F. Donovan. United States. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Sanders, P. and A.J. van den Berg, *eds.* with the assistance of International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. The Hague, Kluwer, 1990-. Suppl. 28, 76 p; Annex I-V, January 1999. Annexes reproduce: I. United States Arbitration Act (Federal Arbitration Act) (9 U.S.C. Sect. 1 *et seq.*), 8 p — II. Excerpts from the Patent Act (35 U.S.C. Sects. 135(d), 294), 2 p — III. Excerpts from the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act (28 U.S.C. Sects. 1605, 1607, 1610, 1611), 6 p — IV. Uniform Arbitration Act, 6 p — V. Arbitration Statutes of the United States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, 2 p.

Hong Kong amends Arbitration Act. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 8:2:37-38, February 1997.

Hong Kong. Law Reform Commission. Report on the adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law of Arbitration. Hong Kong, The Law Reform Commission of Hong Kong, 1987. 121 p. (Topic 17). An excerpt of this report is reproduced in

International arbitration report (Wayne, Pa.) 3:1:1-56, January 1988. (Section B)

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 29 October 1991. China.] Fung Sang Trading Ltd v Kai Sun Sea Products & Food Co Ltd: Supreme Court judgement delivered 29 October 1991. *In* Doyles dispute resolution practice: Asia, Pacific in 1 volume. Doyle, D.A. *and* J.P. Doyle, *eds*. North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH International, The Information Professionals, 1990-. Tab 80-036, p. 80, 661-80,671. Loose-leaf release. Headnote on decision by editors, p. 80, 661-80, 662. See also What constitutes an "international" dispute: Hong Kong. *Doyles ADR update* (North Ryde, N.S.W.) 5:4-5, 28 February 1992. Comments on this court decision by M. Pryles; see below.

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 1992] UNCITRAL Law allows broad interim protection, Hong Kong Court Rules. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 3:11:278, November 1992. From table of contents: The Hong Kong Supreme Court ruled that the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law grants courts broad powers of interim relief, including the authority to issue a Mareva Injunction. This is a short note; neither the text of the court decision, nor summary of it are included.

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 29 October 1991. China.] Fung Sang Trading Ltd v. Kai Sun Sea Products & Food Co. Ltd: Hong Kong: Supreme Court of Hong Kong (High Court), J. Kaplan, 29 October 1991. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:93-102, June 1992. Headnote of decision: Practice — UNCITRAL Model Law article 1 — whether domestic or international arbitration - place where a substantial part of the obligations of the commercial relationship is to be performed — dispute as to formation of contract — whether court should rule immediately — position if a domestic arbitration considered — relationship between proposed arbitrator and one of the parties. A summary of this decision was published earlier, *see* under Hong Kong.

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 24 September 1992. [s.n.]] Guangdong Agriculture Company Ltd v. Conagra International (Far East) Ltd: Supreme Court of Hong Kong (High Court), J. Barnett, 24 September 1992 / [case] reported by the editors [of journal] from transcripts of the judgments. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:100-108, June 1993. Headnote of decision: International arbitration agreement — application for summary judgment and to stay arbitration — whether arbitration agreement sufficiently certain — whether a dispute — Article 8(1) of UNCITRAL Model Law considered — authorities on section 6A of the Arbitration Ordinance and section I of the Arbitration Act 1975 considered — whether a non-admission sufficient grounds for a stay.

Hong Kong. Supreme Court. [Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, 6 July 1992. Singapore.] Pacific International Lines (Pte) Ltd and Another v. Tsinlien Metals and Minerals Co. Ltd: Hong Kong: High Court, J. Kaplan, 6 July 1992. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:240-244, December 1992. Headnote of decision: Arbitration — Model Law — appointment of arbitrator under article 11(4) — whether an agreement in writing under article (7)2.

Horey, M. Translation of the recent Japanese law on arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:11:340-353, 2005. Contains footnoted cross-reference to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Horn, N. The arbitration agreement in light of case law of the UNCITRAL model law (arts. 7 and 8). *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:146-152, 2005.

Hout, T.T. van den. Le règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *In* Les conférences du CEDROMA. Les traités d'entraide judiciaire, d'extradition et d'arbitrage entre le Liban et les pays arabes. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2004. Vol. I. p. 233-239.

Houtte, H. van. Conduct of arbitral proceedings. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 113-128.

_____. The law of international trade. 2. *ed*. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2002. xlvi, 432 p. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) are discussed in ch. 11.

_____. Ten reasons against a proposal for ex parte interim measures of protection in arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:1:85-95, 2004.

Howell, D. Interim measures of protection in international arbitration proceedings: towards a new paradigm? *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 18-21 January 2006.

_____ *and others*. International arbitration in Singapore: opting out of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 19:1:39-50, 2002.

Hsu, Locknie. Orders for security for costs and international arbitrations in Singapore. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:108-113, 2000.

Hu, Li. Enforcement of foreign arbitral awards and court intervention in the People's Republic of China. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:2:167-178, 2004.

Huang, Yanming. Grasp the key to the case. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:39-62, 2002.

Huber, P. Das Verhältnis von Schiedsgericht und staatlichen Gerichten bei der Entscheidung über die Zuständigkeit. *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (München) 2:73-75, 2003. In German. Translation of title: The relation of arbitration and national courts on the question of competency.

Huber, S.K. *and* E.W. Trachte-Huber. International ADR in the 1990's: the top ten developments. *Houston business & tax law journal* (Houston, Tex.) 1:184-223, 2001.

Huleatt-James, M. *and* N. Gould. International commercial arbitration: a handbook. 2nd *ed*. London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1999. 145 p.

Hungary and Kenya move towards adoption of the Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:11:259, November 1994. Title from highlights. Titles of short notes: Hungarian Parliament considering new arbitration law — Model Law urged at Kenyan Conference [on International Trade Law (12-15 September 1994, Nairobi)].

Hungary finalizes adoption of UNCITRAL Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 6:2:31, February 1995. Highlights title: Hungary adopted a new arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Hunnicutt, C.A. *and others.* Report to the Washington Foreign Law Society on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Ohio State journal on dispute resolution* (Columbus, Ohio) 3:2:303-360, 1988. Appendices with following legal texts: A. UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 331-345 — B. United States Arbitration Act, p. 347-353 — C. 1958 New York Convention, p. 355-360.

Hunter, H.D.C. Arbitration in British Columbia, Canada. *International construction law review* (London) 3:4:420-421, July 1986.

Hunter, J.M.H. International commercial arbitration. *International business lawyer* (London) 11:5-8, November 1983.

_____. International commercial arbitration (on 5th session of UNCITRAL Working Group on International Contract Practices). *International business lawyer* (London) 11:6:203-205, June 1983.

_____. International commercial arbitration (on 15th session of UNCITRAL). *International business lawyer* (London) 10:315-316, 1982.

_____. International commercial arbitrations: the UNCITRAL model law. *International business lawyer* (London) 12:189-192, April 1984.

_____. Proposed model law on international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 49:13:247-251 and 263, February 1984.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law. *International business lawyer* (London) 13:399-402, October 1985.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law: which road should London take? *Arbitration* (London) 49:4:288-295, May 1984.

Huntley, C. The scope of article 17: interim measures under the UNCITRAL model law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:69-98, 2005.

Hurlburt, W.H. New legislation for domestic arbitrations. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 21:1:229-253, November 1992.

Husslein-Stich, G. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die Internationale Handels-schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Köln, Heymanns, 1990. xv, 253 p. (Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 8). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Bibliography, p. 203-219.

Hwang, Michael *and* Amy Lai. Do egregious errors amount to a breach of public policy? *Arbitration* (London) 71:1:1-24, 2005.

_____ *and* R.C. Muttath. The role of courts in the course of arbitral proceedings: Singapore and other Asian perspectives. *Arbitration* (London) 68:3:223-237, 2002.

ICC as appointing authority. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 14:2:8-12, 2003. Contains in an appendix the Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce.

Idid, S.A. Ad hoc arbitration versus institutional arbitration. *Law review* (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) 245-262, 2006.

_____. Arbitration: a viable alternative to judicial resolution? *Law review* (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) 417-432, 2005.

_____. Kuala Lumpur Regional Center for Arbitration: impact of the old and new arbitration act. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:2:97-112, 2006.

_____. Use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules at arbitral institutions by arbitral institutions. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:1:37-48, 2007.

Idornigie, P.O. The default procedure in the appointment of arbitrators: is the decision of the court appealable? *Arbitration* (London) 68:4:397-403, 2002.

_____. The 1988 Nigerian Arbitration and Conciliation Act: need for review? *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:2:49-57, 2003.

_____. The principle of arbitrability in Nigeria revisited. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:279-288, 2004.

_____. The relationship between arbitral and court proceedings in Nigeria. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:5:443-459, 2002.

Ilesic, M. *and* D. Wedam-Lukic. Ob vzorcnem zakonu o mednarodni trgovinski arbitrazi. *Privreda i pravo* (Zagreb) 24:11-12:634-650, 1985. In Slovenian. Translation of title: Sample laws on international commercial arbitration. English summary, p. 650.

Imhoos, C. La Loi iranienne sur le droit commercial international: le point de vue d'un observateur étranger = Iranian International Commercial Arbitration Act: the view point from a foreign observer. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:508-519, 2000. In English and French on facing columns.

India: Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Commonwealth law bulletin* (London) 24:1/2:1-8, January and April 1998. A reprint from *Digest of Central Acts* (New Dehli) 33:3:25-etc., 1996.

Ingriselli, F.C. International dispute resolution and the People's Republic of China. *International business lawyer* (London) 12:376-380, October 1984.

Inter-American Bar Association: Resolutions of the XXXV Conference. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 31:203-221, spring 2000. Resolution 16 endorses the promotion of adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration.

International amendment of UMA offers choices. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:10, 2003.

International arbitration: a guide for foreign corporations. *International commercial litigation* (London) 2-18, April 1998. 31 p. (Special supplement). Title taken from cover. Bermuda is the ideal venue for companies to hold arbitrations / J. Woloniecki, p. 2-4 — Canada: arbitration set to become the first choice for dispute resolution / Campbell, C.L. *and* J.A. Keefe, p. 5-7 — New Finnish code takes into account the Model Law / Wallgren, C. *and* P. Taivalkoski, p. 8-11 — Germany's new Act follows Model Law, but also takes up features of neighbours' laws / Schlabrendorff, F. von *and* A. Sessler, p. 12-15 — Commercial arbitration Indian-style / M. Prabhakaran, p. 16-18.

International arbitration: selecting the proper forum. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:2:41-54, 2002.

International Arbitration Congress (12th: 1994: Vienna). Planning efficient arbitration proceedings: the law applicable in international arbitration. A.J. van den Berg, *gen.ed.* with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for Private and Public International Law, International Commercial

Arbitration and European Law. The Hague, Kluwer, 1996. xi, 616 p. Contributions dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Power of arbitrators to determine procedures under the UNCITRAL Model Law / G. Herrmann, p. 39-55 — UNCITRAL project for improving methods of planning arbitral proceedings / J. Sekolec, p. 100-111 — Questions concerning the desiderability and text of the UNCITRAL project to improve planning of arbitral proceedings / H.M. Holtzmann, p. 173-196.

International Arbitration Congress (13th: 1996 October 10-12: Seoul). International dispute resolution: towards an international arbitration culture. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.* with the assistance of the International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. The Hague, Kluwer, 1998. ix, 270 p. (International Council for Commercial Arbitration congress series; no. 8). At head of title: International Council for Commercial Arbitration. Series title page: "International Arbitration Conference [*sic*], Seoul, 10-12 October 1996". Includes bibliographical references. Contributions dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Is there a growing international arbitration culture? / W. Gray, p. 23-30 — UNCITRAL's basic contribution to the international arbitration culture / G. Herrmann, p. 49-52 — Is there an expanding culture in Nigeria that favours combining arbitration with conciliation or other dispute resolution proceedings? / T. Oyekunle, p. 125-131.

International Bar Association. Sub-committee on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation ('MLICC'). Singapore, IBA, 2007. [45] p. Includes committee report, questionnaire, and table of responses. Available online at http://www.ibanet.org/LPD/Dispute_Resolution_Section/Mediation/Projects.aspx

International Commercial Arbitration Conference (1997 November 12: Prague). International commercial arbitration: advantages and risks. *Evropské a mezinárodní právo* (Utrecht/Prague) 7:1-2:3-92, 1998. In Czech and English. English title from caption, p. 3. Papers on UNCITRAL texts: Implementace právního modelu arbitrá žního řízení UNCITRAL v Německu / K.P. Berger, p. 25-34 — Provisional measures: the respective powers of arbitration and the courts / Předběžné opatření: vlastní pravomoci arbitráže a soudů / M. Hunter, p. 55-59.

International commercial arbitration: draft Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings / United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *World trade and arbitration materials* (Geneva) 8:5:187-210, September 1996. A photostat reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/423 of 10 April 1996.

International Law Association, Committee on International Commercial Arbitration. Final report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *In* Report of the Seventieth Conference, New Delhi 2002. London, International Law Association, 2002. p. 352-379.

International Law Association, London Conference 2000, Committee on international commercial arbitration: interim report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *In* International Law Association, Report of the sixty-ninth conference, London. London, International Law Association, 2000. p. 340-387.

International Seminar on Globalization and Harmonization of Commercial and Arbitration Laws, New Delhi, 31 March-1 April, 1995. Organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee with the technical support provided by UNIDO, UNCITRAL, WIPO, World Bank and UNIDROIT and

hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration. *Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee quarterly bulletin* (New Delhi) 19:1/2:26-38, January and April 1995.

International Trade Centre. Arbitration and alternative dispute resolution: how to settle international business disputes. With supplement on Indian arbitration law. New Delhi, Radha press, 2005. xix, 420 p.

[Introduction]. *IAC Arbitration bulletin* (Almaty, Kazakhstan) p. 1-2, September 2003.

Introduction to arbitration under the International Center for Letter of Credit Arbitration (ICLOCA). *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:9:35-38, September 1996. The ICLOCA Rules of Arbitration (1996) are modelled upon the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) with necessary modifications.

Ireland: Appointment of arbitrators by the courts under the Arbitration (International Commercial) Act 1998. Euro Petroleum Trading Limited v. Transpetroleum International Limited. *International arbitration law review* (London) 5:1:N-1-N-2, 2002.

Ireland: The Arbitration (International Commercial) Act, 1998. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:149-164, December 2000.

Ischia, H. *and* P.G. Mayr. Das neue österreichische Schiedsverfahrensrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 52:12:881-889, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The new Austrian law of arbitral proceedings.

Iwasaki, K. Key features of new Japanese arbitration law. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:1:76-88, 2006.

Jakoba, R. Le régime spécifique de l'arbitrage commercial international dans le droit malgache de l'arbitrage. *Revue du Centre d'Arbitrage et de Médiation de Madagascar [CAMM]* (Antananarivo) 1:5-8, avril 2002.

Jacobs, M.S. Requirement of writing and of signature under the UNCITRAL Model Law and the New York Convention. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:11:46-56, 2006.

Jacquet, J.-M. La loi-type de la CNUDCI du 24 juin 2002 sur la conciliation commerciale internationale. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:63-75, 2004.

Jacquet, J.-M. *et* E. Jolivet, *dir*. Les mesures provisoires dans l'arbitrage commercial international : évolutions et innovations. Paris, LexisNexis, 2007. x, 144 p. See, in particular, ch. 3 dealing with UNCITRAL work in arbitration, p. 61-144.

Jaenicke, Schanze *and* Hauser. A joint venture agreement for seabed mining. Studies in transnational law of natural resources. Published for the Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Frankfurt am Main, V. 5. Deventer, Kluwer, 1981. Book review by O. Glossner. Quoted in *Recht der International Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 10:724, Oktober 1981.

Jafarian, M. *and* M. Rezaeian. The new law on international commercial arbitration in Iran. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:3:31-41, 1998.

Jalili, M. International arbitration in Iraq. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 4:3:109-130, 1987.

Jambholkar, L. International commercial arbitration: recent developments in Indian law. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:601-608, 2002.

Janevski, A. and T. Deskoski. The new law on international commercial arbitration of the Republic of Macedonia. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 14:89-105, 2007.

Janićijević, D. Delocalization in international commercial arbitration. *Facta universitatis: law and politics* (Niš, Serbia) 3:1:63-71, 2005. Available online at http://www.ceeol.com/aspx/getdocument.aspx?logid=5&id=96f9c587-00e6-457c-86a7-44f4bcd11f58

Japan Commercial Arbitration Association accepting arbitration cases under UNCITRAL Rules. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 6:8:29-30, B1-B3, August 1991. Text of JCAA Rules (Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1991)), p. B1-B3.

Japan Commercial Arbitration Association Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: (effective 1 June, 1991). *In* Doyles dispute resolution practice: Asia, Pacific in 1 volume. Doyle, D.A. *and* J.P. Doyle, *eds.* North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH International, The Information Professionals, 1990-. Tab 16-910, p. 16-921—16-932. Loose-leaf release reproducing the English version of the JCAA Administrative and Procedural Rules for Arbitration under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1991).

Japanese arbitration law. *Model law materials* (Culoz, France) 5:1:11-83, spring 2005. Annex contains the text of the Japanese arbitration law, 2003, in English and in Japanese, p. 14-78, and a table of concordance of the provisions of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and the Japanese arbitration law, 2003, p. 81-83.

Jarvin, S. Beilegung internationaler Handelsstreitigkeiten. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 30:7:512-516, July 1984. In German. Translation of title: Settlement of international commercial conflicts.

_____. La loi-type de la C.N.U.D.C.I. sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:509-527, 1986. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in French, p. 601-615.

_____. Settling international business disputes: recent developments. *International financial law review* (London) p. 16-19, February 1984.

_____. The sources and limits of the arbitrator's powers. *In* Contemporary problems in international arbitration. J.D.M. Lew, *ed.* London, School of International Arbitration, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London, 1986. p. 50-72. This paper is also reproduced in *Arbitration international* (London) 2:2:140-163, April 1986.

Jayagovind, A. International commercial arbitration under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 37:4:658-672, October-December 1997.

Jenard, M.P. Le règlement d'arbitrage de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 54:201-225, 1977.

Jenkins, J. *and* S. Stebbings. International construction arbitration law. Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2006. xx, 442 p.

Jian, Zhou. Judicial intervention in international arbitration: a comparative study of the scope of the New York Convention in U.S. and Chinese courts. *Pacific rim law & policy journal* (Seattle, Wash.) 15:403-455, 2006.

Jianqiang, Li. Development of mutual enforcement of arbitration awards in Mainland and Hong Kong: from the prespective of enforcement of Mainland award in HK Court. *International law review of Wuhan University* (Wuhan, China) 5:344-358, 2006. In Chinese with an abstract in English, p. 358. Title in Chinese from table of contents: 香港与内地相互执行仲裁裁决制度之发展-以内地仲裁裁决在香港法院的执行为视角.

Jiménez Figueres, D. *and* A. Armer Rios. Notes on the new Chilean law on international arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 20:7:21-33, 2005.

Jørgensen, J.C. *and* D. Terkildsen. The new Danish arbitration act. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:6:203-210, 2005.

Johari, H.C. Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: adopting the Model Arbitration Law prepared by United Nations Commission on International Trade Law and incorporating acts for implementing New York and Geneva conventions. Calcutta, Kamal Law House, 1997. 1264 p. The commentary discusses also CLOUT materials up to A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/10 of 16 August 1996. Includes appendices with source materials, and subject index. Pt. 1 of the Act is almost verbatim adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), whereas pt. 2 incorporates the law regarding enforcement of foreign arbitral awards under the New York (1958) and the Geneva (1927) arbitration conventions.

_____. Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996; adopting the Model Arbitration Law prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law and incorporating acts for implementing New York and Geneva conventions. 2nd *ed*. Kolkata, Kamal Law House, 2002. 2 v. 1264 p.

Jones, D. Comparative assessment of some of UNCITRAL rules, ICSID, LCIA, ICC, Stockholm Chamber Arbitration Rules. *Regional Centre for Arbitration Kuala Lumpur newsletter* (Kuala Lumpur) p. 24-47, December 2002.

Jornada técnica sobre UNCITRAL y unificación del derecho mercantil internacional. Valencia, 23 de mayo de 1986. *Revista de la corte española de arbitraje* (Madrid) 3:330-331, 1986.

Kachwaha, S. The arbitration law of India: a critical analysis. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:2:105-126, 2005.

Kadjo, P. The African Union and international commercial arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:6:185-196, 2005.

Källman, E. Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Chile. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 6:4:137-145, 2006. In German. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration in Chile.

Kahn, P. Les Conventions internationales de droit uniforme devant les tribunaux arbitraux. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:121-127, 2000.

Kakolecki, A. *and* P. Nowaczyk. Poland's new arbitration legislation. *ICC international court of arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 16:2:41-46, 2005.

Kallel, S. The Tunisian Draft Law on International Arbitration. *Arab law quarterly* (London) 7:3:175-196, 1992. The Draft Law embodies the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with some changes.

_____. The Tunisian law on international arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:3:233-253, 1993.

_____. The Tunisian law on international arbitration: introductory note. *Arbitration materials* (Geneva) 5:3 & 4:369-390, September & December 1993. Annex reproduces translation of new Tunisian arbitration law (Law no. 93-42 of 26 April 1993), p. 376-390, which adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Kandyba, A.A. (Кандыба, А.А.) Обеспечительные меры и международный коммерческий арбитраж: практический аспект. *Московский журнал международного права* (Москва) 1:57:247-260, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: Interim measures and international commercial arbitration: practical aspect.

Kantor, M. International project finance and arbitration with public sector entitities: when is arbitrability a fiction? *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 24:4:1122-1183, 2001.

Kaplan, N. [Goff Lecture (6th: 1995: Hong Kong)] The Sixth Goff Lecture: Is the need for writing as expressed in the New York Convention and the Model Law out of step with commercial practice? *Arbitration* (London) 62:3:19-30, August 1996 (Suppl.). A reprint of *Asia Pacific law review* (Hong Kong) 5:1:1-23, 1996.— p. 1. Also published in *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:27-45, 1996.

_____. The good, the bad and the ugly. *Arbitration* (London) 70:3:183-192, 2004. Discussion of issues related to UNCITRAL arbitration texts with special regard to Asia.

_____. Hong Kong and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration* (London) 54:3:173-176 and 189, August 1988.

_____. Hong Kong arbitration: a model for arbitration: Hong Kong four years experience in arbitration under the Model Law .. . *Asia law* (Hong Kong) 1:23-27, January/February 1995.

_____. The Hong Kong Arbitration Ordinance and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration* (London) 57:2:110-116, May 1991.

_____. The Model Law in Hong Kong: two years on. *Arbitration international* (London) 8:3:223-236, 1992.

_____, J. Spruce *and* M.J. Moser. Hong Kong and China arbitration: cases and materials. Hong Kong, Butterworths, 1994. lxv, 843 p. Includes bibliography, tables (of cases, of rules and conventions, of legislation), 37 appendices, and subject index. Some appendices reproduce UNCITRAL legal texts/documents in the field.

_____ *and* T. Bunch. Hong Kong. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.* with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for International and European Law, The Hague. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990-. (Suppl. 15,45 p., August 1993)

_____ *and* A. Evans. Introduction to the millennium journal. *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:241-243, November 1999.

Karabelnikov, B. The Supreme *Arbitrazh* Court of the Russian Federation does not trust international arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 72:2:130-140, 2006.

Karakaš, E. International character of disputes as a requirement to the validity of arbitral agreements and awards. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:2:42-52, 2006.

_____. Origin of arbitral awards and its impact on applicable enforcement regime. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 11:15-50, 2004.

Karamanian, S.L. The road to the tribunal and beyond: international commercial arbitration and United States courts. *George Washington international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 34:1:17-100, 2002.

Karmali, A.E. International commercial arbitration. Bombay, Tripathi, 1974. 408 p.

Karrer, P.A. Freedom of an arbitral tribunal to conduct proceedings. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 10:1:14-26, spring 1999.

Katona, P. Problems of arbitration in international trade. *Actajuridica* (Budapest) 23:1/2:57-78, 1981.

Katz, L.V. Arbitration as a bridge to global markets in transitional economies: the Republic of Cuba. *Willamette journal of international law & dispute resolution* (Salem, Or.) 13:109-148, 2005.

Kaufmann-Kohler, G. Globalization of arbitral procedure. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 36:1313-1333, 2003.

Kautz, T. International arbitration: Germany becomes a serious player. *International commercial litigation* (London) 28:28-31, March 1998. Title from table of contents: Germany has big plans for its new arbitration act. The new Act (in force 1 January 1998) maintains substantial uniformity with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).—p. 31.

_____. The non-judicial settlement of financial disputes in Russia. *In* Non-judicial dispute settlement in international financial transactions, Studies in transnational economic law. Horn, N. *and* J.J. Norton, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. vol. 13. p. 135-166

Kavass, I.I. *and* A. Liivak, *comp.* UNCITRAL Model Law of *(sic)* International Commercial Arbitration: a documentary history. Buffalo, N.Y., Hein, 1985. Loose-leaf.

Kawatra, G.K. *and* S.L. Khurana. Indian Arbitration Law: existing and proposed. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:3:5-38, September 1995.

Kawharu, Amokura. The public policy ground for setting aside and refusing enforcement of arbitral awards. Comments on the New Zealand approach. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Netherlands) 24:5:491-513, 2007.

KCAB's [Korean Commercial Arbitration Board] Administrative Rules for Arbitration under UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *In* Arbitration practice in Korea '99. Seoul, Korean Commercial Arbitration Board, 1999. p. 36-39.

Kee, Christopher. International arbitration and security for costs: a brief report on two developments. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:2:273-280, 2006.

_____. Set-off in international arbitration: what can the Asian region learn? *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:2:141-160, 2005.

Keglevic, A. Arbitration in Central Europe: does regionality exist? *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:79-103, 2002.

Kennedy, K.C. The Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: it's time for Michigan to adopt it. *Michigan Bar journal* (Lansing, Mich.) 72:192-195, 1993.

Kennedy-Grant, T. Of cabbages and kings: the UNCITRAL model arbitration law and other things. *International construction law review* (Essex, U.K.) 20:2:219-239, 2003.

Kerameus, K.D. Modern perspectives of international jurisdiction. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 237-257.

_____. The new Greek law on international commercial arbitration. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 52:2:583-585, 1999.

Kerr, M. Arbitration and the courts: the UNCITRAL model law (The Alexander lecture). *Arbitration* (London) 50:1:3-16, August 1984. (Slightly revised version published in *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 34:1:1-24, January 1985.). Text of draft model law, p. 19-24.

_____. Concord and conflict in international arbitration. Section XII, Steps towards improvement. Section XIII, The future. *Arbitration international* (London) 13:2:141-143, 1997. Discusses the UNCITRAL-IBA project on monitoring the implementation of the New York Convention (1958) and suggests that UNCITRAL could prepare a publication that might be entitled: Guidelines on the Implementation, Interpretation and Application of the New York Convention.

Keutgen, G. Le président du tribunal arbitral : éléments de droit comparé. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 83:4:309-322, 2006.

Khalilian, S.K. A survey of the Iranian legislation on international commercial arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:10:46-54, 2001.

Kheng, Oon Chee. Starting the arbitration hearing or proceedings. Chapter II. *In* The essentials in arbitration: experienced arbitrators sharing their knowledge, philosophy and skills. Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Lumpur Regional Centre for Arbitration, 2005. p. 39-51.

Khin, E.E. Judicial supervision on commercial arbitration under the UNCITRAL Model Law and arbitration laws of the United Kingdom, the United States and Singapore. *Gendai Shakai Bunka Kenkyu* (Niigata, Japan) 40:235-261, 2007. In English. Journal title in English: The journal of the study of modern society and culture.

Khvalei, V. *and* J. Benedictsson. Recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Russian Federation. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:23-48, 2005.

Kierstead, S. Referral to Arbitration under article 8 of the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Canadian approach. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 31:1:98-117, November 1998.

Kikuchi, Y. Comments of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee on the UNCITRAL Draft Model Arbitration Law. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 13:4:239-242, 1985. In Japanese.

Kim, Hong-Kyu. Characteristics of the amended German Arbitration Act. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 291:51-60, 1999. In Korean. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.

Kim, Jisu. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, its Procedures and Practices. Seoul, Institute of Commercial Arbitration of the Republic of Korea, 1981. In Korean.

Kim, Kwang-Rok. How do you settle business disputes with Koreans? The advent of a new amendment to the Korean Arbitration Act. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 15:227-240, 2002. Discusses Korean enactment of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Kim, Sang-Ho. The arbitral administration under the UNCITRAL rules and application of national law. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 294:46-57, winter 1999. In Korean with short abstract in English. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.

Kiszczuk, L. Ukrainisches Gesetz über internationale Handelsarbitrage. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 41:8:641-650, August 1995. In German. Translation of title: Ukrainian law on international commercial arbitration. Annex includes translation of Ukraine Arbitration Act of 24 February 1994 from Ukrainian into German.

Kleinheisterkamp, J. International commercial arbitration in Latin America. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana publications, 2005. xxx, 691 p.

Knahr, C. *and* A. Reinisch. Transparency versus confidentiality in international investment arbitration: the Biwater Gauff Compromise. *Law and practice of international courts and tribunal*s (Leiden, The Netherlands) 6:97-118, 2007.

Knieper, R. The not-so-silky road to commercial arbitration in post-Soviet countries. Global reflections on international law, commerce and dispute resolution. *In* Liber amicorum in honour of Robert Briner. Aksen, G. *and others, eds*. Paris, ICC Publishing, 2005. p. 463-475

Knoepfler, F. *and* P. Schweizer. Making of awards and termination of proceedings. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed*. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 160-176.

Knof, M. Tatsachenfeststellung in Streitigkeiten des internationalen Wirtschafts-verkehrs: eine vergleichende Studie der Schiedspraxis der ICC- und UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtssprechung des Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. Köln, Heymanns, 1995. ix, 130 p. (Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht; Bd. 13). In German. Translation of title: Appraisal of facts in international trade conflicts: a comparative study of arbitration practice of ICC and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules with special attention to case law of the Iran-US Claims Tribunal. Thesis (doctoral) - University of Köln (Germany), 1994. Includes bibliography, table of cases and subject index.

Koch, C. *and* E. Schaefer. Can it be sinful for an arbitrator actively to promote settlement? *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 3:153-184, September 1999.

Koch, C. The new Irish Arbitration Act of 1998. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 17:1:51-57, 1999.

_____. Standards and procedures for disqualifying arbitrators. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:4:325-353, 2003.

Köhne, H.C. *and* S.D. Langner. Geltendmachung von Gegenforderungen im internationalen Schiedsverfahren. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:5:361-370, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Assertion of counterclaims in international arbitration.

Koh, Bum-Tun. Interpretation of international commercial arbitration. Seoul, Korean Commercial Arbitration Board, 1985. 206 p. In Korean. Contains also annex with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in English p. 175-189.

Kojovic, T. Court enforcement of arbitral decisions on provisional relief: how final is provisional? *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:5:511-532, 2001.

Kokkini-Iatridou, D. *and* P.J.I.M. de Waart. Economic disputes between states and private parties: some legal thoughts on the institutionalization of their settlement. *Netherlands international law review* (Leyden, The Netherlands) 33:3:289-333, 1986.

Kolkey, D.M. It's time to adopt the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Transnational law & contemporary problems* (Iowa City, Iowa) 8:1:3-17, spring 1998.

_____. Reflections on the United States statutory framework for international commercial arbitrations: its scope, its shortcomings, and the advantages of United States adoption of the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Model Law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:4:491-534, 1990. See below under D.W. Rivkin.

Koller, C. *and* N. Tunkel. An outline of the new Austrian arbitration act based on the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 10:1:27-44, 2006.

Kolrud, H.J. *and others*. Voldgiftsloven. Kommentarutgave. Oslo, Universitets-forlaget, 2007. 352 p. In Norwegian. Translation of title: The law on arbitration. Commentary edition.

Komarov, A.S., S.N. Lebedev *and* V.A. Musin. (Комаров, А.С., С.Н. Лебедев *и* В.А. Мусин). Международный коммерческий арбитраж. Комментарий законодательства: постатейный научно-практический комментарий к Закону РФ "О международном коммерческом арбитраже". *Вып*. 2. Санкт-Петербург, Журнал «Третейский суд», 2007. 416 с. In Russian. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration. Commentary to the legislation: article-by-article commentary to the Law of the Russian Federation "On the international commercial arbitration".

Komarov, A.S. (Комаров, А.С.) Международный коммерческий арбитраж: современные проблемы и решения. Москва, Статут, 2007. 523 с. In Russian. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: modern problems and solutions.

_____. Международная унификация правового регулирования коммерческого арбитража: новая редакция Типового закона ЮНСИТРАЛ. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 2:7-33, апрель-июнь 2007. In Russian, with abstract in English. Translation of title: International unification of regulatory regime for commercial arbitration: new edition of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law.

_____. Некоторые актуальные вопросы международного коммерческого арбитража в Российской Федерации. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) Специальный выпуск 7-25, 2006. In Russian. Translation of title: Some topical issues of international commercial arbitration in the Russian Federation.

_____. Применение материально-правовых норм при разрешении споров международным коммерческим арбитражем. *In* Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права. Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper *and* A.G. Svetlanov, *eds*. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. c. 313-324. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: Application of substantive law in resolving disputes by means of international commercial arbitration.

_____. Восполнение пробелов Венской конвенции при разрешении споров: доклад на конференции в Торгово-промышленной палате Российской Федерации 8 декабря 2005 г. *Международный коммерческий арбитраж* (Москва) 3:7-14, июль-сентябрь 2006. In Russian, with abstract in English. Translation of title: Filling the gaps in the CISG in the course of resolution of disputes.

Kondo, Masaaki *and others*. Arbitration law of Japan. Tokyo, Shojihomu, 2004. vii, 375 p.

Korabelnikov, B. *and* A. Makovsky. (Корабельников Б. *и* А. Маковский) Арбитрабильность споров: российский подход. *In* Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права. Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper *and* A.G. Svetlanov, *eds*. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. c. 271-301. In Russian, with summary in English. Translation of title: Arbitrability of disputes: the Russian approach.

Kornblum, U. Zur Übernahme des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in das deutsche Schiedsverfahrensrecht. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 1:34-46, 1987. In German. Translation of title: On the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in the German arbitration law.

Kornmeier, U. *and* O. Sandrock. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsvereinbarungen. *Handbuch der internationalen Vertragsgestaltung* (Heidelberg, Germany) Abschnitt F, 11:885-990,1980. (Anhang C, Internationale Schiedsgerichtsvereinbarungen, 1049-1138). In German. Translation of title: International arbitration conventions.

Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, L. L'adaptation de la loi-type de la CNUDCI dans les provinces de Common Law au Canada. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 1:37-42, janvier-mars 1989.

_____. A review of the recent Canadian adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 19:3:731-740, spring 1988.

_____. International commercial arbitration laws in Canada: adaptation of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 5:3:43-69, 1988.

_____. National Report: Canada. *In* International Handbook on Commercial Arbitration. Deventer, Kluwer, December 1987. Supplement 8. This report is followed by eight annexes containing new statutes on arbitration.

Kostin, A.A. (Костин, А.А.) Типовой Закон ЮНСИТРАЛ и Российский Закон о международном коммерческом арбитраже: сравнительно-правовой анализ. *В* Актульные вопросы международного коммерческого арбитража: к 70-летию Международного коммерческого арбитражного суда при Торгово-промышленной палате Российской Федерации. А.С. Комаров, *отв. ред*. Москва, Спарк, 2002. с. 88-92. In Russian. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law and Law of the Russian Federation on International Commercial Arbitration: analysis from the point of view of equity and law. Also available online at http://www.tpprf-mkac.ru/files/docs/kostin.doc.

Kotiranta, K. *and* T. Ylikantola. Kansainvälisen välimiesmenettelyn salassapitovelvollisuudesta. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 86:2:303-330, 2004. In Finnish. Title in English: On the duty of confidentiality in international arbitration.

Koussoulis, S. Actual problems of international arbitration: the Greek law in comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 49:2:479-499, 1996.

_____. Greek arbitration law: introduction. *Model law materials* (Culoz, France) 5:1:85-86, 2005. Annex contains the text of the Greek arbitration law, 1999, in English and in Greek, p. 88-131.

Kramer, K.M. UNCITRAL session in Vienna considering rules for evidence: International Bar Association [Supplementary] Rules [of Evidence] seek to provide balance between legal systems but certainty not achieved. *ITA news and notes* (Richardson, Tex.) 8:3:1,4, July 1993. The author refers to the UNCITRAL twenty-sixth plenary session, Vienna, July 5-23, 1993.

Krasselt-Priemer, T. Neuregelung des spanischen Schiedsverfahrensrechts. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:2:164-169, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Revision of the Spanish arbitration law.

Krause, H.G. *and* F. Bozenhardt. UN-Ausschuss: UNCITRAL-Regeln. *In* Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: ein Handbuch für die Praxis mit Beispielen zur Vertragsgestaltung. Stuttgart, Pöschel, 1990. p. 100-120. Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in German and English on facing columns, p. 102-120.

Kreindler, R.H. Aspects of illegality in the formation and performance of contracts. *International arbitration law review* (London) 6:1:1-24, 2003.

_____. The influence of the ICC Rules, UNCITRAL Rules and UNCITRAL Model Law in addressing procedural pitfalls at the commencement stage of an international arbitration (Part I) = L'influence des règles de la CCI, de la CNUDCI, et de la loi-type de la CNUDCI pour aborder les écueils procéduraux de l'étape initiale d'un arbitrage international (Part I). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:117-121, 1997. In English and French on facing columns.

_____, J.K. Schäfer *and* R. Wolff. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Kompendium für die Praxis. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft GmbH, 2006. XLII, 457 p. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration. Compendium for the practice.

Krishan, R. An overview of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:263-278, 2004. Discussion of

Indian domestic legislation and related case law relative to UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. Appointment of an arbitrator in arbitration proceedings under the Indian arbitration and conciliation act 1996. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:90-93, 2001.

Kröll, S. *and* J. Wenzel. Art. VII New York Convention and the need to produce an arbitration agreement: recent development in German law. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:4:27-33, 2004.

_____ *and* M. Hoßdorf. Determining of the place of arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:N-25, 2001. Decision of the Higher Regional Court of Düsseldorf: 6 Sch.2/99, March 23, 2000.

Kröll, S. "First experiences" with the New Austrian Arbitration Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:553-571, 2007.

Kröll, S. Die Präklusion von Versagungsgründen bei der Vollstreckbarerklärung ausländischer Schiedssprüche. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 27:5:430-437, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The preclusion of grounds for refusal by the declaration of enforceability of foreign arbitral awards.

_____. Recourse against negative decisions on jurisdiction. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:1:55-72, 2004.

_____ *and* R. Hennecke. Setting aside an award. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:N-26-N-27, 2001. Decision of the Higher Regional Court of Bremen: 2 Sch.4/99, September 30, 1999.

Kröll, S. Setting aside proceedings in model law jurisdictions: selected procedural and substantive questions from the case law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:170-178, 2005.

_____ *and* P. Kraft. Ten years of UNCITRAL Model Law in Germany. *World arbitration & mediation review* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:3:439-484, 2007.

_____ *and* M.-O. Heidkamp. 20 years UNCITRAL Model Law: selected problems of the arbitration agreement in light of the jurisprudence. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:10:33-49, 2006.

Kronke, H. Internationale Schiedsverfahren nach der Reform. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 44:4:257-265, April 1998. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration after the reform.

Kucherepa, P. Reviewing trends and proposals to recognize oral agreements to arbitrate in international arbitration law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 16:3-4:409-427, 2005.

Kuckenburg, J. Developments in arbitration in Germany in 1998. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 4:1:19-21, May 1999.

Kurkela, M.S. *and* P. Uoti. Arbitration in Finland. Helsinki, Finnish Lawyers' Publishing, 1994. ix, 272 p. Commentary on the articles of the new Finnish Arbitration Act (1993), p. 1-115 — International cases in their original language, with comments thereon in English, p. 116-265. Includes bibliography and subject index. The new Finnish Arbitration Act (1993) is based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) (foreword, p. 5).

Kurkela, M.S. Due process in international commercial arbitration. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana publications, 2005. xx, 485 p. See, in particular, pp. 7-34, on due process in the New York Convention (1958).

Kurki-Suonio, R. L'influence sur la nouvelle loi finlandaise de la loi-type CNUDCI. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:499-504, juillet-septembre 1994.

Kutty, F. The Shari'a Factor in international commercial arbitration. *Loyola of Los Angeles international & comparative law review* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 28:565-624, 2006.

Kwan, J. *and* E. Teale. Arbitration in the United Arab Emirates: the traps, the tricks and the tips for the unwary. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:4:95-99, 2006.

Kwatra, G.K. The new arbitration and conciliation law of India: a comparative study of old and new law. Revised edition, October 1996. New Delhi, Indian Council of Arbitration, 1996, 1998 printing. 238 p.

Kwok, W.C. The meaning of "commercial" and "international" in the UNCITRAL Model Law: the status in Ontario. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 3:224-240, September 1998.

Lalive, P. Codification et arbitrage international. Le droit des relations économiques internationales. Etudes offertes à Berthold Goldmann. Paris, Librairies Techniques, 1982. p. 151-165.

_____. De la fureur réglementaire. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 12:2:213-219, 1994. This article refers to the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/396 and Add. 1 on Draft Guidelines for Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings (1994).

Lalonde, M. New environment for commercial arbitration in Canada. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 34:9:2-9, September 1987. In Japanese.

Lamèthe, D. Les langues de l'arbitrage international: liberté raisonnée de choix ou contraintes réglementées? *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 134:4:1175-1193, 2007.

Lando, O. The law applicable to the merits of the dispute. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:2:104-115, April 1986. Also published *in* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 129-159.

Law 2735/1999 "International Commercial Arbitration" = Loi 2735/1999 Abritrage commercial international. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 52:2:586-621, 1999. Text of the new Greek law on international commercial arbitration in English and French.

Lazić, V. Arbitration law reform in the Netherlands: formal and substantive validity of an arbitration agreement. *Electronic journal of comparative law* 11:1:1-17, 2007. Electronic resource, available at http://www.ejcl.org/111/art111-16.pdf

_____. The role of courts and arbitral institutions under the Croatian Arbitration Act: does the act present a 'friendly' legal framework for arbitration? *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 14:21-40, 2007.

Lebedev, S.N. Arbitration provisions in treaties concerning particular spheres of international business and other private law relations. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: VIIth International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)

_____. Developing effective international commercial arbitration: a keynote address to the New Delhi Congress. *Arbitration Journal* (New York) 30:1:59-73, 1975.

_____. (Лебедев, С.Н.) Международное сотрудничество в области коммерческого арбитража. Москва, Изд. Торг. пром. палаты СССР, 1979. 216 с. In Russian, table of contents in English. Translation of title: International cooperation in the field of commercial arbitration. The book deals, *inter alia*, with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), the Russian text whereof being reproduced in full.

_____. The 1977 optional clause for Soviet-American contracts. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:469-478, 1979.

_____. Russia. New laws on international arbitration. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 3:4:589-595, 1993. Includes summary in Italian, p. 594-595.

Lecuyer-Thieffry, C. *and* P. Thieffry. L'évolution du cadre législatif de l'arbitrage commercial international dans les années 1980. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 118:4:947-974, octobre-novembre-décembre 1991.

Lee, Jae-Woo. Recent trends of international arbitration. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 305:59-69, 2002. In Korean. Includes a discussion of the current work programme of UNCITRAL Working Group on Arbitration.

Lee, Soon-Woo. Reports on the 5th IFCAI [International Federation of Commercial Arbitration Institutions] General Assembly and the 32nd UNCITRAL General Assembly. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 293:4-17, 1999; Pt. 2 *in* 294:96-113, 2000. In Korean. Translation of title taken from English table of contents.

Lee Suet Lin, Joyce. Much ado about errors: the Singapore perspective. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:1:95-112, March 1998.

The legal framework of Turkish arbitration law before the recent developments. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:3:33-64, March 2001.

Lehmann, M. Official presentation of the draft Digest on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *SchiedsVZ* (München) 3:3:150-152, 2005.

Lett, G. The new Danish act on arbitration. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 127:112-114: 25-26. *Les cahiers de l'arbitrage* no. 2007/1.

Lew, J.D.M. Arbitration agreements: form and character. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 51-63.

_____, L.A. Mistelis *and* S.M. Kröll. Comparative international commercial arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. 953 p.

Lew, J.D.M., *ed.* Contemporary problems in international arbitration. London, School of International Arbitration, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London, 1986. 380 p. See individual papers dealing mainly with UNCITRAL's work under Herrmann and Jarvin.

Lew, J.D.M. The unification of the law on international commercial arbitration. *Business law review* (Morgantown, Va.) 5:6:145-147, June 1984.

Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. *Revista del Banco de la República* (Bogotá) 61:724:35-43, febrero de 1988. Reproduces the Spanish version of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Lezheiko, K. Comparative analysis of the new Estonian arbitration law provisions on the choice of law applicable to the international commercial arbitration dispute. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 2:15-36, 2005.

Liebeskind, J.C. State-investor dispute settlement clauses in Swiss bilateral investment treaties. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 20:1:27-58, 2002. Includes a discussion of the use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) in bilateral investment treaties.

Liebscher, C. Austria adopts the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:523-551, 2007.

_____. Der Entwurf des neuen österreichischen Schiedsrechts. *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (München) 2:59-68, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Draft new Austrian arbitration law.

_____. Interpretation of the written form requirement art. 7(2) UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:164-169, 2005.

_____ *and* F. Haugeneder. Looking at the new Austrian arbitration law through the spectacles of the English Arbitration Act 1996. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:4:109-118, 2006.

_____ *and* D. Ungar. The new Austrian arbitration law and the federal arbitration law in the United States: a comparison. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:5:34-46, 2006.

Liebscher, C. Reform of Austrian Arbitration Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:2:211-222, 2001.

Lim, Corinna Cecilia. Singapore arbitration: remodelling the Model Law. *Asia law* (Hong Kong) 1:28-31, January/February 1995.

Lim, P.G. International arbitrations under the rules of the Kuala Lumpur Regional Centre for Arbitration: section 34 of the Malaysian Arbitration Act 1952. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:318-326, December 1998.

Lima Pinheiro, L. de. Apontamento sobre a impugnação da decisão arbitral. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 67:3, December 2007. in Portuguese. Translation of title: Pointing on the challenge of arbitral award. Available online at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=65580&ida=65536

Lionnet, K. Handbuch der internationalen und nationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Stuttgart, Richard Boorberg Verlag, 1996. 392 p. In German. Translation of title: Handbook of international and national arbitration. Includes bibliography and subject index. Also annexes with texts of: 1958 N.Y. Convention, p.332-345 – UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 346-385. Both texts in English and German on facing columns.

_____ *and* A. Lionnet. Handbuch der internationalen und nationalen Schiedsgerichtbarkeit. 3 *ed*. Stuttgart, Richard Boorberg Verlag, 2005. 895p. In German. Translation of title: Handbook of international and national arbitration.

Lionnet, K. Should the procedural law applicable to international arbitration be denationalised or unified?: the answer of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 8:3:5-16, 1991.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law: a German perspective. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:4:343-347, 1990.

_____. Die UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung aus der Sicht der Parteien. *Betriebsberater: Zeitschrift für Recht und Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) Beilage 17 zu Heft 27:9-12, 30.9.1993. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) from the view of the parties. This is a slightly modified version of a lecture given at a meeting held by the German Institution for Arbitration in Bremen (Germany), April 1991 — Footnote **.

_____. Ziel des Modellgesetzes. *In* Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes, 1989. p. 11-15. In German. Translation of title: The aim of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). See book reference below.

Lizares, E.P. Arbitration in the Philippines and the alternative dispute resolution act of 2004 R.A. 9285. Makati City, EPL Publications, 2004. 328 p. (v. X)

Locknie, H. The adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration in Singapore. *Singapore journal of legal studies* (Singapore) 387-416, December 1994.

Lörcher, G. The new German arbitration act. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:2:85-93, June 1998.

_____. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Übernahme des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes? *Zeitschrift für Rechtspolitik* (München) 20:7:230-232, July 1987. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration: adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985)?

_____. Towards a reform of the German rules governing arbitration. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:128-132, 1995. Also published in: *Arbitration international* (London) 11:4:391-396, 1995 and *Arbitration* (London) 62:4:306-309, November 1996.

Lookofsky, J. *and* K. Kristoffersen. The new Danish arbitration act. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:43-64, 2006.

Loong, Anne-Marie. Steps toward an international arbitration culture?: a dissenting view from the People's Republic of China. *World arbitration & mediation review* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:5:665-692, 2007.

Lopez de Gonzalo, M. Giurisdizione e arbitrato. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1048-1052, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Jurisdiction and arbitration.

López-Rodríguez A. M. New arbitration acts in Denmark and Spain. The application of transnational rules to the merits of the dispute. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 23:2:125-144, 2006.

Lourens, M. The issue of "arbitrability" in the context of international commercial arbitration. *SA mercantile law journal = SA tydskrif vir handelsreg* (Kenwyn, Republic of South Africa). Thesis (Master of Laws), University of Stellenbosch, 1998. In two instalments: Pt. 1 *in* 11:2:363-383, 1999; Pt. 2 *in* 11:3:439-462, 1999.

Lowenfeld, A.F. The Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal: an interim appraisal. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 38:4:14-23, 1983.

Lowry, H. A participant's view of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law's Working Party II (Arbitration) proceedings in January 2006. *Arbitration* (London) 73:3:269-273, 2007.

Lowther, J. Analysis of the effect of Tajikistan's future ratification of the New York Convention. Almaty, USAID, 2007. 20 p.

Lu, May. The New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards: analysis of the seven defenses to oppose enforcement in the United States and England. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 23:3:747-785, 2006.

Lubman, S. B. and G. C. Wajnowski. International commercial dispute resolution in China: a practical assessment. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:2:107-178, 1993.

Lucio, S.E. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *University of Miami inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 17:2:313-338, winter 1986. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) p. 323-338.

Luttrell, S.R. Lex arbitri Indonesia: the law, practice and place of commercial arbitration in Indonesia today. *International arbitration law review* (London) 10:6:190-205, 2007.

Lynch, K. The forces of economic globalization. Challenges to the regime of international commercial arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2003. xii, 466 p.

_____. International commercial dispute resolution in Greater China: the prospects and problems for international commercial arbitration: one country, three systems? *In* Non-judicial dispute settlement in international financial transactions, Studies in transnational economic law, vol. 13, p. 95-134. Horn, N. *and* J.J. Norton, *eds*.. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000.

Ma, Justice *and* N. Kaplan. *eds*. Arbitration in Hong Kong: a practical guide. Hong Kong, Sweet and Maxwell Asia, 2003. 2 v.

Mádl, F. Competence of arbitral tribunals in international commercial arbitration. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 92-112.

Malaysia adopts new arbitration law based on UNCITRAL. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:1:19, 2006.

Malloy, M.P. Symposium: transnational business law in the twenty-first century: current issues in international arbitration. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 15:43-54, 2002.

Malouche, H. A brief survey of the Tunisian arbitration code. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 4:2:63-69, October 1993.

Mangoldt, von H. Die Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit als Mittel internationaler Streitschlichtung, Vol. 63 der Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen Recht und Völkerrecht, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York, Springer, 1974. 214 p. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration as a tool for international mediation.

Maniruzzaman, A.F.M. The Bangladesh Arbitration Act 2001: some reflections. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 73-75, October 2005.

_____. Bangladesh embraces the UNCITRAL model law on arbitration, but not quite! *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:3:61-64, 2004. Contains in an appendix the Arbitration Act of Bangladesh, Act No. 1 of 2001.

_____. The new law of international commercial arbitration in Bangladesh: a comparative perspective. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 14:1-2:139-174, 2003.

Mann, F.A. Private arbitration and public policy. *Civil justice quarterly* (Andover, U.K.) 257-267, 1985.

Mantakou, A. General principles of law and international arbitration. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 58:2:419-434, 2005.

Mantilla-Serrano, F. The new Spanish arbitration act. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:4:367-382, 2004.

_____. La nouvelle loi espagnole du 23 décembre 2003 sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:225-251, 2004.

_____. Towards a transnational procedural public policy. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:4:333-353, 2004.

_____. Towards a transnational procedural public policy. *In* Towards a uniform international arbitration law? E.P. Gaillard, *ed*. New York, Juris Pub., 2005. p. 163-198.

Marchac, G. Interim measures in international commercial arbitration under the ICC, AAA, LCIA and UNCITRAL rules. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 10:1:123-138, 1999.

Marriot, A.L. England's new arbitration law. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 8:1:28-36, May 1997. Title from table of contents: The English Arbitration Act.

Matheus López, C.A. El derecho de arbitraje peruano. *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San José) 102:143-174, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration law of Peru.

Matscher, F. Probleme der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit im österreichischen Recht. Juristische Blätter (Wien) 97:15/16:412-470, 1975. In German. Translation of title: Problems of arbitration in Austrian law.

Matsumoto, T. Recent developments in arbitration in Japan. *Wavelength* (Tokyo) 48:1-4, 2004. Contains also the English text of the Rules of Arbitration of the Tokyo Maritime Arbitration Commission (TOMAC), the Rules of Simplified Arbitration of TOMAC, the Rules of the Small Claims Arbitration Procedure (SCAP) of TOMAC and the Arbitration Law (Law No. 138 of 2003) of Japan.

Mattson, R. New Finnish Arbitration Act 1992. *International business lawyer* (London) 21:7:325-328, July/August 1993.

Mayer, P. *and* A. Sheppard. Final ILA report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:2:249-263, 2003.

McClelland, A.C. Toward a more mature system of international commercial arbitration: the establishment of uniform rules of procedure and the elimination of the conflict of laws question. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 5:169-189, 1980.

McClendon, J.S. Practical analysis of the use of arbitration clause in international contracts. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 34:10:2-8, October 1987. In Japanese.

McDonell, N.E. The availability of provisional relief in international commercial arbitration. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 22:2:273-302, 1984.

McLaren, E. Effective use of international commercial arbitration: a primer for in-house counsel. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:473-490, 2002.

McMahon, J.P. Implementation on the United Nations Convention on foreign arbitral awards in the United States. *Arbitration Journal* (New York) 26:1:65-86, 1971 and *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 2:4:735-762, 1971.

McNerney, M.E. *and* C.A. Esplugues Mota. International commercial arbitration: the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Boston college international and comparative law review* (Newton Centre, Mass.) 9:1:47-71, winter 1986. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) p. 59-71.

Mehren, A.T. von. Die UNCITRAL Schiedsgerichtsordnung in rechtsvergleichender Sicht. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:86-96, 1990. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in comparative perspective.

Melis, W. Arbitration and the courts. *Arbitration* (London) 51:3:453-463, August 1985.

_____. Austria as a neutral site for international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 44:4:31-39, December 1989. Appendix contains Trilateral agreement involving the American Arbitration Association, the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry and the Austrian Federal Economic Chamber, p. 36-39.

_____. Die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Österreich, unter Berücksichtigung des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes. Krsko, Yugoslavia, Nuklearna Elektrarna, 1987. 40 p. Text also in Serbo-Croatian with slight changes and some additions p. 20-37.

_____. New arbitration and conciliation rules of the Vienna International Arbitration Center. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 14:117-125, 2007.

Mendes, E.P. Canada: a new forum to develop the cultural psychology of international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:3:71-93, 1986.

Menezes, R. Is the role of the appointing authority in the appointment of arbitrators under the (Indian) Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, different from the role of appointing authorities in the general practice of international arbitration? *CAR: CEPMLP annual review* (Dundee, Scotland) 2007. Available online at http://www.dundee.ac.uk/cepmlp/gateway/index.php?news=28105

Menon, S. *and* E. Chao. Reforming the Model Law provisions on interim measures of protection. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 2:1:1-31, 2006.

Merkin, R. Arbitration Act 1996: an annotated guide. London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1996. xxvi, 215 p. Includes tables of cases and legislation, and subject index. Appendices: 1. Table of derivations — 2. Table of destinations — 3. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration — 4. Departmental Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law, Report on the Arbitration Bill.

_____. Arbitration law. London, LLP, 2004. cxii, 1080. See, in particular, paras. 1.8-1.22, on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law and English law.

Meurs-Gerken, P.R. Distinctive features of the new Danish arbitration act. *ICC international court of arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 16:2:47-49, 2005.

Mexico: arbitration law enacted [based on the UNCITRAL Model]. *International financial law review* (London) 13:2:40-41, February 1994.

Meziou, K. *and* A. Mezghani. Le Code tunésien de l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:521-541, octobre-décembre 1993. Annex reproduces text of new Tunisian arbitration law (Loi no. 93-42 du 26 avril 1993), p. 721-747, which adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Meziou, K. The Tunisian Code of Arbitration. *Middle East commercial law review* (Oxford) 1:2:55-59, March/April 1995. Tunisia implemented a new Arbitration Code on 26 April 1993 (Loi no. 93-42), which adopts the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Michida, S. UNCITRAL draft model arbitration law and critical comments from the West. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 32:5:2-9, May 1985; Pt. 2 *in* 32:6:13-19, June 1985; Pt. 3 *in* 32:7:16-24, July 1985. In Japanese.

Mierlo, A.I.M. van. Aruba, the place to be for arbitration? Den Haag, Boom Juridische, 2006. 100 p. In Dutch with some English.

Mikelenas, V. Unification and harmonisation of law at the turn of the millennium: the Lithuanian experience. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) V:2:243-261, 2000.

Miki, K. Kougaifunsou to chuusaitetsuzuki (part I). *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 54:3:2-7, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Environmental pollution disputes and arbitral procedures (part I).

_____. UNCITRAL Kokusai shoji chuusaimodeluhou 2006nen kaisei no gaiyou (jyou). *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 54:6:2-14, 2007; Pt. 2 *in* 54:7:12-22, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Summary of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (amended in 2006).

Mindach, C. Der Weg Kasachstans zur internationalen Handelsschieds-gerichtsbarkeit: eine Kurzbetrachtung. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 26:3:317-322, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The path of Kazakhstan to international commercial arbitration: a reflection.

Minh Dang, K. *and* S. Murugaiyan. Singapore court confuses over arbitration. *International financial law review* (London) 9:87-90, 2001.

Mistelis, L.A. Confidentiality and third party participation. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 21:2:211-231, 2005.

_____ *and* J. Lew. Pervasive problems in international arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 2006. xxii, 391 p.

Mistelis, L.A. Reality test: current state of affairs in theory and practice relating to "lex arbitri". *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:2:155-181, 2006.

Model arbitration law quarterly reports. London, Simmonds & Hill Publishing Ltd., 1995 - . Hard copy and CD-ROM. CD-ROM includes index.

Model Law jurisdictions. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:143-149, December 2000. Includes map of jurisdictions.

Mody, Z. *and* S. Mandal. Marriott International Inc. v. Ansal Hotels Ltd. *International arbitration law review* (London) 3:N-19-N20, 2001.

Möller, D. Deutsche Institution für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit e.V. (DIS) stellt das künftige neue Schiedsverfahrensrecht vor. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 17:5:377-378, September/Oktober 1997. In German. Translation of title: German institute for arbitration (DIS) presents the new arbitration law.

Contains a briefing on the new German Arbitration Act organized by the German Institute for Arbitration (DIS), and a summary of panelists' discussion thereto.

Moliterni, F. I bonifici transfrontalieri dalla legge modello UNCITRAL alla Direttiva 97/5/CE. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 547-590, July-September 1999. In Italian. Translation of title: Cross-border money transfers from the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law to Directive 97/5/CE.

Monroy-Cabra, M.G. Comentarios al texto de una ley modelo sobre arbitraje comercial international de UNCITRAL, aprobado por el grupo de trabajo sobre prácticas comerciales internacionales en noviembre 29 de 1984. *In* Alternativas a la justicia institutional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. p. 155-168. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), approved by the Working Group on international commercial practices on 29 November 1984.

Montineri, C. *and* F. Musolino. UNCITRAL's current work on interim measures of protection granted by arbitral tribunals and their enforcement. *Arbitrator and mediator* (Melbourne) 23:3:1-13, 2004.

Montoya Alberti, U. Ley Modelo de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional. *In his* El arbitraje comercial. Lima, Cultural Cuzco, 1988. p. 154-160. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). This book also reproduces in Spanish UNCITRAL legal texts in the field: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 391-403, UNCITAL Conciliation Rules, p. 407-413, UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 415-430.

_____. Peru [a country report on commercial arbitration, both domestic and international]. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Sanders, P. *and* A.J. van den Berg, with the assistance of International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 1990-. Suppl. 27, 28 p. + Annex 1, December 1998. Annex reproduces, as translated into English, the text of the General Arbitration Law (GAL), Law no. 26572, in force 6 January 1996, 30 p.

Mora Rojas, F. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. *In* Arbitraje comercial y laboral. A.M. Garro, *ed.* Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publs., 1990. p. 193-207. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. *Memorias FELABAN* (Bogotá) 7:391-407, septiembre de 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Paper delivered to the X Encuentro Latinoamericano de Abogados Expertos en Derecho Bancario, 3-5 junio de 1991, Caracas, Venezuela.

_____. La Ley modelo sobre arbitraje comercial internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI). *Revista de ciencias jurídicas* (San José) 64:117-151, setiembre-diciembre 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Contents of annex: Spanish text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 137-151.

Morán Bovio, D. Sixth Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot: una experiencia para ser contada. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 19:106-107:91-95, julio-agosto 1999. In Spanish. Translation of title: Sixth Willem C. Vis international commercial arbitration moot: a satisfactory experience.

Moreno Rodríguez, J.A., ed. Arbitraje y mediación: contribuciones recientes. Asunción, Centro de Arbitraje y Mediación Paraguay, 2003. 743 p. Selected contents: Medidas cautelares en el arbitraje / F. Callizo -- Reconocimiento y ejecución de los laudos arbitrales extranjeros / C. García Casado -- Análisis comparativo de la Ley de Arbitraje y Mediación respecto de la Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Arbitraje Comercial / C. A. Filártiga Lacroix -- La Ley de Arbitraje y UNCITRAL / J. Sevo.

Morgan, R.J.M. An introduction to the law and practice of arbitration in Scotland. *Arbitration* (London) 59:1:24-28, February 1993. From headnote: "This is an updated version of an article which was published in the *Scottish law gazette*, the quarterly journal of the Scottish Law Agents Society, in September 1992".

_____. The Arbitration Ordinance of Hong Kong: a commentary. Hong Kong, Butterworths Asia, 1997. cv, 891 p.+ Suppl. A commentary explaining the Ordinance provisions by focusing on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) as adopted in Hong Kong. Includes a bibliography, a subject index and tables of cases and statutes; also appendices containing Hong Kong and English statutory texts and comparative tables related to those texts. A 1997 supplement is devoted to the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 75 of 1996), which took effect on 27 June 1997.

_____. Hong Kong arbitration: getting the legislation right. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:287-317, December 1998. Appendix I reproduces the Arbitration Ordinance (cap. 341) as amended and the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 75 of 1996).

_____. Hong Kong arbitration in transition: the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance 1996. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 13:4:18-73, April 1998. This article was originally published in *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:1:19-38, December 1997 *and* 1:2:74-85, February 1998.

Moser, M.J. Managing business disputes in today's China: duelling with dragons. Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, Kluwer Law International, 2007. 319 p. Selected contents: The scenario: ricepower and its woes / M. J. Moser -- Dispute settlement options: an overview / R. Chalk and J. Choong -- Informal dispute settlement approaches / P. M. Norton -- Arbitration inside China / N. Darwazeh and M. J. Moser -- Arbitration outside China / M. J. Moser and P. Yuen -- Litigation and the People's courts / Eu Jin Chua -- Managing intellectual property rights disputes / Tan Loke Khoon -- Handling employment and labour disputes in China / I. I. H. Wan -- Corruption, bribery and criminal law aspects of business disputes / P. Thorp and Huawei Sun -- Investor-state arbitration / P. Turner -- Enforcement and dispute outcomes / Friven Yeoh -- Endgame / M. J. Moser and others.

Moser, M.J. *and* B.J. Fontaine. Hong Kong: a special report. *In* Resolving disputes: an international guide to commercial arbitration procedures. *International financial law review special supplement* (London) 20-26, September 1991.

Mosito, K.E. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration and the doctrine of party autonomy. *Lesotho law journal* (Rome) 9:133-147, 1996.

Moss, G.C. Form of arbitration agreements: current developments within UNCITRAL and the writing requirement of the New York Convention. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 18:2:51-63, 2007.

Motion adoptée par le groupe d'arbitres réunis sous l'égide de la Chambre arbitrale de Milan (à propos des travaux de la CNUDCI sur les mesures provisoires et l'arbitrage international). *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:1073-1074, 2002.

Mourre, A. Application of the Vienna international sales convention in arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 17:1:43-50, 2006.

Mueller, H. The adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law by the Federal Republic of Germany in the light of British Columbia's experiences. Vancouver, University of British Columbia, 1995. 247 p. Thesis (Master of Laws) – The University of British Columbia (Vancouver), Canada (1995). Available online at https://circle.ubc.ca/handle/2429/3816?show=full

Müller, A.K. Enforcing foreign arbitration awards in Switzerland: procedural obstacles and practical issues to consider beforehand. *Arbitration* (London) 73:2:208-215, 2007.

Müller, C. International arbitration. A guide to the complete Swiss case law (unreported and reported). Zürich; Basel; Genève, Schulthess, 2004. xxx, 332 p. See, in particular, pp. 221-276, on the application of the New York Convention (1958).

Muir Watt, H. L'applicabilité de la Convention des Nations Unies sur les contrats de vente internationale de marchandises devant l'arbitre international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:401-406, 1996.

_____. Decisions rendues en application des textes de la CNUDCI: Convention de Vienne sur la vente internationale de marchandises: loi-type sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:749-755, 1995; 8:1008-1015, 1995. Series of reports on court decisions relevant to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Reproduces the UNCITRAL documents A/CN.9/SER.C/ABSTRACTS/6 and 7, preceded by a short introduction.

Mullerat, R. Spain joins the model law. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:2:139-150, 2004.

Murray, L.M. Domestic court implementation of coordinative treaties: formulating rules for determining the seat of arbitration under the Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. *Virginia journal of international law association* (Charlottesville,Va.) 41:859-921, 2001.

Mustill, Lord Justice. Domestic arbitration law: proposals for consolidation amendment and development. *Arbitration* (London) 56:2:82-88, May 1990.

Mustill, M.J., Sir. [Goff Lecture (7th: 1996: Hong Kong)] The Goff Lecture, Hong Kong 1996: too many laws. *Arbitration* (London) 63:4:248-262, November 1997. A reprint of: *Asia Pacific law review* (Hong Kong). P. 1.

_____ *and* S.C. Boyd. The law and practice of commercial arbitration in England. 2nd *ed*. London, Butterworths, 1989. 1307 p. Includes appendices containing UNCITRAL legal texts on arbitration, p. 730-742, 763-779.

Mustill, M.J., Sir. Vers une nouvelle loi anglaise sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:383-417, juillet-septembre 1991.

NAFTA chapter 11 proceedings. Methanex Corporation v. United States. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:N3-N4, 2001.

NAFTA Tribunal, Methanex Corporation v. United States of America, Award of 15 January 2001. *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 1:74-85, 2001.

Nagel, H. Book review of: Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit / Calavros. *Juristen Zeitung* (Tübingen, Germany) 43:22:1065-1066, 18. November 1988. See above under Calavros.

Naglis, A. Overview of international commercial arbitration in Russia. *Asian dispute resolution* (Hong Kong) 14-15 March 2004. Compares Russian domestic legislation with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Naimark, R.W. *and* S.E. Keer. Analysis of UNCITRAL questionnaires on interim relief. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:3:23-27, March 2001.

Nair, P. Surveying a decade of the "New" Law of Arbitration in India. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:699-739, 2007.

Najar, J.-C. *and* M. Polkinghome. Australia's adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 4:3:21-32, March 1989.

Najjar, N. L'arbitrage dans les pays arabes face aux exigences du commerce international. Paris, LGDJ, 2004. xviii, 618 p.

Nakamura, Tatsuya. Appointment of arbitrators according to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:179-182, 2005.

_____. Arbitrability and the Lex Arbitri. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:3:1-8, 2002.

_____. Case-studies for arbitration law: arbitration agreements in writing. *JCA Journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 52:3:31-33, March 2004; Pt. 2 *in* 52:4:13-15, April 2004; Pt. 3 *in* 52:5:28-31, May 2004. In Japanese.

_____. Japan's new arbitration law and the JCAA new arbitration rules from the perspective of international commercial arbitration: can Japan become an arbitration center in Asia? *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:7:25-38, 2006.

_____. Kokusaikeiyakuniokeru chuusaijyoukouno drafting: jireinimiru kekanchuusaijoukouto mondai. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 54:11:14-18, 2007; Pt. 2 *in* 54:12:22-27, 2007. In Japanese. Title in English: Drafting of arbitration clauses in international contracts: issues arising from cases with no arbitration clauses.

_____. Parallel proceedings before an arbitral tribunal and a national court from the perspective of the UNCITRAL model law. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 19:7:23-29, 2004.

_____. The Place of arbitration in international arbitration: its fictitious nature and lex arbitri. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 15:10:23-29, October 2000.

_____. Salient features of the new Japanese arbitration law based upon the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 18:9:28-33, 2003. Also published in: *JCAA newsletter* (Tokyo) 17:1-6, 2004.

Nakano, S. Chusai keiyaku no junkyoho to chusaiho. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 51:11:68-74, 2004. In Japanese. Translation of title: The law governing the arbitration agreement and the arbitration law.

Nammour, F. Droit et pratique de l'arbitrage interne et international. 2 *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Paris, LGDJ; Beyrouth, DELTA, 2005. 859 p.

Nanshen, Sun. Conflict of jurisdictions over civil and commercial cases with foreign elements and judicial review. *International law review of Wuhan University* (Wuhan, China) 4:89-105, 2006. In Chinese with an abstract in English, p. 104-105. Title in Chinese from table of contents: 涉外民商事案件的管辖冲突与司法审查.

Narayanan, P. *and* R. Menon. Presentation of evidence in international commercial arbitration: a comparative study. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 4:2:105-121, 2000.

Nariman, F.S. East meets West: tradition, globalization and the future of arbitration. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:2:123-137, 2004.

_____. India's new arbitration law. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 8:1:37-40, May 1997. Also published in *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:5:181-183, August 1998.

Navarro, J.-L. and G. Lefebvre, eds. L'acculturation en droit des affaires. Montréal, Éditions Thémis, 2007. 650 p. Selected contents: L'influence des normes transnationales et étrangères sur le droit québécois de l'arbitrage commercial inernational / E. S. Darankoum, p. 351-376.

Neill, P. New Zealand and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:271-280, 1990.

Nestor, I.I. L'action des Nations Unies pour la diffusion de l'arbitrage commercial international. *Rivista del diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 5:897, [ff] 1969.

_____. L'action des Nations Unies pour la diffusion de l'arbitrage commercial international. *Rivista del diritto internationale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) premier volume de l'annuaire, 1969; also published in *Revue de l'arbitrage*, 317-338, No. 4, 1969; also published in French in *Revue roumaine d'études internationales*, No. 2/8, 1970; also published in Romanian in *Revista romana de studii internationale*, 49:2:8), 1970 under the title of "Actiunea Natiunilor Unite pentru raspindirea arbitrajuliu commercial international".

Neuhaus, J.E. Current issues in the enforcement of international arbitration awards. *University of Miami Inter-American law review* (Miami, Fla.) 36:1:23-39, 2004.

Neuteufel, K. Das neue österreichische Schiedsrecht. *Österreichische Juristen Zeitung* (Wien) 61:11:433-438, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The new Austrian arbitration law.

A new arbitration law is now being drafted. *JCA newsletter* (Tokyo) 15:2, 2002.

Newcombe, A. *and* A. Lemaire. Should *Amici Curae* participate in investment treaty arbitrations? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:22-40, 2001.

New federal arbitration bill proposed for Argentina. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:8:21-22, 2001.

The new German arbitration law. *Arbitration international* (London) 14:1:iii-iv, 1-92, 1998. Title from editorial's caption. Contents: Editorial, p. iii-iv — The new German Arbitration Law in force as of 1 January 1998: Tenth Book of the German Code of Civil Procedure (Zivilprozessordnung; ZPO): [unofficial translation] / [the German Institution of Arbitration (DIS) *and* the German

Federal Ministry of Justice], p. 1-18 —An introduction to the new German Arbitration Act based on the UNCITRAL Model Law / K.-H. Böckstiegel, p. 19-31 — Procedural aspects of the new German Arbitration Act / O. Sandrock, p. 33-45 — The New German Arbitration Act versus Old German Case Law: which case law of the Bundesgerichtshof (German Federal Supreme Court) is to be applied to the new Act? / H. Raeschke-Kessler, p. 47-56 — The new German Arbitration Act: a user's perspective / K. Lionnet, p. 57-63 — A foreign perspective on the new German Arbitration Act / Kreindler, R.H. *and* T. Mahlich, p. 65-89 — Das Neue Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (The New German Arbitration Law): [a book review], p. 91-92 [*see above* main entry under Berger, K.-P.].

The new German law on arbitration: commentary and resources [with the contribution and work of M. Grass]. *World arbitration and mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 9:2:45-55, February 1998. An analysis of the statute (p. 45-47), and an English language translation of its provisions (p. 47-55). Unofficial translation by German Institution of Arbitration (DIS) and Federal Ministry of Justice of Germany.

The new Greek Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Law 2735/1999. *In* Issues of international arbitration and the new Greek law on international commercial arbitration. Stelios Koussoulis, *eds*. Athens, Ant. N. Sakkoulas Publishers, 1999. p. 93-113.

Newmark, C. *and* R. Hill The appointment of arbitrators in international arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:3:73-80, 2004.

New York. Ad Hoc - Arbitral Tribunal. Ad Hoc - UNCITRAL Award of 27 May 1991. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 17:11-41, 1992.

New York Convention of 1958: a collection of reports and materials delivered at the ASA Conference held in Zürich on 2 February 1996 by M. Blessing *and others*. M. Blessing, *ed*. Basle, Swiss Arbitration Association, 1996. 293 p. (ASA special series; no. 9). Paper dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Implementing legislation: the International Bar Association / UNCITRAL Project / G. Herrmann, p. 135-144.

New Zealand. Law Commission. Arbitration. Wellington, New Zealand: The Commission, October 1991. x, 366 p. (New Zealand Law Commission Report Series; Report No. 20). Also published as Parliamentary Paper E 31 O.

New Zealand set to adopt Model Law. *In* Doyles dispute resolution practice: Asia, Pacific in 1 volume. Doyle, D.A. *and* J.P. Doyle, *eds.* North Ryde, N.S.W., CCH International, The Information Professionals, 1990-. Tab 75-017, p. 65,097. Loose-leaf release.

Niggemann, F. Le nouveau droit allemand de l'arbitrage = The new German arbitration law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:637-671, 1998; 8:953, 1998. In English and French on facing columns. Vol. 8 includes errata, p. 953.

Nikiforov, I. (Никифоров И.) Типовой закон о международном коммерческом арбитраже: новые статьи. *В* Международный коммерческий арбитраж: комментарий законодательства. Комаров, А.С., С.Н. Лебедев *и* В.А. Мусин, *ред. колл.* 2. *вып.* Москва, Редакция журнала «Третейский суд», 2007. с. 384-401. In Russian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law: new articles.

Niklas, M. Schiedsverfahren via Internet nach den Wiener Regeln. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:3:103-106, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration via Internet according to Vienna Rules.

Ning, J. The Status of lex mercatoria in international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 7:2:163-198, 1996.

Nishikawa, R. Arbitration law reform in Japan. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:303-307, 2004.

Nöcker, T. Gesetzgebungstechnische Aspekte bei einer Übernahme des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes. *Recht der international Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 36:1:28-31, Januar 1990. In German. Translation of title: Legislative technical aspects at the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. Das neue Schiedsverfahrensrecht in Kanada. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 34:5:363-365, Mai 1988. In German. Translation of title: The new arbitration law in Canada.

_____. Das Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Kanada. Heidelberg, Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft, 1988. 279 p. (Abhandlungen zum Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft; Bd. 10) (Dissertation, Universität Münster, 1988). In German. Translation of title: Arbitration law in Canada. Annex contains legal texts on Canadian commercial arbitration, and UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 217-255.

_____. Die Schiedsordnung des Centre d'Arbitrage Commercial National et International du Québec. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:182-204, 1990. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration rules of the Centre d'Arbitrage Commercial National et International du Québec.

Nolan, R. International arbitration and cross-border trade. *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:1: 68-72, 2004. In Arabic and English.

Nota explicativa de la secretaria de la CNUDMI sobre la Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:247-263, December 2000. In Spanish. Translation of title: Explanatory note by UNCITRAL Secretariat on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). The English and French version of the text are published separately in the same issue.

Note. Optional arbitration clause for use in US-USSR trade. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 3:41-42, 1978.

Nouvelles de l'arbitrage à l'étranger: CNUDCI et mesures provisoires. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 22:4:746-749, 2004.

Nouvelles tendances de l'arbitrage international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:371-383, 2006. In English and French.

Nygh, P. Choice of forum and laws in international commercial arbitration. The Hague, Kluwer, 1997. ii, 32 p. (Forum internationale; no. 24). This is the extended and annotated version of the lecture given at the Forum internationale in The Hague on 1 November 1996.—p. i, fn.

Obuljen, S. Arbitration and the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Croatian arbitration yearbook (*Zagreb) 8:45-56, 2001.

Ochoa Muñoz, J.L. Reconocimiento de laudo arbitral extranjero. In Arbitraje comercial interno e internacional: reflexiones teóricas y experiencias prácticas. I. de Valera, ed. Caracas, Anauco Ediciones, 2005. ch. 4, p. 239-275.

Oda, H. Arbitration reform in Japan. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 15:1:23-35, 2003.

Özdemir Kocasakal, H. La nouvelle loi turque sur l'arbitrage international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:211-230, 2007. In English and French.

Oghigian, H. Japan's new arbitration law. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 56-57, July 2005.

_____. Japan's new arbitration law. *Arbitration* (London) 71:4:344-346, 2005.

O'Keefe, P.J. Arbitration in international trade. Sydney, Prosper Law Publications, 1975. 437 p.

_____. The revised draft UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. *In* Revised Papers and Summary of Discussions, Seventh International Trade Law Seminar. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1980.

Okekeifere, A.I. Appointment and challenge of arbitrators under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London). Pt. 1 *in* 2:5&6:167-174, 1999; Pt. 2 *in* 3:1:13-18, 2000.

_____. Enhancing the implementation of economic projects in the third world through arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 67:3:240-253, 2001.

_____. International commercial arbitration and the UNCITRAL Model Law under written federal constitutions: necessity versus constitutionality in the Nigerian legal framework. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 16:2:49-71, 1999.

_____. Public policy and arbitrability under the UNCITRAL model law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:2:70-77, 1999.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the problem of delay in international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 14:1:125-139, 1997.

Onorato, W.T. *and* J.J. Park. World petroleum legislation: frameworks that foster oil and gas development. *Alberta law review* (Edmonton, Alta.) 39:70-126, 2001.

Onyema, E. Drafting an effective arbitration agreement in international commercial contracts. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 7:2:277-286, 2003.

_____. The role of the international arbitral tribunal secretary. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:99-110, 2005.

_____. Selection of arbitrators in international commercial arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:2:45-54, 2005.

Osterthun, B. Das neue deutsche Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 21:5:177-187, Mai 1998. In German. Translation of title: The new German arbitration law.

Otto, D. Reform des indischen Schiedsverfahrensrechts. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:4:298-300, April 1997. In German. Translation of title: Reform of the Indian arbitration law.

Ouerfelli, A. Al-tahkim al-dowli fi al-khanun al-tunisi va al-khanun al-mukaran. Tunis, Majma' al-atrashe Inashr wa tozi' al-kitab al-maktas, 2006. iv, 912 p. In Arabic. Translation of title: International arbitration in Tunisian and domestic legislation. Title as appears on the cover:
التحكيم الدولي في القانون التونسي والقانون المقارن.

_____. Majalet al-tahkim. Moalak alayha. Al-tahkim al-dakhili. Tunis, Manshurat markaz al-darasat al-Kanuniya wa al-Kazayia, 2006. 464 p. In Arabic. Titles in Arabic, French and English from cover: مجلة التحكيم. معلق عليها. التحكيم الداخلي. = Code de l'Arbitrage. L'arbitrage interne. Annoté. = Arbitration Code. Domestic arbitration.

Oyarzabal, M.J.A. Jurisdiction over international electronic contracts: a view on inter-American, MERCOSUR, and Argentine rules. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 19:87-104, 2005.

Oyekunle, T. The importance of arbitration in trade with the developing world. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982)

_____. The Federal Republic of Nigeria. *In* International handbook on commercial arbitration. Deventer, Kluwer, 1990. Supplement 11. p. 1-24. Loose-leaf. Annex I reproduces Arbitration and Conciliation Decree 1988 (Decree No. 11, 14 March 1988), p. 1-35.

_____. Savremeni problemi spoljnotrgovinske arbitraze u svetlosti rada UNCITRAL-a. J. Vilus, *ed.* Spoljnotr-govinska arbitraza. Beograd, Institut za uporedno pravo, 1982. 106 p. In Serbian. Translation of title: Current issues in international commercial arbitration in light of UNCITRAL work. Proceedings of a symposium on contemporary problems of foreign trade arbitration. It contains annexes reproducing *inter alia* the UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules, p. 77-91 and 93-99, respectively.

Paal, B.P. Book review of: Internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Kommentar zu den Schiedsverfahrensordnungen ICC - DIS - Wiener Regeln - UNCITRAL - LCIA / M. Aden. München, Beck, 2003. xxxi, 783 p. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:3:637-640, 2006. In German. Translation of title of the book reviewed: International commercial arbitration. Commentary.

Paes de Barros Leaes, L.G. Lei-Modelo de Arbitragem Comercial Internacional. *Revista de direito mercantil industrial, económico e financeiro* (Sao Paulo) 24:60:66-82, outubro-dezembro, 1985. (Nova serie). In Portuguese. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Text of the Model Law in English with mission report in Portuguese.

Park, William W. Arbitration of international business disputes. Studies in law and practice. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006. cxii, 663 p.

_____. Arbitrator integrity: the transient and the permanent. *San Diego law review* (San Diego, Calif.) 46:629-703, 2005. Available online at http://www.arbitration-icca.org/media/0/12773752878120/ww_park_arbitrator_integrity.pdf

_____. Respecting the New York Convention. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 18:2:65-77, 2007.

_____. The specificity of international arbitration: the case for FAA reform. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 36:1241-1311, 2003.

_____ *and* A.A. Yanos. Treaty obligations and national law: emerging conflicts in international arbitration. *Hastings law journal* (Hastings, Calif.) 58:251-298, 2006.

Park, Young-Gil. The doctrine of separability and competence de la competence under international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 309:4-12, 2003.

Parlade, C.O. Alternative dispute resolution act of 2004 (Republic Act No. 9285) (annotated). Quezon City, Philippines, Central Professional books, 2004. v. XXVI. 750 p.

Parra-Aranguren, G. Estudios de derecho mercantil internacional. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1998. 727 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies of international trade law. Chapter 4. El Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (1976), p. 329-398 — Chapter 5. El Reglamento de Conciliación de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1980), p. 399-421 — Chapter 6. La Ley Modelo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985) sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional, p. 423-584 — Chapter 7. La nulidad, el reconocimiento y la ejecución de los laudos en la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985), p. 585-725.

_____. La ley modelo de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985) sobre arbitraje comercial internacional. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 96:155-315, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Annex reproduces text of Model Law, p. 155-174. Reprint.

_____. La nulidad, el reconocimiento y la ejecución de los laudos en la Ley Modelo de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1985). *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 97:265-403, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Nullity, recognition and execution of awards under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Reprint.

_____. El Reglamento de Arbitraje de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (1976). *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 93:81-126, 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Reprint. Annex reproduces Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 427-448.

_____. El Reglamento de Conciliación de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI, 1980). *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 95:125-135, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Reprint. Annex reproduces Spanish text of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 177-185.

Partasides, C. International commercial arbitrations. *In* Bernstein's handbook of arbitration and dispute resolution practice. Tackaberry, J. *and* A. Marriott, *eds*. 4th *ed*. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2003. p. 651-706.

Passer-Muslin, J. Ukrainian law on arbitration. *Parker School journal of East European law* (New York) 1:3:433-436, 1994.

Paterson, R.K. Canadian developments in international arbitration law: a step beyond Mauro Rubino-Sammartano's International Arbitration Law. *Willamette law review* (Salem, Or.) 27:3:573-593, summer 1991.

_____. Implementing the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Canadian experience. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:159-174, July 1996.

_____. Implementing the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Canadian experience. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 10:2:29-45, June 1993.

_____ *and* B.J. Thompson, *eds.* UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Toronto, Carswell, 1987. 253 p. Eight appendices contain a comprehensive collection of the Canadian legislation and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, the UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules, as well as comparison tables and tables of concordance, p. 165-253.

Patocchi, P.M. UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsordnung ("UncitralO"). *In* Institutionelle Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: Kommentar. R.A. Schütze, *eds*. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 2006. Kapitel 12. p. 665-798. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

Paulsson, J. Report on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as adopted in Vienna on 21 June 1985. *Arbitration* (London) 52:2:98-102, May 1986. This paper, delivered at the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators' Annual Conference 1985, held in Montreux, draws attention to the salient points of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) from the perspective of the work of the Chartered Institute, especially in light of the Rules and practice of the London Court of International Arbitration.

Paulsson, J. and G. Petrochilos. Revision of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: a report. Vienna, Commissioned by the UNCITRAL Secretary, 2006. [210] p. Not an official UNCITRAL document. Available online at http://www.uncitral.org/pdf/english/news/arbrules_report.pdf

Pechota, V. The future of the law governing the international arbitral process: unification and beyond. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 3:1-4:17-29, 1992.

_____. Russia embraces international standards on commercial arbitration. *SEEL: survey of East European law* (New York) 4:8:6-7, October 1993.

_____. UNCITRAL Rules as applied in arbitrations under the optional clause in contracts in USA-Russian trade investment, 1992 [03.13]. *In* World arbitration reporter: Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law. Smit, H. *and* V. Pechota, *eds.* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, Inc., 1986-. (Service Issue 5) Volume 3:3313-3322, October 1993. Loose-leaf for updating. Includes text of the clause, p. 3317-3318, and bibliography, p. 3321.0-3321.1.

Pellonpää, M. *and* D.D. Caron. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules as interpreted and applied: selected problems in light of the practice of the Iran United States Claims Tribunal. Helsinki, Finnish Lawyers' Publishing, 1994. xxii, 564 p. Commentary to selected UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1978) based on Tribunal practice and drafting history. The texts of the procedural orders and decisions are reproduced, many of them for the first time in this volume. (Preface, p. vii). Includes table of cases and other practice, bibliography, and subject index.

Pengelley, N. The convention strikes back: enforcement of international commercial arbitration awards annulled elsewhere. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 8:2:195-210, 2004.

Pepper, R.A. Why arbitrate?: Ontario's recent experience with commercial arbitration. *Osgoode Hall law journal* (North York, Ont.) 36:4:807-845, 1998.

Perales Viscasillas, P. Arbitrabilidad y convenio arbitral: ley 60/2003 de arbitraje y derecho societario. Cizur Menor, Navarra, Aranzadi, 2005. 266 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and arbitral agreement: law 60/2003 on arbitration and company law.

_____. Case law on the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards under the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:191-201, 2005.

_____. Forma escrita del convenio arbitral?: nuevas disposiciones de la CNUDMI/UNCITRAL. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 18:197:5-18, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Written form of the arbitration agreement?: new provisions of UNCITRAL.

_____. Medidas cautelares en el arbitraje comercial internacional: modificación de la ley modelo de la CNUDMI. *Revista jurídica de Catalunya* (Barcelona) 106:2:415-451, 2007. In Spanish. Translation of title: Interim measures in international commercial arbitration: modification of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

_____. Place of arbitration (article 16) and language of proceedings (article 17) in the UNCITRAL arbitration rules: some proposal for a revision. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 13:205-222, 2006.

Perlmann, L. *and* S.C. Nelson. New approaches to the resolution of international commercial disputes. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 17:2:215-155, 1983.

Perritt, H.H., Jr. Dispute resolution in cyberspace: demand for new forms of ADR. *Ohio State journal on dispute resolution* (Columbus, Ohio) 15:675-702, 2000.

Peterson, L.E. Investment Treaty Arbitration: mapping the non-ICSID universe. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 1:41-50, 2007.

Petrochilos, G. Procedural law in international arbitration. Oxford; New York, Oxford university press, 2004. cxli, 436 p.

Petrova, A. A comparative analysis of the ICSID annulment grounds. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:10:331-347, 2006.

Petsche, M. L'autonomie de l'arbitrage commercial international et le contrôle de conformité des sentences arbitrales à l'ordre public. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 126:347-348:11-15. (Les cahiers de l'arbitrage no. 2006/3)

Petsimeris, C. The scope of the doctrine of arbitrability and the law under which it is determined in the context of international commercial arbitration. *Revue hellénique de droit international* (Athènes) 58:2:435-451, 2005.

Pfaff, D. Zukunftsmodell: internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 45:2:I, Februar 1999. In German. Translation of title: Model for the future: international arbitration.

Philip, A. The significance of the place of arbitration in international arbitration. *Swedish and international arbitration* (Stockholm) 37-45, 1985.

Philippe, M. Difficultés procédurales causées par les clauses compromissoires paritaires et les tribunaux arbitraux tronqués. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 123:309-310:21-32, 5-6 November 2003.

Philippine Dispute Resolution Center. PDRCI Handbook on Commercial Arbitration. Makati City, Philippines, 2006. iv, 104 p.

Phillips, J.F. Arbitration: the revolution of the 80's. *Arbitration* (London) 52:2:75-82, May 1986.

Piaggi, A.I. El arbitraje para una sociedad en cambio. *Revista jurídica argentina del seguro, la empresa y la responsabilidad* (Buenos Aires) 23/24:11-26, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration for a changing society.

_____. La vinculación entre UNCITRAL y el arbitraje comercial internacional: una relación exitosa. *Derecho* (Buenos Aires) 19 November 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Link between UNCITRAL and international commercial arbitration: a successful relationship.

Pien, J. Creditor rights and enforcement of international commercial arbitral awards in China. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 45:2:586-632, 2007.

Pillay, M.R. The Singapore arbitration regime 2002: then, now and why. *International construction law review* (London) 1:91-127, 2003.

_____. The Singapore arbitration regime and the UNCITRAL model law. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:4:355-386, 2004.

Pinsolle, P. Commentaire: arrêt du 31 mars 2003: Air France c. Libyan Arab Airlines. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 21:3:649-661, 2003.

Pirrung, J. Die Schiedsverfahrensordnung der UNCITRAL. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 23:513, 1977. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

Pitkowitz, N. Setting aside arbitral awards under the new Austrian arbitration act. *In* Austrian arbitration yearbook 2007. C. Klausegger *and others.* Wien, Manz, 2007. p. 231-259.

Põldvere, P.-M. Estonia has taken a new step in (international) commercial arbitration. *Stockholm international arbitration review* (Stockholm) 2:1-13, 2005.

Polkinghorne M. *and* D. Fitzgerald. Arbitration in Southeast Asia: Hong Kong, Singapore and Thailand compared. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, Netherlands) 18:1:101-122, February 2001.

Polkinghorne, M. More changes in Singapore: appearance rights of foreign counsel. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:75-80, 2005.

Pomerleau, M. L'arbitrage interprovincial et international au Canada. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 3:373-404, 1985.

Pongracic-Speier, M. Confidentiality and the public interest exception: considerations for mixed international arbitration. *Journal of world investment* (Geneva) 3:2:231-265, 2002.

Potter, R.B. The coming age of the UNCITRAL Model Law [on International Commercial Arbitration] in Canada. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 24:3:429-434, February 1995.

Poudret, J.-F. *and* S. Besson. Comparative law of international arbitration. 2nd *ed*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2007. xxxix, 952 p. Contains analysis and comparison of the main international treaties in the field of arbitration, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and the laws of seven European countries.

_____ *and* _____. Droit comparé de l'arbitrage international. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2002. 1179 p.

Poudret, J.F. L'originalité du droit français de l'arbitrage au regard du droit comparé. *Revue international de droit comparé* (Paris) 56:1:133-149, 2004.

Power, J. The Austrian Arbitration Act. A practitioner's guide to sections 577-618 of the Austrian code of civil procedure. Wien, Manz, 2006. xiv, 138 p.

Pozzi, V. Arbitrato e tutela cautelare: profili comparatistici. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 1:17-44, 2005. In Italian. Translation of title: Arbitration and interim measures of protection: comparative outline.

Pribetic, A. The "third option": international commercial mediation. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 1:4:563-587, 2007.

Proyecto de texto de una Ley Modelo sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional. Reglamento de Conciliación de la CNUDMI. *Revista jurídica de comercio internacional y arbitraje comercial internacional* (México) 1:11-85, enero-marzo de 1985. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft text of a Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. It reproduces the Spanish version of the following UNCITRAL documents on arbitration: annex to A/CN.9/246; A/CN.9/WG.II/WP.49 and 50; on conciliation: para. 106 of A/35/17 as well as General Assembly Resolution 35/52 of 10 December 1980. The periodical has been superseded by *Comercio exterior* (México).

Prpić, M. Setting aside recourse and enforcement of awards annulled in the country of their origin. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 10:13-37, 2003.

Prujiner, A. Les nouvelles règles de l'arbitrage au Québec. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:425-449, octobre-décembre 1987. See new arbitration law, p. 531-540.

Pryles, M.C. Exclusion of the Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:6:175-177, 2001. Article first published in the *CAA Journal*, Taiwan.

_____. Hong Kong Supreme Court issues first decision on Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (London) 2:12:329-330, December 1991. This is a commentary on Hong Kong Supreme Court decision on UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) delivered 29 October 1991; see above.

_____. Limits to party autonomy in arbitral proceedings. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:3:327-339, 2007.

_____. Overview of international arbitration in Australia. *Arbitrator and mediator* (Melbourne) 25:1:51-62, 2006.

Publicis Communication v. True North Communications, Inc. Recognition and enforcement of an arbitral tribunal's "order". *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:N45-N46, 2000.

Pucci, A.N. Las nuevas tendencias en materia de arbitraje comercial vigentes en el Brasil: ¿ofrecen suficiente protección a las inversiones extranjeras? *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 3:220-239, 2005.

Puhakka, P. *and* J. Pråhl. Välimiesmenettelystä Baltiassa (On arbitral procedure in Baltic States). *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 85:3:478-482, 2004. In Finnish.

Punwar, P. Commentary: the UAE & the New York Convention. *Law update* (Dubai) 184:10, 2006.

Putnam Lowry, H. A participant's view of United Nations Commission on International Trade Law Working Party II (Arbitration) proceedings in January 2006. *Arbitration* (London) 73:3:269-273, 2007.

_____. Recent developments in international commercial arbitration. *ILSA journal of international and comparative law* (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) 10:335-344, 2004.

Pyong-Keun, K. Impacts of the works of UNCITRAL upon the potential reform of the Korean arbitration act. *Arbitration journal: Korean Commercial Arbitration Board* (Seoul) 320:16-21, 2006. In Korean.

Radicati Di Brozolo, L. Controllo del lodo internazionale e ordine pubblico. *Rivista dell'arbitrato* (Milano) 16:4:629-653, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Control of the international arbitral award and public order.

Raeschke-Kessler, H. The production of documents in international arbitration: a commentary on article 3 of the new IBA Rules of Evidence. *Arbitration international* (London) 18:4:411-430, 2002.

Raghavan, V. Heightened judicial review of arbitral awards: perspectives from the UNCITRAL Model Law and the English Arbitration Act of 1996 on some United States developments. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:3:103-134, 1998.

_____. New horizons for alternative dispute resolution in India: the new Arbitration Law of 1996. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 13:4:5-42, December 1996.

Rajiski, J. Arbitration in Central and Eastern Europe. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:2:47-52, 1999.

Rajoo, S. Introduction: the Asia-Pacific arbitration review 2012. *APRAG newsletter* (Kuala Lumpur) July-December 2011. Available online at http://aprag.org/userfiles/File/APRAG_JulyDec2011.pdf

Rajski, J. The new Polish arbitration law of 2005. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:351-370, 2006. In English and French.

Rakić-Vodinelić, V. and G. Knežević, eds. Liber amicorum Dobrosav Mitrović. Beograd, Glasnik, 2007. 743 p. Selected contents: Validity of the arbitration agreement: a condition for settlement of a dispute arising from certain legal relation by the arbitration defined in the arbitration agreement and for recognition and enforcement of its award / T. Bendevski, p. 59-75 -- L'arbitrage international en Espagne / J. A. Cremades, p. 151-159 -- La renonciation a la convention d'arbitrage / S. Jarvin, p. 313-324 -- Some remarks on international commercial arbitration in the Russian Federation / A. S. Komarov, p. 367-379 -- Characteristic features of the new Polish arbitration law / J. Rajski, p. 481-491 -- Procesni uzori i subsidijarni izvori arbitražnog prava Srbije (Procedural role models and subsidiary sources of the Serbian arbitration law) / V. Rakić-Voldinelić, p. 493-504 -- Arbitražno rješavanje sporova s međunarodnim obilježjem: razmatranja s aspeckta Hrvatskog i poredbenog prva (Settlement of international arbitral disputes: survey on

Croatian and comparative law) / K. Sajko, p. 549-565. In English, French and Serbian.

Ramaswamy, P. Interim measures of protection under the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Arbitration international* (London) 15:4:399-404, 1999.

Ramos Méndez, F. International arbitration in the new Spanish arbitration act. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:6:165-176, 2004.

Ranjeva, H. Le régime de l'arbitrage international à Madagascar. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 3:709-724, 2000.

Rao, P.Ch. The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: a commentary. New Delhi, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 1997. lxxxviii, 518 p. An article-by-article commentary of the Act (No. 26 of 1996) by its principal drafter. The commentary's goal is to give a broad overview of the thinking underlying the Act, with special reference to the "travaux préparatoires" of the UNCITRAL instrument — Preface.

Raposo, M. Temas de arbitragem comercial. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 66:1, January 2006. Translation of title: Issues of commercial arbitration. Available online at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=47773&ida=47824

Rashed, S.S. The UNCITRAL Model Law and recent developments in Egypt. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 3:1:126-135, spring 1988.

Rau, A.S. The culture of American arbitration and the lessons of ADR. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 40:449-536, 2005.

_____. Provisional relief in arbitration: how things stand in the United States. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:1-64, 2005.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law in state and federal courts: the case of "waiver". *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 6:3:223-285, 1995.

Rauh, K. Die Schieds- und Schlichtungsordnungen der UNCITRAL. Köln, Heymanns, 1983. xviii, 215 p. (Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht (Cologne, Germany); Bd. 2). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) and UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980). Annexes reproduce UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules in English and German on facing columns: UNCITRAL-Schiedsordnung (1976), p. 187-210; UNCITRAL-Schlichtungsordnung (1980), p. 211-215.

Rawding, N. ADR: alternative dispute resolution: Bermuda's International Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1993. *Arbitration international* (London) 10:1:179-184, November 1994. The 1993 Act adopts as law the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and invokes the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) only as a point of reference but not as law. Appendix reproduces excerpts from the Act related to conciliation, i.e. the UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 104-109.

Rawlins, H.A. Aspects of the UNCITRAL regimes for procurement and for international commercial arbitration, and government international commercial contracts in the Commonwealth Caribbean. *Journal of transnational law and policy* (Tallahassee, Fla.) 7:1:41-75, fall 1997. Article abstract included before table of contents.

Real, G.K.L. UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über Internationale Handelsschieds-gerichtsbarkeit. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 89:4:407-440, 1990. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Includes text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in German, p. 425-440.

Recchia, G. L'adeguamento dell'ordinamento interno alla convenzione di New York in materia di arbitrato: profili giurisprudenziali. *Rassegna di diritto pubblico* (Napoli) 643-678, 1974. In Italian. Translation of title: Adaptation of the national legal system to the New York Convention (1958) in the area of arbitration: case law elements.

Recent developments in arbitration law and practice. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:567-581, 1997. Contents: Introduction, p. 569-571 – Brazil / C. Nehring, p. 572-574 – New Zealand / T. Kennedy-Grant, p. 575-579 – Zimbabwe / p. 580-581. Introduction contains brief account on developments in China (Hong Kong Special Administrative Region), Germany, Guatemala, Malta, Sri Lanka, Sweden and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (England).

Recent developments in arbitration law and practice: [countries adopting/closely following the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985)]: Bahrain,. . . Egypt, Hungary,... Singapore, Ukraine. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 20:581-583, 587-590, 594-597, 1995.

Recent developments in arbitration law and practice: Egypt, Germany, Iran, Lithuania, Oman, Peru. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 23:563-573, 1998. A fourth instalment of short country announcements regarding recently enacted or amended arbitration legislation on the basis of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). The announcements refer to published or future national reports in the *Yearbook's* companion publication, the *International handbook on commercial arbitration* (loose-leaf).

Recent developments in arbitration law and practice: England, Germany, India, Kenya, Sweden. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 21:367-384, 1996. Brief announcements regarding recently enacted arbitration regulations as well as draft legislation that is about to be enacted. Announcements refer to published or future national reports in the companion publication to the *Yearbook*, *International handbook on commercial arbitration* (loose-leaf release, 22 of September 1996). p. 367.

Recht und Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit der Internationalen Handelskammer. Mit Beiträgen von K.-H. Böckstiegel *and others*. Kö1n, Heymann, 1986. 148 p. (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Instituts für Schiedsgerichtswesen/German Institute of Arbitration, Bd. 6). In German. Translation of title: Arbitration law and practice of the International Chamber of Commerce.

Reddy, V. *and* V. Nagaraj. Arbitrability: the Indian perspective. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 19:2:117-149, 2002.

Redfern, A. The jurisdiction of an international commercial arbitrator. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:1:19-34, 1986. This article has also been reproduced under the title: The jurisdiction of an international arbitrator. *Arbitration* (London) 52:4:254-261, November 1986.

_____ *and* M. Hunter. Law and practice of international commercial arbitration. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 1986. 462 p. This book deals with various procedures, *inter alia*, with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980) and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model

Law (1985). According to the authors, this is the first book on the subject written by English lawyers. See book review by D. Thomson. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:4:91-92, December 1986; see also book review by M.P. *(sic)* in *Bulletin ASA* (Bâle, Switzerland) 4:4:259-260, decembre 1986. See also annexes to the book containing, *inter alia*, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 416-430 and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, p. 435-447.

_____ *and* _____. The UNCITRAL Rules and the Model Law. *In their* Law and practice of international commercial arbitration. 2nd *ed*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1991. Ch. 9. p. 476-527. Excerpts from contents: Ch. 9. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 479-501; text appended, p. 688-703 — UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 501-508; no text appended — UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 508-524; text appended, p. 791-810.

Reed, L. Mixed private and public international law solutions to international crises. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 306:177-410, 2005. See, in particular, pp. 266-285, on the use of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) by the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal.

_____ *and* S. Hill Rosenkranz. The UNCITRAL rules as applied in the Iran-US claims tribunal. *In* The Swiss rules of international arbitration. Basel, Association suisse de l'arbitrage, 2004. p. 119-129.

Regional Seminar on International Trade Law (1989: New Delhi). Regional Seminar on International Trade Law, New Delhi, 17 to 20 October 1989: report of the Seminar, working papers and legal texts; organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in collaboration with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration (ICA). New Delhi, AALCC, 1990. 422 p. Contents: See bibliography section I for chapters I-IV — V. Working papers. D. International commercial arbitration, p. 182-211: (i) United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 1958 / R. Chandra, p. 182-189, (ii) UNCITRAL Secretariat note on the Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration, p. 189-200, (iii) UNCITRAL Conciliation and Arbitration Rules / G. Herrmann, p. 200-211 — VI. Legal texts on arbitration, p. 372-403.

Règlement d'arbitrage de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI). *In* Recueils pratiques du droit des affaires dans les pays de la Communauté économique européenne. Paris, Jupiter, 1991. 5 leaves (9 p., double columns, small print). (Pratiques commerciales; T. 3)

Reichert, K. Ireland's new international commercial arbitration law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:6:202-205, 2001.

Reid, A. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial arbitration and the English arbitration act: are the two systems poles apart? *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:3:227-238, 2004.

Reid-Rowland, J. Arbitration in Zimbabwe: the UNCITRAL Model Law in practice in a developing country. *Arbitration* (London) 73:2:216-223, 2007.

Reif, L.C. The use of conciliation or mediation for the resolution of international commercial disputes. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 45:1:20-47, 2007.

Reiner, A. Das neue österreichische Schiedsrecht = The new Austrian arbitration law. Wien, LexisNexis ARD ORAC, 2006. xxii, 145 p.

_____. The new arbitration act. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:5:529-543, 2007.

_____. La réforme du droit autrichien de l'arbitrage par la Loi du 13 janvier 2006. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:401-427, 2006.

Report considers Model Law for adoption in Britain, Scotland. *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.) 3:3:10-13, March 1988.

Resolving international commercial disputes. Colloquium sponsored by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association and Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at ICC Headquarters, Paris, on 24 October 1985. Papers presented at the Colloquium. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:205-296, fall 1986. See also entries under Bockstiegel, Aboul-Enein, Eyzaguirre and Sen.

Revesz, J. Mediation without trust: critique of the Hungarian mediation law. May 2005. Available online at http://www.mediate.com/articles/reveszJ1.cfm.

[Revised Draft International Arbitration Bill]: report / Law Reform Committee, Sub-Committee on Review of Arbitration Laws; [G.C. Toon, chairman]. Singapore, Singapore Academy of Law, 1993. various pagings. Title from table of contents. Report recommending the adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Includes six annexes with miscellaneous materials: Annex V. The International Arbitration Act 1993 (text of new draft bill) — Annex VI. Comparative table of provisions (arbitration acts of Singapore and other jurisdictions, f.i. Australia, Hong Kong, New Zealand).

Reymond, C. A propos du récent ouvrage du Professeur Pieter Sanders "Quo vadis arbitration?: sixty years of arbitration practice". *Bulletin Swiss arbitration association* (Basel) 3:482-486, 2000.

_____. The report of the Mustill Committee: a foreign view. *Law quarterly review* (London) 106:431-440, July 1990. See below under United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry.

Rhoades, R., D.M. Kolkey *and* R. Chernick, *eds*. Practitioner's handbook on international arbitration and mediation. 2nd *ed*. Huntington, N.Y., JurisNet, 2007. 1000 p.

Rhodes, J.M. *and* L. Sloan. The pitfalls of international commercial arbitration. *Vanderbilt journal of transnational law* (Nashville, Tenn.) 17:1:19-45, 1984.

Richardson, M. Arbitration law reform: the New Zealand experience: an update. *Arbitration international* (London) 13:2:229-231, 1997. Appendix: New Zealand Arbitration Act 1996: changes compared to Bill at first reading (a chart). Updates the contribution in *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:57-82, 1996.

_____. Arbitration law reform: the New Zealand experience. *Arbitration international* (London) 12:1:57-82, 1996.

Richter, C. International commercial arbitration. *In* International commercial debt collection. Toronto, Thomson Carswell, 2007. p. 37-44.

Rico Carrillo, M. La forma en la contratación electrónica. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 16:172:15-21, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: The form in electronic contracting.

Rico. R.M. Searching for standards: suspension of enforcement proceedings under article VI of the New York Convention. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:1:69-82, 2005.

Riegler, S. Is Austria any different?: the new Austrian arbitration law in comparison with the UNCITRAL Model Law and the German arbitration law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:3:69-79, 2006.

Rivkin, D.W. *and* F.L. Kellner. In support of the Federal Arbitration Act: an argument against United States adoption of the UNCITRAL [Arbitration] Model Law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:4:535-561, 1990. This is apparently a reply to D.M. Kolkey's article, see above.

Robinson, D.R. Recent developments at the Iran-United States Claims Tribunal. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 17:4:661-667, 1983.

Rodríguez, J.M. Control de plazos en el procedimiento arbitral. *In* Temas de contratación internacional, inversiones y arbitraje. Asunción, CEDEP, 2006. p. 297-317. In Spanish. Translation of title: Control of deadlines in arbitral proceedings.

Roehrich, C. Le projet CNUDCI d'une loi type sur l'arbitrage commercial international. *In* Proceedings of the second international trade law seminar, 1984. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1984. p. 107-120.

Rogers, A. The UNCITRAL Model Law: an Australian perspective. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:4:348-358, 1990.

Rogers, J.L. Overseas enforcement of judgments and arbitral awards. *South Carolina lawyer* (Columbia, S.C.) 16:22-27, 2005.

Rokison, K. '... pastures new': the 1997 Freshfields lecture. *Arbitration international* (London) 14:4:361-368, 1998. A revised version of the 1997 School of International Arbitration Freshfields Arbitration Lecture delivered in London on 4 February 1998.

Romeu-Matta, X.E. New developments in international commercial arbitration: a comparative survey of new state statutes and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:1:140-153, April 1990.

Rosell, J. Confidentiality and arbitration. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:19-25, 2002.

Rosen, J.A. Arbitration under private international law: the doctrines of separability and compétence de la compétence. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 17:3:599-666, 1994.

Roth, M. *and* W. Zenker. UN-Kaufrecht und internationale Schiedsverfahren: the Third Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1995/96. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:190-194, 1997. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Sales Convention (1980) and international arbitration: the Third Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1995/96.

Roth, M.L. Recognition by circumvention: enforcing foreign arbitral awards as judgments under the parallel entitlements approach. *Cornell law review* (Ithaca, N.Y.) 92:573-599, 2007.

Roughton, D. A brief review of the Japanese arbitration law. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:2:127-140, 2005.

Rozehnalová, N. Právo rozhodné v řízení před mezinárodními rozhodci (tendence v oblasti závazkového práva s přihlédnutím k úpravám v některých evropských zemích). *Právník* (Praha) 139:11:1066-1086, November 2000. In Czech, with a summary in English, p. 1085-1086. Title in English: The law applicable to the merit of disputes before international arbitrators.

Rubino-Sammartano, M. A civil law approach to the UNCITRAL model law and to arbitral rules of evidence. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:278-282, February 1985.

_____. International arbitration: law and practice. 2nd *rev. ed.* The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. xxi, 1058 p.

_____. La legge uniforme arbitrale delle Nazioni Unite, in embrione, e le rules of evidence arbitrali. *Foro Padano* (Padova, Italy) 39:2:97-120, 1984. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform arbitration law of the United Nations in its beginnings and the rules on arbitral evidence. Draft text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in English, p. 104-120.

Rubins, N. The enforcement and annulment of international arbitration awards in Indonesia. *American university international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 20:359-402, 2005.

_____ *and* S. Kinsella. International investment, political risk and dispute resolution. A practitioner's guide. New York, Oceana Publications, 2005. 769 p. See in particular, ch. 9.C.1, UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 380-383.

Rubinstein, J.H. International commercial arbitration: reflections at the crossroads of the common law and civil law traditions. *Chicago journal of international law* (Chicago, Ill.) 5:303-310, 2004.

Rubio Guerrero, R. Desarrollo y posibilidades del arbitraje institucional en el Peru. October 2002. 377 p. Doctoral thesis presented at the Pontificia Universidad Católica del Peru.

Rumpf, C. Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in der Türkei. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 48:843-851, 2002. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration in Turkey.

Russian Federation. Parliament. Law on International Commercial Arbitration, of July 7, 1993. Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, *eng. transl*. *In* Russia and the Republics legal materials: Russian Federation. Hazard, J.N. *and* V. Pechota, *eds.* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1993. 22 p. (Loose-leaf release 13 A 9/93). Russian original published *in Rossiskaia Gazeta* of 14 August 1993 — Footnote to the title. This law regulates in a comprehensive way most institutional and procedural issues of international commercial arbitration [...]. The provisions of the law on all these issues are based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) — Editorial note.

Ryssdal, A. Interim and conservatory measures: theory, strategies and a practical experience in Lithuania. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:25-40, 2001.

Saario, V. Arbitration of international contract disputes. *Tidskrift utgiven av Juridiska Foreningen i Finland* (Helsinki) 119:6:351-371, 1983.

_____. The doctrine of the autonomy of the arbitration clause. *Tidskrift utgiven av juridiska föreningen i Finland* (Helsinki) 123:4:358-365, 1987.

Sacerdoti, G. Investment arbitration under ICSID and UNCITRAL rules: prerequisites, applicable law, review of awards. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 19:1:1-48, 2004.

_____. The New Arbitration Rules of ICC and UNCITRAL. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 11: 248-269, 1977.

Saidov, D. Cases on the Sales Convention and the UNIDROIT principles decided in the Russian Federation: an update. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 9:1:1-16, 2005.

Sajko, K. Determining substantive law in arbitral disputes: the application of the Rome and Vienna Conventions. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 4:123-134, 1997.

_____. Die jugoslawische Aussenhandelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 29:12:916-924, 1983. In German. Translation of title: Arbitration of the foreign trade of Yugoslavia.

Saleh, S. Commercial arbitration in the Arab Middle East. 2nd *ed*. Oxford; Portland, Or., Hart Publishing, 2006. xxx, 478 p.

Salomon, C. The conduct of an international arbitration: do the rules make a difference? *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:2:103-141, 2004.

Salpius, E. Recent developments in arbitration in central and eastern Europe. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 2:175-174, July 1996.

Salter, L.M. International commercial arbitration: the why, how and where. *Commercial law journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 88:7:381-385, 1983.

Samtleben, J. Das kolumbianische Gesetz über die internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:8:657-659, August 1997. In German. Translation of title: The Columbian law on international arbitration. In Colombia, the new Act No. 315/96 of 12 September 1996 on international commercial arbitration has been partially influenced by the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), for instance as to the scope of application, as well as to the case when substantive claim before court is brought in a matter that is the subject of the arbitration agreement.

Samuel, A. Arbitration statutes in England and the United States of America. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 1:23-33, March 1999. Also contains international arbitration statutes in the US states, [x]; The new English Arbitration Act, [xi].

_____. Imperialism and chauvinism in international arbitration: lawyers, statutes and scoundrels. *In* Imperialism and chauvinism in the law. Geneva, Schulthess, 2004. p. 193-213. (Publications of the Swiss Institute of Comparative Law; No. 48).

Sanders, P. The 1996 Alexander Lecture: Cross-border arbitration: a view on the future. [Alexander Lecture (13th: 1995 June 5: London)] *Arbitration* (London) 62:3:168-174, August 1996. A lecture paper of the series Alexander Lectures, which were started in 1974 in honour of John Alexander.

_____. Aspects de l'arbitrage international. *Revue de droit international et de droit comparé* (Bruxelles) 53:129-139, 1976

_____. Commentary on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 2:172-223, 1977.

_____. The harmonising influence of the work of UNCITRAL on arbitration and conciliation. *In* Understanding transnational commercial arbitration. Münster, Germany, Center for transnational law, 2001. p. 43-55. (Central practice and study guides; no. 2)

_____. Harmonization of arbitration laws: a model law? *In* Festschrift für Arthur Bülow zum 80. Geburtstag. Köln, Heymanns, 1981. p. 185-187.

_____. Has the moment come to revise the arbitration rules of UNCITRAL? *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 20:3:243-268, 2004.

_____. International encyclopedia of comparative law. Vol. 16, Civil procedure; Ch. 12, Arbitration. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 1996. 178 p. Chapter completed in December 1994. Includes bibliography. Special attention has been given to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and its impact on the development of arbitration laws in several parts of the world — Introduction, p. 3.

_____. The introduction of UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Arbitration into German legislation. *Jahrbuch für die Praxis der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:121-130, 1990.

_____. Procedures and practices under the UNCITRAL rules. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:453-468, 1979.

_____. Règlement d'arbitrage de la CNUDCI. *Droit et pratique du commerce international* (Paris) 4:269-289, 1978.

Sanders, P., *ed*. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. Survey of model clauses as recommended by arbitral institutions for services under these rules. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 9:174-177, 1984.

Sanders, P. UNCITRAL's Model Law on Conciliation. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:1, 2002.

_____. UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: present situation and future. *Arbitration international* (The Hague) 21:4:443-482, 2005.

_____. UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:1:105-142, 2007.

_____. UNCITRAL's project for a model law on international commercial arbitration. Proceedings of the International Council for Commercial Arbitration interim meeting, May 9-12, 1984 in Lausanne, Switzerland. Deventer, Kluwer, 1984. 267 p.

_____. Unity and diversity in the adoption of the Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:1:1-37, 1995.

_____. L'utilité d'un cadre législatif. *In* Les médiateurs en France et à l'étranger, Paris, Société de législation comparée, 2001. p. 29-34. In English. Title in English: Usefulness of legislation on mediation or conciliation – Introduction, p.29.

_____. What may still be done in the world of arbitration? *Arbitration* (London) 65:4:260-265, November 1999.

_____. The work of UNCITRAL on arbitration and conciliation. 2nd *ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. xii, 320 p.

Sarcevic, P., *ed*. Essays on international commercial arbitration. London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. 247 p. See breakdown of essays under Goldstajn, Herrmann,

Houtte, Knoepfler, Lando, Lew, Mádl, Sarcevic, and Voskuil. These essays focus on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Sarcevic, P. The setting aside and enforcement of arbitral awards under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 177-196.

Sarie-Eldin, H.S. Financial disputes in the Arab-Middle East with special reference to Egypt. *In* Non-judicial dispute settlement in international financial transactions. Horn, N. *and* J.J. Norton, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. p. 167-178. (Studies in transnational economic law; vol. 13)

Saucken, A.J. von. Die Reform des österreichischen Schiedsverfahrensrechts auf der Basis des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes über die internationale Handelsschieds-gerichtsbarkeit. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2004. 408 p. In German. Translation of title: Reform of the Austrian arbitration law based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Sawada, H. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: comments by countries, deliberations at the Commission, tentative translation of the Model Law and explanation of the articles. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 34:9:10-19, September 1987; Pt. 2 *in* 34:10:9-16, October 1987; Pt. 3 *in* 34:11:2-10, November 1987; Pt. 4 *in* 34:12:2-7, December 1987; Pt. 5 and conclusion *in* 35:1:14-19, January 1988. In Japanese.

Sawada, T. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: ICC, LCA, AAA and JCAA rules compared. *International business law materials* (Tokyo) 11:1:1-44, May 1985.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Tokyo, Japan Commercial Arbitration Association, 1986. 57 p. This is an article by article commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). In Japanese.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 857:100-106, April 1986. This is a translation into Japanese of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with introductory remarks.

_____. UNCITRAL仲裁模範法の改定. *ジュリスト=Jurist* (Tokyo) 1319:145-153, 2006. Translation of title: Amendments to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Includes Japanese translation of revised articles. In Japanese.

Saxby, J. A user's perspective of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 2:2:164-166, April 1986.

Schaefer, J. Borrowing and cross-fertilising arbitration laws: a comparative overview of the development of Hong Kong and Singapore legislation for international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 16:4:41-99, 1999.

_____. Leaving the colonial arbitration laws behind: Southeast Asia's move into the international arbitration arena. *LCIA arbitration international* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 16:3:297-332, 2000.

Schlabrendorff, F. von. Resolving cultural differences in arbitration proceedings. *International financial law review* (London) 21:3:38-39, 2002.

Schlosser, P. Arbitral tribunals or state courts: who must defer to whom? *Swiss Arbitration Association special series* (Basel) 15:15-34, January 2001.

_____. Bald neues Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Deutschland? *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 40:9:723-728, September

1994. In German. Translation of title: New arbitration law coming up in Germany?

_____. Das Recht der internationalen privaten Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Tübingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck, 1975. 2 vols. In German. Translation of title: Law of international private arbitration.

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Mustergesetz. *In his* Das Recht der internationalen privaten Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Tübingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck, 1989. 2. *völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage*. p. 101-105. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law.

Schmid, H.-R. Choice of law by the arbitrator: the arbitrator's discretion in the absence of a party stipulation as to the law applicable to the substance of the dispute. An evaluation on the occasion of the adoption of article 28(2) of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Cambridge, Harvard Law School, May 1986. iii, 82 p. Authorized photocopy. Thesis (Master of Laws degree) — Harvard University Law School, 1986.

Schmitthoff, C.M. Extrajudicial dispute settlement. Deventer, Kluwer, 1985. 18 p. (Forum internationale; no. 6)

_____. International commercial arbitration: documents and collected papers. New York, Oceana, 1974-1975.

Schneider, M.E. The ICCA Interim Meeting in Lausanne on the UNCITRAL model law, 9-12 May 1984. *Arbitration* (London) 51:1:248-251, February 1985.

Schroeder, H.P. *and* B. Oppermann. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen nach lex mercatoria in Deutschland, England und Frankreich: neuere Entwicklungen durch Rezeption des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes über die Internationale Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 4:410-443, November 2000. In German. Translation of title: Approval and execution of arbitral awards according to *lex mercatoria* in Germany, England and France: latest developments in enactment of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Schütze, R.A., D. Tscherning *and* W. Wais. Die Schiedsgerichtsordnung der UNCITRAL. *In their* Handbuch des Schiedsverfahrens: praxis der deutschen und internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. New York, de Gruyter, 1985. p. 417-422. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in German and English, p. 569-593.

Schütze, R.A. Die Schiedsgerichtsordnung [und Schlichtungsverfahren] der UNCITRAL. *In his* Handbuch des Schiedsverfahrens: praxis der deutschen und internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. 2nd *revised ed*. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1990. p. 425-430. In German with some English and French. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976) [and arbitral procedures]. Pt. 4.C.II.2 reproduces the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules in English and French, p. 574-598. Pt. 4.C,ITI.5.b reproduces the Procedures for Cases under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, p. 682-684.

Schultz, T. Online arbitration: binding or non-binding? *ADRonline monthly* (Amherst, Mass.) November 2002. Available online at http://www.ombuds.org/center/adr2002-11-schultz.html

_____. Réguler le commerce électronique par la résolution des litiges en ligne. Une approche critique. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Paris, LGDJ, 2005. xxiv, 671 p. See, in particular, ch. V.

Schwab, K.H. Änderungen des Model Law bei einer Rezeption durch das deutsche Recht? *In* Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes. Köln, Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtswesen e. V., 1989. p. 41-44. In German. Translation of title: Modifications of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) when adopting it by German law? See book reference below.

_____. Das UNCITRAL model law und das deutsche Recht. *In* Beiträge zum internationalen Verfahrensrecht und zur Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. Festschrift für Heinrich Nagel zum 75. Geburtstag. Habscheid, W.J. *and* K.H. Schwab, *eds.* Münster, Germany, Aschendorff, 1987. p. 427-445. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and German law.

Schwartz, E.A. The ICC Arbitration Rules and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 9:3:231-248, 1993.

Schwarz, F. *and* C. Konrad. The new Vienna Rules. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:601-643, 2007.

Schwebel, S.M. Injunction of arbitral proceedings and truncation of the tribunal. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 18:4:33-38, 2003.

_____. International arbitration: three salient problems. Cambridge, Grotius, 1987. 303 p. (Hersch Lauterpacht Memorial Lecture Series; v. 4)

_____. May the majority vote of an international arbitral tribunal be impeached?: the 1996 Freshfields Lecture. *Arbitration international* (London) 13:2:145-153, 1997.

Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law: SACAL. The operation of arbitration in Scotland in the light of the UNCITRAL Model Law: discussion paper. [Edinburgh], The Scottish Office for the Scottish Courts Administration, May 1990. v, 46 p. Title from cover. This paper is published for comment and criticism and does not represent the final views of the Committee – Cover note. Includes annexes A-E with source materials.

Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law: SACAL. Report to the Lord Advocate on legislation for domestic arbitration in Scotland / chairman: Lord Dervaird [J.M. Dervaird]. [Edinburgh], Scottish Courts Administration, 1996. 50, 24 p., leaflet. Title from cover.

Secomb, M. Shades of delocalisation: diversity in the adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law in Australia, Hong Kong and Singapore. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:5:123-150, 2000.

_____. Suspension of the enforcement of awards under Article VI of the New York Convention: proof and LSAs. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 5:1:99-116, 2001.

Secretariat of the Japan Commercial Arbitration Association. The UNCITRAL draft model arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 31:11:2-11, November 1984. In Japanese.

Segesser, G. von. Vorsorgliche Massnahmen im internationalen Schiedsprozess. *ASA bulletin* (Netherlands) 25:3:473-492, 2007. In German. Translation of title: Preventive measures in international arbitration trials.

_____. Witness preparation in international commercial arbitration. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 20:2:222-228, 2002.

Seifi, J. The new International Commercial Arbitration Act of Iran: towards harmony with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 15:2:5-35, June 1998.

Sekolec, J. Arbitrazna pravila UNCITRAL. Ljubljana, DDU Univerzum, 1983. 189 p. In Slovenian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

_____. International dispute resolution: areas where further research may be useful. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:1:35-66, 2003.

_____. Introduction to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (The Hague) 27:398-413, 2002.

_____. The need for modern and harmonized regime for international arbitration. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 1:27-49, 1994.

_____ *and* M.B. Getty. The UMA and the UNCITRAL model rule: an emerging consensus on mediation and conciliation. *Dispute resolution magazine* (Washington, D.C.) 9:4:17-20, 2003.

_____ *and* _____. The UMA and the UNCITRAL model rule: an emerging consensus on mediation and conciliation. *Journal of dispute resolution* (Columbia, Mo.) 1:175-196, 2003.

Sekolec, J. UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings (1996): background remarks. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 22:448-475, 1997. Annex reproduces the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996), p. 452-475.

_____. UNCITRAL and its work in the area of arbitration and conciliation. Conference paper. Second Ibero-American Seminar on Commercial Arbitration, Guatemala City, 17-19 November 1987.

_____. UNCITRAL y su trabajo en el área de arbitraje y conciliación. *In* Segundo Seminario Iberoamericano de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional: memorias / realizado por el Instituto Centroamericano de Derecho Arbitral (ICADA); en colaboración con el Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo (BID). Guatemala, C.A., ICADA, BID, Noviembre 1987. p. 131-163.

_____. Update on UNCITRAL Guidelines on Preparatory Conferences in Arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:11:256-257, 1994. This short note contains a progress report on UNCITRAL's first draft of Guidelines on Preparatory Conferences in Arbitral Proceedings, A/CN.9/396 and Add.l, of 30 March 1994.

Selby, J.M. *and* D.P. Stewart. Practical aspects of arbitration claims before the Iran-United States claims tribunal. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 18:2:211-244, spring 1984.

Seminario El Derecho Comercial Internacional (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina). UNCITRAL y el futuro derecho comercial: el arbitraje comercial, garantías y pagos internacionales, contrataciones públicas. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1994. xiv, 253 p. Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts in the field of commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: background and salient features / J. Sekolec, p. 3-29 (Annex thereto reproduces Spanish text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 31-48) — Justicia, arbitraje y las reglas UNCITRAL 1985 en la Argentina / S. Le Pera, p. 49-55 — Otra vez sobre la conveniencia de adoptar la Ley Modelo de 1985 sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional de UNCITRAL / A.I. Piaggi, p. 61-67.

Semple, W.G. The UNCITRAL Model Law and provisional measures in international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration and dispute resolution law journal* (London) 4:269-289, December 1994.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and provisional measures in international commercial arbitration. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:765-781, 1993.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the United Kingdom. *Arbitration* (London) 56:2:95-97, May 1990.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law is enacted in Scotland. *Briefing note: London Court of International Arbitration* (London) 5:5-7, April 1991.

Sen, B. AALCC dispute settlement and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:247-255, fall 1986. Paper presented at the joint colloquium on 'Resolving international commercial disputes' sponsored by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association and Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, held at ICC Headquarters, Paris, 24 October 1985.

Sentner, R. Judicially ordered provisional measures in New York: an update. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 22:1:81-82, 2005.

Shackleton, S.R. Annual review of English judicial decisions on arbitration: 2000. *International arbitration law review* (London) 4:6:178-201, 2001.

Shaleva, V. The “public policy” exception to the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in the theory and jurisprudence of the Central and East European States and Russia. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:1:67-93, 2003.

Sharaf El Din, A. Arbitration period and courts power to order suspension of arbitration procedures (comment on procedural order issued by president of Cairo appeal court). *DIAC journal* (Dubai) 1:4:49-63, 2005. In Arabic and English.

Shelkoplyas, N. The Belarusian law on international arbitration court: the spirit or the letter of the Model Law? *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:6:155-162, 2001.

Shepherd, C. *and* A. Chiu. A challenge to the appointment of an arbitrator under the UNCITRAL Rules. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 78-80, October 2005.

_____ *and* E. Gooding. Hong Kong case report: applying article 8(1) of the UNCITRAL Model Law: New Sound Industries Ltd. v. Meliga Ltd. *Asian international arbitration journal* (Singapore) 1:1:95-101, 2005.

Sheppard, A. Interim ILA report on public policy as a bar to enforcement of international arbitral awards. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:2:217-248, 2003.

Shifman, B.E. Developments in adoption of the 1985 UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 1:2:281-304, July 1990.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* The world arbitration reporter. Smit, H. *and* V. Pechota, *eds*. London, Butterworth, 1986. p. 134-157. (International legal framework; vol. 1).

Shilston, A. International Symposium on UNCITRAL model law for international commercial arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 49:3:240-246, February 1984.

_____. Report on the two-day Symposium of London International Commercial Arbitration. *Arbitration* (London) 49:1:3-8, August 1983.

_____. Revolution or evolution? *Arbitration* (London) 49:1:1-2, August 1983.

_____. UNCITRAL model law: the challenge ahead. Report on symposium. *Arbitration* (London) 51:l:252-259, February 1985.

Shulman, M.R. Moot court diplomacy. *International Herald Tribune* (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France) 15-16 April 2006.

Silva Soares, G.F. Arbitragem comercial internacional e o projeto da UNCITRAL: Lei-modelo. *Revista da Faculdade de Direito* (São Paulo) 82:28-88, 1987. In Portuguese. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration and the UNCITRAL draft model law. Summary in French, p. 28. Bibliography, p. 41. Annexes: 1. Regulamento do Arbitragem da UNCITRAL, p. 43-60 — 2. Parecer: Projeto de Convenção sobre Arbitragem Comercial Internacional (Lei-Modelo da UNCITRAL), p. 61-68 — 3. Lei-Modelo sobre Arbitragem Comercial, p. 69-88.

Simon, A. *and* J.H. Rooney, Jr. The Law and practice of international arbitration in Peru. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Yonkers, N.Y.) 10:2:48-54, February 1999. (Rice Fowler reports on Latin American arbitration)

Simović, A. Prikaz arbitražnih pravila stalne arbitraže pri privrednoj komori slovenije. *Strani pravni život* (Beograd) 34:1:153-169, 2005. In Serbian. Translation of title: Review of the rules of the Permanent Court of Arbitration attached to the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Slovenia.

Sinclair, A. “A case for reform of the UNCITRAL rules.” Commentary on the Econet Wireless Ltd. UNCITRAL arbitration. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 21:6:29-32, 2006.

Singh, P.M. *and* D. Krishan. The Indian 1996 Arbitration Act: solutions for a current dilemma. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:1:41-58, February 2001.

Singhania, K.G. Comparative study of the Indian Arbitration Act 1940 and the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 3:2:17-18, 1998.

Sipkov, I. Book review of: UNCITRAL Model Law of International Commercial Arbitration: a documentary history / Kavass, I.I. *and* A. Liivak, *comps. International journal of legal information* (Washington, D.C.) 15:3/4:167, June-August 1987.

Slipachuk, T.V. *and* P. Runeland. Kiev: from zero to 800 cases per year in less than 10 years. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 11:4:585-606, 2000.

Smit, H. *and* V. Pechota. A chart comparing international commercial arbitration rules. Yonkers, N.Y., Juris Publishing, 1998. ix, 160 p. (Smit's guides to international arbitration; 3). A comparison of the international commercial arbitration rules of ICC, AAA, LCIA, ICSID, WIPO, UNCITRAL and CPR: a chart of parallel provisions — caption title.

Smit, H. Annulment and enforcement of international arbitral awards: a practical perspective. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 18:3:297-308, 2007.

Smit, R.H. The Center for Public Resources Rules for Non-administered Arbitration of International Disputes: a critical and comparative commentary. *American*

review of international arbitration (New York). Pt. 1 *in* 2:4:411-454, 1991; Pt. 2 *in* 8:3-4, 275-326, 1997. Appendix I, pp. 442-454 reproduces the Rules.

_____ *and* A. Turner. Enforcement by U.S. courts of international arbitration interim orders and awards under the New York Convention: Publicis Communication v. True North Communications Inc. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:47-56, 2001.

Smit, R.H. The newly revised CPR rules for non-administered arbitration of international disputes. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:1:59-100, February 2001. Compares CPR rules with UNCITRAL rules.

Smith, G., M. Lim *and* J. Choong. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the parties' chosen arbitration rules: complementary or mutually exclusive? *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:194-216, 2002.

Smits, R.J.H. Enigen aspecten van de Amerikaans-Iraanse arbitrage in den Haag. *Tijdschrift voor arbitrage* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 2:42-54, March-April 1983.

Sohn, K.H. A study on the arbitration agreement. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul) 7:9:4-9, September 1983.

Solomon, D. Die Verbindlichkeit von Schiedssprüchen in der internationalen privaten Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. München, Sellier, 2007. xxviii, 735 p. In German. Translation of title: The binding force of arbitral awards in international private arbitration.

Sono, K. Arbitraje y conciliación en el marco de las tareas de UNCITRAL. *In* Alternativas a la justicia institucional: arbitraje; conciliación. Conferencias. Bogotá, Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 1988. p. 103-108. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration and conciliation within the framework of UNCITRAL's tasks.

_____. Future of international commercial arbitration and UNCITRAL. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 30:11:4-12, November 1983. In Japanese.

_____. The future of international commercial arbitration and UNCITRAL. *Kaijiho kenkyukaishi* (Tokyo) 56:1-10, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. UNCITRAL and international commercial dispute settlement with particular emphasis on UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *In* Report and other documents of the Regional Seminar on International Commercial Arbitration: 1984. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. p. 55-63.

Sorieul, R. Convergences entre la CNUDCI et l'OHADA. *In* L'OHADA et les perspectives de l'arbitrage en Afrique. P. Fouchard, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2000. Vol. 1. p. 43-49.

_____. Lesson sharing with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* UK DFID/UNECE regional conference on alternative dispute resolution, mediation and third party arbitration (TPAC). Kiev, Institute for Rural Development and the URLP Programme Management Unit, 2006. p. 24-32. Proceedings of a Conference held in Kiev, 23-24 May 2006. Available also in Russian.

_____ (Сорьель, Р.). Опыт Секретариата Комиссии ООН по международному торговому праву в области урегулирования споров. *В* Материалы региональной конференции по альтернативному разрешению споров медиации и третейскому арбитражу. Киев, Институт сельского развития и

Центр управления Программой повышения уровня жизни сельского населения Украины, 2006. с. 27-37. In Russian. Translation of title: Experience of the UNCITRAL secretariat in the field of dispute settlement.

_____. Possible work to increase the enforceability of arbitral awards in the European Union: reflexions from a global perspective. *In* Die Vollstreckung von Schiedssprüchen. Köln, Carl Heymanns Verlag, 2007. p. 191-209.

_____. UNCITRAL's current work in the field of international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:6:543-568, 2005.

_____. Update on recent developments and future work by UNCITRAL in the field of international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:3:163-184, June 2000.

_____. The work of UNCITRAL in the field of arbitration. *In* Третейский суд в Казахстане: проблемы правового регулирования = Arbitration court in Kazakhstan: problems of legal regulation. M.K. Sulimenov, *ed.* Almaty, KazRUI, 2003. p. 30-35. In English.

Sornarajah, M. The UNCITRAL Model Law: a third world viewpoint. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 6:4:7-20, 1989.

Sousa Silva, A. Some innovative and controversial aspects of the new Brazilian Arbitration Act. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 14:7:28-54, July 1999.

Spain: adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law for international and domestic arbitration. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 19:10:416-420, 2004.

Spanish Court of Arbitration: international commercial arbitration rules, in effect as of 1982. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:767-771, 1985. The rules of the Spanish Court of Arbitration are based on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). They also contain a standard clause in Spanish, English, French and German stating that any dispute arising from the interpretation or execution of a given contract will be definitively resolved through arbitration in accordance with the Court's own Statutes and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules.

Speidel, R.E. International commercial arbitration: implementing the New York Convention. *In* Arbitration law in America: a critical assessment. E. Brunet, *ed*. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. Ch. 6. p. 185-307.

Spiegelberger, W.R. Report on the first annual Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot, held in Vienna, March 18-20, 1994. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 4:3:333-334, 1993.

_____. Russian court practice enforcing foreign arbitral awards: an overview. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 22:4:351-356, 2005.

Stacher, M. You don't want to go there: antisuit injunctions in international commercial arbitration. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 23:4:640-654, 2005.

Stalev, Z. International commercial arbitration in Bulgaria. [s.l., Bulgaria?], [s.n.], [1988?]. p. 5-22. Contents of annex: English translation of "Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Published in State Gazette No. 60 of 5 August 1988", p. 11-22. "That Law follows the UNCITRAL Model Law without being its copy", p. 5.

Stampa, G. The 2003 Spanish arbitration act. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 22:4:671-694, 2004.

Stein, S.J. *and* D.R. Wotman. International commercial arbitration in the 1980s: a comparison of the major arbitral systems and rules. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 38:4:1685-1728, 1983.

Steiner, V. O Vzorovém zákonu pro mezinárodní obchodní arbitráz. *Právník* (Praha) 131:8:730-750, 1992. In Czech. Title in English: A Model law for international commercial arbitration. Annex contains translation of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) with title in Czech: UNCITRAL Vzorovy zakon o mezinarodni obchodni arbitrazi, p. 739-750.

Steyn, Sir J. Arbitration in England: the current issues. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:75, 84, January 1988.

_____. England's response to the Model Law of Arbitration: 1993 Freshfields arbitration lecture. *Arbitration* (London) 60:3:184-193, August 1994.

_____. England's response to the UNCITRAL Model Law of Arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 10:1:1-16, 1994. A draft Arbitration Bill has now been prepared in England. The single most important influence in the shaping of the Bill has been the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 1, para. 1.

_____. Towards a new English Arbitration Act. *Arbitration international* (London) 7:1:17-26, 1991. See below both entries under United Kingdom.

Stockholm Chamber of Commerce. Arbitration in Sweden. Stockholm, Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, 1977.

Stolle, R. Das Recht der nationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Schweden und Deutschland im Vergleich. Hamburg, Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2004. 214 p. In German. Translation of title: The law of domestic arbitration in Sweden and Germany compared.

Straus, D.B. ICCA's past role in developing the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules and its future role in their use. New York, American Arbitration Association, 1976.

_____. Pieter Sanders and the UNCITRAL rules. *In* The art of arbitration: essays on international arbitration liber amicorum Pieter Sanders 12 September 1912-1982. Deventer, Kluwer, 1982. p. 301-303.

Straus, M. The practice of the Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal in receiving evidence from parties and from experts. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 3:3:57-69, 1986.

Strauss, S.B. Growing consensus on international commercial arbitration. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 68:4:709-716, October 1974.

Streeter, P.A. Arbitration in Lithuanian commercial agreements: establishment and early development. *International journal of baltic law* (Jacksonville, Fla.) 1:4:59-71, 2004. Available online at http://www.ceeol.com/aspx/getdocument.aspx?logid=5&id=fe04dee7-4900-11d9-ad1b-00d009d9a146

Strenger, I. Arbitragem internacional conceitos básicos. *In* Arbitragem comercial internacional. Adriana Noemi Pucci, *ed*. Sao Paulo, LTr Editora Ltda, 1998. p. 21-41. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Basic concepts of international arbitration.

Strohbach, H. Die Arbeit der UNCITRAL auf dem Gebiet der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 71:IX-XII, 1984. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 26/27:6, 1984). In German. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL in arbitration.

_____. Die Arbitrage *ad hoc* und ihre Regelung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der UNCITRAL-Schiedsgerichtsregeln 1976. Schriftenreihe des Juristischen Dienstes der Kammer für Aussenhandel der DDR. Berlin, 1977. 121 p. In German. Translation of title: Ad hoc arbitration and its settlement, considering the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules 1976.

_____. Filling gaps in contracts. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:479-487, 1979.

_____. Force majeure and hardship clauses in international commercial contracts and arbitration. The East-German approach. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 1:1:39-51, April 1984.

_____. Mustergesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit: UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz 1985. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 93:I-CXI, 1987. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 16:15, 1987). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). The article is followed by the German text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law: UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit, p. IV-IX. This translation is the result of the joint work done by lawyers from the German Democratic Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Austria and the Swiss Confederation.

_____. UNCITRAL und internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) p. 13, 1980. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 35:80, 1980). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and international commercial arbitration.

Strong, S.I. Invisible barriers to the enforcement of arbitral awards in the United States. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:6:479-492, 2004.

Style, Ch. *and* R. Gregory. The challenge of unopposed arbitrations. A*rbitration international* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 16:2:219-224, 2000.

Suh, C.-K. New trends in the Canadian commercial arbitration system. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 12:7:27-32, 1988; Pt. 2 *in* 12:8:27-31, 1988. This article deals with the recent adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) by Canada. In Korean.

Suleymenov, M. (Сулейменов, М.) Новое законодательство об арбитраже (научно-практический комментарий). *Журнал ЮРИСТ* (Алматы) 1:43, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: New legislation on arbitration (scientific and practical commentary). Electronic resource, available at http://www.law.edu.ru/doc/document.asp?docID=1232826

Sun, C.L. The arbitration chapter in the UNCITRAL draft transport law. *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers. Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 297-307.

Suy, E. UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules and other recent achievements of UNCITRAL. Conference paper. Luncheon meeting of the American Arbitration Association, New York, 21 October 1980.

Svensen, T. New Norwegian arbitration act: draft statute. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:47-59, 2003.

Svetlicinii, A. Enforcement of foreign arbitral awards in the Republic of Moldova: evolution of the pro-arbitration policy in the case law of the Supreme Court of Justice. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 24:3:249-264, 2007.

Swisher, D.P. International commercial arbitration under the United Nations Convention and the Amended Federal Arbitration Statute. *Washington law review* (Seattle, Wash.) 47:441-488, 1972.

Szasz, I. The value of a network of arbitration institutions. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series: no.1)

Szurski, T. Introducing the UNCITRAL Model Law to Poland: some remarks on the Polish law on international commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 18:2:227-238, 2001.

Tabalujan, B.S. Singapore's adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:2:51-64, June 1995.

Tackaberry, J. *and* A. Marriott, *eds.* Bernstein's handbook of arbitration and dispute resolution practice. 4th *ed*. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2003. p. 651-706.

Taivalkoski, P. Sovellettavasta laista kansainvälisessä välimiesmenettelyssä = Welches Recht im internationalen Schiedsverfahren anzuwenden ist? *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 79:2:296-309, mars-april, 1998. In Finnish with parallel title in German. Translation of title: Which law is applicable in international arbitration?

Takakuwa, A. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 33:1:12-24, January 1986; Pt. 2 *in* 33:2:2-5, February 1986; Pt. 3 *in* 33:3:10-16, March 1986; Pt. 4 *in* 33:4:13-20, April 1986; Pt. 5 *in* 33:5:20-25, May 1986; Pt. 6 *in* 33:6:15-18, June 1986; Pt. 7 *in* 33:7:15-20, July 1986; Pt. 8 *in* 33:8:17-21, August 1986; Pt. 9 *in* 33:9:8-13, September 1986; Pt. 10 *in* 33:10:2-7, October 1986; Pt. 11 *in* 33:11:8-11, November 1986; Pt. 12 *in* 33:12:2-7, December 1986. In Japanese. This is an article by article commentary on the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Taki, H. Criteria for judgement under the law of international commercial arbitration: with an emphasis on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. I *in* 38:11:2-6, 1991; Pt. H *in* 38:12:8-14, 1991; Pt. M *in* 39:1:9-15, 1992. In Japanese.

_____. International transaction and amicable arbitration. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 31:1:22-28, January 1984. In Japanese.

Tandeau de Marsac, X. Comment se négocie l'insertion d'une clause d'arbitrage dans un contrat international. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 100:2:146-148, 1980.

Tarzia, G. Controllo arbitrale e controllo giudiziario della competenza dell'arbitro secondo la convenzione europea sull'arbitrato commerciale internazionale. *Rivista di diritto processuale* (Padova, Italy) 29:321, 1974.

Tchakoua, J.M. Le statut de la sentence arbitrale d'accord parties: les limites d'un déguisement bien utile = The status of the arbitral award by consent: the limits of a useful ruse. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 7:775-793, 2002.

Teitz, L.E. The promise and challenge of on-line dispute resolution. *Fordham law review* (New York) 70:985-1016, 2001.

Tell, O. L'Aide-mémoire de la CNUDCI sur l'organisation des procédures arbitrales. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:744-750, 1997.

Tenella Sillani, C. L'arbitrato di equità. Milano, Giuffrè, 2006. viii, 401 p. In Italian. Translation of title: Arbitral proceedings *ex aequo et bono*. See, in particular, p. 216-246.

Tenenbaum, M. International arbitration of trade disputes in Mexico: the arrival of the NAFTA and the new reforms to the commercial code. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 12:1:53-78, March 1995.

Tepeš, N. The more favorable right provision of art. VII of the New York Convention and its application to the form of arbitration agreements. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 12:125-153, 2005.

Tetley, W. Arbitration and the choice of law. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 27:2:149-179, 1993. This article deals with the main principles, conventions and instruments of arbitration, including the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985). Article review: *Evropské a mezinárodní právo* (Brno, Czech Republic) 2:5:29, 1993.

_____. Good faith in contract: particularly in the contracts of arbitration and chartering. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:561-616, 2004.

Thailand. Law Reform Committee. Sub-Committee on Review of Arbitration Laws. [Draft International Arbitration Bill (1993)]. Revised draft international arbitration bill: report. Singapore, Singapore Academy of Law, 1994. various pagings. Includes annexes: Annex 5 reproduces text of draft bill entitled International Arbitration Act 1993.

Thailand. Ministry of Justice. Arbitration Office. Cases and materials on arbitration. Bangkok, Ministry of Justice, 1992. 2 v. Title from cover. In Thai with some English. Reproduced in vol. 2 in English are, *inter alia:* UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 93-111 — UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 165-184 — UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980), p. 185-194.

Thieffry, J. Arbitration and the new rules applicable to international sales contracts under the United Nations Convention. *Arbitration international* (London) 4:1:52-61, January 1988.

_____. UNCITRAL contre les anglais: 1'avenir de la loi type de la CNUDCI pour la promotion de l'arbitrage international. *Gazette du palais* (Paris) 106:2:205-207, mars-avril 1986.

Thirgood, R. A critique of foreign arbitration in China. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 16:2:89-101, 2000.

_____. International arbitration: the justice business. *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 21:4:341-354, 2004.

Thomas, D.R. Default powers of arbitrators: an analysis of the law and practice relating to the default powers of arbitrators. London, Lloyd's of London Press Ltd., 1996. xxii, 174 p. See ch. 3: Express contractual default powers: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976), p. 77-81. Includes tables of cases and legislation, and subject index.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law and a consideration of some of the literature it has evoked. *Arbitration international* (London) 7:2:165-172, 1991. This is a review of five books dealing with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): 1. UNCITRAL Model Law of [i.e.: on] International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history documents / Kavass, I.I. *and* A. Liivak, *comp*., p. 167-168 — 2. A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: (legislative history and commentary) / Holtzmann,

H.M. *and* J.E. Neuhaus, p. 168-169 — 3. Commentary on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration / A. Broches, p. 170 — 4. Essays on international commercial arbitration / P. Sarcevic, *ed*. p. 170-171 — 5. UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law in Canada / Paterson, R.K. *and* B.J. Thompson, *ed*., p. 171-172.

Thomas, J.C. Interim measures in international arbitration: finding the best answer. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 12:213-222, 2005.

Thompson, B.J. A British Columbia perspective on international commercial arbitration. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 13:1:70-85, July 1987.

_____. The Marriage of the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law and the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *In* UNCITRAL arbitration model in Canada: Canadian international commercial arbitration legislation. Paterson, R.K. *and* B.J. Thompson, *eds.* Toronto, Carswell, 1987. p. 143-163.

Thomson, C.R. *and* A.M.K. Finn. International commercial arbitration: a Canadian perspective. *Arbitration international* (London) 18:2:205-218, 2002.

Thopson, T.N. The UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Harvard international law journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 17:141, 1976.

Time for revamp of arbitration law. *Star* (Petaling Jaya, Malaysia) 24 February 2003.

To, A. Incorporating an arbitration agreement. *Asian dispute review* (Hong Kong) 38-42, July 2005.

Trakman, L.E. "Legal traditions" and international commercial arbitration. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 17:1:1-43, 2006.

Treviño, J.C. El arbitraje comercial internacional de tipo ad hoc e institucional y el arbitraje de la Cámara de Comercio Internacional. *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado* (México, D.F.) 1:51-69, octubre 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Ad-hoc and institutional international commercial arbitration and arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce.

_____. The new Mexican legislation on commercial arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 11:4:5-39, December 1994. Annex reproduces unofficial translation of new law into English, prepared at the Ministry of Trade and Development of Mexico, p. 30-39.

_____. La nueva legislación mexicana sobre arbitraje comercial. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 6:17:35-65, mayo-agosto 1995.

Triantafyllides, A. Cypriot judgment Ioannou and Paraskevaides of Nicosia, Cyprus v. Biwetes Europe Ltd. of Nicosia "is in line" with intent of UNCITRAL Model Law draftsmen. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:14-15, 2002.

Triebel, V. Discovery of documents in internationalen Schiedsverfahren: theorie und Praxis. *International journal of dispute settlement* (Heidelberg, Germany) 12:26-32, 2002.

_____. Germany: current developments. *Arbitration and ADR* (London) 3:2:23-25, 1998.

Triva, S. Adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law into Croatian Arbitration Law. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 2:7-26, 1995.

_____. Croatian Law on Arbitration. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 9:107-138, 2002.

_____. Pocetak arbitraznog postupka. Uoci prihvacanja UNCITRAL-ovog model-zakona o medjunarodnoj trgovac-koj arbitrazi i mogucnosti da ga SFR Jugoslavia inkorporira u svoj pravni sistem. *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* (Zagreb) 35:195-210, 1985. In Serbo-Croatian. English summary p. 209-210 (Commencement of arbitral proceedings; on the eve of the adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration and the possibility of its being incorporated into the legal system of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia).

_____. Recognition and enforcement of domestic arbitral awards. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 8:67-81, 2001. Includes a discussion of the Croatian enactment of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Tuck, A.P. Investor-state arbitration revised: a critical analysis of the revisions and proposed reforms to the ICSID and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *Law and business review of the Americas* (Dallas, Tex.) 13:885-922, 2007.

Tunisia's new Arbitration Code: Law no. 93-42 of 26 April 1993, promulgating the Arbitration Code. *Middle East commercial law review* (Oxford) 1:2:112-122, March/April 1995. This is an unofficial translation of Law no. 93-42 of 26 April 1993, promulgating the Arbitration Code. *Official gazette of the Republic of Tunisia* (Tunis) 33, 4 May 1993 (fn. 1).

Uchida, T. 電子商取引と法 UNCITRAL「電子商取引法モデル法」および通産省「電子商取引環境整備研究会中間報告」を中心として. *NBL* (Tokyo) Pt. 1 in 600:38-45, 1996; Pt. 2 in 601:16-23, 1996; Pt. 3 in 602:32-39, 1996; Pt. 4 in 603:28-45, 1996. Translation of title: Electronic commerce and law: regarding UNCITRAL Model Law on E-commerce and the Ministry of International Trade and Industry 'Report on Environmental Improvement in the Field of Electronic Transactions.' Includes Japanese translation of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996). In Japanese.

_____. 電子認証・電子署名をめぐる法制度整備のあり方. *NBL* (Tokyo) Pt. 1 in 675:6-11, 1999; Pt. 2 in 676:29-32, 1999. Translation of title: Improvement of legal systems related to electronic certification and electronic signature. In Japanese.

Ude, L. Arbitration in the Republic of Slovenia. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 11:159-172, 2004.

Übernahme des UNCITRAL Modellgesetzes über die internationale Handels-schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in das deutsche Recht: Entwurf eines Gesetzes für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Köln, Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichts-wesen e. V., 1989. 120 p. In German. Translation of title: Adoption of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) into the German law: draft law for the Republic of Germany. Breakdown of contributions see under Böckstiegel, Herrmann, Lionnet and Schwab. Annex contains text of German draft statute on international commercial arbitration and commentaries thereon by Hoffmann, B. von, W. Kühn *and* J. Bredow, p. 45-95. It also contains text of UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 97-115.

Uff, J. *and* D. Keating. Should England reconsider the UNCITRAL Model Law or not? *Arbitration international* (London) 10:2:179-184, 1994.

Uganda: The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 2000. *Model arbitration law quarterly reports* (Culoz, France) 4:1:165-210, December 2000.

Ukraine adopts UNCITRAL Model Law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 5:6:131, June 1994. Highlights title: Ukraine enacted a new arbitration law based on the Model Law and resembling Russia's recent arbitration law.

Ulrichs, L. *and* R. Åkerman. The new Swedish arbitration act. *American review of international arbitration* (New York) 10:1:69-80, 1999.

UMA drafting committee tackles task of an international version. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 14:2:35, 2003. Discusses drafting considerations of a supplement to the U.S. Uniform Mediation Act in light of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Model Law (2002).

UNCITRAL achieves consensus on interim measures in arbitration. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:3:83, 2005.

UNCITRAL adopts draft Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 17:8:14-15, 2002.

UNCITRAL adopts new Model Conciliation Law. *International arbitration report* (Houston, Tex.) 4:1:10-16, 2003.

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules [and] Recommendations to Assist Arbitral Institutions and Other Interested Bodies with Regard to Arbitrations under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. *In* Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law. The 1989 guide to international arbitration and arbitrators. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Transnational Juris Publications, 1989. p. 3-40 (Ch. 1). Contents: A. Background — B. Model clauses — C. Text of the Rules and General Assembly Resolution 31/98 of 15 December 1976, as well as text of Recommendations — D. Bibliography.

UNCITRAL arbitration rules. *In* Permanent court of arbitration, basic documents. p. 241-259. The Hague, Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1998. Reproduces UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976).

UNCITRAL arbitration rules. *International tax and business lawyer* (Berkeley, Calif.) 4:2:348-361, fall 1986. See also papers by Böckstiegel, Aboul-Enein, Eyzaguirre and Sen.

UNCITRAL Commission says draft Model Law on conciliation "a priority": arbitration working group asked to ready proposal for commission's 2002 session. *Mealey's international arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 16:8:21, 2001.

UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law. *In* International Chamber of Commerce arbitration. W.L. Craig. 2nd *ed*. Paris, ICC Publishing S.A., 1990. p. 459-464.

UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law (1985). New arbitration statutes adopting the Model Law enacted in Bermuda, Mexico, and Russia: Singapore committee [of 11 prominent lawyers] recommends its adoption. *World arbitration & mediation report* (London). UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) passed in Russia and Bermuda *in* 4:7:175-176, July 1993; Bermuda enacts UNCITRAL Model Law *in* 4:8:197-198, August 1993; Russia adopts UNCITRAL Model Law virtually unaltered *in* 4:9:219-220, September 1993; Singapore committee recommends adoption of Model Law *in* 4:10:245-246, October 1993; The new arbitration law in Mexico *in* 4:12:307-310, December 1993.

The UNCITRAL Model Law and its impact. *In* Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress (3rd: Amman, Jordan). Euro-Arab Arbitration III: Proceedings of the Third

Euro-Arab Arbitration Congress, Amman. London, Graham & Trotman, l991. p. 161-200. English with some French. Contents of proceedings of fourth session: Presentation of the UNCITRAL Model Law = Presentation de la loi CNUDCI / G. Herrmann, p. 165-179. (French summary, p. 177-179). Impact of the UNCITRAL Model Law in the Arab world; the Egyptian draft law = L'impact de la Loi-type dans le monde arabe / M. Chafic, p. 186-195. General discussion = Discussion générale, p. 196-200.

The UNCITRAL Model Law: *lex facit arbitrum. Arbitration international* (London) 2:3:241-261, July 1986. This is a note by the journal editors introducing a reprint of F.A. Mann's article *Lex facit arbitrum.* The article was first published *in* P. Sanders, *ed.* International arbitration; *liber* amicorum for Martin Domke. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1967. p. 157-183.

The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: a report / of the New York State Bar Association, International Litigation Committee, Commercial and Federal Litigation Section. *New York University journal of international law and politics* (New York) 23:1:87-114, 1990.

UNCITRAL: Model law on international commercial arbitration. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 17:6:535-537, 1983.

UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Yearbook commercial arbitration* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 11:379-390, 1986. Introductory note and text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) in English.

UNCITRAL-Mustergesetz über internationale Handelsschiedsgerichtsbarkeit, angenommen durch die UN-Kommission für internationales Handelsrecht am 21. Juni 1985. (Arbeitsübersetzung des Anhangs I zum UN-Dokument A/40/17— Bericht der UNCITRAL über die Arbeit ihrer XVIII. Tagung). *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 81:X-XIX, 1985. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 37:11:9, 1985). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, adopted by UNCITRAL on 21 June 1985.

UNCITRAL: report of the Working Group on Arbitration on the work of its thirty-seventh session: availability and enforcement of interim measures of protection. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 21:1:43-50, 2003.

UNCITRAL revises its Arbitration Rules. *ASA bulletin* (The Hague) 24:4:715-717, 2006.

UNCITRAL text of a model law on international commercial arbitration, 1985. *In* International commercial arbitration. C.M. Schmitthoff, *comp.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana, 1988. (Supplement to Pt. 1). 12 p.

UNCITRAL-Vergleichsordnung 1980. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 60:1-5, 1982. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 33:11, 1982). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules 1980.

UNCITRAL will draft guidelines on prehearing conferences, including provisions on multiparty arbitrations and the taking of evidence. *World arbitration & mediation report* (London) 4:10:243-244, October, 1993. Title of this short note, taken from table of 'highlights'.

UNCITRAL Working Group on arbitration proposes reforms to model law. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 17:6:178, 2006.

UNCITRAL working group to study specific international commercial arbitration issues. *International arbitration report* (King of Prussia, Pa.) 14:10:16, October 1999.

UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report of the twenty-fourth session held in Kathmandu from 6th to 13th February, 1985. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. p. 183-197.

UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. Vol. l. Text of draft model law, p. 15-30.

UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 5-17.

U.N. Committee shifts stance on interim relief. *Dispute resolution journal* (New York) 58:3:11, 2003.

UN Conference on International Commercial Arbitration (1958: New York). Final act and Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. New York, UN, 1958. 12 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.08.V.15, document symbol E/Conf.26/8/Rev.1. Also appears as E/Conf.26/9/Rev.1. In English, French, Russian and Spanish. Available online at http://www.uncitral.org/uncitral/en/uncitral_texts/arbitration/NYConvention_travaux.html

Ungar, K.T. The enforcement of arbitral awards under UNCITRAL's Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 25:3:717-753, 1987. Student's note.

UNIDROIT principles und das neue panamaische Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 4:342, 2000. In German. Translation of title: UNIDROIT principles and the new arbitration law in Panama.

United Arab Emirates accedes to the New York Convention. *Fulbright client alert* (Houston, Tex.) August 2006.

The United Kingdom and the UNCITRAL Model Law: the Mustill Committee's Consultative Document of October 1987 on the Model Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 3:4:278-297, October 1987.

United Kingdom Arbitration Act (1996) and the UNCITRAL Model Arbitration Law (1985). The UNCITRAL Arbitration Notes (1996). *International arbitration report* (Wayne, Pa.). Pt. 1 *in* 11:1:14, January 1996; Pt. 2 *in* 11:5:18, May 1996; Pt. 3 *in* 11:6:19, 21, June 1996; Pt. 4 *in* 11:7:18-19, July 1996. Titles of individual issues: 1. U.K. draft arbitration bill receives second reading — 5. UNCITRAL arbitral project [i.e. Arbitration Notes] to be discussed at meeting — 6. U.K. draft arbitration bill becomes law. UNCITRAL formally adopts "Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings" — 7. New U.K. arbitration law reflects logic, intent of UNCITRAL Model Law.

United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry. Departmental Advisory Committee. A new arbitration act for the United Kingdom?: the response of the Departmental Advisory Committee to the UNCITRAL Model Law. Lord Justice Mustill, Chairman. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:1:3-62, 1990. Appendix 1: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (text), p. 38-48 — Appendix 2: Commentary on the articles of the Model Law: Part II of the Committee's Consultative Document on the Model Law, dated October 1987 (text), p. 49-62.

United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry. Departmental Advisory Committee. A new arbitration act?: the response of the Departmental Advisory Committee (on Arbitration Law) to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Lord Justice Mustill, Chairman. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1989. 64 p. Appendices contain the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 35-47, as well as a commentary thereon made already in a 1987 Committee's consultative document p. 48-63. The brochure is reproduced in full in *Arbitration materials* (Geneva) 1:4:5-73, December 1989.

United Kingdom. Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law. Report to the Lord Advocate on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. Edinburgh, Scottish Courts Administration, 1989. 27 p. Annex reproduces the text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), p. 17-27.

United Kingdom. Scotland. Lord Advocate. Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitation Law. Scotland and the UNCITRAL Model Law: the report to the Lord Advocate of the Scottish Advisory Committee on Arbitration Law. Lord Dervaird, Chairman. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:1:63-74, 1990.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 24:5:1302-1313, September 1985. Text of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, as adopted by UNCITRAL on 21 June 1985 at its eighteenth session.

_____. UNCITRAL report excerpts on the model law. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 24:5:1314-1368, September 1985. These excerpts give the legislative history of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law, as laid down in ch. II, paras. 5-65 of the UNCITRAL report on its eighteenth session, 1985.

United Nations. Enforcing arbitration awards under the New York Convention: experience and prospects. New York, United Nations, 1999. iv, 51 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.99.V.2. Contains the papers presented at “New York Convention Day”, held on 10 June 1998 to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the New York Convention (1958). Contents: Pt. 1. The birth: forty years ago – Pt. 2. The value: three assessments – Pt. 3. The effect: enforceability of arbitration agreements and arbitral decisions – Pt. 4. The bench: judicial application of the Convention – Pt. 5. The future: what needs to be done. Description based on English edition. Also published in French and Spanish.

United Nations Foreign Arbitral Awards Convention: United States accession. *California Western international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 2:67, 1971.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. New York, United Nations, 1977. 32 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.77.V.6. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules. New York, United Nations, 1981. 20 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.81.V.6. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. [Vienna], United Nations, 1994. iv, [25] p. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the UNCITRAL Model Law on Arbitration, p. 15-[25]. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation with Guide to Enactment and Use 2002. New York, United Nations, 2004. vi, 58 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.05.V.4. Includes Guide to Enactment and Use of the UNCITRAL Conciliation Model Law (2002), p. 9-58. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings. Vienna, United Nations, 1996. iii, 31 p. Contents: Preface – Introduction – List of matters for possible consideration in organizing arbitral proceedings – Annotations. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United States. New York. Bar of the City of New York. Adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration as federal or state legislation: report of the Committee on Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. *Arbitration and the law* (New York) 250-262, 1988-1989.

Uzelac, A. The form of the arbitration agreement and the fiction of written orality: how far should we go? *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 8:83-107, 2001.

_____. Jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal: current jurisprudence and problem areas under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 8:5:153-163, 2005.

_____. Number of arbitrators and decisions of arbitral tribunals. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:573-592, 2007.

_____. UNCITRAL notes on organizing arbitral proceedings: a regional view. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 4:135-154, 1997.

_____. Written form of the arbitration agreement: towards a revision of the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 12:111-123, 2005.

Vallens, J-L. *and* R. Sorieul. Codifier le droit international privé en matiére de procédures collectives? *Recueil dalloz* (Paris) 183:18:1225-1228, 2007.

Vcelouch, P. Interim and protective measures under the new Austrian arbitration act. *Austrian arbitration yearbook 2007* (Wien) 163-182, 2007.

Veeder, V.V. Laws and court decisions in common law countries and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* International Arbitration Congress (10th: 1990: Stockholm, Sweden). Working Group I. Preventing delay and disruption of arbitration. A.J. van den Berg, *gen. ed.*; with the cooperation of the T.M.C. Asser Instituut, Institute for Private and Public International Law, International Commercial Arbitration and European Law. Deventer, Kluwer, 1991. (ICCA congress series; no.5) Contents dealing with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985): p. 35-38, 73-86, 108-114, 140-146, 169-178, 206-214, 232-233, 249-254, 277-281, 298-305, 321-324.

_____. Magna Carta of modern commercial arbitration. *Juriste international* (Paris) 26-27, juillet 1997. States that the new English Arbitration Act 1996 (in force 31 January 1997) has philosophical affinity to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985), even where the latter's language is missing from the new Act.

Verbist, H. *and* Ch. Imhoos. Arbitration, telecommunications and electronic commerce: a summary of the final report of a working party of the ICC

Commission on International Arbitration. *ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin* (Paris) 10:2:20-25, fall 1999.

Vidal Ramirez, F. Manual de derecho arbitral. Lima, Gaceta jurídica, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Arbitration law handbook.

Vis, W.C. Methods of unification of arbitration law. *In* Resolving commercial and investment disputes. Joint colloquium organized by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, American Arbitration Association, International Chamber of Commerce, and the World Bank, Washington, D.C., 2 November 1984. Washington, D.C., the World Bank, 1984. 5 p. Discussion paper followed by UNCITRAL documents A/CN.9/127 and annex thereto, as well as annex to A/CN.9/246. This colloquium is also entitled: Arbitration laws and international trade and investments.

Voser, N. Interessenskonflikte in der internationalen Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: die Initiative der International Bar Association (IBA). *Zeitschrift für Schiedsverfahren* (München) 2:59-65, 2003. In German. Translation of title: Conflict of interests in international arbitration: initiative of the International Bar Association (IBA).

Voskuil, C.C.A. *and* J.A. Freedberg-Swartzburg. Composition of the arbitral tribunal. *In* Essays on international commercial arbitration. P. Sarcevic, *ed.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1989. p. 64-91.

Vries, H.P. de. International commercial arbitration: a contractual substitute for national courts. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 57:42-79, 1982.

_____. International commercial arbitration: a transnational view. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 1:1:7-20, April 1984.

Wälde, T.W. *and* P. Kahn. Les aspects nouveaux du droit des investissements internationaux = New aspects of international investment law. Leiden, The Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2007. xxxv, 1036 p. In English and French on facing pages.

Wahab, M. The global information society and online dispute resolution: a new dawn for dispute resolution. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 21:2:143-168, 2004.

Walder, H.U. Das UNCITRAL Model Law und die Bestimmungen über die internationale Schiedsbarkeit im schweizerischen IPR-Gesetz: Vergleich anhand einiger Beispiele. *In* Law in east and west: on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the Institute of Comparative Law, Waseda University = Recht in Ost und West. Festschrift zum 30-jährigen Jubiläum des Instituts für Rechtsvergleichung der Waseda Universität. Tokyo, Waseda University Press, 1988. p. 727-739. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) and the regulations on international arbitration in the Swiss "IPR" law: comparison on the basis of some examples.

Walker, G.K. Trends in state legislation governing international arbitrations. *North Carolina journal of international law and commercial regulation* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 17:3:419-460, summer 1992. This article emphasizes the influence that the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985) has reached on new state international arbitration statutes in the United States.

Walker, M. Observations: final arbitral award rendered in 2000 in case 108/1997. *Stockholm arbitration report* (Stockholm) 1:57-72, 2001.

Wang, Sheng Chang. *and* S.E. Hilmer. China arbitration law v. UNCITRAL Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 9:1:1-7, 2006.

Wang, William. International arbitration: the need for uniform interim measures of relief. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 28:1059-1099, 2003.

Ward, A.A. Circumventing the supremacy clause?: understanding the constitutional implications of the United States' treatment of treaty obligations through an analysis of the New York Convention. *San Diego international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 7:491-522, 2006.

Warren, D.T. A response to R. Coulson: rebuttal II. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.) 4:4:96, April 1993. See above under Coulson's articles: A critique ... *and* The practical ... — See also above under Herrmann for rebuttal I.

Webster, T.H. Obtaining evidence from third parties in international arbitration. *Arbitration international* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:2:143-162, 2001.

_____. Party control in international arbitration. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:2:119-142, 2003.

Weigand, F.-B. Das neue englische Schiedsverfahrensrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:11:904-911, November 1997. In German. Translation of title: The new British law on arbitral proceedings.

Weigand, F.-B. *ed.* Practitioner's handbook on international arbitration. München, C.H. Beck, DJOF, 2002. 1420 p. The introduction (p.1-102) is about the work of UNCITRAL in international commercial arbitration.

Weigand, F.-B. The UNCITRAL Model Law: new draft arbitration acts in Germany and Sweden. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:4:397-427, 1995.

Weiler, T. NAFTA investment law in 2001: as the legal order starts to settle, the bureaucrats strike back. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 36:2:345-353, 2002.

Weinstein, S. The emergence of international commercial arbitration in Canada. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 43:4:3-15, December 1988.

Weiss, A.G. The status of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration *vis-a-vis* the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), London Court of International Arbitration (LCIA) and UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules: conflict or complement? *Syracuse journal of international law and commerce* (Syracuse, N.Y.) 13:2:367-389, winter 1986.

Wetter, J.G. The conduct of the arbitration. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 2:2:7-38, 1985.

_____. The draft new Swedish Arbitration Act: the 'presentation' of June 1994. *Arbitration international* (London) 10:4:407-442, 1994. The Committee that had been entrusted with the preparation of the new Arbitration Act gave utmost attention to each provision of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985); from the Draft Act will be seen that in substance there are few major or essential differences between the Act and the Model Law — Introduction, p. 409. Appendix reproduces English translation of the Draft Act, p. 429-443.

_____. The internationalization of international arbitration: looking ahead to the next ten years. *Arbitration international* (London) 11:2:117-135, 1995. Paper first published in: The internationalisation of international arbitration: the LCIA Centenary Conference / Hunter, M., A. Marriott *and* V.V. Veeder, *eds.* London, Graham & Trotman, l995. p. 85-106.

_____. The Mustill Committee report on the UNCITRAL Model Law: note. *Arbitration international* (London) 6:3:268-270, 1990. See above under: United Kingdom. Department of Trade and Industry.

Whittinghill, C.L. The role and regulation of international commercial arbitration in Argentina. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 38:796-813, 2003.

Wiegand, C. Internationales Bauschiedswesen: UNCITRAL als Schrittmacher der Rechtsvereinheitlichung. *Zeitschrift für deutsches und internationales Baurecht* (Wiesbaden, Germany) 8:1:5-10, Februar 1985. In German. Translation of title: International arbitration in construction: UNCITRAL as pacemaker for the unification of laws.

Wiget, F. Über das Verhältnis der Schiedsgerichtsordnungen ICC, UNCITRAL, ECE zum Zürcher Schiedsgerichtsrecht. *Schweizerische Juristen-Zeitung = Revue Suisse de jurisprudence* (Zürich) 75:2:17-26, 15 January 1979. In German. Translation of title: About the relationship between arbitration rules of ICC, UNCITRAL, ECE and the arbitration law of Zürich.

[Willem C. Vis International Arbitration Moot. Fifth] Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 1998: reports of Zagreb participants. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 5:235-240, 1998. A report written by the team members of Zagreb University: N. Balenovic, D. Kaufman, N. Lacmanovic, T. Nagy and B. Stritof — Footnote*.

Williams, D. Arbitration and dispute resolution. *New Zealand law review* (Auckland, N.Z.) p. 61-81, 2000.

_____ *and* A. Buchanan. Correction and interpretation of awards under article 33 of the Model Law. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:119-127, 2001.

Williams, D. New Zealand. The new arbitration act: adoption of the Model Law with additions. *International arbitration law review* (London) 1:6:214-216, October 1998.

_____. Recent developments in arbitration and dispute resolution in New Zealand. *International arbitration law review* (London) 2:41-49, 2001.

_____. Recent developments in arbitration in New Zealand. *International arbitration law review* (London) 7:5:127-144, 2004.

Wilner, G.M. Applicable law and dispute settlement in the Transfer of Technology Code. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 17:5:389-396, 1983.

Wilske, S. *and* H.H. Chen. International arbitration practice in Germany. *Comparative law yearbook of international business* (The Hague) 26:641-657, 2004.

Winckless, M.L.J. The history and current status of arbitration in Thailand. *Asian dispute resolution* (Hong Kong) 12-13, March 2004. Compares Thai domestic legislation with UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985).

Winkler, M. L'apprezzamento dell'efficacia della clausola arbitrale da parte del giudice statale: un conflitto tra Italia e Francia. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 21.4:789-807, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title: The evaluation of the validity of the arbitration clause by State courts: a conflict between Italy and France.

Winship, P. A guide to the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentaries. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 24:2:569-574, 1990. Book review of: A guide to the

UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: legislative history and commentary / Holtzmann, H.M. *and* J.E. Neuhaus. Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. xi, 1307 p.

Winstanley, A. UNCITRAL heralds the age of ex parte measures. *Model law materials* (Culoz, France) 5:1:5-7, spring 2005.

With arbitration-related litigation taking 10 years, there's need for reform. *Thisday law* (Lagos) 30 May 2006. Available online at http://www.thisdayonline.com/nview.php?id=49325

Wobeser, C. von. The UNCITRAL model law on international commercial conciliation and its possible adoption in Mexico. *ADR and the law* (New York) 19:195-199, 2004.

Wolski, B. New rules to facilitate the use of ADR in resolving international commercial disputes. *ADR bulletin* (Sydney) 5:9:149-157, 2003.

Wong, J. The issuance of interim measures in international disputes: a proposal requiring a reasonable possibility of success on the underlying merits. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 33:605-621, 2005.

Woo, Sung-koo. Applicability of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 14:6:11-17, June 1990; Pt. 2 i*n* 14:7:18-25, July 1990; Pt. 3 *in* 14:8:16-19, August 1990; Pt. 4 *in* 14:9:17-21, September 1990; Pt. 5 *in* 14:10:20-29, October 1990; Pt. 6 *in* 14:11:9-16, November 1990. In Korean. Translation of title from English table of contents. Annex to final instalment contains English summary, p. 38-39.

Work, T.S. India satisfies its Jones [*i.e.* Joneses] for arbitration: new arbitration law in India. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 10:1:217-243, spring 1997.

Wright, K.B. California's International Commercial Arbitration Act: new procedures for the arbitration and conciliation of international commercial disputes. *International business lawyer* (London) 17:1:45-47, January 1989.

Xu, X. *and* G.D. Wilson. One country, two international commercial arbitration-systems. *Journal of international arbitration* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 17:6:47-105, 2000.

Xunyi, Shao. Conciliation is a good method for settling international economic and trade disputes: an introduction to China's practice of conciliation. *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series; no. 1: 7th International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)

Yamamoto, K. La nouvelle loi japonaise sur l'arbitrage. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 4:829-841, 2004.

Yesilirmak, A. Provisional and protective measures under Austrian Arbitration Law. *Arbitration international* (London) 23:4:593-600, 2007.

Yoshida, I. Interpretation of separability of an arbitration agreement and its practical effects on rules of conflict of laws in arbitration in Russia. *Arbitration international* (London) 19:1:95-112, 2003.

Youssef, K.A. Al-taħki:m al-tiğa:ri: al-duwali: fi: đaw' muba:di' al-qa:un:n al-numu:dhği: li-l-umam al-mutaħħida al-UNCITRAL wa- qawa:'id al-shari:'a al-isla:mi:ya. *Lebanese review of Arab and international arbitration = Revue libanaise de l'arbitrage arabe et international* (Beirut). Pt. 1 *in* 38:6-17, 2006;

Pt. 2 *in* 39:7-32, 2006; Pt. 3 *in* 40:21-43, 2006; Pt. 4 *in* 41:6-15, 2007; Pt. 5 *in* 43:5-45, 2007. In Arabic. Translation of title: International commercial arbitration: UNCITRAL rules and Islamic Sharia' = L'arbitrage commercial international selon les règles de la CNUDCI et de la Charia' islamique. Title as appears in the article:
التحكيم التجاري الدولي في ضوء مبادئ القانون النموذجي للأمم المتحدة اليونسيترال وقواعد الشريعة الإسلامية

Yu, H. *and* N. Motassem. Can online arbitration exist within the traditional arbitration framework? *Journal of international arbitration* (London) 20:5:455-473, 2003.

Yuen, P. Arbitration clauses in a chinese context. *Journal of international arbitration* (Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands) 24:6:581-596, 2007.

Yuriev, E.E. (Юрьев Е.Е.) Проблема соотношения арбитражного соглашения и основного контракта. *Московский журнал международного права* (Москва) 4:60:234-251, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: Problem of correlation between an arbitration agreement and a main contract.

Zambrana Tévar, N. Das neue spanische Schlichtungsgesetz. *ZfRV* (Wien) 6:225-228, 2004. In German. Translation of title: The new Spanish arbitration law.

Zeiler, G. *and* B. Steindl. Arbitration in Austria. A basic primer. 2 *ed*. Wien; Graz, Neuer Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2007. 123 p.

_____ *and* _____. The new Austrian arbitration law. A basic primer. Wien; Graz, Neuer Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2006. 110 p.

Zeiler, G. The new Austrian arbitration law. *Arbitration* (London) 72:2:147-150, 2006.

Zekos, G.I. Arbitration as a dispute settlement mechanism under UNCLOS, the Hamburg Rules, and WTO. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:497-594, 2002.

Zhang, Y. Towards the UNCITRAL Model Law: a Chinese perspective. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 11:1:87-123, March 1994.

Zhao, Jian. Lian he guo guo ji shang shi zhong cai shi fan fa 2006 nian shiu ding tiao kuan ping shu--- jian lun dui wo guo zhong cai li fa yu shi jian de ying xiang. zhong guo guo ji si fa yu bi jiao fa nian kan. *Bei jing da xue chu ban she* (Beijing) 10:71-92, 2007. In Chinese. Title as appears on the cover: 联合国国际商事仲裁示范法2006年修订条款评述--
兼论对我国仲裁立法与实践的影响. 中国国际私法与比较法年刊.
Translation of title: On the 2006 revisions of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law: also on the modifications' impact on Chinese arbitral legislation and practice.

Zhao, X. *and* L.A. Kloppenberg. Reforming Chinese arbitration law and practices in the global economy. *Dayton law review* (Dayton, Ohio) 31:421-452, 2006.

Zhao, Y. Dispute resolution in electronic commerce. Leiden, The Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2005. xiii, 292 p.

Zheng, Y.B., *ed.* Zhong wei touzi fa bijiao. Shanghai, Tongji daxue chubanshe, 1993. 613 p. In Chinese. Translation of title: Foreign investment laws of China: a comparison with the laws of other countries. Ch. 13. Resolution of disputes on international investment / S.Z. Lu, p. 401-430; *inter alia*, UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976). Appendix includes surveys of foreign investment laws of 81 countries and territories.

Ziade, N.G. References on the UNCITRAL Arbitration and Conciliation Rules: bibliography. *ICSID review* (Washington, D.C.) 5:2:363-366, fall 1990.

Zivy, I. La nouvelle loi sur 1'arbitrage au Mexique. *Revue de l'arbitrage* (Paris) 2:295-319, 405-420, 1994. Annex reproduces new arbitration law of Mexico in French translation with title: Loi sur l'arbitrage du 22 juillet 1993 / Zivy, I. *and* A. Perrot, p. 405-420.

Zykin, I. (Зыкин И.) Альтернативное разрешение споров и коммерческий арбитраж. *In* Russland im Kontext der internationalen Entwicklung: internationales Privatrecht, Kulturgüterschutz, geistiges Eigentum, Rechtsvereinheitlichung = Russia in the international context: private international law, cultural heritage, intellectual property, harmonization of laws = Россия в контексте международного развития: международное частное право, защита культурных ценностей, интеллектуальная собственность, унификация права. Festschrift für Mark Moiseevic Boguslavskij. Trunk, A., R. Knieper *and* A.G. Svetlanov, *eds*. Berlin, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2004. p. 303-311. In Russian. Translation of title: Alternative dispute resolution and commercial arbitration.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration: the Russian experience. *Hague yearbook of international law = Annuaire de La Haye de droit international* (The Hague) 9:21-32, 1996. A paper.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

IV. International transport

Abascal Zamora, J.M. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Responsabilidad de los Empresarios de Transporte en el Comercio Internacional. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 2:6:615-636, mayo-agosto 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991). Annex reproduces Spanish text of the Convention, p. 627-636.

Aboul-Enein, M.I.M. Maritime arbitration according to the United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea. *Journal of international arbitration* (Geneva) 14:2:87-97, June 1997.

Achard, R. Les Règles de Hambourg à nouveau mises en examen. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 46:254-258, 1994.

A guide to the e-commerce features in the draft instrument on the carriage of goods [wholly or partly] [by sea]. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 2003. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 2003. Pt. 2. p. 250-259. Also available online at http://www.comitemaritime.org/year/2003/pdfiles/YBK03-11.pdf

Alcántara Gonzalez, J.M. The new regime and multimodal transport. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:399-404, 2002.

_____. Propuesta de anteproyecto de Ley General de la navegación marítima. Algunas reflexiones desde la plaza y una valoración. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 16:178-179:5-15, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft proposal of General Law on maritime navigation. Some thoughts and analysis.

_____. Las Reglas de Hamburgo ante su inminente entrada en vigor: una valoración actualizada. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 2:15:1-6, diciembre 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: Hamburg Rules (1978) just before entering into force: an updated analysis.

Allsop, J. International maritime arbitration: legal and policy issues. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 13:6:398-415, 2007.

Alpa, G. *and* F. Berlingieri. The liability of the carrier by sea: present regulations and prospect of reform. *In* Studies on the Revision of The Brussels Convention on Bill of Lading. Genoa, Italy, 1974. p. 69-155.

Alter, M. Convention sur les transports de marchandises par mer. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 106:793, 1979.

Ansieta Núñez, A. Las Reglas de Hamburgo y las modificaciones al libro III del Código de comercio chileno. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 11:471-479, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: Hamburg Rules and modifications to book III of the Chilean Code of commerce.

Arsic, Z. Transportni terminali: pravni aspekti. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1987. 116 p. In Serbian with an English summary, p. 115-116. Translation of title: Transport terminal legal aspects.

Asariotis, R. Allocation of liability and burden of proof in the Draft Instrument on Transport Law. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:382-398, 2002.

_____. Anwendungssystem und Zuständigkeitsvorschriften der Hamburger Regeln als Mittel zur Durchsetzung des Haftungsregimes. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 33:2:161-191, 1998. In German. Translation of title: Application system and rules of jurisdiction of the Hamburg Rules (1978) as a means to enforce the liability regime.

_____. Draft instrument on transport law: an update on proceedings at the UNCITRAL Working Group. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 9:4:400-402, 2003.

_____. Main obligations and liabilities of the shipper. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:284-294, 2004.

_____. Some recent developments at UNCITRAL and UNCTAD. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 11:1:69-71, 2005.

_____. Urteile nach den Hamburgregeln unter Verletzung vertraglicher Gerichtsstands- und Schiedsgerichtsklauseln. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 18:7/8:266-274, Juli/August 1995. In German. Translation of title: Judgements according to the Hamburg rules in violation of contractual jurisdiction and arbitration clauses.

Asian African Legal Consultative Committee. International Legislation on Shipping. *In* Report of the Eleventh Session held in Accra, Ghana: from 19th to 29th January, 1970. New Delhi, India, Secretariat of the Committee, 1970. p. 283-377.

Assert, T.M.C. Choice of law in bills of lading. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Washington, D.C.) 5:355-405, 1974.

_____. Golden limitations of liability in international transport conventions and the currency crisis. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Washington, D.C.) 5:645-669, 1974.

Astle, W.E. The Hamburg Rules. London, Fairplay, 1981. 163 p.

Auchter, G. La Convention de Budapest (CMNI). *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 37:5:545-602, 2002. Discusses current UNCITRAL transport law project in the context of the 2001 Budapest Convention on the Contract for the Carriage of Goods by Inland Waterway (CMNI).

Australia. Attorney General's Department. Eighteenth International Trade Law Conference: Canberra, 18-19 October 1991: papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1992. vi, 266 p. At head of title: Attorney-General's Department. Papers dealing with UNCITRAL texts in the field: United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade, 1991 / J. Sekolec, p. 77-93 — Review of developments in international trade law / Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department, p. 193-247 — Closing address / S. Skehill, p. 261-266.

Australia. Australian Chamber of Shipping Ltd. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1991: possible implementation of the Hamburg Rules / submission [to the Australian Department of Transport]. [Sydney], The Chamber, 1994. 20 p. (Australian Chamber of Shipping issues paper). Appendix: Hamburg Rules - some of the apparent areas of uncertainty.

Australia. Commonwealth Parliament. [Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1991.] Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1991, No. 160 of 1991: an Act relating to the carriage of goods by sea, and for related purposes [Assented to 31 October 1991]. *In* Acts of the Parliament. Canberra, Printed by Authority by the Commonwealth Government Printer, 1991. ii, 32 p. Loose-leaf release. This

Act provides that the Hamburg Rules (1978) are to have the force of law in Australia after three years unless Parliament decides otherwise.

Barona Vilar, S., C. Esplugues Mota *and* J. Hernandez Marti. Convenio de las Naciones Unidas de 31 de marzo de 1978 (Reglas de Hamburgo). *In* Contratación internacional. C. Esplugues Mota, *coord*. 2nd *ed*. Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1999. p. 673-681. In Spanish. Translation of title: Hamburg Rules (1978).

Basedow, J. Seefrachtrecht: die Hamburger Regeln sind in Kraft. *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 1:100-119, 1993. In German. Translation of title: The Hamburg Rules (1978) are in force.

_____. Seerecht als internationales Wirtschaftsrecht. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Handelsrecht und Wirtschaftsrecht* (Heidelberg, Germany) 147:4:340-354, August 1983. In German. Translation of title: Maritime law as international commercial law.

Basnayake, S. Origins of the 1978 Hamburg rules. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:353-355, 1979.

Baughen, S. International conventions. *In* International maritime and commercial law yearbook 2004. F.D. Rose, *ed*. London, Informa Professional, 2004. p. 169-188.

_____. International maritime law. *In* International maritime and commercial law yearbook 2003. London, Informa Professional, 2003. p. 142-150. Discusses UNCITRAL draft instrument on carriage of goods.

Baxi, U. Unification of private maritime international law through treaties: an assessment. *Indian year book of international affairs* (Madras, India) 15-16:72, 1966-1967.

Beare, S. Liability regimes: where we are, how we got there and where we are going. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:306-315, 2002.

_____. Presentation: UNCITRAL Draft Convention on the Carriage of Goods. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 2005-2006. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 2006. Pt. 2. p. 394-400.

Beelen, A. van *and* M.A. van de Laarschot. Van Den Haag naar Hamburg: van oude verdragen, de dingen die voorbijgaan. *Weekblad voor privaatrecht, notariaat en registratie* ('S-Gravenhagen, The Netherlands) 124:6113:819-826, 1993. In Dutch. Translation of title: From the Hague to Hamburg: of old conventions and past things.

Bello, H. Nigerian shippers don't know their rights. *Africa news*, 24 July 2003.

Beltran Montiel, L. Ensayo de sistematización de las causales exonerativas de responsabilidad previstas por la Convención de Bruselas de 1924 sobre unificación de ciertas reglas en materia de conocimientos de embarque. *Revista jurídica de Buenos Aires* (Buenos Aires) 1968. p. 49-57. In Spanish. Translation of title: Attempt to systemize the causes for exemption from the Brussels Convention of 1924 on the unification of certain rules on bills of lading.

Berlingieri, F. Ambito di applicazione del progetto UNCITRAL sul trasporto door-to-door e libertà contrattuale. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 107:3:768-786, 2005. In Italian. Translation of title: Scope of application in the UNCITRAL project on door-to-door transport and freedom of contract.

_____. Ambito di applicazione e libertà contrattuale. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1016-1021, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Scope of application and freedom of contract.

_____. A new convention on the carriage of goods by sea: port-to-port or door-to-door? *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:265-280, 2003.

_____. Basis of liability and exclusions of liability. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:336-349, 2002.

_____. La Convenzione di Bruxelles del 25 agosto sulla polizza di carico ed il progetto UNCITRAL di Convenzione sul transporto di merci per mare: un raffronto critico. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 79:557, 1977. In Italian. Translation of title: Brussels Convention of 25 August on bills of lading and the UNCITRAL project on the Convention on transport of goods by sea: a critical comparison.

_____. Freedom of contract under the rules: forum and arbitration clauses. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:303-308, 2004.

_____. Giurisdizione e arbitrato nel progetto UNCITRAL di Convenzione sul Transporto di Cose. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 109:3:694-711, 2007. In Italian. Translation of title: Jurisdiction and arbitration in the Draft UNCITRAL Convention on Transport of Goods.

_____ *and others.* Hamburg Rules: a choice for the EEC? International Colloquium held on 18 and 19 November 1993. Antwerpen, Belgium, MAKLU Uitgevers, 1994. 239 p. At head of cover: European Institute of Maritime and Transport Law. Includes bibliography. See above summary of speeches by L. Delwaide.

Berlingieri, F. The May 2004 session of the UNCITRAL working group on transport law. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 106:3:1148-1182, 2004.

_____. La nuova Convenzione sul trasporto di merci per mare. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 80:185, 1978. In Italian. Translation of title: New convention on transport of goods by sea.

_____. Il progetto UNCITRAL di convenzione sul trasporto di merci door-to-door: i lavori delle due ultimi sessioni del Working Group on Transport Law. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:3:959-968, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL draft convention on door-to-door transport of goods: the work of the last two sessions of the Working Group on Transport Law.

_____. Studies on the Revision of The Brussels Convention on Bill of Lading. Ricera, C.N.R., 1974.

_____. Verso la fine della Convenzione di Bruxelles sulla Polizza di Carico? *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 73:442, 1971. In Italian. Translation of title: Towards the end of the Brussels Convention on bills of lading?

_____. The works of UNCTAD and UNCITRAL on the revision of the Brussels Convention of 25 August 1924 on Bill of Lading. *In* Studies on the Revision of The Brussels Convention on Bill of Lading. Genoa, Italy, 1974 p. 5-9.

Berlingieri, G. Documenti del trasporto. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1026-1031, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Transport documents.

_____. Jurisdiction and arbitration in the UNCITRAL draft convention on carriage of goods (wholly or partly) (by sea). *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers, Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 308-315.

Bianco-Morales, L.P. Competencia judicial y transporte marítimo de mercancías. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 6:63:1-14, diciembre 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Jurisdiction and maritime transport of goods.

Birch-Reynardson, W.R.A. *and others.* The maritime carrier's liability under the Hamburg Rules. *In* Recht über See: Festschrift Rolf Stödter zum 70. Geburstag am 22. April 1979. Hamburg, Decker, 1979. p. 3-26.

_____. Notice of loss or damage or delay (II seminario di Buenos Aires sulle Regole di Amburgo). *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 85:735-738, 1983.

Blaschzok, C. Internationale Haftungsregelung für Schäden beim Transport gefährlicher Stoffe auf See. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 26:552, 1980. In German. Translation of title: International liability regulations for damages during transport of hazardous goods on the sea.

Block, S. The continuing saga of cargo liability reform: the debate goes international. *Mondaq business briefing* (London) 5 September 2003. Electronic resources, available via http://www.mondaq.com/.

Boi, G.M. Diritto uniforme e diversi modi di trasporto: riflessioni comparate. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:3:651-667, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform law and different means of transport: comparative views.

Bokalli, V.-E. Le nouveau droit des contrats de transports maritimes internationaux des marchandises: les Règles de Hambourg. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (London) 9:4:836-856, December 1997. A comparison between the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to Bills of Lading (1924) and the Hamburg Rules (1978).

Bonassies, P. *and* C. Scapel. Droit Maritime. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 2006. vii, 878 p.

Bonassies, P. Rapport sur les Règles de Hambourg présenté au Conseil supérieur de la Marine marchande [par 1'Association française du droit maritime]. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 46:243-253, 1994. This is an article-by-article analysis of the Hamburg Rules (1978); text of the Rules is not reproduced.

_____. La responsabilité du transporteur maritime dans les Règles de La Haye et dans les Règles de Hambourg. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 91:949-978, 1989.

Bonelli, F. Limitation of liability of the carrier, present regulations and prospect of reform. *In* Studies on the revision of the Brussels Convention on Bill of Lading. Genoa, Italy, 1974. pp. 157-224.

Booysen, H. International transactions and the international law merchant. Pretoria, Interlegal, 1995. xxxviii, 431 p. Passage dealing with UNCITRAL legal text in the field: Carriage by sea, p. 248-256. Includes bibliography of books, table of cases, and subject index.

Bordahandy, P.-J. The legal implications of the concept of shipping container. Aix-en-Provence, France, s.n., 2006. 426 p. Thesis (doctoral) -- Université Paul Cézanne, Aix-Marseille III; University of Queensland, 2006. Includes chapters on the Hamburg Rules (1978) and draft of the Rotterdam Rules (2008).

Brignardello, M. Il trasporto multimodale. Genova Conference 'Il trasporto marittimo di persone e di cose: novità sulla unificazione della loro disciplina', 19 May 2006. Conference paper. Translation of title: Multimodal transport. Available online at http://www.aidim.org/pdf/Rel_Brignardello.pdf

Camarda, G. La Convenzione sulla responsabilità dei gestori di terminali di trasporti: una verifica preventiva di costituzionalità. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 8:2:269-314, aprile-giugno 1994. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991): an early review of its compliance with the constitution. Includes bibliography, p. 270-271 (fn. 1).

_____. El Convenio sobre Responsabilidad de los Operadores de Terminales de Transporte: una verificación preventiva de constitucionalidad. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 12:133-183, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991): an early review of its compliance with the constitution.

Canada. Marine Administration. International rules for the carriage of goods by sea. Discussion paper. Ottawa, Transport Canada, December 1984. 24 p. Published also in French.

Caprioli, E.A. A propos de la convention de la CNUDCI sur la responsabilité des exploitants de terminaux de transport dans le commerce international. *Annuaire de droit maritime et océanique* (Nantes, France) 18:93, janvier 2000.

Carbone, S.M. Autonomia private e forza "espansiva" del diritto uniforme dei trasporti. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1053-1063, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Freedom of contract and "expansive" force of uniform transport law.

_____ *and* F. Pocar. Conflicts of jurisdiction, carriage by sea and uniform law. *In* Studies on the Revision of the Brussels Convention on Bills of Lading, p. 315-351. Genoa, Italy, 1974. p. 315-351.

Carbone, S.M. Contratto di trasporto marittimo di cose. Milano, Giuffrè 1988. xxii, 534 p. (Trattato di diritto civile e commerciale; vol. 26, t. 2, 1). In Italian with some English and French. Translation of title: Contract of transport of goods by sea.

_____. International carriage by sea: towards a new allocation of risks between carriers and shippers? *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 78:629, 1976.

_____. Le regole di responsabilità del vettore marittimo: dall'Aja ad Amburgo attraverso la giurisprudenza italiana. Milano, Giuffrè, 1984. 234 p. (Il diritto marittimo nella giurisprudenza). In Italian. Translation of title: Liability rules for maritime carriers: from the Hague to Hamburg through Italian case law.

_____. Il ruolo e la normativa uniforme dell'operatore terminalista. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 29:265-282, 1993. In Italian. Translation of title: The role and the uniform law of the operator of transport terminals.

_____. Trasporto su navi portachiatte e convenzione di Bruxelles sulla polizza di carico. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 74:229-236, 1972. In Italian. Translation of title: Transport on barge carrier ships and the Brussels convention on bills of lading.

Carlomagno, R.D. *and* A. Bauzas. Comentarios sobre el proyecto de convenio sobre transporte maritimo de mercaderias, preparado por el Grupo de trabajo de UNCITRAL. *Revista de estudios marítimos* (Buenos Aires) 6:52, 1978.

Carlson, M.H. U.S. participation in the international unification of private law: the making of the UNCITRAL draft carriage of goods by sea convention. *Tulane maritime law journal* (New Orleans, La.) 31:2:615-637, 2007.

Chandler, G.F., III. A comparison of "COGSA", the Hague/Visby Rules, and the Hamburg Rules. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 15:2:233-291, April 1984.

Chao, A., F. Odier *et* M. Guerin. Règles de Hambourg: les commentaires du Bulletin des transports Lamy, 1992, no. 2496. *In* Lamy contrats internationaux. H. Lesguillons. Paris, Lamy S.A. Editions juridiques et techniques, 1986- . Vol. 3, Annex 4-010/15-10 a 4-010/15-20, mai 1993. Loose-leaf release. Placed before the article is the text of the Hamburg Rules in French, annex 4-010/15-1 a 4-010/15-9.

Chatterjee, S.K. The United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade: the end of the Himalaya clause? *Journal of business law* (London) 109-120, March 1994.

Chrispeels, E. *and* T. Graham. The Brussels Convention of 1924 (Ocean Bills of Lading). Further action toward revision. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 7:680-700, 1973.

Clarke, M. Harmonization of the regulation of carriage of goods in Europe. *Transportrecht* (Kriftel, Germany) 25:11/12: 428-434, 2002.

_____. The line in law between land and sea. *Journal of business law* (London) 522-524, September 2003.

_____. Multimodal transport in the new millennium. *WMU journal of maritime affairs* (Malmö, Sweden) 1:1:71-84, 2002.

_____. Transport documents: their transferability as documents of title: electronic documents. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:356-369, 2002.

Cleton, R. Contractual liability for carriage of goods by sea. The Hague rules and their revision. *Hague—Zagreb essays* (The Hague) 3:3, 1980.

Comenale Pinto, M.M. La limitazione risarcitoria nel progetto di convenzione UNCITRAL sul trasporto marittimo di merci. *Diritto storia* (Sassari, Italy) 2007:6, 2007. Available online at http://www.dirittoestoria.it/6/Contributi/Comenale-Limitazione-risarcitoria-convenzione-trasporto-marittimo-merci.htm

La Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI-UNCITRAL): numero monográfico [destinado] a conmemorar el vigésimoquinto aniversario de [su] creación. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 207:1-410, enero-marzo, 1993. Paper dealing with the Terminal Operators Convention (1991): La unificación de la responsabilidad de los empresarios de terminales de transporte (ETT): una presentación / D. Morán Bovio, p. 207-230. For other papers, see under I. General.

Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI). *Bulletin des transports internationaux ferroviaires = Zeitschrift für den internationalen Eisenbahnverkehr = Bulletin of international carriage by rail* (Berne) 3:63, 2001.

Convention des Nations-Unies, faite à Hambourg, en date de 31 mars 1978, sur le transport de marchandises par mer. *Droit et pratique du commerce international = International trade law and practice* (Paris) 21:3/4:410-438,

1995. Contents: 1. Présentation de la convention. – 2. Texte de la convention. – 3. État de la convention. – 4. Bibliographie sommaire.

Cornejo Fuller, E. Evaluación sobre la posible ratificación por los países latino-americanos de las Reglas de Hamburgo en relación con la Convención de Bruselas de 1924, desde el punto de vista jurídico. *Revista de derecho de la Universidad Católica de Valparaíso* (Valparaíso, Chile) 4:143-177, 1980. In Spanish. Translation of title: Evaluation of the possible ratification of the Hamburg Rules by Latin American countries with respect to the Brussels Convention of 1924, from the legal point of view.

Crauciuc, O. *and* S. Oruna. Elaborarea unei conventii a Natiunilor Unite aspura transporturilor marfurilor pe mare. *Revista Romana de Drept* (Bucharest) 36:8, 1980. In Romanian. Translation of title: Formulating a United Nations convention on transport of goods by sea.

Crece la expectación tras la entrada en vigor de las Reglas de Hamburgo: crónicas y noticias. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 12:893-896, 1995. In Spanish. Translation of title: Expections grow after the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules: dateline and news.

Crowley, M.E. The limited scope of the cargo liability regime covering carriage of goods by sea: the multimodal problem. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 79:5-6:1461-1504, 2005.

Czerwenka, B. Scope of application and rules on multimodal transport contracts. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:297-303, 2004.

Dani, A. Transshipment: prospect of uniform regulations. *In* Studies on the Revision of The Brussels Convention on Bills of Lading. Genoa, Italy, 1974. p. 257-313.

_____. Trasporto marittimo con pluralità di vettori e prospettive di regolamentazione uniforme. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 76:454, 1974. In Italian and English. Translation of title: Maritime transport with multiple carriers and perspectives for uniform rules.

Davies, M. Litigation fights back: avoiding the effect of arbitration clauses in charterparty bills of lading. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:617-643, 2004.

Debattista, C. The CMI/UNCITRAL cargo liability regime: regulation for the 21st century? *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:304-305, 2002. Includes papers presented at a symposium on the UNCITRAL preliminary draft instrument on the carriage of goods, held by the Institute of Maritime Law at the University of Southampton.

De la Garza, N. UNCITRAL's proposed instrument on the international marine carriage of goods. *Transportation law journal* (Denver, Colo.) 32:1:95-107, 2004.

De la Mare, W.T.J. Jurisprudential problems of attribution of liability in the area of admiralty contracts for carriage following Norfolk Southern Railway v. Kirby. *Connecticut journal of international law* (Hartford, Conn.) 22:203-232, 2006.

Delebecque, P. Compte-rendu du XVIème congrès international des arbitres maritimes (ICMA XIV): transport de marchandises. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 59:681:441-444, 2007.

_____. ICC commission on transport and logistics: draft convention on the carriage of goods (wholly or partly) (by sea). *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers. Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 316-328.

_____. Le projet CNUDCI sur le transport de marchandises entièrement ou partiellement par mer: derniers pas avant une adoption? *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 59:685:771-778, 2007.

_____. Le projet de Convention sur le transport de marchandises entièrement ou partiellement par mer. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 58:673:691-699, 2006.

_____. The UNCITRAL draft instrument on the carriage of goods by sea. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 2003. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 2003. Pt. 2. p. 208-229. Also available at http://www.comitemaritime.org/year/2003/pdfiles/YBK03-8.pdf.

Delwaide, L. The Hamburg Rules: a choice for the EEC? *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 96:74-94, 1994. This paper summarizes the speeches delivered at the International Colloquium held on 18 and 19 November 1993 at the University of Antwerpen by the European Institute of Maritime and Transport Law. See below under Hamburg Rules: a choice for the EEC?

Derrington, S. The Hague Rules: a lost opportunity. *Law quarterly review* (London) 121:209-213, 2005.

_____. The UNCITRAL draft instrument on transport law: does Australia need it? *Australian business law review* (Sydney) 33:1:70, 2005.

Diamond, A. The division of liability as between ship and cargo (in so far as it affects cargo insurance) under the new rules proposed by UNCITRAL. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) p. 39, 1977.

Diedericks-Verschoor, I.M. Some observations regarding the liability of the carrier in air and maritime law. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 8:250-272, 1973.

Douay, C. La Convention des Nations Unies sur le transport de marchandises par mer (Règles de Hambourg de 1978). *Bulletin des transports internationaux par chemins de fer* (Berne) 87:3, 1979.

Edelman, P.S. A new regime for cargo claims. *New York law journal* (New York) 29 September 2003. p. 3.

Edmonson, R.G. All together now: U.S. seeks compromise on international cargo liability rules: U.N.-sponsored meetings to resume. *Traffic world* (Washington, D.C.) 29 September 2003. p. 32.

Enderlein, F. *and* D. Richter-Hannes. Konventionsentwurf über die Haftung von Transportterminalunternehmen (OTT): Stand der UNCITRAL-Vorbereitungs-arbeiten. *DDR-Verkehr* (Berlin, German Democratic Republic). Pt. 1 *in* 19:2:55-59, 1986; Pt. 2 *in* 19:3:86-91, 1986. In German. Translation of title: Draft Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade: status of preparation work by UNCITRAL.

Enderlein, F. Konvention über die Haftung von Transportterminal-Unternehmen im internationalen Handel (Entwurf). *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 114:8-13, 1989. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 34:23, 1989). In German. Translation of title: Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade (draft).

Entry into force of the Hamburg Rules: reopening talks on Hamburg Rules within the European Economic Community: meetings on the Hamburg Rules in Europe. *Multimodal transport newsletter* (Geneva) 5:5-6, June 1993.

Espinoza, C.S. De las Reglas de La Haya a las Reglas de Hamburgo: nuevas formas de transporte marítimo en el derecho comercial chileno. *Temas de derecho*

(Santiago) 4:1:34-45, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: From the Hague Rules to the Hamburg Rules: new forms of maritime transport in the commercial law of Chile.

Esplugues Mota, C. Arbitraje marítimo internacional. Madrid, Thomson/Civitas, 2007. 824 p. (Estudios sobre arbitraje). In Spanish. Translation of title: International maritime arbitration.

Eyzaguirre Echeverría, R. Minuta para la conferencia diplomática sobre transporte marítimo, celebrada en Hamburgo, Alemania Federal, en marzo de 1978. *In* Contrato de transporte y nociones de derecho marítimo y aéreo. Santiago, Jurídica de Chile, 1980. p. 266-299. In Spanish. Translation of title: Note for the diplomatic conference on maritime transport, held in Hamburg, Republic of Germany, in March 1978. This is a note prepared by the author for the purposes of the Chilean mission to the United Nations Conference on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, Hamburg, 6-31 March 1978.

_____. Situación de la responsabilidad en el derecho internacional: Convención de Bruselas de 1924 y de Hamburgo de 1978. *In* Contrato de transporte y nociones de derecho marítimo y aéreo. Santiago, Jurídica de Chile, 1980. p. 202-212. In Spanish. Translation of title: Status of liability in international law: Brussels Convention of 1924 and Hamburg Rules of 1978. Text of the Hamburg Rules in Spanish p. 242-265.

Fabre-Teste, P. Le projet de Convention de la CNUDCI sur le transport transmaritime multimodal. Faculté de droit et de sciences politiques aix Marseille III, année universitaire 2005-2006. Centre de droit maritime et des transports. 52 p. Thesis (PhD). Also available online at http://junon.u-3mrs.fr/ad210w00/memoires/2006/m06fapa.pdf

Faghfouri, M. International regulation of liability for multimodal transport: in search of uniformity. *WMU journal of maritime affairs* (Malmö, Sweden) 5:1:95-114, 2006.

Falvey, P.J. Liability of terminal operators and insurance cover. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 94:1063-1068, 1992 (Special issue). This is a paper delivered at the International Conference on Current Issues in Maritime Transportation, Genova, Italy, 22-26 June 1992; Panel No. 2: New trends and developments in the field of international transport law.

Filipovic, V. Verfrachterhaftung nach jugoslawischem Recht und die Hamburger Regeln. *In* Internationales Privatrecht, Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht. Referate eines Symposiums der Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung vom 26. bis 30. September 1983 in Ludwigsburg. Holl, W. *and* V. Klinke, *eds*. Köln, Heymanns, 1985. p. 243-253. In German. Translation of title: Liability of carrier according to Yugoslav law and the Hamburg Rules.

FitzGerald, G.F. The proposed uniform rules on the liability of operators of transport terminals. *Annals of air and space law* (Toronto) 10:29-61, 1985.

Force, R. A comparison of the Hague, Hague-Visby, and Hamburg Rules: much ado about(?). *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 70:6A:2051-2089, June 1996.

Frederick, D.C. Political participation and legal reform in the international maritime rulemaking process: from the Hague Rules to the Hamburg Rules. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 22:1:81-117, January 1991.

Fujishita, K. A report on the United Nations Conference on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 19:8:995-1006, August 1991. In Japanese.

Gaggia, A. Convegno “riflessioni sulla responsabilità del vettore”, Udine, 15 marzo 2004. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 106:3:925-931, 2004. In Italian. Translation of title: Symposium “reflections on the carrier’s liability”, Udine, 15 March 2004.

Galmarini, M.R. Aplicación jurisprudencial de la Convención de Bruselas de 1924. *Revista de jurisprudencia Argentina* (Buenos Aires) 8:653-658, 1971. In Spanish. Translation of title: Judicial application of the Brussels Convention of 1924.

Gast Pineda, A. Efectos legales y prácticos de las Reglas de Hamburgo: el punto de vista naviero. Bogotá, Armacol, 1989. 126 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Legal and practical effects of the Hamburg Rules: the maritime point of view. Annexes: 1. Reglas de La Haya de 1924: Convenio Internacional para la Unificación de Ciertas Reglas en Materia de Conocimiento, firmado en Bruselas el 25 de agosto de 1924, p. 79-89 — 2. Protocolo de Bruselas de 1968: Protocolo por el que se modifica el Convenio Internacional para la Unificación de Ciertas Reglas en Materia de Conocimiento, firmado en Bruselas el 25 de agosto de 1924, p. 91-98 — 3. Reglas de Hamburgo: Convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Transporte Marítimo de Mercancías—1978, p. 99-126.

Gehringer, A. After Carnival Cruise and Sky Reefer: an analysis of forum selection clauses in maritime and aviation transactions. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas, Tex.) 66:633-688, 2001.

Ghebremedhn, B. The future of Eritrean carriage of goods by sea law. Halifax, N.S., Canada, s.n., 2006. 248 p. Thesis (masters) -- Dalhousie University, 2006. Includes chapters on the Hamburg Rules (1978) and draft of the Rotterdam Rules (2008).

Gillieron, J. Sea carriage of goods liability: which route for Australia?: the case for the Hamburg Rules. *In* Fourteenth international trade law conference, conducted by the Attorney-General's Department, Canberra, 16 October 1987; papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1988. p. 81-92.

Girvin, S. Bills of lading and straight bills of lading: principles and practice. *Journal of business law* (London) 86-116, January 2006.

_____. The 37th Comité Maritime International conference: a report. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:406-427, 2001.

Glass, D.A. Meddling in the multimodal muddle?: a network of conflict in the UNCITRAL draft Convention on the Carriage of Goods [wholly or partly] [by sea]. *Lloyd’s maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:307-334, 2006.

Goldby, M. The performance of the bill of lading’s functions under UNCITRAL’s draft Convention on the Carriage of Goods: unequivocal legal recognition of electronic equivalents. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 13:3:160-182, 2007.

Goldring, J. UNCITRAL revision of the Hague Rules on Bills of Lading. Meeting on International Trade Law. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Printer, 1975, p. 47.

Gómez Calero, J. Las Reglas de Hamburgo. *In his* El transporte internacional de mercancías. Madrid, Civitas, 1984. p. 114-120. (Civitas manuales practicos y formularios). In Spanish. Translation of title: The Hamburg Rules.

Gómez Segade, J.A. El transporte marítimo de mercancías: de las Reglas de la Haya a las Reglas de Hamburgo. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 156:221-244, 1980. In Spanish. Translation of title: Maritime transport of goods: from the Hague Rules to the Hamburg Rules.

González Lapeyre, E. Transport maritime et régime portuaire. *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 308:253-377, 2005. See, in particular, ch. V. on liability in maritime transport.

Gorton, L. Nordic law in the early 21st century-maritime law. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 50:104-115, 2007.

Griggs, P.J.S. Obstacles to uniformity of maritime law: the Nicholas J. Healy lecture. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 34:2:191-208, 2003.

Grönfors, K. The Hamburg Rules: failure or success? *Journal of business law* (London) 334-338, 1978.

_____. Die Harmonisierung des Transportrechts und die Hamburger Regeln. *Rabels Zeitschrift für Ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 42:696-705, 1978. In German. Translation of title: Harmonisation of transport law and the Hamburg Rules.

Guzmán Escobar, J.V. El contrato de transporte marítimo de mercancías bajo conocimiento de embarque. Bogotá, Universidad Externado de Colombia, 2007. 433 p.

Haak, K.F. *and* M.A.I.H. Hoeks. Arrangements of multimodal transport in the field of conflicting conventions. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 10:5:422-433, 2004.

Haak, K.F. Hamburg rules: een tijdbom onder boek 8 NBW?: recht door zee. Liber amicorum H. Schadee. Zwolle, Tjeenk Willink, 1980, p. 93.

_____. The harmonization of intermodal liability arrangements. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 40:1:11-51, 2005.

_____ *and* M.A.I.H. Hoeks. Intermodal transport under unimodal arrangements. Conflicting conventions: the UNCITRAL/CMI draft instrument and the CMR on the subject of intermodal contracts. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 28:3:89-102, 2005.

Hague-Visby-Hamburg Rules. Units. Gerichtsentscheidung, Bundesgerichtshof, 19. September 1983. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 19:1:27-34, 1984.

Hague-Visby Rules/Hamburg Rules. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 1:1-6, 1995.

Haicong, Z. A call for the restoration of contractual freedom in cargo shipping. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:309-318, 2003.

Hamburg revisited: a historical journey: the Hamburg Rules. *BIMCO bulletin* (Copenhagen) 1:9024-9026, February 1988.

Hamburg Rules: November 1, 1992 = Règles de Hambourg, Novembre 1, 1992. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium). Title from cover. Special issue in English and French devoted wholly to Hamburg Rules. Contents: Texts of Hamburg Rules, p. 561-582; 645-669 — List of conventions cited in the text, p. 583-584; 671-672 — Article-by-article commentaries on the Hamburg Rules / [by] UNCITRAL, p. 585-632; 673-727 — Remarks for United Nations

Conference, May 21, 1992 [sic; English only] / G.C. Jones — Status of United Nations Conventions [English only; this is a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/368 of 23 April 1992], p. 635-643. Parallel titles of journal in five languages: Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Hamid, A.G. A new carriage of goods by sea act for Malaysia: a holistic approach on the basis of international practice. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 12:3:206-216, 2006.

Harper, E.W. International legal developments in review, 2001: admiralty and maritime law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 36:2:393-399, 2002.

Harris, R. Liability equals responsibility: Canadian marine transport terminal operators in the 1990s. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 21:2:229-253, January 1993. The purpose of this article is to outline Canadian law along the United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991), for answering the question: why Canada should support the Convention.

Harten, D.J. Die Haftung des Terminal Operators. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 13:2:54-57, Februar 1990. In German. Translation of title: The liability of terminal operators.

_____. Das internationale Übereinkommen über die Haftung der Terminal Operators im internationalen Handelsverkehr und seine Anwendbarkeit auf die deutschen Güterumschlagsbetriebe. Hamburg, Luchterhand, 1993. xli, 271 p. (Schriften zum Transportrecht. Kommentator Verkehrsrecht). In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991) and its applicability on German transport terminal operators. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Hamburg, Germany, 1993. Includes bibliography, p. xv-xxxi, and annexes with some relevant legal texts; annexes I and II reproduce the Terminal Operators Convention (1991) in English and German, p. 209-222 and 223-237, respectively.

Harter Act (1893) and the Hamburg Rules (1978): the law of carriage of goods by sea. Commemoration of the centenary of the Harter Act and the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules [1 November 1992]. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 24:1:1-247, January 1993. Title from Editor's Note. Articles dealing mainly with the Hamburg Rules: Conflicting liability regimes: Hague-Visby versus Hamburg Rules: a case by case analysis / R.G. Bauer, p. 53-74 — Ocean carriers and cargo: clarity and fairness - Hague or Hamburg / J.O. Honnold, p. 75-109 — Effect of the Hamburg Rules on shipowners' liability insurance / C.W.H. Goldie, p. 111-117 — Changing liability rules and marine insurance: conflicting empirical arguments about Hague, Visby, and Hamburg in a vacuum of empirical evidence / M.F. Sturley, p. 119-149 — Do the Hamburg Rules suit a shipper-dominated economy? / C.C. Nicoll, p. 151-179 — Selected bibliography on the law of carriage of goods by sea [incl. Hamburg Rules], 1975-1992 / J. Pratter, p. 191-219.

Häußer, M. Subunternehmer beim Seetransport. Haftungsfragen nach deutschem und englischem Recht im Spiegel der UNCITRAL draft convention on the carriage of goods [wholly or partly] [by sea]. Berlin, Lit Verlag, 2006. xxix, 297 p. In German. Title in English: The subcontractor in transport by sea. Issues relating to liability under German and English law in light of the UNCITRAL draft convention on the carriage of goods [wholly or partly] [by sea].

Hellawell, R. Allocation of risk between cargo owner and carrier. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:357-367, 1979.

Heber, R. Jurisdiction and arbitration: should the new convention contain rules on these subjects? *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:405-417, 2002.

Herber, R. The basis of liability of the carrier under the international conventions on carriage of goods by sea. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 91:493-510, 1990.

_____ *and* D.J. Harten. Die diplomatische Konferenz der Vereinten Nationen über die Haftung der Umschlagbetriebe im internationalen Handelsverkehr. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 14:11/12:401-410, November /Dezember 1991. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Conference on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade. Annex reproduces English text of United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991), p. 461-464.

Herber, R. Gedanken zum Inkrafttreten der Hamburg-Regeln. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 15:11/12:381-390, November/Dezember 1992. In German. Translation of title: Thoughts on the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules (1978). Includes also text of Hamburg Rules (1978) in English and German, p. 430-432.

_____. Gedanken zur internationalen Vereinheitlichung des Seehandelsrechts. *In* Recht über See: Festschrift Rolf Stödter zum 70. Geburtstag am 22. April 1979. Hamburg, Decker, 1979. p. 55-77. In German. Translation of title: Thoughts on international unification of transport law by sea.

_____. Haftung nach Haager Regeln, Haag/Visby-Regeln und Hamburg-Regeln: Folgerungen für die Schiffahrts-Praxis. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 18:7/8:261-266, Juli/August 1995. In German. Translation of title: Liability under the Hague Rules, Hague-Visby Rules and Hamburg Rules: implications for the navigation practice.

_____. The notion of "actual carrier" in the Guadalajara Convention and in the Hamburg Rules. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 91:511-515, 1990. Guadalajara Convention is a short title for: Convention Supplementary to the 1929 Warsaw Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air Performed by a Person other than the Contracting Carrier (1961).

_____. Die Revision der Haager Regeln. *Schriften des Deutschen Vereins für Internationales Seerecht* (Hamburg) 16:18, 1974. In German. Translation of title: Revision of the Hague Rules.

_____. Seefrachtbriefe und das geltende Recht. *Transportrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 9:5:169-176, Mai 1986. In German. Translation of title: Bill of lading and the present law. Outlook on Hamburg Rules as compared with Hague-Visby Rules p. 175-176.

_____. The UN Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978, Hamburg Rules, its future and the demands of developing countries. *Yearbook maritime law* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 1:81-97, 1984.

_____. United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Hamburg Rules). *In* Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-27 November 1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 125-167. For a commentary on this paper see Raftesath, below.

_____. Welcome and introduction [to: UNCITRAL's attempt toward global unification of transport law]. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:274-275, 2004.

Herrmann, G. Hamburger Regeln: Neues Übereinkommen im Seefrachtrecht. *Rechts-Information Nr. 1071107(a)* (Köln) 1978. In German. Translation of title: Hamburg Rules (1978): new convention in maritime transport law.

Hetherington, S. Jurisdiction and arbitration. *In* CMI Yearbook = Annuaire 2003. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 2003. Pt. 2. p. 245-249. Also available online at http://www.comitemaritime.org/year/2003/pdfiles/YBK03-10.pdf

Honka, H. The legislative future of carriage of goods by sea: could it not be the UNCITRAL draft? *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 46:93-120, 2004.

_____. Main obligations and liabilities of the carrier. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:278-283, 2004.

_____. UNCITRALs konventionsutkast om transport av gods. Tillämpningsregler. *Tidskrift utgiven av jurisdika föreningen i Finland* (Helsingfors) 4-5:530-540, 2005. In Finnish. Title in English: UNCITRAL draft convention on the transport of goods. Scope of application.

Honnold, J.O. Ocean carriers and cargo: clarity and fairness: Hague or Hamburg? *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 24:1:75-109, January 1993. Photocopy from final page-proofs.

_____. Porteadores transoceánicos y carga: claridad y equidad: La Haya o Hamburgo? *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 7:53:1-15, febrero 1995. This is a translation by P.J. Baena *of his* work mentioned above: Ocean carriers and cargo: clarity and fairness: Hague or Hamburg? *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 24:1:75-109, January 1993.

Huybrechts, M. Limitation of liability and of actions. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:370-381, 2002.

Iberoamerican Institute of Maritime Law International Conference (2nd: 17-20 October 1993: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic). Charterparties, carriage of goods by sea and insurance: an overall perspective. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 4:2, 1992. Amongst the main topics, three are related to UNCITRAL texts: The allocation of risks in maritime transport under the Hague-Visby and the Hamburg Rules / W. Tetley — The liability of carriers and shippers: its regime under the Hamburg Rules / M. Faghfouri — The development of maritime transport legislation in the context of international sale of goods: interrelated effects / M. Remond-Gouilloud. Photocopy of Faghfouri's paper was sent by the author to the UNCITRAL secretariat with slightly different title: Carrier's cargo responsibility: impact of the Hamburg Rules. 23 p. Other papers not available to date.

Illescas Ortiz, R. El Convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Responsabilidad de los Empresarios de Terminales de Transporte en el Comercio Internacional. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. Vol. 2. p. 1453-1461. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991).

_____. El proyecto de instrumento de CNUDMI/UNCITRAL sobre el transporte [total o parcialmente] [marítimo] de mercancías: una visión provisional de conjunto. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 106:3:897-906, 2004. In Spanish.

Translation of title: Draft instrument of UNCITRAL on the carriage of goods [wholly or partly] [by sea]: a comprehensive provisional vision.

_____. Régimen jurídico de la responsabilidad en el ámbito del transporte marítimo: derechos nacionales y convenios internacionales. *In* Estudios sobre el aseguramiento de la responsabilidad en la gran empresa: [XXV aniversario de MUSINI; Mutua de Seguros del Instituto Nacional de Industria]. F. Sánchez Calero, *dir.*. Madrid, MUSINI, 1994. p. 701-722. In Spanish. Translation of title: The legal system of liability in maritime transport: domestic laws and international conventions.

Implementation of the Hamburg Rules: submission [to the Australian Department of Transport] *by* the Australian Peak Shippers Association for the introduction of the Hamburg Rules in October 1994. [Sydney], The Association, March 1994. 29 p. Includes annex with comparative table, p. 17-21: Hague vs. Hague-Visby vs. Hamburg Rules. Appendices with discussion points in form of questions and answers, p. 22-29: 1. Uniformity of cargo liability regimes — 2. Experience of contracting parties to the Hamburg Rules — 3. Key provisions of the Hamburg Rules — 4. Impact on liability insurance and freight costs — 5. Implications for cargo insurance, cargo insurance claims & recovery action — 6. Legal considerations — 7. Documentation.

International Bar Association Biennial Conference (23rd: 1990: New York). Liability of terminal operators: papers presented at Section on Business Law, Subcommittee A 1, at the International Bar Association 23rd Biennial Conference, New York, September 1990 / J.F. Bartels, programme chairman. London, International Bar Association, 1991. vi, 50 p. Papers presented: Introduction / J.F. Bartels, p. v — The liability of terminal operators in the sea ports in Portugal / M.P. Barrocas, p. 1-6 — The present and actual liability situation of terminal operators in Canada / V.A. Prager, p. 7-12 — Overview of liability issues for multimodal marine terminal operators in the United States / K. Hoffman, p. 13-24 — Draft Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade / L. de San Simón, p. 25-37. Includes also text of Terminal Operators Draft Convention, as adopted by the Commission at its twenty-second session, on 2 June 1989.

International Group of P&I Clubs. The Hamburg Rules: notice to members. *BIMCO bulletin* (Kolding, Denmark) 2:13-16, March/April 1993. This circular letter contains recommendations which are also supported by BIMCO. — Foreword to the reproduction.

International rules for the carriage of goods by sea: discussion paper = Règles internationales sur le transport de marchandises de haute mer. Ottawa, Transport Canada, 1984. 24 and 27 p. In English and French.

Ivamy, E.R.H. The Hamburg Rules. *In his* Carriage of goods by sea. London, Butterworths, 1985. p. 93-98. Appendix H contains the text of the Hamburg Rules, p. 324-343.

Ivanov, G.G. (Иванов, Г.Г.) Liability of carrier and actual carrier under the Hamburg rules. *In* Materials on maritime law and international merchant navigation, Transactions of the Soyuzmorniiproject (Research Institute). Moscow, 1980. In Russian.

_____. Некоторые замечания по проекту конвенции о перевозке грузов морем. *В* Актуальные проблемы морского права. Moscow, Транспорт, 1978. с. 38-71. In Russian. Some observations on the draft convention on the carriage of goods by sea.

_____. The new convention. *Marine fleet* (Moscow) 10, 1979. The article is devoted to the adoption of the Hamburg rules. In Russian.

Iwanov, G.G. Die Hamburger Regeln aus der Sicht der Beförderer. Rostock, Seerecht und internationale wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit, 1979, p. 87. In German. Translation of title: The Hamburg Rules seen by the carriers.

Joko Smart, H.M. From the Hague to Freetown via Hamburg, towards modern uniform rules for international sea transport. *Sierra Leone law journal* (Freetown) 1:1:7-25, November 1994.

_____. United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Hamburg Rules): explanatory documentation prepared for Commonwealth Jurisdictions. London, Commonwealth Secretariat, l990. v, 83 p. Contents: 1. Introduction — 2. Comment — Appendices: 1. Text of Hamburg Rules, p. 43-57 – 2. Status of signatures, ratifications etc., p. 59 – 3. Text of (Ratification) Act, 1988 of the Republic of Sierra Leone, p. 61-83.

Jones, P. A new transport convention: a framework for e-commerce? *Electronic communication law review* (The Hague) 9:2:145-164, 2002.

Jornadas sobre las Reglas de Hamburgo (23-24 de marzo de 1995: Madrid). Jornadas sobre las Reglas de Hamburgo: una perspectiva española sobre el régimen jurídico del transporte marítimo de mercancías. Asociación Española de Derecho Marítimo, *ed. Boletín: Asociación Española de Derecho Marítimo* (Madrid) 5 (especial), octubre 1995. viii, 256 p. In Spanish with some English. Translation of title: Conference on the Hamburg Rules: a Spanish perspective on the legal system for transport of goods by sea. Main entry from: Editorial, p. 4. Titles of papers: La incorporación del sistema de la Haya-Visby al ordenamiento jurídico español: delimitación del derecho positivo español aplicable al transporte marítimo de mercancías en régimen de conocimiento de embarque / F. Sánchez Calero, p. 7-18 — Origen histórico de las Reglas de Hamburgo: los trabajos preparatorios de UNCITRAL y la Conferencia Diplomatica de 1978 / M. Olivencia Ruiz, p. 19-43 — Responsabilidad del porteador en las Reglas de Hamburgo: hacia la unificación de los sistemas modales en el transporte comercial internacional / R. Illescas Ortiz, p. 45-55 — Cuestiones procesales en las Reglas de Hamburgo / J.L. Goñi Etchevers, p. 57-71 — Cuestiones de implantación internacional de las Reglas de Hamburgo, con especial referencia a los Estados de la Unión Europea: mecanismos para su aplicación a los países no contratantes y conflictos de vigencia con el sistema de la Haya-Visby / J.M. Alcántara González, p. 73-104 — Las Reglas de la Haya: ¿Un dinosaurio asustado? / R. Vigil Toledo, p. 105-118 —Consecuencias económicas y comerciales de la implantación de las Reglas de Hamburgo a tenor de los estudios de la UNCTAD / C. Moreno, p. 119-130 — La cobertura del seguro marítimo internacional de las mercancías ante la posible entrada en vigor de las reglas de Hamburgo / J.L. Rodríguez Carrión, p. 131-145 — Problemas de cobertura de la responsabilidad del porteador marítimo por daños a la carga ante la posible entrada en vigor de las Reglas de Hamburgo / F. Meana Green, p. 147-156 — El punto de vista de los usuarios españoles del transporte marítimo / S. Hernández Izal, p. 157-164 — El punto de vista de los navieros españoles / J.M. Sistiaga Hernando, p. 165-175 — Los efectos sobre la seguridad de la navegación y sobre el medio ambiente marino de las exoneraciones del porteador en los contratos de transporte marítimo / A. Blanco Bazán, p. 177-186 — Régimen de responsabilidad del porteador marítimo en el Anteproyecto de Ley sobre contratos de utilización del buque / J.M. Ruiz Soroa, p. 187-192 — Conclusiones de las Jornadas sobre las Reglas de Hamburgo, p. 193-198. Includes annexes: 1. Questionnaire for the Member National Associations;

[Reply to the questionnaire by the Spanish Maritime Law Association; Analysis of the replies to the questionnaire / International Maritime Committee, p. 201-219 — 2. Convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre Transporte Maritimo de Mercancías, 1978 [reproduces text of Hamburg Rules], p. 223-250 — 3. Países que son parte de la Haya, Haya-Visby y Reglas de Hamburgo [list of Member States], p. 251-256.

Karan, H. The carrier's liability under international maritime conventions: the Hague, Hague-Visby, and Hamburg rules. Lewiston, N.Y., E. Mellen Press, 2004. lii, 512 p. Reproduces text of the Hamburg Rules, p. 431.

_____. Revising liability limits in international maritime conventions: a Turkish perspective. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 34:4:615-628, 2003.

Katz, S. New momentum towards entry into force of the Hamburg Rules. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 24:3:297-303, 1989. Annex reproduces status of signatures and ratifications/accessions, p. 303.

_____. Uniformity of international trade law and economic interests: the case of the Hamburg Rules. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 3:1:103-118, gennaio-giugno 1989.

Kim, In-Hyeon. A study on the carrier's liability regime in the UN UNCITRAL Working Group Meeting on the Transport Law. *Journal of the Korea Maritime Law Association* (Seoul) 27:2:357-404, November 2005. In Korean, with abstract in English.

_____. Issues on the UNCITRAL transport law project. *Journal of the Korea Maritime Law Association* (Seoul) 28:2:7-35, November 2006. In Korean, with abstract in English.

Kimball, J.D. Shipowner's Liability and the Proposed Revision of the Hague Rules, *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 7:217-252, 1975.

Kindred, H.M. From Hague to Hamburg: international regulation of the carriage of goods by sea. *Dalhousie law journal* (Halifax, N.S., Canada) 7:3:585-619, October 1983.

_____ *and others.* The future of Canadian carriage of goods by water law. Halifax, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, 1982. 391 p.

Koller, I. Der Entwurf eines Übereinkommens über die Haftung von Umschlagbetrieben im internationalen Handel. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 13:3:89-98, März 1990. In German. Translation of title: Draft convention on liability of operators of transport terminals in international trade.

Kozubovskaya, A. Report from the 18th session of the UNCITRAL WG III on draft convention on the carriage of goods (wholly or partly) (by sea). *Annuaire de droit maritime et océanique* (Nantes, France) 25:57-66, 2007.

La Mattina, A. Il trasporto multimodale come 'chiave di volta' del sistema dei trasporti internazionali: necesita di una disciplina uniforme. Genova Conference 'Il trasporto marittimo di persone e di cose: novità sulla unificazione della loro disciplina', 19 May 2006. Conference paper. Translation of title: Multimodal transport as the keystone of an international transport system: the need for uniform regulation. Available online at http://www.aidim.org/pdf/La%20Mattina.pdf

_____. Il trasporto multimodale nei *leading cases* italiani e stranieri. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 109:4:1010-1037, 2007.

Larsen, P.B. *and others.* The 1991 Diplomatic Conference on Uniform Liability Rules for Operators of Transport Terminals. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 21:4:449-479, October 1990. Text of Draft United Nations Terminal Operators Convention, p. 617-630. "This article is based upon the Report of the U.S. Delegation to the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law's 22nd Session", p. 449, fn. Official name of Conference, held at Vienna, Austria, from 2-19 April 1991: United Nations Conference on Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade.

Larsen, P.B. New work in UNCITRAL on stable, inflation-proof liability limits. *Journal of air law and commerce* (Dallas, Tex.) 48:4:665-692, summer 1983.

_____. Revision des Seefrachtrechtes. *In* Internationales Privatrecht, Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht. Referate eines Symposiums der Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung vom 26. bis 30. September 1983 in Ludwigsburg. Holl, W. *and* U. Klinke, *eds.* Köln, Heymanns, 1985. p. 229-242.

_____ *and others.* The Treaty on Terminal Operator Liability in International Trade. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 25:3:339-392, July 1994.

Larsen, P.B., J.C. Sweeney *and* P. Falvey. The Uniform Rules on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 20:1:21-54, January 1989. This is an article-by-article comment on the UNCITRAL Draft Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade (A/CN.9/298, Annex I). Annex to this comment contains "Minutes of the meeting of the Study Group on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals of the Secretary of State's Advisory Committee on Private International Law, December 11, 1987", p. 52-54.

Larsen, P.B. United Nations: Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade, done at Vienna, April 19, 1991: introductory note. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 30:6:1503-1516, November 1991. Annex reproduces English text of United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991), p. 1506-1515.

Latron, P. Va-t-on vers une responsibilité nouvelle du transporteur maritime de marchandises? *Droit Maritime Français* (Paris) 327:131, 1976.

Lee, E.S. Analysis of the Hamburg Rules on marine cargo insurance and liability insurance. *ILSA journal of international & comparative law* (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) 4:153-172, 1997.

_____. The changing liability system of sea carriers and maritime insurance: focusing on the enforcement of the Hamburg Rules. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 15:241-255, 2002.

Lefebvre, G. Le projet préliminaire de la CNUDCI et la responsabilité du transporteur de marchandises par mer: périple difficile ou échouement? *Revue juridique Thémis* (Montréal) 37:3:431-472, 2003.

Legros, C. Les conflits de normes en matière de contrats de transport internationaux de marchandises. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 134:3:799-836, 2007.

_____. Les conflicts de normes juridictionnelles en matière de contrats de transport internationaux de marchandises (*suite*). *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 134:4:1081-1125, 2007.

Leisinger, B.K. Fundamental breach considering non-conformity of the goods. Munich, Sellier, 2007. v, 162 p.

Lejnieks, M. Diverging solutions in the harmonisation of carriage of goods by sea: which approach to choose? *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:303-307, 2003.

Levingston, J. Implementation of the Hamburg Rules. Sydney, NSW Shipper's Association, March 1994. 66 p. [various pagings]. At head of title: NSW Shippers' Association. Includes glossary and definitions. Appendices: 1. New South Wales Shippers Association (membership list, mission statement, statement of objectives, functional statement) (6 p.) — 2. Survey of international sea carriage regimes (6 p.).

Ley, W. Book review of: Ökonomische und kommerzielle Effekte des Inkrafttretens der Hamburger Regeln und der Konvention über den multimodalen Transport. *Bibliographie ausländisches Recht, internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Rechtsvergleichung* (Potsdam, German Democratic Republic) 18:3:8-9, 1989. This is a review of UNCTAD document TD/B/C.4/315 (Part I): The economic and commercial implications of the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention. 1987. 63 p. See A/CN.9/326 under United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.

Li, Xiaonian. Reunification of certain rules relating to sea transport documents: some observations on the UNCITRAL draft instrument on transport law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:1:121-141, 2007. With abstract in French.

Liability of operators of transport terminals. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. v.2. p. 39-48.

Lin, Jiang. CMI transport law draft: material contribution to the China Maritime Code. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 9:4:370-382, 2003.

Loewe, R. *and* B. Wiesbauer. Internationale multimodale Beförderung. *Verkehr* (Wien) 35:639, 1979. In German. Translation of title: International multimodal transport.

Lopez de Gonzalo, M. Giurisdizione e arbitrato. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1048-1052, 2006. In Italian. Translation ot title: Jurisdiction and arbitration.

Lopez Saavedra, D.M. Las cláusulas de reserva en los conocimientos de embarque, frente a la Convención de Bruselas de 1924. *Revista Juridica Argentina La Ley* (Buenos Aires) 141:520-527, 1971. In Spanish. Translation of title: Retention clauses in bills of lading, vis-à-vis the Brussels Convention of 1924.

Lüddeke, C.F. *and* A. Johnson. A guide to the Hamburg Rules: from Hague to Hamburg via Visby: an industry report. London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1991. xvi, 83 p. Table of cases, p. ix – Table of statutes, p. xi-xiv – Table of the Hamburg Rules, p. xv-xvi – Appendices: 1. Table of other conventions, p. 49 – 2. Text of the Hamburg Rules, p. 51-61 – Text of the Hague Rules, p. 63-66 – Texts of the Hague-Visby Rules and UK COGSA 1971, p. 67-75 – Text of USA COGSA, p. 77-80.

Maher, J.A. *and* J.D. Maher. Marine transport, cargo risks, and the Hamburg Rules: rationalization or imagery? *Dickinson law review* (Carlisle, Pa.) 84:2:183-220, 1980.

Makins, B. *and* P. McQueen. Liability of the international terminal operator, current trends: being a discussion and commentary on the preliminary Draft Convention on Operators of Transport Terminals. [S.1.: s.n., 1984]. 52, iv p. At head of title: Maritime Law Association of Australia and New Zealand eleventh Annual Conference, Christchurch, Queenstown, 12-19 October 1984.

Makins, B. Sea carriage of goods liability: which route for Australia?: the case for the Hague-Visby Rules and SDR Protocol. Paper presented at the Fourteenth International Trade Law Conference, Canberra, 16 October 1987. 46 p. Reprint.

_____. UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade: a critical commentary. Sydney, [s.n.], February 1989. p. 1-27. Appendix reproduces text of Draft United Nations Terminal Operators Convention, p. 28-??.

Makovsky, A.L. (Маковский, А.Л.) Международные договоры об унификации морского права. *В* Многосторонние международные соглашения о морском транспорте (условия морских перевозок). Г.А. Маслов, *ред.* Москва, ТПП СССР, 1983. In Russian. Translation of title: International conventions on unification of maritime law.

Mankabady, S. The Hamburg Rules. A one-day seminar organised by Lloyd's of London Press Ltd. London Press Centre, 1978.

_____. The Hamburg Rules on the Carriage of Goods by Sea. *In his* International shipping law. Volume II, UNCTAD's rules, accidents and incidents at sea. London, Euromoney, 1991. p. 27-68.

Mankabady, S., *ed*. The Hamburg Rules on the Carriage of Goods by Sea. Leiden, The Netherlands, Sijthoff, 1978.

_____. Interpretation of the Hague Rules. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) p. 125, 1974.

Mankowski, P. Jurisdiction clauses und paramount clauses nach dem Inkrafttreten der Hamburg Rules: zugleich eine Darstellung des Anwendungssystems der Hamburg Rules. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 15:9:301-313, September 1992. In German. Translation of title: Jurisdiction clauses and paramount clauses after the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules: at the same time an illustration of the application system of the Hamburg Rules (1978).

Marrella, F. Unity and diversity in international arbitration: the case of maritime arbitration. *American university international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 20:1055-1100, 2005.

Masud, R. The emerging legal regime for multimodal transport = Le transport multimodal: émergence d'un régime juridique. *Revue de droit des affaires international = International business law journal* (Paris) 7:825-834, 1992. In English and French on facing columns. This article deals mainly with the Hamburg Rules (1978).

Matilla Alegre, R. Reglas de Hamburgo: principios fundamentals. *Revista general de legislación y jurisprudencia* (Madrid) 131:281-292, 1981.

Matyassy, Z. Le trafic mixte fer-mer selon la CIM et les "Règles de Hambourg". *Bulletin des transports internationaux par chemins de fer* (Berne) 86:126, 1978.

Mbunda, L.X. Tanzania and international conventions on carriage of goods by sea: a historical study. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute* (New Delhi) 30:4:473-482, 1988.

McLaughlin, J. Carriage of goods: finishing line finally in sight in long race for liability reform. *Lloyd's list* (London) 1 October 2003. p. 6.

Medina, C. The rules on transshipment proposed by UNCITRAL in the light of the Italian experience. *In* Studies in the Revision of the Brussels Convention on Bills of Lading. Genoa, Italy, 1974, p. 225-255.

Meng, T.L. The Hamburg Rules. *In his* The law in Singapore on carriage of goods by sea. Singapore, Malayan Law Journal, 1986. p. 439-452. Annex I to Appendix E (p. 473-491) contains the Hamburg Rules.

Meyer-Rehfueß, M. Zwischen Hamburg und Haag/Visby: aktuelle Entwicklungen im internationalen Seefrachtrecht. *Transportrecht* (Hamburg) 21:6:236-241, Juni 1998. In German. Translation of title: Between Hamburg and Hague/Visby: recent developments in international transport law (by sea).

Mohorade, A. Limitación de responsabilidad del transportista por agua. Convenio de Bruselas 1924 y reglas de Hamburgo (1978). *Ley* (Buenos Aires) 45:179:1, 1980. In Spanish. Translation of title: Limitation of liability of the carrier by sea. Brussels Convention of 1924 and Hamburg Rules (1978).

Moore, J.C. The Hamburg Rules. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 10:1-11, 1978-1979.

Morán Bovio, D. Los límites del período de la responsabilidad del porteador en las Reglas de Hamburgo. *In* Estudios jurídicos en homenaje al Profesor Aurelio Menéndez. Madrid, Civitas, 1996. p. 3947-3987. (Contratos mercantiles, derecho concursal y derecho de la navegación; T. 3). In Spanish. Translation of title: The limits of liability period of the carrier under the Hamburg Rules.

_____. Mercancías en la fase portuaria: problemas y soluciones. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. Vol. 2. p. 1473-1496. In Spanish. Translation of title: Goods in the port: problems and solutions.

_____. Notas para la historia del Convenio sobre la responsabilidad de los ETT: (Empresarios de terminales de transporte). *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 9:89-190, 4, 1991. In Spanish. Translation of title: Notes for the history of the United Nations Terminal Operators Convention. Contents: I. Introducción — II. Génesis del Convenio — III. Conferencia Diplomática — IV. Conclusiones — Anexos: A. Convenio de Naciones Unidas sobre la Responsabilidad de los Empresarios de Terminales de Transporte en el Comercio Internacional (text of United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991) in Spanish and English on facing columns), p. 161-190 — Apéndice B. Relación de documentos (UNIDROIT, CNUDCED, CNUDMI), 4 p. Reprint.

_____. The OTT Convention viewed in the light of decisions on the Hamburg Rules. *In* Uniform law studies in memory of Malcolm Evans = Études de droit uniforme à la mémoire de Malcolm Evans. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 3:2/3:601-614, 1998. (New series)

_____. [Primeras sentencias en aplicación de las Reglas de Hamburgo. English] The first decisions applying the Hamburg Rules (The World Appolo; Carte *versus* Sudcargos). *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:351-358, August 1997.

_____. Primeras sentencias en aplicación de las Reglas de Hamburgo. *Revista española de seguros*: Sección Española de la Asociación Internacional de Derecho de Seguros (Madrid) 88:65-79, octubre/diciembre 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: The first decisions applying the Hamburg Rules.

_____. Sentencias primeras en aplicación de las Reglas de Hamburgo. *Revista de direito mercantil industrial, economico e financiero* (São Paulo) 36:105:220-230, janeiro-março de 1997. (Nova série). In Spanish. Translation of title: The first decisions applying the Hamburg Rules.

Murphy, P. Toying with the golden thread of justice. *Daily commercial news* (Sydney) 14, Wednesday, 27 May 1992. This article deals with the Hamburg Rules (1978).

Murray, D.E. Hamburg Rules: a comparative analysis. *Lawyer of the Americas* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 12:59-92, 1980.

Murungi, J.E.N. *and* L.J. Kotzé. Environmental liability under the Terminal Operators Convention: a South African perspective. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 38:1:47-74, 2005.

Myburgh, P. Uniformity or unilateralism in the law of carriage of goods by sea? *Victoria University of Wellington law review* (Wellington) 31:355-382, 2000.

Nasseri, K. The multimodal convention. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 19:2:231-254, April 1988.

Ndende, M. La position du droit français au regard des conventions internationales de droit maritime privé. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 58:676:931-951, 2006.

Necker, K.-H. Zur Statutenkollision im Seefrachtrecht. Von den Haager zu den Hamburger Regeln. *In* Recht über See: Festschrift Rolf Stödter zum 70. Geburtstag am 22. April 1979. Hamburg, Decker, 1979. p. 89-100. In German. Translation of title: Clash of articles in maritime transport law. From the Hague Rules to the Hamburg Rules.

Nikaki, T. Conflicting laws in "wet" multimodal carriage of goods: the UNCITRAL draft convention on the carriage of goods [wholly or partly] [by sea]. *Journal of maritime law & commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 37:521-544, 2006.

_____. The modified network liability system of the UNCITRAL draft instrument on the carriage of goods (wholly or partly) (by sea). *Annuaire de droit maritime et océanique* (Nantes, France) 22:11-48, 2006.

_____. The UNCITRAL draft instrument on the carriage of goods [wholly or partly] [by sea]: multimodal at last or still all at sea? *Journal of business law* (London) 647-658, September 2005.

Nlerum, F.A. The application and some implications of the Hamburg Rules for Nigeria. *African journal of international and comparative law = Revue africaine de droit international et comparé* (London) 9:2:386-408, June 1997. Based on: Thesis (doctoral) — University of Dalhousie, Halifax, Canada, (*s.d*), p. 386, fn. *

Nubukpo, C.K. La Convention des Nations Unies sur le transport international de marchandises par mer dix ans après. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 41:538-558, 1989.

Ochiai, S. Completion of the Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade. *Jurist*: Yu Hi Kaku (Tokyo) 985:104-115, September 1991. In Japanese.

_____. On the Hamburg rules. The 1976 Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea of the UN. *Jurisuto* (Tokyo) 670:133, 1978. In Japanese.

O'Hare, C.W. Allocating shipment risks and the UNCITRAL convention. *Monash University Law Review* (Victoria, Australia) 4:117-154, 1977.

_____. Cargo dispute resolution and the Hamburg Rules. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 29:219-237, 1980.

_____. Hague or Hamburg?: the United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea. Workshop paper. Attorney-General's Department, 9th International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 1982.

O'Keefe, P.J. Contract of carriage of goods by sea: international regulation. *Sydney law review* (Sydney) 8:65, 1977.

Okuda, Y. Zur Anwendungsnorm der Haager, Visby and Hamburg Regeln. Vortrag gehalten vor dem Deutschen Verein für internationales Seerecht am 16. September 1982. Hamburg, Deutscher Verein für internationales Seerecht, 1983. 23 p. In German. Translation of title: Standards of application of the Hague, Visby and Hamburg rules.

Olivencia Ruiz, M. *and others*. Derecho uniforme del transporte internacional: cuestiones de actualidad. Madrid, McGraw-Hill, 1998. xxiii, 437 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Uniform law of international transport: current issues. Chapter titles dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: La tarea unificadora en materia de transporte (I) / M. Olivencia Ruiz, p. 1-22 — Las Reglas de Hamburgo (Convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Transporte Marítimo de Mercancías, 1978) (III) / R. Illescas Ortiz, p. 67-77 — Regulación uniforme de UNCITRAL del uso de medios electrónicos en relación con los contratos de transporte de mercancías (IV) / A. Madrid Parra, 79-121 — Mercancías en la fase portuaria: problemas y soluciones (VI) / D. Morán Bovio, p. 167-212 — La obligación de entrega en la venta con expedición (X) / M.A. Pendón Meléndez, p. 325-368.

Pallua, E. Contractual liability for carriage of goods by sea in Yugoslav law and in the UNCITRAL draft convention. *Hague—Zagreb essays* (The Hague) 3:21, 1980.

Parker, A. The Rotterdam Rules: a step backwards for Australian shippers? Logistics Development Award articles. 2007. Electronic resource, available online at http://www.laa.asn.au/pdf/ldaarticles/AP1.pdf

Paul, C. Zum Entwurf einer Konvention über die Güterbeförderung auf See. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 10, 1976. (Supplement of *DDR—Aussenwirtschaft* 16, 1976). In German. Translation of title: On the draft convention on the carriage of goods by sea.

Pavliha, M. Prevozne pogodbe: sedanjost in prihodnost Slovenskega ter mednarodnega prava. *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci* (Rijeka, Croatia) 2:229-241, 2002. In Slovenian. Translation of title: Transport contracts: present and future of Slovenian international law.

Pejovic, C. The straight bill of lading: do we really need it? *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 40:3:303-319, 2005.

Pesce, A. Uniform law on international carriage of goods: a system of special rules. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 32:5:503-535, 1997.

Pineus, K. *and* I. Sandstrom. The Hamburg Rules from the average adjuster's point of view. *Nordisk Försäkringstidskrift* (Stockholm) 58:3:163-174,1978.

Pixa, R.R. Hamburg rules fault concept and common carrier liability under US law. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 19:2:433-471, 1979.

Portela, I.J. El seminario de Lima sobre las "Reglas de Hamburgo": posición latinoamericana. *Consultor* (Buenos Aires) 5:21:115-121, septiembre 1979.

English title from table of contents: The Lima Seminar on the "Hamburg Regulations" [i.e.: Rules].

El proyecto de Ley General de Navegación Marítima en el Parlamento: contra el autismo maritimista y la descodificación. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 17:195:1-4, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: The Draft General Law on Maritime Navigation in the Parliament: against maritime autism and codification.

Prüssmann, H. *and* D. Rabe. Seehandelsrecht. 2. *Völlig neubearbeitete Auflage*. München, Beck, 1983. In German. Translation of title: Maritime trade law.

Putzeys, J. Transport law and the United Nations. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) VI:2:326-335, 2001.

Racine, J.B. Le retard dans le transport maritime de marchandises. *Revue trimestrielle de droit commercial et de droit économique* (Paris) 2:223-257, 2003.

Raftesath, G. United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Hamburg Rules): commentary. *In* Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-21 November 1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 169-179. This is a commentary on Herber's paper, entered above.

Ramberg, J. *and* E. Vincenzini. Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 12-15, summer (September) 1989. This article highlights the more important features of the Draft Terminal Operators Convention, as adopted by UNCITRAL at its 22nd annual session in June 1989.

_____ *and* _____. La Convenzione sulla responsabilità degli operatori di "transport terminals" nel commercio internazionale (Vienna, giugno 1989). *Diritto dei trasporti* (Padova, Italy) 2:121-126, 1990. (Collana di diritto dei trasporti / Istituto di diritto della navigazione (Roma). Sezione attualità; 6)

Ramberg, J. The law of carriage of goods: attempts at harmonization. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 9:3-43, 1924.

_____. New Scandinavian maritime codes. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 4:1222-1224, 1994. A reprint. Those new codes fill the ‘lacunae’ of the Hague-Visby Rules with provisions from the Hamburg Rules, p. 1223.

_____. The vanishing bill of lading and the “Hamburg Rules carrier”. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:2/3:391-406, 1979. A reprint.

Ramming, K. Internationalprivatrechtliche Fragen des multimodal-Frachtvertrages und des multimodal-Ladescheins. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 30:7-8: 279-300, 2007. In German. Translation of title: International private law questions on multimodal charter and multimodal bill of lading.

Ravina, A.O. Los países centroamericanos frente al convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre el transporte maritimo de mercancías, 1978 (Reglas de Hamburgo). *Integración latinoamericana* (Buenos Aires) 7/6:27-32, enero-febrero 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Central American countries vis-à-vis the Hamburg Rules (1978).

Ray, J.D. Arbitrage maritime et les Règles de Hambourg. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 33:395:643-651, 1981.

_____. El arbitraje marítimo y las nuevas reglas de Hamburgo de 1978. *Ley* (Buenos Aires) 46:172, p. 1, 1981. In Spanish. Translation of title: Maritime arbitration and the new Hamburg Rules of 1978.

_____. La Conferencia y las Reglas de Hamburgo de 1978. *Ley* (Buenos Aires) 1979-A:667-677, 1979. In Spanish. Translation of title: The Hamburg Rules of 1978 and the Conference adopting them.

Regional Seminar on International Trade Law (1989: New Delhi, India). Regional Seminar on International Trade Law, New Delhi, 17 to 20 October 1989: report of the Seminar, working papers and legal texts; organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in collaboration with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration (ICA). New Delhi, AALCC, 1990. 422 p. Contents: See above bibliography section I for chapters I-IV – V. Working papers: B. International maritime and multimodal transport of goods, p. 95-147. (i) UNCITRAL Secretariat note on the United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Hamburg), p. 95-104. (ii) United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (The Hamburg Rules): a plea for early implementation by G.B. Sundriyal, p. 104-110. (iii) The Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention by H. Carl, p. 110-126. (iv) A note on the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences; with specific reference to its implementation and statutory review by P.B. Karan-dawala, p. 126-147 – VI. Legal texts on shipping, p. 262-332.

Reynolds, F.M.B. Book review of: Carriage of goods by sea / J.F. Wilson. *Law quarterly review* (London) 106:166-169, January 1990.

Reynolds, F. The Hague Rules, the Hague-Visby Rules, and the Hamburg Rules. *Australian and New Zealand maritime law journal* (Auckland, New Zealand) 7:16-34, 1990.

Richter, R. Validity of bill of lading arbitration clauses (Hamburg Rules). *In* New trends in the development of international commercial arbitration and the role of arbitral and other institutions. P. Sanders, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1983. (ICCA Congress Series No. 1: VIIth International Arbitration Congress, Hamburg, June 7-11, 1982.)

Richter-Hannes, D. *and* N. Trotz. Erstes Arbeitsergebnis der Arbeitsgruppe internationale Schiffahrtsgesetzgebung. *Seewirtschaft* (Berlin) 5:p. 568, 1971. In German. Translation of title: First results of the working group on international shipment legislation.

Richter-Hannes, D. Die Hamburger Regeln 1978: Neuregelung über die Güterbeförderung zur See. Berlin, Transpress VEB Verlag für Verkehrswesen, 1982. 160 p. In German. Translation of title: The Hamburg Rules 1978: new regulation of transport of goods by sea. Text of Hamburg Rules in German p. 142-160.

_____. Internationale Seerechtsentwicklung im Rahmen der UNCTAD und UNCITRAL. *Seewirtschaft* (Berlin) 7:p. 545, 1973. In German. Translation of title: Development of international maritime law in the context of UNCTAD and UNCITRAL.

Richter-Hannes, D. *and* N. Trotz. Die materielle Verantwortlichkeit des Seebeförderers in der künftigen gesetzlichen Regelung. *DDR Verkehr* (Berlin) 9:p. 366, 1973. In German. Translation of title: Liability of the carrier (by sea) in the future law regulation.

Richter-Hannes, D. Neue Konvention über Güterbeförderung zur See verabschiedet: Haager Regeln demnächst ersetzt durch Hamburger Regeln. *Seewirtschaft* (Berlin) in 3 parts, 7, 9, 10, 1978. In German. Translation of title: New convention on transport of goods by sea concluded: Hamburg rules to replace Hague rules.

_____. Possibility and necessity of the unification of international transport law. *In* Etudes offertes à René Rodière. Paris, Dalloz, 1981. p. 503-512.

_____. Die UN Konvention über die Internationale Multimodale Güterbeförderung. Erläuterungen und rechtsvergleichende Hinweise auf CIM, CMR, Warschauer Abkommen und Hamburger Regeln. Wien, Friedl, 1982. In German. Translation of title: The UN convention on international multimodal transport of goods. Explanations and comparative remarks on CIM, CMR, Convention of Warsaw and Hamburg Rules.

_____. UNO-Konventionen zum internationalen Transport und die Mitgliedschaft der DDR. *DDR Verkehr* (Berlin) 16:344-347, 1983. In German. Translation of title: UN conventions on international transport and membership of the German Democratic Republic.

Righetti, G. Apportionment of risk in maritime law: a questionable reform. *Trasporti: diritto economia politica* (Padova, Italy) 11:63, 1977.

Rodière, R. CNUCED et CNUDCI devant le droit maritime: un exemple de leur travail. *Droit maritime français* (Paris) 24:387, 1972.

_____. Les domaines comparés des conventions d'unification du droit en matière de transports de marchandises. Miscellanea Ganshof van der Meersch, Tome II, p. 899.

_____. La révision de la Convention de Bruxelles relative aux transports maritimes internationaux. *Bulletin des transports internationaux par chemin de fer* (Berne, Switzerland) p. 14, 1974.

_____. Les tendances contemporaines du droit privé maritime international. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 135:329-410, 1972.

Roland, R. Considérations générales sur les Règles de Hambourg. Discours prononcé le 10 octobre 1979 par M. Roger Roland, à l'occasion de la séance solennelle de réouverture des cours de l'Ecole supérieure de Navigation. *Jurisprudence du Port d'Anvers* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 122:3-23, 1981/82.

Røsœg, E. The applicability of conventions for the carriage of goods and for multimodal transport. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:316-335, 2002.

Rossello, C. Comunicazioni elettroniche. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4: 1032-1047, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: Electronic communications.

Rueda Martínez, J.-A. La limitación de la responsabilidad del porteador en el transporte marítimo de mercancías: 7. En las Reglas de Hamburgo. *Anuario de derecho marítimo* (Barcelona) 8:43-50, 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: Limitation of carrier liability in maritime transport of goods: 7. in the Hamburg Rules.

Sadikov, O.N. Konvenciia OON o Morskoi perevozke gruzov 1978 g. i nekotorye problemy mezdunarodnogo transportnogo prava (1978). *Sovetskii Ezegodnik Mezdunarodnogo Prava* (Saint Petersburg) p.298, 1980.

Sánchez Calero, F. Le Regole di Amburgo sul contratto di trasporto marittimo delle merci: una valutazione critica. *Studi marittimi:economia, diritto e technica della navigazione e dei porti* (Napoli) 4:12:3-16, 1981. In Italian. Translation of title: Hamburg rules on contracts of maritime transport of goods: a critical evaluation.

Schelin, J. Documents. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:294-296, 2004.

_____. Documents under the UNCITRAL draft instrument on carriage of goods by sea. *Scandinavian studies in law* (Stockholm) 46:191-199, 2004.

Schollenberger, D.K. Risk of loss in shipping under the Hamburg Rules. *Denver journal of international law and policy* (Denver, Colo.) 10:568-576, 1981.

Sea carriage: Hague Rules, Hague Visby Rules, Hamburg Rules, Merchant Shipping Acts: limitation. *In* The merchants guide: a guide to liabilities & documentary problems. J.W. Richardson, *ed.* 5th *ed.* London, P&O Containers, 1991. p. 32-35. This title corresponds to excerpts from Section 8: International conventions relevant to combined transport.

Sekolec, J. Comments on the United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade, 1991. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 94:1051-1062, 1992 (Special issue). This is a paper delivered at the International Conference on Current Issues in Maritime Transportation, Genova, Italy, 22-26 June 1992; Panel No. 2: New Trends and Developments in the Field of International Transport Law.

Selvig, E. The Hamburg Rules, the Hague Rules and marine insurance practice. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 12:299-326, 1981.

_____. Through-carriage and on-carriage of goods by sea. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:369-389, 1979.

Seminario Latinoamericano sobre la Responsabilidad en el Transporte Marítimo de Carga (1988: Cartagena, Colombia). Responsabilidad del porteador [i.e. porteador] en el transporte marítimo internacional: (Seminario de Cartagena relativo a las "Reglas de Hamburgo"), convocado por el Consejo Colombiano de Usuarios del Transporte de Carga Internacional y la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad de Los Andes. Informe sobre el Seminario por R. Cruz Miramontes. *Revista de derecho privado* (Mexico, D.F.) 1:2:23-46, mayo-agosto 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: Latin American seminar on liability in maritime cargo transport. The liability of the carrier in international maritime transport.

Seminario sobre las "Reglas de Hamburgo" (1980: Lima, Perú). El seminario de Lima sobre las "Reglas de Hamburgo": informes de los grupos de trabajo. *Consultor:* Centro de Informaciones del Transporte Internacional (Buenos Aires) 5:23:125-131, marzo 1980. Contents: Summary records of the three working groups with following titles: — Algunos aspectos de las Reglas de Hamburgo a la luz del sistema jurídico latinoamericano / P. Calmon Filho; L. Beltrán Montiel, relator, p. 126-128 — Fundamentos de la responsabilidad / J.D. Ray; J. Roca Marcos, relator, p. 128-129 — El conocimiento de embarque / F.J.J. Caldwallader, p. 130-131. English title from table of contents: The Lima Seminar on the "Hamburg Rules": the Working Groups reports.

Sevon, L. Om ansvarsbegränsningsbelopp i internationella konventioner. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) p. 412, 1974. In Finnish.

_____. Transportdokumenten och Hamburg-reglerna om sjötransport av gods. *Tidskrift, utgiven av Juridiska Föreningen* (Helsinki) 115:p. 452, 1979. In Finnish.

Shih, J.M. The Hague Rules: the liability of carriers as viewed from the Anglo-American practice. *Chengchi law review* (Taipei City, Taiwan) 7:59-98, 1972.

Sierra Leone. Parliament. A Bill entitled The United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Ratification) Act, 1988: being an Act to ratify and confirm the United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978. 24 p. *Sierra Leone Gazette* (Freetown) 119:45, 11 August 1988. (Supplement).

Silard, S.A. Carriage of the SDR by sea: the unit of account of the Hamburg Rules. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 10:13-38, 1978-1979.

Simon, P. *and* M.R. Hennebicq. Les Nations Unies et la réglementation des transports maritimes. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 7:718-775, 1972.

Simone, O.B. Evaluación de las reglas de Hamburgo en relación con la convención de Bruselas de 1924 en el campo asegurador. *Ley* (Buenos Aires) 47/100:1-4, 1982. In Spanish. Translation of title: Evaluation of the Hamburg Rules (1978) with respect to the Brussels Convention of 1924 in the field of insurance.

_____. Las Reglas de Hamburgo. Buenos Aires, Novum forum, 1980. 156 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: The Hamburg Rules (1978).

Song-Kun, L. ICC-CMI International Maritime Committee rules. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul) 4:11:11-13, December 1980. In Korean.

Song, Ok-rial. Shipper's liabilities under the UNCITRAL new Convention on carriage of goods by sea. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:291-312, 2007. In Korean with a summary in English.

Stalev, S. Der Zusammenhang zwischen Seebeförderungsvertrag und grosser Haverei im Recht der sozialistischen Staaten. *Die wichtigsten Gesetzgebungsakte in den Ländern Ost-, Südosteuropas und in den ostasiatischen Volksdemokratien* (Hamburg) 6:26/27:367-370, 1984-1985. In German. Translation of title: The relationship between maritime transport contract and gross average in the law of the socialist countries.

Sturley, M.F. Liability for delay under UNCITRAL's proposed Transport Law Convention. *Benedict's maritime bulletin* (Newark, N.J.) 4:2:108-[116], 2006.

_____. Overruling sky reefer in the international arena: a preliminary assessment of forum selection and arbitration clauses in the new UNCITRAL transport law convention. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 37:1:1-21, 2006.

_____. Phantom carriers and UNCITRAL's proposed transport law convention. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:426-441, 2006.

_____. Scope of application, duration of coverage, and exceptions to coverage in international regimes relevant to international transport law. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 1999. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 1999. Pt. 2. p. 122-131.

_____. Scope of coverage and the treatment of performing parties under the current UNCITRAL draft instrument. *Benedict's maritime bulletin* (Newark, N.J.) 2:1:19-[27], 2004.

_____. Scope of coverage under the UNCITRAL draft instrument. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 10:2:138-154, 2004.

_____. Selected issues in the work of the UNCITRAL transport law project. *Journal of the Korea Maritime Law Association* (Seoul) 28:2:37-64, November 2006.

_____. Setting the limitation amounts for the UNCITRAL Transport Law Convention: the fall 2007 session of Working Group III. *Benedict's maritime bulletin* (Newark, N.J.) 5:3:147-[164], 2007.

_____. Solving the scope-of-application puzzle: contracts, trades, and documents in the UNCITRAL transport law project. *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 11:1:22-41, 2005.

_____. Steady progress in New York: the spring 2005 session of UNCITRAL's Transport Law Working Group. *Benedict's maritime bulletin* (Newark, N.J.) 3:2:197-[213], 2005.

_____. Transport law: the treatment of performing parties. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 2003. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 2003. Pt. 2. p. 230-244. Also available online at http://www.comitemaritime.org/year/2003/pdfiles/YBK03-9.pdf

_____. The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law's transport law project: an interim view of a work in progress. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 39:1:65-110, 2003.

Sun, Chan Leng. The arbitration chapter in the UNCITRAL draft transport law. *In* ICMA XVI Congress papers, Singapore, ICMA, 2007. p. 297-307.

Sweeney, J.C. Compromise provisions regarding *in rem* procedures. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:407-419, 1979.

_____. Crossing the Himalayas: exculpatory clauses in global transport. Norfolk Southern Railway Co. v. James N. Kirby, Pty Ltd., 125 S.Ct. 385, 2004 AMC 2705 (2004). *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 36:2:155-199, 2005.

_____. New United Nations Convention on Liability of Terminal Operators in International Trade. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 14:4:1115-1138, 1990-1991. Appendix reproduces text of United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991), p. 1124-1138.

_____. La politica de distribución de riesgos en el transporte marítimo de mercancías. *In* Estudios jurídicos en memoria de Roberto L. Mantilla Molina. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1984. p. 769-778. In Spanish. Translation of title: The policy of risk allocation in maritime transport of goods.

_____. UNCITRAL and the Hamburg Rules: the risk allocation problem in maritime transport of goods. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 22:3:511-538, July-October 1991.

_____. The UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Carriage of Goods by Sea. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 7:69-125, 1975.

_____. UNCITRAL draft Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 8:167-194, 1977.

Symposium: Terminal operations and multimodalism (1989: New Orleans, Louisiana). Terminal operations and multimodalism: symposium organized by the Admirality Law Institute. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 64:2/3:279-629, December 1989. Papers mentioning the Draft United Nations

Terminal Operators Convention: Terminal operations and multimodal carriage: history and prognosis / Palmer, R.W. *and* F.P. DeGiulio, p. 353-355. (Draft United Nations Commission on International Trade Law Convention Governing the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals) — Federal, State, and international regulation of marine terminal operators in the United States / J.A. Zawitosky, p. 461-465. (Regulation under international law).

Sze, Ping-Fat. Carrier's liability under the Hague, Hague-Visby and Hamburg Rules. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. 218 p.

Tanikawa, H. SDR clauses in maritime transport conventions. *Kaiho Kaishi* (Tokyo) No. 52, 1980. In Japanese.

Tetley, W. Arbitration and jurisdiction in carriage of goods by sea and multimodal transport: can we have international uniformity? *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 33:6:735-765, 1998. An early version of this text was given at the International Conference on Arbitration and Maritime Law, held in Barcelona, Spain, from June 24 to 28, 1998 — Footnote*.

_____. Canadian comments on the proposed UNCITRAL rules. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 9:2:251-268, 1978.

_____. The Hamburg Rules: a commentary. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 1:1-20, February 1979.

_____. Identity of the carrier: the Hague Rules, Visby Rules, UNCITRAL. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 519-531, 1977.

_____. Jurisdiction and *forum non conveniens* in the carriage of goods by sea. *In* Jurisdiction and forum selection in international maritime law: essays in honor of Robert Force. The Hague, Kluwer, 2005. p. 183-281.

_____. Letters of indemnity at shipment and letters of guarantee at discharge. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 39:3:287-344, 2004. See, in particular, section 16 on letter of indemnity and the Hamburg Rules.

_____. Measure of damages: Hague Rules, Visby Rules, UNCITRAL. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 12:339-363, 1977.

_____. Package and kilo limitations and The Hague, Hague/Visby and Hamburg Rules and Gold. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 26:1:133-155, January 1995. Appendix "A" includes a country-by-country comparative table of package and kilogram limitations (given in special drawing rights with equivalents in US dollars) under the three differing rules on facing columns, p. 149-155.

_____. Reform of carriage of goods: the UNCITRAL draft and Senate COGSA '99. *Tulane maritime law journal* (New Orleans, La.) 28:1-44, 2003.

_____. Le régime juridique du transport des marchandises par eau: l'uniformisation du droit en péril. *Annuaire de droit maritime et océanique* (Nantes, France) 16:95-107, 1998.

_____. Uniformity of international private maritime law: the pros, cons, and alternatives to international conventions: how to adopt an international convention. *Tulane maritime law journal* (New Orleans, La.) 24:775-854, spring 2000.

_____. Waybills, the modern contract of carriage of goods by sea. *In* New developments in the law of export sales = Les tendances actuelles dans le droit des ventes à l'exportation. Don Mills, Ontario, De Boo, 1983. p. 176-244.

(Meredith Memorial Lectures = Conferences Commémoratives Meredith; 1982)

Thommen, T.K. Carriage of goods by sea: the Hague Rules and Hamburg Rules. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute* (New Delhi) 32:3:285-293, July-September 1990.

Thompson, S.M. The Hamburg Rules: should they be implemented in Australia and New Zealand? *Bond law review* (Queensland, Australia) 4:2:168-185, December 1992.

Todd, P. Modern bills of lading. London, Collins, 1986. 210 p. Appendix G. reproduces, *inter alia*, the Hamburg Rules (1978), p. 184-199.

Trappe, J. The bill of lading issued under a time-charter contract: some reflections. *In* Etudes offertes à René Rodière. Paris, Dalloz, 1981. p. 519-528.

La última renovación pendiente: el derecho de la navegación. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 15:165:1-4, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: The last pending reformation: the law of navigation.

UN agency moves in on rules for container traffic liability. *Insurance day* (London) 8 October 2002.

UNCITRAL attacks the ocean carrier bill of lading. *St. Louis University law journal* (St. Louis, Mo.) 17:3:355-367, 1973.

UNCITRAL secretariat. The new draft convention on maritime transport. *DCInsight* (Paris) 12:3:15-17, 2006.

UNCITRAL: United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade = CNUDCI: Convention des Nations Unies sur la responsabilité des exploitants de terminaux de transport dans le commerce international. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 12:3-18, autumn 1991. Reproduces the text of the United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991) in English, p. 1-9, and in French, p. 9-18.

UNCITRAL Working Group III (Transport Law) 18th session. *Bulletin des transports internationaux ferroviaires = Zeitschrift für den internationalen Eisenbahnverkehr = Bulletin of international carriage by rail* (Berne) 114:4:61-62, 2006. In English, French and German.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. The Economic and commercial implications of the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention: report by the UNCTAD Secretariat. 1991. vi, 209 p. (TD/B/C.4/315/Rev.1). Sales No. E.91.II.D.8. Contents: Introduction, p. 1 — Summary and conclusions, p. 2-7 — 1. The historical background to the Hamburg Rules, p. 8-21 — 2. The historical background to the Multimodal Transport Convention, p. 22-28 — 3. Economic and commercial implications of the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention, p. 29-93 — 4. Article-by-article commentary to the Hamburg Rules, p. 94-152 — 5. Article-by-article commentary to the Multimodal Transport Convention, p. 153-203 — 6. Implications of becoming contracting parties to the Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention, p. 204-207 — Annex: Status of the Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention, p. 208-209.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. Trade and Development Board. Committee on Shipping. The economic and commercial implications of the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules and the Multimodal Transport Convention. 1987. 63 p. (TD/B/C.4/315 (Part I) and Corr. 1). This report by

the UNCTAD secretariat contains a brief historical introduction to the two conventions, a study on the economic and commercial implications of the entry into force of the Hamburg Rules and an article-by-article discussion. This article-by-article discussion does not have juridical status. Pt. 2 will contain study and discussion on the Multimodal Convention, as well as the implications of becoming contracting parties to the two conventions. Also published in Arabic, Chinese, French, Russian and Spanish.

United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea = Convention des Nations Unies sur le Transport de Marchandises par Mer, 1978 (UN/A/CONF.89/13 Annex 1). *In* Transport: international transport treaties. Deventer, Kluwer, January 1986. Supplement 1—10. Loose-leaf. Text of the Convention in English p. 1-278-290; in French p. 1-291-304.

United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade = Convention des Nations Unies sur la responsabilité des exploitants de terminaux de transport dans le commerce international. *In* Transport: international transport treaties. Schadee, H. *and* M.H. Claringbould, *eds.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1986. Supplement 15 (November 1991) reproduces United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991) in English, p. VI/199-VI/206 and French, p. VI/206-VI/215. Loose-leaf release.

United Nations. UNCTAD Services Development Division. United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade. *Multimodal transport newsletter* (Geneva) 6:6-7, August 1993.

United Nations. United Nations Conference on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade: Vienna, 2-9 April 1991: Official Records: documents of the Conference and summary records of the plenary meetings and of the meetings of the Main Committees. New York, United Nations, 1993 xi, 219 p. (A/CONF.152/14). United Nations publication, sales no. E.93.XI.3. Contains preliminary documents, the summary records of the plenary meetings and the meetings of the Main Committees, the Final Act and the Convention; it also contains a complete index of the documents relevant to the proceedings of the Conference. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Hamburg Rules). [Vienna], United Nations, 1994. iv, 30 p. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Hamburg Rules (1978), p. 21-30, previously issued as A/CN.9/306. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade. [Vienna], United Nations, 1994. iv, [21] p. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 13-[21]. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. اتفاقية الأمم المتحدة الخاصة بمسؤولية متعهدي محطات النقل الطرفية في التجارة الدولي =联合国国际贸易运输港站经营人赔偿责任公约 = United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade = Convention des Nations Unies sur la responsabilité des exploitants de terminaux de transport dans le commerce international = Конвенция Организации Объединенных Наций об ответственности операторов транспортных терминалов в международной торговле = Convenio de las Naciones Unidas sobre la responsabilidad de los empresarios de terminales de transporte en el comercio internacional. [New York], United

Nations, 1991. [114] p. Certified true copy (X.13), June 1991. Multilingual edition: Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish.

Urday, P., L. Rodriquez *and* L. Mariatequi. Evaluación de las Reglas de Hamburgo. *Revista de jurisprudencia Peruana* (Lima) 38:p. 999, 1979. In Spanish. Translation of title: Evaluation of the Hamburg Rules (1978).

Urenda, B.F. The liability of the transport terminal operator. Cardiff, Wales, 1989. vi, 128 p. Dissertation (LLM), University of Wales. Includes bibliography, p. 121-126; table of cases, p. 127; table of statutes, p. 128.

Vincenzini, E. Una realtà portuale e una figura giuridica nascente: il terminal operator. *Diritto dei trasporti* (Padova, Italy) 2:61-69, 1989. (Collana di diritto dei trasporti, Istituto di diritto della navigazione. Sezione attualità; 4). In Italian. Translation of title: A port reality and a rising legal subject: the terminal operator.

Waldron, A.J. The Hamburg Rules: a boondoggle for lawyers? *Journal of business law* (London) 305-319, July 1991.

Werth, D.A. The Hamburg Rules revisited: a look at United States options. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Cincinnati, Ohio) 22:1:59-80, January 1991.

Wilner, G.M. The Revised Hague Rules on Bills of Lading. *Arbitration journal* (New York) 32:35-43, 1977.

Wilson, J.F. Bills of lading: the Hamburg Rules. *In his* Carriage of goods by sea. London, Pitman, 1988. Ch. 7. p. 202-214. Appendix 3: Hamburg Rules (text), p. 342-352.

_____. Bills of lading: the Hamburg Rules. *In his* Carriage of goods by sea. 2nd. *ed*. London, Pitman Publishing, 1993. p. 209-224. Appendix 4 reproduces the Hamburg Rules (1978), p. 359-369.

The work of the CMI. Pt. 2, section 2, Uniformity of the law of carriage of goods by sea. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 1995. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 1995. Contents: 1. Questionnaire for the Member National Associations [with the introduction thereto and the annex], p. 107-114 — 2. Replies to the questionnaire, p. 115-177 — 3. Hague-Visby Rules / Hamburg Rules: synoptical table of the most significant changes suggested by the National Associations, p. 178-228 — 4. International Sub-Committee on the Regime of Carriage of Goods by Sea: report of the first session, London, 29th and 30th November, 1995, p. 229-244.

Xerri Salamone, A. Osservazioni sul progetto UNCITRAL di una nuova Convenzione in materia di trasporto marittimo di merci. *Trasporti: diritto economia politica* (Padova, Italy) 11:73, 1977. In Italian. Translation of title: Remarks on the draft UNCITRAL convention on transport of goods by sea.

Yancey, B.W. The carriage of goods: Hague, COGSA, Visby and Hamburg. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 57:1238-1259, 1982/83.

Young-Kyo, M. Maritime claims relating to trading commodities. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul) 4:4, 1980. In Korean.

Zamora, S. Carrier liability for damages or loss to cargo in international transport. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 23:391-450, 1975.

Zekos, G.I. Arbitration as a dispute settlement mechanism under UNCLOS, the Hamburg Rules, and WTO. *Journal of international arbitration* (The Hague) 19:6:497-594, 2002.

_____. The contractual role of documents issued under the CMI draft instrument on transport law 2001. *Journal of maritime law and commerce* (Baltimore, Md.) 35:1:99-120, 2004.

Ziegler, A. von. Jurisdiction and forum selection clauses in a modern law on carriage of goods by sea. *In* Jurisdiction and forum selection in international maritime law: essays in honor of Robert Force. M. Davies, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2005. p. 85-117.

_____. Schadensersatz im internationalen Seefrachtrecht: Evolution der Schadenersatzberechnung von den Haager Regeln zu den Hamburger Regeln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des internationalen Seerechts von Grossbritannien, den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Kanada, Frankreich, der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Schweiz. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1990. 235 p. (Arbeiten zur Rechtsvergleichung: Schriftenreihe der Gesellschaft für Rechtsvergleichung; 145). In German. Translation of title: Compensation for damages in international maritime transport law: evolution of compensation calculation from the Hague Rules to the Hamburg Rules with special consideration of the international maritime law of Great Britain, the United States of America, Canada, France, the Federal Republic of Germany and Switzerland. Doctoral thesis, Universität Zürich. Bibliography, p. 17-35.

Ziel, G.J. van der. [Draft] Model Law on Electronic Data Interchange and Means of Communications: rules concerning maritime transport. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 1:13-15, 1996.

_____. The legal underpinning of e-commerce in maritime transport by the UNCITRAL draft instrument on the carriage of goods by sea. *In* [CMI] Yearbook = Annuaire 2003. Antwerpen, Belgium, Comité Maritime International, 2003. Pt. 2. p. 260-271. Also available online at http://www.comitemaritime.org/year/2003/pdfiles/YBK03-12.pdf. Also published in *Journal of international maritime law* (Witney, U.K.) 9:5:461-470, 2003.

_____. Multimodal aspects. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 106:3:907-916, 2004.

_____. Survey on history and concept. *Transportrecht* (Neuwied, Germany) 27:7-8:275-278, 2004.

_____. The UNCITRAL/CMI draft for a new convention relating to the contract of carriage by sea. *Transportrecht* (Kriftel, Germany) 25:7/8:265-277, 2002.

Zunarelli, S. Elementi di novità e di continuità della regolamentazione della responsabilità del vettore marittimo di cose nell'attività del gruppo di lavoro dell'UNCITRAL. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1022-1025, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: New and old elements relating to the regulation of the liability of the maritime carrier of goods in the activity of the UNCITRAL Working Group.

_____. La figura del vettore nel draft instrument on the carriage of goods dell'UNCITRAL. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 106:3:917-924, 2004. In Italian. Translation of title: The carrier in the draft UNCITRAL instrument on carriage of goods.

_____. Le figure del contracting carrier e del performing carrier nelle Convenzioni di Guadalajara, Atene ed Amburgo. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 2:315-364, 1986. In Italian. Translation of title: The figures of the contracting carrier and the performing carrier under the conventions of Guadalajara, Athens and Hamburg.

_____. The liability of the shipper. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:350-355, 2002.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

V. International payments (including independent guarantees and standby letters of credit)

Abascal-Zamora, J.M. Breve resumen de la Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 3:10:67-75, enero-abril 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: Short summary of the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992). Annex reproduces Spanish text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 77-92.

_____. El comercio electrónico. *Financiero:* [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.). In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic commerce. Pt. 1 *in* 7A, martes 5 de abril de 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 8A, miércoles 13 de abril de 1994; Pt. 3 *in* 5A, miércoles 27 de abril de 1994. Individual instalments entitled: Las funciones jurídicas de los documentos — EDI en el comercio — Qué valor legal tiene un fax. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero, análisis.*

_____. Concepto de dinero y tasas flotantes de interés. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:85-107, marzo 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: The notion of money and floating interest rates.

_____. Letra de cambio y pagaré internacionales, por fin una reglamentación uniforme. En homenaje a Jorge Barrera Graf. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 69:109-123, septiembre de 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: Bill of exchange and international promissory notes, at last a uniform rule. Annex reproduces Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention, p. 145-194 and commentaries thereon by the Secretary-General, p. 195-370 as laid down in document A/CN.9/213. Also published *in* Estudios en homenaje a Jorge Barrera Graf. México, D.F., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1989. p. 9-61.

_____. Las letras de cambio y pagarés internacionales. *Financiero:* [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.). In Spanish. Translation of title: Bills of exchange and international promissory notes. Pt. 1 *in* 14:7A, miércoles, 2 de noviembre de 1994; Pt. 2 *in* 14:7A, miércoles, 9 de noviembre de 1994; Pt. 3 *in* 14:7A, miércoles, 16 de noviembre de 1994; Pt. 4 *in* 14:5A, miércoles, 30 de noviembre de 1994. Individual instalments entitled: El cheque y la letra de cambio — El pagaré y otras cuestiones de los títulos valor — La falta de regulación uniforme y la circulación internacional de la letra y del pagaré — La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre las Letras de Cambio y los Pagarés Internacionales. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero, análisis.*

_____. La Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI—UNCITRAL—sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 4:39:14-17, diciembre 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

_____. Nota introductoria a la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre letras de cambio internacionales y pagarés internacionales. *Revista de derecho privado* (México, D.F.) 1:1:95-131, enero-abril 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: Introductory note to the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

_____. Nota introductoria a la legislación uniforme que prepara la UNCITRAL sobre transferencias electrónicas internacionales de fondos. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 74:93-102, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: Introductory note on uniform legislation being prepared by UNCITRAL on international electronic transfer of funds. Paper delivered at the VIII Encuentro latinoamericano de abogados expertos en derecho bancario, Montevideo, Uruguay, 5, 6 y 7 de junio de 1989. Parallel title from table of contents: La transferencia electrónica de fondos: las reglas mínimas que debe contener toda reglamentación interna.

_____. Pago por transferencia electrónica de fondos: consideraciones acerca de sus efectos liberatorios. *Foro* (México, D.F.) 2:1:115-130, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: Payment by electronic transfer of funds: considerations around its effects.

_____. Los trabajos de la UNCITRAL sobre el comercio electrónico. *Financiero:* [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Work of UNCITRAL on electronic commerce. Pt. 1-3 *in* 10(2A), 17(6A), 24(9A) de abril; Pt. 4-8 *in* 2(7A), 8(3A), 15(3A), 22(2A), 29(2A) de mayo; Pt. 9-10 *in* 5(3A), 19(2A) de junio; Pt. 11 *in* 3(2A) de julio.

Ademuni-Odeke, Dr. The United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and [International] Promissory Notes. *Journal of business law* (London) 281-290, May 1992.

Affaki, B.G. L'unification internationale du droit des garanties indépendantes. Paris, [s.n.], 1995. iii, 783 p. Thesis (doctoral) — University Panthéon-Assas (Paris II), Paris, France, 1995. Includes bibliography and subject index. Main topic is the UNCITRAL Draft Convention on International Guaranty Letters (1993).

Allen, D.E. International negotiable instruments: the UNCITRAL draft convention revisited. *In* Sixth international trade law seminar, organised by the Attorney-General's Department, Canberra, 21-22 April 1979: papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1979. p. 27-55. This paper is followed by text of Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention in its version of 1979, p. 56-98. Comments on this paper by E.P. Ellinger, p. 99-110. Discussion summary, p. 111-116.

_____. UNCITRAL work on international negotiable instruments. Meeting on International Trade Law. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, Australian Government Printer, 1975. p. 31.

Angelici, C. La convenzione delle Nazioni Unite sulla cambiale internazionale. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 2:2:575-610, luglio-dicembre 1988. In Italian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988). Annex contains English text of the Convention and Draft General Assembly Resolution 42/165 of 9 December 1988 adopting the Convention.

_____. I lavori UNCITRAL sulla cambiale internazionale. *Rivista di diritto civile* (Padova, Italy) 51:540-555, 1984. In Italian. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL on international bills of exchange.

_____. La letra de cambio internacional en el proyecto UNCITRAL. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 69:55-81, septiembre de 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: Bill of exchange in the draft of UNCITRAL text.

Annual survey of letter of credit law and practice, 2002: Beijing annual survey summary. *Documentary credit world* (Montgomery Village, Md.) 6:7:28-31, 2002.

Arrighi, P. La Convención de letra de cambio y pagaré internacional: legislación regional en materia de letra de cambio. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 75:41-51, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988): regional legislation regarding bills of exchange. Paper delivered at the VIII Encuentro latinoamericano de abogados expertos en derecho bancario, Montevideo, Uruguay, 5, 6 y 7 de junio de 1989.

Australia. Attorney General's Department and Law Council of Australia. Twenty-first International Trade Law Conference: Sydney, 17-18 October 1994: papers. Canberra, Office of Legal Information and Publishing, 1994. Title of papers dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Session 4: The UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit / G. Herrmann, p. 323-331 — Letters of Credit: the revised UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit / M. Sneddon, p. 333-341 — Fraud and improper demand in documentary credits: banker's obligation to pay / B. O'Callaghan, p. 343-354.

Australia. Attorney General's Department. Eighteenth International Trade Law Conference: Canberra, 18-19 October 1991: papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1992. vi, 266 p. At head of title: Attorney-General's Department. Papers dealing with UNCITRAL texts in the field: The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers: remarks / B. Crawford, p. 103-141 — The UNCITRAL Draft Model Law on International Credit Transfers: an Australian perspective / C.Y. Lee, p. 143-158 — International credit transfers / R. Spring, p. 159-164 — International credit transfers: remarks / P. Mair, p. 165-166 — Stand-by letters of credit and guarantees / J.F. Browne, p. 167-173 — Stand-by letters of credit and guarantees: (an Australian view-point) / T. Poulton, p. 175-191 — Review of developments in international trade law / Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department, p. 193-247 — Closing address / S. Skehill, p. 261-266.

Australia. Working Group of Officials. National competition policy: review of the Bills of Exchange Act 1909. Canberra, Commonwealth of Australia, 2003. 117 p. Available online at http://archive.treasury.gov.au/contentitem.asp?pageId=&ContentID=688

Barnes, J.G. Paper on scope of draft UNCITRAL legislative guide on secured transactions with respect to letters of credit. *In* The 2005 annual survey of letter of credit law & practice. Byrne, J.E. *and* C.S. Byrnes, *eds*. Montgomery Village, Md., Institute of international banking law & practice, 2005. p. 186-189.

Barrera-Graf, J. El Proyecto de Ley o Convención de la C.N.U.D.M.I. sobre Letra de Cambio y Pagaré Internacionales y la Convención de Ginebra de 1930. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:45-62, marzo 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft law or UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention and the Geneva Convention of 1930.

Bazinas, S.V. The United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit. *Koinodikaion* (Athena) 2:2:480-500, 1996. Annex reproduces the text of the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995), p. 488-500. Translation of journal title: *Journal of private international law*.

Belov, V.A. (Белов, В.А.) Вексельное законодательство России: научно-практический комментарий 2. *изд.* ЮрИнфоР, Москва, 1999. 549 с. In Russian. Translation of title: Bills legislation of the Russian Federation: scientific and practical commentary. Reproduces the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention in Russian.

Bentley, D. Model contracts: a model way of saving time. *International corporate law* (London) 14:13-15, April 1992. Summary from headnote: "Several international bodies [i.e. International Chamber of Commerce, Economic Commission for Europe, UNCITRAL] offer recommended forms of agreement or guides to drafting for cross-border transactions. Diana Bentley assessed them." Under its subtitle UNCITRAL, the article mentions: UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Industrial Works (1987) and UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Electronic Funds Transfers (1986).

Bergsten, E.E. The Draft UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *In* International contracts and payments. Sarcevic, P. *and* P. Volken, *eds.* London, Graham & Trotman, 1991. p. 33-50.

_____. Ejemplos de uniformización de practicas. *In* La validez de los contratos intemacionales negociados por medios electrónicos. Madrid, Centro de Estudios Comerciales, 1988. p. 296-303. In Spanish. Translation of title: Samples of uniform practices. Index title: Ejemplos de uniformación de prácticas.

_____. Funds transfers by telecommunications. *In* World Telecommunication Forum: Part III: Legal Symposium on International Information Networks. Geneva, 28-29 October 1983. Geneva, International Telecommunication Union, 1983. p.IV.2.1-IV.2.3.

_____. Legal aspects of international electronic funds transfers. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1987:7:649-668. Text in English and French.

_____. La Ley basada en la documentación y la transferencia electrónica. Autorizaciones especiales. Riesgo de pérdidas. Pruebas. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:147-173, marzo 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: The law based on documentation and electronic transfer. Special authorizations. Risk of loss. Proof.

_____. A new regime for international independent guarantees and stand-by letters of credit: the UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Guaranty Letters. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 27:4:859-879, 1993.

_____. A payments law for the world: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *In* Payment systems of the world. R.C. Effros, *ed.* New York, Oceana, 1994. p. 407-499. Appendix C reproduces the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 561-576.

_____. Proyecto de Convención de UNCITRAL sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales: su historia y sus principales características. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:23-44, marzo 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention: its history and main features.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *Journal of international banking law* (Oxford, U.K.) 6:7:276-283, 1991.

_____. The work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law in electronic funds transfers. *In* Current legal issues affecting central banks. R.C. Effros, *ed.* Washington, D.C., IMF, 1992. Vol. 1. p. 447-460. Includes text of Draft UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law, p. 541-554.

Bernstorff, C. Graf von. Das internationale Wechsel- und Scheckrecht. 2., *überarbeitete Aufl*. Stuttgart, Deutscher Sparkassenverlag, 1989/92. 128 p. (Kunden-Service Aussenhandel / Deutscher Sparkassenverlag). In German. Translation of title: The international law of bills of exchange and promissory

notes. Ch. 3 deals with the work of UNCITRAL: Neuere Entwicklungen des internationalen Zahlungsverkehrs, p. 75-85. At foot of title page: Ein Informationsservice der Sparkassen- Finanzgruppe für den Aussenhandel. Includes annexes with legal texts and subject index. Annex 4 reproduces excerpts from English text of: Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988), p. 102-115.

_____. Neuere Entwicklungen im internationalen Wechselrecht. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 37:11:896-901, November 1991. In German. Translation of title: New developments in the international law of bill of exchange.

Bertrams, R.F. Bank guarantees in international trade. 3 *rev. ed*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2004. xxviii, 562 p.

Bischoff, J. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über den internationalen Überweisungs-verkehr. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht = Swiss review of business law = Revue Suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 3:285-323, 1993. Annex reproduces English text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 312-323.

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über den internationalen Überweisungs-verkehr: ein Kurzporträt. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht = Swiss review of business law = Revue Suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 65:5:217-222, 1993.

Black, V. Foreign currency obligations in private international law. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 9-196, 2004. Texts in English and French; see, in particular, p. 161-164, on the United Nations Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

Bloch, P. Les lettres de change et billets à ordre dans les relations commerciales internationales. Etude comparative de droit cambiaire français et américain. Paris, Economica, 1986. 298 p. Book review in *Revue critique de droit international privé* (Paris) 75:4:805-807, octobre-décembre, 1986.

_____. Projet de convention sur les lettres de change internationales et les billets à ordre internationaux. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 106:770, 1979.

_____. Un espoir déçu?: la Convention des Nations Unies sur les lettres de change et billets à ordre internationaux. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 119:4:907-919, octobre-novembre-décembre 1992.

Blomquist, R.F. The proposed uniform law on international bills of exchange and promissory notes: a discussion of some special and general problems reflected in the form and content, choice of law, and judicial interpretation of articles. *California Western international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 9:30-77, 1979.

Bögl, G. Bisherige Tätigkeit der UNCITRAL auf dem Gebiet internationaler Garantien. *In her* Internationale Garantieverträge: Probleme und Reform-bestrebungen. Regensburg, [s.n.], 1993. p. 116-164. In German. Translation of title: Present activities of UNCITRAL on international guaranties. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Regensburg, September 1993.

Boer, J. de. Nieuwe regels inzake girering. *Nederlands juristenblad* (Zwolle, The Netherlands) 40:1289-1293, 12 November 1992. In Dutch. Translation of title: New rules concerning credit transfer.

Bøjer, L. International credit transfers: the proposed EC directive compared with the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Journal of international banking law* (Oxford, U.K.) 10:6:223-228, June 1995.

Bonell, M.J. Verso la creazione di un titolo cambiario internazionale. *Rivista del diritto commerciale e del diritto generale delle obligazioni* (Milano) 1:146-160, 1973. In Italian. Translation of title: Towards the creation of an international bill of exchange.

Bontoux, Ch. Considérations sur les nouvelles règles et usances uniformes relatives aux crédits documentaires (Révision 1975). *Revue de la banque* (Brussels) 1975. Vol. 39, p. 83.

Boss, A.H. The emerging law of international electronic commerce. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 6:293-309, fall 1992.

Bostanji, S. La cour de cassation tunisienne à l'épreuve des «lois politiques»: réflexions à propos de l'arrêt nº 7146 du 26 avril 2005. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 4:513-526, 2007.

Bülow, P. UNCITRAL-Konvention über internationale Wechsel und Genfer Wechselrechtsabkommen. *Bankarchiv* (Wien) 41:8:591-508, 1993. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988) and Geneva Convention on Bills of Exchange.

Byrne, J.E. *and* H. Burman. Introduction to United Nations Convention on Independent (Guarantees) and Stand-by Letters of Credit. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:9:23-25, September 1996. A reprint of: *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 35:3:735-753, May 1996.

Cámara, H. Proyecto de Convención sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales (Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional). *Revista del derecho comercial y de las obligaciones* (Buenos Aires) 20:115:19-49, febrero 1987. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention.

Carey, J., *ed*. Electronic funds transfers: model rules. *International business lawyer* (London) 16:3:104-105, March 1988. Reprinted from *United Nations law reports* (New York) 22:1:2-6, 1 September 1987.

Cerenza, L. La legge-tipo sui trasferimenti internazionali di fondi predisposta dall'UNCITRAL. *Quaderni di ricerca giuridica della Consulenza Legale:* Banca d'Italia (Roma) 29:159-169, settembre 1993. In Italian. Translation of title: The Model Law on international transfer of funds prepared by UNCITRAL. This is a contribution to a law seminar on payment systems: Convegno giuridico "Il sistema dei pagamenti", Perugia, 23-24 ottobre 1992.

Checa Martínez, M. Hacia una letra de cambio internacional. *Revista de la Corte Española de Arbitraje* (Madrid) 8:77-92, 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: Towards an international bill of exchange. Includes also Spanish text of UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988), p. 296-321.

_____. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito, de 15 de mayo de 1992. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 45:2:626-629, julio-diciembre 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

_____. Las transferencias de crédito en el derecho del comercio internacional. Sección III, Labor de la CNUDMI en materia de transferencias internacionales

de crédito: ley modelo. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Madrid) 13:53:109-136, enero-marzo 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: Credit transfer in international trade law. Part III, Work of UNCITRAL in international transfer of credits: model law.

Coing, H. Zur Rechtsstellung des gutgläubigen Wechselerwerbers: der Entwurf der Kommission für Internationales Handelsrecht bei den Vereinten Nationen zur Genfer Wechselrecht-Konvention. *In* Wirtschaftsfragen der Gegenwart: Festschrift für Carl Hans Barz. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1974. p. 443. In German. Translation of title: Legal status of the *bona fide* recipient of a bill of exchange: the UNCITRAL draft to the Geneva Convention on bills of exchange.

CNUDCI: échanges de données informatisées: questions qui pourraient figurer dans le programme des activités futures sur les aspects juridiques de l'EDI (Vienne, 27 janvier - 7 février 1992). *Revue de droit de l'informatique et des telecoms = Computer & telecoms law review* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 1:71-78, 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 3:70-81, 1992. Reproduces two instalments of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/WG.IV/WP.53 of 16 December 1991.

La Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI-UNCITRAL): número monográfico [destinado] a conmemorar el vigésimoquinto aniversario de [su] creación. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 207:1-410, enero-marzo, 1993. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL: monographic issue celebrating the 25th anniversary of its establishment. Papers dealing with the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), and the UNCITRAL project on Electronic Data Interchange: La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito / I. Lojendio Osborne, p. 95-114 — EDI (Electronic Data Interchange): estado de la cuestión en UNCITRAL / A. Madrid Parra, p. 115-149. Paper dealing with the Draft Convention on International Guaranty Letters (1993): Los trabajos de UNCITRAL en materia de garantías independientes internacionales / A. Díaz Moreno, p. 151-205. For other papers, see under I. General.

Corrao, M.E. Ambito di applicazione e limiti della Convenzione UNCITRAL sui titoli cambiari internazionali. *Comunita internazionale* (Padova, Italy) 44:270-309, 1989. In Italian. Translation of title: Scope of application and limits of the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

Costa Gomes, M.J. da. Sobre a circulabilidade do crédito emergente de garantia bancária autónoma ao primeiro pedido. *Revista da banca* (Lisboa) 64:37-82, 2007. In Portuguese. Translation of title: About the flow of credit emerging from performance bonds. Discusses the Portuguese law on independent guarantees in light of international standards, including, *inter alia*, the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995).

Craigie, C.R. Collection of bills in international trade. *In* Current problems of international trade financing. Ho Peng Kee *and* H.H.M. Chan, *eds.* 2nd *ed.* Singapore, National University of Singapore; Butterworths, 1990. p. 58-89. Appendix 4 reproduces UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988), p. 359-389 and appendix 5 Draft Convention on International Cheques, p. 390-410.

Crawford, B. The draft Conventions on International Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes and on International Cheques. *In* Proceedings of the First International Trade Law Seminar, 1983. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1983. p. 55-62.

_____. International credit transfers: the influence of article 4A on the Model Law. *In* Essays in honour of Jacob S. Ziegel. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 19:166-190, 1991.

_____. Joint meetings of UNCITRAL and FELABAN on international negotiable instruments and legal aspects of electronic funds transfers, Mexico City, 1-3 June 1987. Remarks on the practical significance of the new instruments from the point of view of a banking lawyer. 21 p. Mimeographed. For Spanish version of this paper, see: Reuniones conjuntas de UNCITRAL y FELABAN sobre instrumentos negociables internacionales y aspectos legales de la transferencia electrónica de fondos. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:109-123, marzo 1988.

_____. Montage v. Irvani: conflicts or harmonization of laws?: case note and comments. *Banking & finance law review* (Agincourt, Ont.) 7:85-109, 1992. The author expresses the hope that consideration of cases such as the one reported by him may accelerate the process of adoption of the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

_____. Some recent developments in the financing of international trade. *In* Proceedings of the second international trade law seminar, 1984. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1984. p. 7-26. This paper partly deals with the draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention and its companion draft Convention on International Cheques, p. 7-12.

_____. The UNCITRAL draft guide on electronic funds transfer systems. *In* Proceedings of the First International Trade Law Seminar 1983. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1983. p. 62-69.

Debattista, C. Performance bonds: Charles Debattista compares International Chamber of Commerce Rules with UNCITRAL Convention. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 2:4:19-20, autumn 1996.

Díaz Moreno, A. Nota introductoria acerca de la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Garantías Independientes y Cartas de Crédito Contingente. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Madrid) 15:64:1013-1080, octubre-diciembre 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Introductory note to the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995). Annex reproduces Spanish text of the Convention, p. 1068-1080.

Diedrich, F. *and* I. Švarca. Unfair calling under international bank guarantees: fraud and the principle of independence. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München) 4:4:139-147, 2004.

Díez Gargari, P. Hacia una reglamentación uniforme de la transferencia internacional de crédito. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1996. 218 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Towards a uniform regulation of international credit transfer. Thesis (master's) — University of Mexico, 1996. Includes bibliography and subject index.

Dohm, J. Draft Uniform Law on International Bill of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 21:3:474-530, 1973.

Dole, R.F., Jr. Receiving bank liability for errors in wholesale wire transfers. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 69:4:877-933, March 1995.

_____. Warranties by beneficiaries of letters of credit under revised article 5 of the UCC: the truth and nothing but the truth. *Houston law review* (Houston, Tex.) 39:375-411, 2002. Reprinted *in* Annual survey of letter of credit law and

practice. Byrne, J.E. *and* C.S. Byrnes, *eds*. Montgomery Village, Md., Institute of Banking Law and Practice, 2003. p. 39-61.

Draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of AALCC, 1984. Vol. 1. p. 31-89. Text of draft convention p. 55-89.

Draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 17-23.

Drobnig, U. Mobiliarsicherheiten im internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehr. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 38:468-489, 1974. In German with summary in English. Title in English: The position in international trade of security interests in movables.

Eberth, R. Documentary credits in England and Germany. *Journal of business law* (London) 29-43, 1977.

_____. Die Revision von 1974 der Einheitlichen Richtlinien und Gebräuche für Dokumenten-Akkreditive. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 1975. Vol. 21, p. 365. In German. Translation of title: The revision of 1974 of the uniform guidelines and customs for documentary credits.

Effros, R.C. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers compared with Uniform Commercial Code article 4A. *In* Payment systems of the world. R.C. Effros, *ed*. New York, Oceana, 1994. p. xxxiii-xxxvii. Appendix C reproduces the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 561-576.

EFT: the report of the Secretary-General to the 19th session of the UN Commission on International Trade Law. *Computer law and security report* (Portsmouth, U.K.) 2:4:18-20, November-December 1986. It reproduces partially the United Nations document A/CN.9/278 on electronic funds transfers.

Electronic data interchange: report of the Secretary-General: United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.). Pt. 1 *in* 8:2:21-34, February 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 8:3:29-42, March 1992. Reproduces UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/350 of 15 May 1991, as submitted to the Commission at its twenty-fourth session, Vienna, 10-28 June 1991.

Electronic funds transfer. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 24-31.

Erfani, M. Droit de commerce international. *In* Lettre de change et billet à ordre internationaux et chèque: étude comparative sur les conventions de Genève et du CNUDCI du 9 décembre 1988 et le droit français, allemand, anglais, américain et iranien, avec la traduction en persan de la Convention du 9 décembre 1988 (CNUDCI) sur les lettres de change internationales et les billets à ordre internationaux. lère *éd*. Téhéran, [s.n.], 1993. Vol. 1. 310 p. In Persian with some English and French. Translation of title into French from back cover and p. 310. Includes Persian translation of UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988), p. 109-165, as well as the French text of same Convention, p. 225-304. Also included is a multilingual glossary of commercial legal terms (Persian-French-English; French-English-Persian; English-French-Persian), p. 167-217.

Estrella Faria, J.A. Garantías para concesiones: ¿un rompecabezas? = Concession guarantees: a conundrum? *In* International seminar = Seminario internacional.

Panamerican Surety Association = Asociación Panamericana de Fianzas. Buenos Aires, The Association, 1997. p. 109-118, 291-299.

Explanatory note by the UNCITRAL Secretariat on the United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:8:32-42, August 1996.

Fayers, R. Roger Fayers responds to Paul Turner on Article 15(3) of the UNCITRAL Convention. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 4:2:19-20, spring 1998. A response to: Expert commentary: some points on warranties, fraud and the United Nations [Guarantee and Standby] Convention. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 4:1:17-19, winter 1998.

_____. Roger Fayers takes issue with Charles Debattista on questions of autonomy and fraud under the UNCITRAL Convention. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 3:2:15-16, spring 1997.

_____. Two key court decisions involving L/Cs: an express agreement of the beneficiary not to draw under an L/C. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 9:4:14, 2003.

_____. UNCITRAL update: [the United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit (1995) and the International Chamber of Commerce Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees (URGD)]. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 2:2:22-23, spring 1996.

_____. What impact will the work at UNCITRAL have on the UCP [Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (1993)]? *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 1:1:17,23, winter 1995.

Felsenfeld, C. Communications among banks. *In his* International banking regulation. 2nd *ed*. Huntington, N.Y., Juris Pub., 2007. Ch. 6. p. 203-287. Discusses history and nature of the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992); reproduces its text and explanatory note thereof, p. 214-244.

_____. The compatibility of the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers with article 4A of the UCC. *Fordham law review* (New York) 60:6:S53-S75, May 1992.

_____. Forged endorsements under the United Nations Negotiable Instruments Convention: a compromise between common and civil law. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 45:1:397-413, 1989.

Fernández Rozas, J.C., *ed.* Derecho del comercio internacional. Madrid, Eurolex, 1996. 596 p. (Publicaciones Centro de Estudios Superiores, Sociales y Jurídicos "Ramón Carandé"). Ch. 14 entitled: Medios de pago / M. Checa Martínez, *coord.*, introduces the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 397-403. Includes various bibliographies, tables of legislation and cases, as well as subject index.

Financements et garanties dans le commerce international: guide juridique. Genève, Centre du commerce international, 2002.

Florescu, C. Proiectul UNCITRAL de conventie cu privire la cambiile internationale si la biletele la ordin internationale. *Studii si cercetari juridice* (Bucuresti) 30:142-153, 1985. In Romanian. Translation of title: Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention.

Fujishita, K. An introduction to Draft Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *Kinyu homu jijo* (Tokyo) 1278:4-17, February 1991. In Japanese.

_____. Deliberations on the Draft Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *Kinyu homu jijo* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 1301:9-25, October 1991; Pt. 2 *in* 1302:26-32, October 1991. In Japanese.

Ganten, R. *and* U. Jahn. Neues internationales Wechselrecht vor dem Abschluss. *Die Bank: Zeitschrift für Bankpolitik und Bankpraxis* (Köln) 1987:7:394-399. In German. Translation of title: New international law on bill of exchange to be concluded soon.

Ganten, R., H.-U. Jäger *and* U. Jahn. Wechselrechtsübereinkommen an die UNO überwiesen. *Die Bank: Zeitschrift für Bankpolitik und Bankpraxis* (Kö1n) 10:574-575, 1987. In German. Translation of title: Convention on bill of exchange transferred to UN.

Gao, X. The fraud rule in the law of letters of credit: a comparative study. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. xiii, 203 p.

_____. The identity of the fraudulent party under the fraud rule in the law of letters of credit. *In* Annual survey of letter of credit law and practice. Byrne, J.E. *and* C.S. Byrnes, *eds*. Montgomery Village, Md., Institute of Banking Law and Practice, 2003. p. 62-79.

_____ *and* R.P. Buckley. The unique jurisprudence of letters of credit: its origins and sources. *San Diego international law journal* (San Diego, Calif.) 4:91-125, 2003.

Genner, J. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über den internationalen Überweisungs-verkehr: eine Darstellung im Vergleich mit den Regeln des Artikel 4A Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) und des deutschen Rechts. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1995. xviii, 233 p. (Untersuchungen über das Spar-, Giro- und Kredit-wesen: Abt. B, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 98). Annex reproduces: English text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 198-207 — German text of European draft directive titled: Vorschlag für eine Richtlinie des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates über grenzüberschreitende Überweisungen, p. 208-214. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Freiburg (Breisgau), Germany (1995). Includes bibliography, table of cases and subject index.

_____. Das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz über den internationalen Überweisungs-verkehr: ein Vorbild für Europa? *Zeitschrift für europäisches Privatrecht* (München) 3:1:60-66, 1995. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992): a model for Europe?

Gerold Herrmann on why ICC rules and international conventions are both necessary. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 5:2:6-8, spring 1999.

Geva, B. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *In his* The law of electronic funds transfers. New York, Matthew Bender, 1992. Loose-leaf release, ch. 4, p. 133-148. Appendix reproduces text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), 13 p.

Giampieri, A. La Convenzione UNCITRAL sulle garanzie autonome e le stand-by letters of credit: prime considerazioni. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 9:3-4:807-828, luglio-dicembre 1995. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995): first considerations. Appendix reproduces the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995), p. 820-828.

Goldsworth, J. Electronic data interchange: EDI: slow progress in answering legal questions. *Offshore investment* (Douglas, Isle of Man, U.K.) 34-36, March 1994.

Gómez Araújo, L.A. Introducción al estudio del proyecto de Ley Modelo sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito. *Revista FELABAN* (Bogotá) 1:2:8-10, julio-septiembre 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: Introduction to the study of the draft UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law. This is a paper delivered at: Seminario sobre el Proyecto de Ley Modelo sobre T.I.C. [Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito], Bogotá, Superintendencia Bancaria, 7 de septiembre de 1990.

_____. Introducción al estudio del proyecto de Ley Modelo sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito. *Revista Superintendencia Bancaria* (Bogotá) 8:28-42, Julio 1990. In Spanish. Translation of title: Introduction to the study of the draft UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law. Includes annex with Spanish text of Draft Model Law (1990), p. 35-42.

Gorton, L. Draft UNCITRAL Convention on Independent Guarantees. *Journal of business law* (London) 240-253, May 1997. This article is based on a lecture given at the Richards Buttler Scandinavian Maritime Law Seminar in August 1995 – p. 240, fn.*

_____. Draft UNCITRAL Convention on Independent Guarantees. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 1:42-49, February 1996.

Goto, K. Presentation and payment under UNCITRAL draft conventions on international negotiable instruments. *Kinyu homu jijo* (Tokyo) 1038:36-42, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. United Nations Negotiable Instruments [i.e. Bills and Notes] Convention and Japanese Negotiable Instruments Law. *Tegata kenkyu* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 35:8:12-20, July 1991; Pt. 2 *in* 35:9:32-42, August 1991. In Japanese.

Greiner, M.J. Übersicht zu einigen Entwicklungen im internationalen Handels- und Verfahrensrecht. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschqftsrecht = Swiss review of business law = Revue Suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 66:5:251-256, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Overview on some developments in international trade and procedural law. This article deals among others with UNCITRAL's work in the fields of independent guarantees, procurement and electronic data interchange.

Guest, A.G. Instruments denominated in a foreign currency. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:533-545, 1979.

Guiney, D.J. Forged indorsements under the UNCITRAL Draft Convention on International Cheques. *Columbia journal of transnational law* (New York) 21:3:585-619, 1983.

Hadding, W. *and* U.H. Schneider. Die einheitliche Regelung des internationalen Überweisungsverkehrs durch das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz. *Wertpapier Mitteilungen (Teil 4): Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 47:15:629-638, 17. April 1993. In German. Translation of title: Uniform rules for international credit transfer through the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers (1992). Annex reproduces text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), in English, p. 664-668 and German translation by the Commission of the European Communities for its internal use, p. 668-673.

Hafke, H.C. UNCITRAL-Wechsel und UNCITRAL-Scheck. *Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen* (Frankfurt am Main) 298, 300-301, 1984. In German.

Translation of title: UNCITRAL bill of exchange and UNCITRAL promissory note.

Harfield, H. Guaranties, standby letters of credit, and ugly ducks. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (New York) 26:3:195-203, winter 1994.

Hascher, D. *and* H. Le Guen. Le projet de loi modèle de la CNUDCI sur les virements internationaux. *Droit de l'informatique & des télécoms* (Paris) 4:95-106, 1990.

Hashimoto, K. The law of bank guarantee. Tokyo, Marunouchi Shuppan, 2000. 347 p. Reproduces the text of the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995) in Japanese. Includes annexes: ICC Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees (No. 458), International Standby Practices, ISP 98, and United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit in English.

Heini, D. Rechtsprobleme der bargeldlosen Zahlung: insbesondere zur Frage der Rechtzeitigkeit und der Möglichkeit des Widerrufs. Zürich, Schulthess, 1991. xxiv, 135 p. (Schweizer Schriften zum Bankrecht; Bd. 7). In German. Translation of title: Legal problems of non-cash payment: with special reference to the question of timeliness and the possibility of revocation. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Zürich. Bibliography, p. xx-xxiv.

Heinrich, G. Building a universal payments law?: the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *Payment systems worldwide* (Washington, D.C.) 2:2:4-16, summer 1991. Includes annexes: 1. Text of Draft Model Law, p. 7-14 — 2. Bibliography, p. 15 — 3. Other international initiatives in the field, p. 16.

_____. Funds transfers, payments, and payment systems: international initiatives towards legal harmonization. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 28:3:787-824, 1994. Published also in: Cross-border electronic banking: challenges and opportunities / Norton, J.J., C. Reed *and* I. Walden, *eds.* London, Lloyd's of London Press, 1995. p. 233-270.

_____. International initiatives towards legal harmonization in the field of funds transfers, payments, and payment systems: annotated bibliography. *In* Grenzüberschreitender Zahlungsverkehr im europäischen Binnenmarkt = Transboundary payment transactions in the European single market = Transactions financières transfrontières dans le Marché unique européen. Hadding, W. *and* U.H. Schneider, *eds.* Köln, Bundesanzeiger, 1997. p. 193-247. (Schriftenreihe der Europäischen Rechtsakademie Trier; Bd. 18).

_____. UNCITRAL: international credit transfers. *International banking and financial law* (London) 11:7:78-79, December 1992.

_____. UNCITRAL und EDI-Einheitsrecht: aktuelle Entwicklungen. *Computer und Recht: Forum für die Praxis des Rechts der Datenverarbeitung, Information und Automation* (Köln) 10:2:118-121, 1994. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL and electronic data interchange (EDI) uniform law: latest developments.

Herre, J. Den nya vaexelkonventionen: FN:s internationella vaexel. *Tidsskrift for rettsvitenskap* (Oslo) 103:390-423, 1990. In Norwegian.

Herrmann, G. Background and salient features of the United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *In* Fifteenth International Trade Law Conference, conducted by the Attorney-General's Department, Canberra, 4-6 November 1988. Papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1989. p. 167-237. Appendix

contains the text of the Convention in English, p. 200-237. See commentary to this paper under O'Callaghan. Paper also published in *University of Pennsylvania journal of international business law* (Philadelphia, Pa) 10:4:517-577, fall 1988. Convention reproduced in annex, p. 541-577.

_____. Background and salient features of the United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. 27 p. Manuscript ready for publication in *University of Pennsylvania journal of international business law* (Philadelphia, Pa.).

_____. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales: innovaciones con respecto a la Ley Uniforme de Ginebra. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 75:17-40, 1989. Paper delivered at the VIII Encuentro latinoamericano de abogados expertos en derecho bancario, Montevideo, Uruguay, 5, 6 y 7 de junio de 1989. Parallel title from table of contents: La convención de letra de cambio y pagaré internacional: texto aprobado por la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (UNCITRAL). Title of English manuscript: The United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes: its novel features compared with the Geneva Uniform Law.

_____. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales: innovaciones con respecto a la Ley Uniforme de Ginebra. *Foro*: Organo de la Barra Mexicana Colegio de Abogados (México, D.F.) 3:1:115-136, 1990 (8a. época). This is a reprint of seminar paper published in: *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos*: FELABAN (Bogotá) 75:17-40, 1989.

_____. International bills of exchange and promissory notes: legal problems and disparities overcome by new United Nations convention. *In* The law of international trade finance. N. Horn, *ed.* Deventer, Kluwer, 1989. p. 259-274. (Studies in transnational economic law; vol. 6). Appendix to the book reproduces UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988), p. 629-665.

_____. UNCITRAL Secretary Gerold Herrmann speaks on the UN convention. *Documentary credit world* (Montgomery Village, Md.) 3:12:31-37, December 1999. ICC endorsement of the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention. Paris, International Chamber of Commerce, 21 June 1999. ICC Doc. 470/864 Rev2.

L'Heureux, N. L'harmonisation du droit dans les transferts de fonds internationaux par télécommunications interbancaires. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 32:4:937-970, 1991.

Horn, N. The United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and the lex mercatoria. Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1997. 19 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari = Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 30).

_____. Die UN-Konvention über unabhängige Garantien: ein Beitrag zur lex mercatoria. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 43:9:717-723, September 1997. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995): a contribution to *lex mercatoria*. Partly based on lecture delivered 14 February 1997 at the 1997 Berner Conference on Banking Law (Berner Bankrechtstag 1997). p. 717, fn. *

ICC Seminar on International Bank Guarantees (1996 may 15: Paris) International bank guarantees: demand guarantees, contract bonds, stand-by letters of credit

/ ICC; International Chamber of Commerce. Paris, The Chamber, 1996. Loose-leaf. Contributions dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: The reception of URDG 458 and of the UNCITRAL Convention in the Arab Middle East / B.G. Affaki — The URDG 458 and the UNCITRAL Convention and their impact within national jurisdictions - English law / Ch. Debattista.

Iida, K. A personal view on article 13 of the Draft Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *Kinyu homu jijo* (Tokyo) 1308:18-25, December 1991. In Japanese.

Illescas Ortiz, R. International demand guarantees: the interaction of UNCITRAL Convention and the 458 Rules of the International Chamber of Commerce. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:11:25-30, November 1996.

Independent guarantees and stand-by letters of credit. Discussion of further issues of a uniform law: fraud and other objections to payment, injunctions and other court measures: note by the [UNCITRAL] Secretariat. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 7:8:25-43, August 1991.

Independent guarantees versus standbys: is there a difference? *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:11:4, November 1996.

International Bar Association. Subcomittee on Commercial Paper, Bank Deposits, Collections and other Payment Systems. The United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes: Task Force [revised, final] report: recommendation to the Business Law Section Council / R.G. Ballen, Chairman; E. Guttman, F. Miller, V. Rougeau. [Washington, D.C.], The Task Force, 27 October 1989. 7 p. Mimeographed paper.

International developments: UNCITRAL: report of the working group on international contract practices. *Commonwealth law bulletin* (London) 25:556-559, 1999.

Issues clarified at UNCITRAL session [nineteenth, of its Working Group on International Contract Practices, New York, 24 May-4 June 1993]. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 9:7:3-5, June 1993. At foot of title-page of journal: International Chamber of Commerce.

Ito, T. Formal requirements for international bills of exchange under UNCITRAL draft convention. *Hikakuho Zasshi* (Tokyo) 16:117-153, 1983. In Japanese.

Jones, G.W. UNCITRAL Draft Convention on International Guaranty Letters. *International business lawyer* (London) 22:1:28-34, January 1994.

Karageorgiou, S.J. The UNCITRAL Model Law [on International Credit Transfers]. *In his* doctoral thesis: Electronic funds transfers: technical and legal overview. London, [s.n.], 1990. p. 429-454. Comments the Draft UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law as published in UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/WG.IV/WP.44 of 18 September 1989.

Karagorgiou, S. Developments on the law of international credit transfers. *International banking and financial law* (London) 12:12:119-120, May 1994.

Kerković, T.M. Konvencija UN o nezavisnim garancijama i stand by akreditivima: u susret novoj lex mercatoria = UN Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit: meeting the new *lex mercatoria*. *Pravni život* (Beograd) 11:317-330, 2000. In Serbian.

_____. Nezavisna bankarska garancija i stand by akreditiv u medjunarodnim poslovnim transakcijama = Independent (bank) guarantees and stand-by letters

of credit in international business transactions. *Ekonomske teme* (Niš, Serbia) 3:123-133, 2000. In Serbian.

Khotenashvili, P. Some aspects of bank (independent) guarantees according to national legislation and private international law. *Georgian law review* (Tbilisi) 6:2-3:326-349, 2003. In English and Georgian.

Kikuchi, Y. International negotiable instrument project and UNCITRAL 17th session. *Kinyu homu jijyo* (Tokyo) 1070, October 1984. In Japanese.

Kim, S.-G. UNCITRAL uj dogripchog pojeinggwa pojcungsiyongjange gwanhan tongirbeobjejeongnono. *Journal of commercial arbitration:* Korean Commercial Arbitration Board (Seoul). Pt. 1 *in* 15:8:20-23, August 1991; Pt. 2 *in* 15:9:15-21, September 1991; Pt. 3 *in* 15:10/11:14-22, October-November 1991; Pt. 4 *in* 15:12:10-14, December 1991. In Korean. Title in English as appears in the table of contents: A discussion on the enactment of the Uniform Law on the Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit of UNCITRAL.

Kimura, H. Lost instruments under UNCITRAL draft conventions on international negotiable instruments. *Kinyu homu jijo* (Tokyo) 1040:24-28, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. Recourse, protest and statute of limitation under UNCITRAL draft conventions on international negotiable instruments. *Kinyu homu jijo* (Tokyo) 1030:24-29, 1983. In Japanese.

Klapper, W. Die Rechtsstellung des Wechselinhabers nach dem UN-Wechselrechts-abkommen vom 9. Dezember 1988: eine vergleichende Untersuchung des Wechselrechts der Vereinten Nationen und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Köln, Wienand, 1992. vii, 194 p. (Bankrechtliche Sonderveröffentlichungen des Instituts für Bankwirtschaft und Bankrecht an der Universität zu Köln; Bd. 46). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Bonn, 1991. Bibliography, p. 129-140. Annexes: 1. List of United Nations and UNCITRAL documents, p. 149-153 — 2. Table of cases, p. 155 — 3. Text of UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988) in English, p. 157-194.

Konvencija Ujedinjenih Nacija o Medjunarodnim Trasiranim Menicama i Medjunarodnim Sopstvenim Menicama / Udruzhenje Banaka Jugoslavije. Beograd, Udruzhenje, 1990. 114 p. At head of title: Udruzhenje Banaka Jugoslavije [= Association of Yugoslav Banks]. In Serbo-Croatian with some English. Contents: I. Commentary on UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (in Serbo-Croatian) / M. Radojkovic, p. 7-31 — II. Text of Convention as translated from English into Serbo-Croatian, p. 33-72 — III. English text of Convention, p. 73-114.

Kozolchyk, B. The impact of the UNCITRAL Bank Guarantee, Standby Letter of Credit Convention upon international commerce and financial markets. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 10:7:26-32, July 1994.

Leiner, P. Die ausländische Rechtsprechung seit 1953 zum Einheitlichen Wechsel- und Scheckrecht gemäss den Genfer Abkommen von 1931. Heidelberg, Germany, 1969. In German. Translation of title: The foreign jurisdiction since 1953 under a uniform law on bills of exchange and promissory notes according to the Geneva Convention of 1931. Thesis (doctoral) — University of Heidelberg, 1969.

Li, W. Finality rules within the law of domestic large value renminbi electronic funds transfers (EFT) in China. BILETA, 2007 Annual Conference, Hertfordshire, [U.K.], 16-17 April 2007. Conference paper.

Lim, C.A.C. The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Funds *[sic]* Transfers. *Singapore journal of legal studies* (Singapore) 538-556, December 1993. This article is based on a paper presented at the UNCITRAL Seminar on International Trade Law at Bangkok (3-5 November 1992) and at Jakarta (9-10 November 1992), respectively — Footnote 1.

_____. UNCITRAL's work on the Draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *Malayan law journal* (Singapore) 3:liii-lviii, 25 November 1988.

Lingl, H.F. Risk allocation in international interbank electronic funds transfer: Chips & Swift. *Harvard international law journal* (Cambridge, Mass.) 22:3:621-660, 1981.

Lojendio Osborne, I. Proyecto de Convención internacional sobre cesión de créditos. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. Vol. 2. p. 1251-1263. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft international convention on assignment of credits.

_____. Transferencia bancaria: Ley Modelo sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito. *In* Comisión Promotora: A. Polo [*and others*] Estudios de derecho bancario y bursátil: homenaje a Evelio Verdera y Tuells. Madrid, La Ley, 1994. Vol. 2. p. 1473-1491. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

Londoño Hoyos, F. Proyecto de guía jurídica sobre las transferencias electrónicas de fondos. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 59:13-145, 1986. This issue includes the Spanish version of UNCITRAL documents A/CN.9/250/Adds.l-4 (p. 17-129) and commentaries thereon (p. 131-145). Issue 60:15-203, 1986 includes the Spanish version of the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/265 (p. 15-60), also the Spanish version of the UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/266 and Adds.1-2 (p. 61-196) as well as commentaries thereon (p. 197-203).

Lowry, H.P. Early implementation of the 1988 UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention. *In* Legal harmonization in the Americas: business transactions, bijuralism and the OAS. Washington, D.C., Organization of American States, 2002. p. 159-166. Available at http://www.oas.org/legal/english/osla/H_P_Lowry.doc

Ly, F. de. Het VN-Verdrag betreffende bankgaranties en stand-by letters of credit. *In* Recht in bedrijf. Arnhem, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Sanders Instituut, 1997. p. 121-141.(SI-EUR-reeks; deel 16). In Dutch. Translation of title: United Nations Guarantee and Standy Letters of Credit Convention (1995).

_____. The UN Convention on independent guarantees and stand-by letters of credit. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 33:3:831-846, 1999.

Maccarone, S. The international bill of exchange. Verso una unificazione del diritto cambiario internazionale. *Bancaria* (Rome) 32:228, 1976.

Madrid Parra, A. Anteproyecto de Ley Modelo sobre aspectos jurídicos del intercambio electrónico de datos (EDI) y medios afines a la comunicación de datos. *In* Estudios Homenaje al Profesor Manuel Broseta Pont (in preparation). 30 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: First draft of model law on legal aspects of EDI and similar means for transmission of data. This contribution to a Festschrift in honour of Prof. M. Broseta Pont is an article-by-article commentary of the UNCITRAL Draft Uniform Rules on the Legal Aspects of EDI (1994).

_____. Sobre los trabajos de UNCITRAL en materia de intercambio electrónico de datos: EDI (Electronic Data Interchange). *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Madrid) 45:12:284-288, enero-marzo 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: On the work of UNCITRAL in the field of EDI. This is a summary of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/360 of 17 February 1992 with title: Report of the Working Group on International Payments on the work of its twenty-fourth session, Vienna, 27 January - 7 February 1992.

Maeda, H. Progress of work in the UNCITRAL Working Group on International Negotiable Instruments. *Gakushuin university kenkyu nempo* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 1:14:133, 1979; Pt. 2 *in* 2:15:117, 1980; Pt. 3 *in* 3:16:221, 1981; Pt. 4 *in* 4:17:189, 1982. In Japanese.

_____. UNCITRAL draft Conventions on International Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, and on International Cheques. *Jurist* (Tokyo) 781:101-105, 1983. In Japanese.

Markus, A.R. UNO-Konvention über unabhängige Garantien und stand-by letters of credit: die Arbeiten der UNCITRAL zum Thema Bankgarantierecht. Zürich, Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, 1997. 72 p. (Schweizer Schriften zum Bankenrecht; Bd. 46 = Études suisses de droit bancaire; v. 46). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995). Includes: Bibliography — Annex with English text of the Convention.

Marschall, W. von. UNCITRAL's proposed international bill of exchange. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 4:6-20, 1987.

Matsuyama, M. Restricted endorsements on international bills of exchange under UNCITRAL draft convention. *Hikakuho zasshi* (Tokyo) 17:157-183, 1983. In Japanese.

Maulella, V. Can U.S. banks issue guarantees? *DCInsight* (Paris) 8:2:6-7, 2002. Reprinted *in* Annual survey of letter of credit law and practice. Byrne, J.E. *and* C.S. Byrnes, *eds*. Montgomery Village, Md., Institute of Banking Law and Practice, 2003. p. 112-115.

Mengenli, O.A. Has the 'UN Convention on International Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes' achieved its objective? *Ankara law review* (Ankara) 4:2:199-212, 2007.

Mertens, H.-J. *and* H.-J. Pflug. Der Internationale Wechsel: ein zirkulationsfähiges Wertpapier?: zum UNCITRAL-Entwurf eines internationalen Wechselgesetzes. *Aktiengesellschaft* (Hamburg). Pt. 1 *in* 23:8:219-227, 1978; Pt. 2 *in* 23:9:260-265, 1978; Pt. 3 *in* 23:10:279-285, 1978. In German. Translation of title: International bill of exchange: an instrument fit for circulation?: on the draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention.

Meznerics, I. A brief survey on the work of UNCITRAL in the field of international payments. *In his* Law of banking in East-West trade. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1973. p. 237-251.

_____. Egységesitési törekvések a nemzetközi fizetések körében. *Külkereskedelem* (Budapest) 7, 1971. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Endeavours to unify international payments.

_____. Endeavours and results in regional and universal unification of law relating to international payments. *Jogtudományi Közlöny* (Budapest) 5, 1973. In Hungarian. In English published *in* Questions of International Law. Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences/Hungarian Branch of the International Law Association, 1973-1974.

_____. Guarantees and other securities in international trade. *In* Questions of international law 1970. Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences/Hungarian Branch of International Law Association, 1971. p. 105-128.

_____. Law of banking in East-West trade (ch. XVII: a brief survey on the work of UNCITRAL in the field of international payments). Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; Leyden, Sijthoff; New York, Oceana Publications Inc., 1973.

_____. A nemzetközi fizetések jogának egységesitése. *Bankszemle* (Budapest) 9, 1971. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Unification of international payments law.

_____. A nemzetközi fizetések problémái az ENSZ egyik bizottságában. *Pénzügyi Szemle* (Budapest) 7, 1969. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Problems of international payments in one UN commission.

_____. A nemzetközi fizetések problémai az ENSZ jogi bizottságában: beszámoló az UNCITRAL ülésszakáról. *Pénzügyi Szemle* (Budapest) 13:612, 1969. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Problems of international payments in the UN Law Commission: report on UNCITRAL session.

_____. Participation of Socialist Countries in the work of ICC aimed at the unification of rules relating to documentary credits as well as to guarantees. *Külgazdaság* (Budapest) 4, 1972. In Hungarian.

_____. Szocialista országok részvétele az akkreditivre és a bankgaranciára vonatkozó nemzetközi bankügyletek egységesitésében. *Külgazdaság* (Budapest) 4, 1972. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Participation of socialist countries in the unification of international banking issues with regard to letters of credit and bank guarantees.

_____. Tanácskozás az ENSZ egyik bizottságában - UNCITRAL - a váltóról, a csekkröl, az akkreditivröl és a bankgaranciáról. *Bankszemle* (Budapest) 7, 1969. In Hungarian. Translation of title: Discussions in a UN commission (UNCITRAL) about bill of exchange, cheque, letter of credit and bank guarantee.

_____. Tanácskozás az UNCITRAL-ban a nemzetközi fizetések egységesitéséröl. *Pénzügyi Szemle* (Budapest) 8-9, 1971. In Hungarian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL discusses unification of international payments.

_____. Törekvések az ENSZ-ben a nemzetközi fizetések jogának egységesitésére. *Külkereskedelem* (Budapest) 6, 1969. In Hungarian. Translation of title: UN endeavours to unify law of international payments.

Migliorino, L. La Legge Modello UNCITRAL sul trasferimento internazionale di fondi. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 9:1:137-153, gennaio-marzo 1995. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

Ministry of Justice. Preliminary translation of UNCITRAL draft Conventions on International Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, and on International Cheques. *Kinyu homu* (Tokyo) 1013:101, 1983. In Japanese.

Miyazawa, H. Electronics banking and law. *Kinyu homu* (Tokyo) 1032:5-11, 1983. In Japanese.

Molle, S. Regole e usi uniformi relativi ai crediti documentari nella revisione 1975. *Banca, borsa e titoli di credito* (Milano) 1975. Pt. 1, p. 333. In Italian. Translation of title: Uniform customs and practice relating to documentary credits - 1975 revision.

Morawitz, G. Das UN-Übereinkommen über internationale Wechsel vom 9. Dezember 1988. Der Anwendungsbereich des internationalen Wechsels im Falle der Ratifizierung ... [durch die Bundesrepublik Deutschland]. *In* Das internationale Wechselrecht: eine systematische Untersuchung der auf dem Gebiet des Wechselrechts auftretenden kollisionsrechtlichen Fragen. Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck. 1991. p. 27-30, 40-44. (Studien zum ausländischen und internationalen Privatrecht; 27). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988). The application of the international bill of exchange in case of ratification … [by Germany].

Moreau, R. Naissance et révision des règles et usances uniformes relatives aux crédits documentaires 1933-1951, 1962-1975. *Revue de la banque* (Brussels) 1975. p. 271.

Moura Ramos, R.M. XIII sessao do grupo de trabalho da CNUDCI sobre títulos de crédito internacionais, Nova Yorque, 7 a 18 de Janeiro de 1985. *Revista de direito e economia* (Coimbra, Portugal) 10/11:377-383, 1984/1985. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Thirteenth session of UNCITRAL Working Group on International Negotiable Instruments.

Mugasha, A. Enjoining the beneficiary's claim on a letter of credit or bank guarantee. *Journal of business law* (London) 515-538, September 2004.

Muñoz Insua, C. Letra de cambio internacional y pagaré internacional. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 61:169-223, 1986. In Spanish. Translation of title: International bill of exchange and promissory note. See annex to this article reproducing the English version of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/XIX/CRP.16 (p. 186-223). This is the text of the Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention as submitted to the 19th annual session of UNCITRAL for discussion and revision. The revised text is contained in annex I to UNCITRAL's Report on the work of its 19th session, New York, 23 June-11 July 1986 *(Official Records of the General Assembly, forty-first session, suppl. 17* (A/41/17).

Murray, D.E. Drafts, promissory notes and checks: a comparison of civilian, quasi-civilian and non-civilian suggestions. *Lawyer of the Americas* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 15:2:211-306, fall 1983.

_____. The United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes with some comparisons with the former and revised article three of the Uniform Commercial Code. *University of Miami inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 25:2:189-225, winter 1993-94.

Ndulo, M. UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Electronic Funds Transfers. *Computer law and security report* (London) 3:6:17-18, March 1988. This review is followed by an extract of the Legal Guide (ch. III, paras. 1-46) dealing with fraud and errors in EFT transactions, p. 18-22.

Nevry, R. La garantie autonome à première demande: droit OHADA, droit français. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3:313-334, 2007. In English and French.

New UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement accommodates electronic data inter-changes. *Data law report* (Deerfield, Ill.) 1:2:22, September 1993.

Nicoll, C. E.D.I. [electronic data interchange] evidence and the Vienna Convention. *Journal of business law* (London) 21-35, January 1995.

Niibori, S. Global law on commercial transactions: the United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 50:11:68-72, November 2003; Pt. 2 *in* 50:12:42-46,

December 2003; Pt. 3 *in* 51:1:68-73, January 2004; Pt. 4 *in* 51:2:42-46, February 2004; Pt. 5 *in* 51:3:67-71, March 2004; Pt. 6 *in* 51:4:58-62, April 2004. In Japanese.

_____. Global shoutorihikihoukakuron: shyougyoushinyoujyou wo meguru sagini donoyouni taikyosuruka. *JCA journal* (Tokyo) 53:11:54-59, 2006. In Japanese. Title in English: Global commercial trade law: how to deal with commercial letters of credit fraud.

_____. Gurobaru sho torihikiho kakuron sono 3 dokuritsu hosho oyobi sutandobai shinyojo ni kansuru kokuren joyaku. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 50:11:68-72, November 2003; Pt. 2 *in* 50:12:42-46, December 2003; Pt. 3 *in* 51:1:68-73, January 2004; Pt. 4 *in* 51:2:42-46, February 2004; Pt. 5 *in* 51:3:67-71, March 2004; Pt. 6 *in* 51:4:58-62, April 2004; Pt. 7 *in* 51:5:53-58, May 2004. In Japanese. Translation of title: Global law on commercial transactions: the United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit.

Note by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers = Note du secretariat de la CNUDCI sur la loi type de la CNUDCI sur les virements internationaux. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 2:2-27, 30-59, 1992, November 1994 printing. This Note is a reproduction of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/384 of 19 November 1993, which was prepared by the secretariat for informational purposes only. Also reproduced is the text of the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992) as adopted by the Commission at its twenty-fifth session, 4-22 May 1992 (A/47/17). Both texts are reproduced in English and French on facing pages.

O'Callaghan, T.E. UNCITRAL Draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes: a commentary on the paper presented by G. Herrmann. *In* Fifteenth International Trade Law Conference, conducted by the Attorney-General's Department, Canberra, 4-6 November 1988. Papers. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1989. p. 239-257.

Olivera-García, R. Superación del protesto en las letras de cambio y pagarés. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:139-146, marzo 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: Overcoming the protest in bills of exchange and promissory notes.

Parra-Aranguren, G. La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales (1988). *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho* (Caracas) 41:11-235, enero-diciembre 1989, 1991 printing. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988). Annex reproduces Spanish text of the Convention, p. 182-235.

_____. Estudios de derecho mercantil internacional. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1998. 727 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Studies on international trade law. Ch. 2, La Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales (1988), p. 89-313.

Patrikis, E.T. UNCITRAL payments efforts. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 15:1:45-58, 1989.

Pavlik, E. Charakteristika úmluv o mezinárodních smênkách a mezinárodních secích navržených UNCITRALem. *Právnik* (Praha) 123:4:353-367, 1984. In Czech with English summary, p. 366-367. Title in English: The character of the Conventions on international bills of exchange and international cheques proposed by UNCITRAL.

Penney, N. The draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes: formal requisites. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:515-531, 1979.

Perales Viscasillas, Mª del P. Transferencias bancarias: Directiva 97/5/CE, Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL y Artículo 4A UCC. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 9:88:1-26, enero 1998. In Spanish. Translation of title: Bank transfers: Directive 97/5/CE, the UNCITRAL Model Law and Article 4A UCC.

Piedelièvre, S. Le projet de convention de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le commerce international sur les garanties indépendantes et les lettres de crédit stand-by. *Revue trimestrielle de droit commercial et de droit économique* (Paris) 49:4:633-646, octobre-décembre 1996.

Pinault, M. Droit cambiaire : L'unification des legislations relatives aux lettres de change : un projet laborieux. *Revue juridique Thémis* (Montreal) 33:1:169-179, 1999.

_____. La réconciliation des irréconciliables: la Convention des Nations Unies sur les lettres de change internationales et les billets à ordre internationaux. *Cahiers de droit: revue des étudiants en droit de l'Université Laval* (Québec) 38:3:503-567, septembre 1997. In French with summary in English and French, p. 503-504.

Pleyer, K. *and* R. Stecher. Erfordernisse und Möglichkeiten einer internationalen Vereinheitlichung des Wechselrechts. *Wertpapier-Mitteilungen* (Frankfurt am Main) Sonderbeilage 4, 1977. 31 p. In German. Translation of title: Requirements and possibilities of an international harmonization of the bills of exchange law.

Porfirio Carpio, L.J. La Convención de la ONU sobre letras y pagarés internacionales y la ley cambiaria española: algunos aspectos del pagaré. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 3:25:29-35, octubre 1992. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988) and the Spanish law on bills of exchange: some aspects of the promissory notes.

Radcliffe, N. Towards uniformity in the rules governing electronic funds transfers. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 3:3:364-366, June 1988.

Radicati di Brozolo, L.G. International payments and conflicts of laws. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 48:2:307-326, 2000.

Regional Seminar on International Trade Law (1989: New Delhi, India) Regional Seminar on International Trade Law, New Delhi, 17 to 20 October 1989: report of the Seminar, working papers and legal texts; organized by the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (AALCC) in collaboration with the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) and hosted by the Indian Council of Arbitration (ICA). New Delhi, AALCC, 1990. 422 p. Contents: See above bibliography Section I for Chapters 1-4 — 5. Working papers: C. International financing, p. 148-181: (i) Background and salient features of the United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes / G. Herrmann, p. 148-166; (ii) The Unidroit Convention on International Financial Leasing / M.J. Stanford, p. 166-181 — 6. Legal texts on payments, p. 332-372.

Rehbein, D. Entwurf eines einheitlichen Gesetzes über internationale Handelswechsel. *Bank-Betrieb* (Köln) 3:89-92, 1973. In German. Translation of title: Draft law to unify international commercial bill of exchange.

Rennpferdt, P. Die internationalen Regelungsmodelle zu Leistungs-ort und -zeit von Geldschulden: das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über den internationalen Überweisungsverkehr. *In his* Die internationale Harmonisierung des Erfüllungsrechts für Geldschulden: ein Gegenvorschlag auf der Basis des Versendungsschuldmodells. 1. *Aufl*. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1993. p. 55-60, 109-114. In German. Translation of title: International models to regulate place and time of performance for monetary debts: the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Göttingen, Germany, 1992/93. Includes annexes with legal texts, p. 229-279, and bibliography, p. 281-301. Also summary of the results and a Proposal for a Model Regulation of the Law Governing Performance on Money Owed, p. 223-228. Book in German with some English.

Reunión conjunta de FELABAN y la Secretaría de UNCITRAL sobre letras de cambio y transferencia electrónica de fondos, 1, 2 y 3 de junio de 1987, en ciudad de México. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 67:13-209, marzo 1988. In Spanish. Translation of title: Joint Meeting of FELABAN and the UNCITRAL Secretariat on bills of exchange and electronic transfer of funds, 1, 2 and 3 June 1987 in Mexico City. See individual papers under Abascal-Zamora, Barrera-Graf, Bergsten, Crawford, Olivera-García.

Riegert, R.A. The United Nations Draft Convention on International Checks and the major difference between the check law of the United States and that of civil law countries. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México* (México, D.F.) 35:139/ 140/141:373-378, 1985.

Roblot, R. Une tentative d'unification mondiale du droit: le projet de la CNUDCI pour la création d'une lettre de change internationale. *In* Mélanges dédiés à Jean Vincent. Paris, Dalloz, 1981. p. 361-370.

Rodner, S.J.-O. El crédito documentario (la carta de crédito comercial, la carta contingente (stand-by) y la garantía bancaria independiente). 2nd *ed*. Caracas, Editorial Arte, 1999. 1075 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Documentary credit (commercial credit card, (stand-by) letter of credit and independent bank guarantee).

_____. El dinero: obligaciones de dinero y de valor, la inflación y la deuda en moneda extranjera. 2 *ed*. Caracas, Academia de ciencias políticas y sociales, Centro de investigaciones jurídicas, 2005. 1172 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Money: obligations of sum and value, inflation and debts in foreign currency.

Rodríguez, N. Convención de la "CNUDMI" sobre letras de cambio internacionales y pagarés internacionales. *Revista de la Federación Latinoamericana de Bancos* (Bogotá) 75:53-188, 1989. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988). Paper delivered at the VIII Encuentro latinoamericano de abogados expertos en derecho bancario, Montevideo, Uruguay, 5, 6 y 7 de junio de 1989.

Rodríguez Díaz, I. En torno a la garantía a primera demanda. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 90:7-52, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: On first demand guarantees.

Roever, J.-H.M. Unification work by UNCITRAL on assignment of claims. *Law in transition* (London) 28-29, winter/spring 1994.

Ropoša, T. Vloga trasirane in lastne menice pri mednarodnih plačilih. *Mednarodno poslovno pravo* (Ljubljana) August 2002. p. 19-23. In Slovenian. Translation

of title: The role of a bill of exchange and a promissory note in international payments. Discusses the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

Rowe, M. A proposed new law for international promissory notes. *International financial law review* (London) 1:25, November 1982.

_____. Laying down the law of the lines. *Banking technology* (London) 40-44, April 1990.

Rules and commentary on standby letters of credit / Select Advisory Group [of experts appointed by the Office of the Legal Advisor on Private International Law, United States Department of State]. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 9:2:361-485, 1992. Summary from table of contents: The Select Advisory Group, in conjunction with the National Law Centre for Inter-American Free Trade, met in Tucson from May 28th to 30th, 1992 "... to propose a set of uniform draft rules on standby letters of credit. This selection includes the Group's debate over how to draft rules reflecting international standby letter of credit practice. This discussion generated a final set of draft rules for consideration by the international community." Contents: Presentation on the section devoted to the work of the National Center of Inter-American Free Trade / B. Kozolchyk, p. 361-365 — Standby letter of credit rules: an exercise in drafting a commercial statute / J.E. Byrne, p. 366-371 — Select Advisory Group proposed draft standby letter of credit rules, p. 372-378 — Select Advisory Group commentary, p. 379-485. This commentary refers to several UNCITRAL Working Group papers: A/CN.9/WG.II/WP.73 of 17 September 1991, and Add. 1 of 14 October 1991; A/CN.9/358 of 12 February 1992; A/CN.9/361 of 27 April 1992. Text of the draft rules and commentaries thereto are reproduced in UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/WG.II/WP.77 of 6 October 1992.

Ryder, F.R. The international bill of exchange. *International banking law* (London) 1:7:73, December 1982.

Sánchez Lerma, G.A. La regulación de la letra en blanco en la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales (Nueva York, 1988). *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Madrid) 15:61:105-148, enero-marzo 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Regulation of blank letter in the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

Sandoval López, R. La Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Credito. *Revista de derecho* (Concepción, Chile) 61:193:69-91, 1993.

Schinnerer, E. Brauchen wir ein neues Wertpapier für den internationalen Handel?. *Österreichisches Bankarchiv* (Wien) 11:370-386, 1971. In German. Translation of title: Do we need a new security for international trade? Also published: Zum Entwurf eines einheitlichen Gesetzes über ein Wertpapier für den internationalen Handel. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 13:277-297, 1972.

_____. Einige Fragen der Rechtsanwendung im Zusammenhang mit dem Entwurf zu einer Konvention für internationale gezogene Wechsel und internationale Eigenwechsel. *In* Festschrift Fritz Schwind zum 65. Geburtstag. Rechtsgeschichte, Rechtsvergleichung, Rechtspolitik. Strasser, R., M. Schwimann *und* H. Hoyer, *eds.* Wien, Manz, 1978. p. 237-250. In German. Translation of title: Some questions of legal applicability in connection with the draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention.

_____. Österreichs Einstellung zum Entwurf einer Konvention für ein internationales Wertpapier. *Österreichisches Bankarchiv* (Wien) 34:7:259-267, Juli 1986. In German. Translation of title: Austria's position regarding a draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention.

_____. Regeln für ein besonderes Wertpapier für den internationalen Handel. Festschrift für Walter Kastner zum 70. Geburstag. *Wirtschaftspraxis und Rechtswissenschaft* (Wien) 383-399, 1972. In German. Translation of title: Rules for a special security for international trade.

_____. Zu den Konventionsentwürfen von UNCITRAL für ein internationales Wechselrecht und ein internationales Scheckrecht. Wien, Manz, 1983. 101 p. (Zeitschrift fuer Rechtsvergleichung. Beiheft; Jahrg. 1983). In German. Translation of title: About the drafts of UNCITRAL for an international law of bills of exchange and promissory notes.

_____. Zum Entwurf für ein internationales Wertpapier. *In* Festschrift für Kurt Wagner zum 65. Geburtstag. Wien; Mainz, Öesterreichische Notariatskammer, 1987. p. 315-328. In German. Translation of title: About the draft for an international security.

_____. Zum "Leitfaden"-Entwurf von UNCITRAL über den internationalen elektronischen Überweisungsverkehr. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung* (Wien) 26:3:226-240, 1985. In German. Translation of title: About the UNCITRAL draft on electronic credit transfer.

_____. Zum UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfer: einige Überlegungen auf der Grundlage des in Österreich von den Banken entwickelten Datenträger(austausch)verfahrens. *Zeitschrift für Rechtsvergleichung, internationales Privatrecht und Europarecht* (Wien) 34:6:239-245, November/Dezember 1993. In German. Translation of title: About UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992): some thoughts based on electronic data interchange process developed by Austrian banks.

Schneider, U.H. Die einheitliche Regelung des internationalen Überweisungsverkehrs durch das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz. *In* Rechtsprobleme der Auslandsüberweisung. Hadding, W. *and* U.H. Schneider, *eds.* Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1992. p. 492-516. (Untersuchungen über das Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesen. Abteilung B, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 82/1). In German. Translation of title: Uniform rules for international credit transfers under the UNCITRAL Model Law.

_____. Erster Entwurf für den Vorschlag einer Richtlinie des Rates zur "Transparenz der Konditionen und zur Leistungsfähigkeit der Systeme für grenzüberschreitende Fernzahlungen": einführende Bemerkungen zur praktischen Bedeutung und zum Inhalt. *Wertpapier Mitteilungen (Teil 4): Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 48:11:478-483, vom 19. Marz 1994. In German. Translation of title: First draft of a directive proposed by the Council on "Transparency of the conditions and for the capability of the systems of cross-border credit transfers": introductory notes to its practical meaning and contents. Annex reproduces the text of a European Union draft directive on international funds transfer, based on the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 481-483.

_____. European and global harmonization of the law of banking transactions. *Georgia State University law review* (Atlanta, Ga.) 8:511-538, 1992. Previous German versions entitled: Europäische und internationale Harmonisierung des Bankvertragsrechts. *Neue Juristische Wochenschrift* (München) 32:1985-1993, 1991 — Zur europäischen und internationalen Angleichung im Privatrecht:

dargestellt am Beispiel des Bankvertragsrechts. Bonn, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1992. 34 p. (Zentrum für Europäisches Wirtschaftsrecht. Vorträge und Berichte; no. 10)

_____. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über den internationalen Überweisungsverkehr. *Wertpapier Mitteilungen, Teil 4: Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 43:8:285-293, 25. Februar 1989. In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

_____. The uniform rules for international credit transfers under the UNCITRAL Model Law. *In* Legal issues in international credit transfers. Hadding, W. *and* U.H. Schneider, *eds.* Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1993. p. 451-474. (Untersuchungen über das Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesen. Abteilung B, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 82/2). German version of the contribution entitled: Die einheitliche Regelung des internationalen Überweisungsverkehrs durch das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz, 1993.

Schütz, C. Die UNCITRAL-Konvention über Internationale Gezogene Wechsel und Internationale Eigen-Wechsel vom 9. Dezember 1988. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1992. xxv, 308 p. (Recht des internationalen Wirtschaftsverkehrs; Bd. 8). In German. Translation of title: The UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988). Bibliography, p. xix-xxv. Text of the Convention in English, p. 277-290. Comparative survey of parallel articles of final text and draft texts, p. 291-294. List of UNCITRAL documents (1968-1988) dealing with Convention and its drafting process, p. 295-298.

Sekolec, J. "Placaj takoj, ugovarjaj kasneje": neodvisna bancna garancija in stand-by akreditiv. *Pravna praksa: priloga* (Ljubljana) 3:1-16, 1997. In Slovenian. Translation of title: “Pay now, negotiate later”: independent bank guarantees and stand-by letters of credit. Annex reproduces in Slovenian (translation) and English the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995) on facing columns, p. 9-16. Slovenian title of the Convention: Konvencija Zdruzenih narodov o neodvisnih garancijah in stand-by akreditivih.

Seminar on Planning and Contracting for International Construction Projects (1993: Tokyo). Independence of guaranty letters and UNCITRAL's Uniform Law / Z. Shishido. London, International Bar Association, 1993. 10 p. (Doc. no.: TO11). Photocopy of script.

Seminario El Derecho Comercial Internacional (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina). UNCITRAL y el futuro derecho comercial: el arbitraje comercial, garantías y pagos internacionales, contrataciones públicas. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1994. xiv, 253 p. Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts on International Payments: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers / E.E. Bergsten, p. 117-131 — UNCITRAL Draft Convention on International Guaranty Letters / E.E. Bergsten, p. 133-145.

Şit, B. Electronic retail payment systems in conflict of laws: basic electronic payment systems and determination of the applicable law in North America and Europe. *Ankara law review* (Ankara) 2:2:145-170, 2005.

Slakoper, Z. UNCITRAL Model zakona za medjunarodne doznake: temeljne odredbe. *Privreda i pravo: casopis za privredno-pravnu teoriju i praksu* (Zagreb) 33:1/2:47-56, sijecanj-veljaca 1994. In Croatian. Includes English summary with title, p. 56: The UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers: [basic provisions].

Sono, K. UNCITRAL project on electronic funds transfer. *Ginkojitsumu* (Tokyo) 14:7:44-47, 1984. In Japanese.

Sorieul, R. Die Behandlung von Rechtsfragen im internationalen Handelsrecht in der Kommission der Vereinten Nationen. *Austriapro Nachrichten* (Wien) 8:22, 24-26, Oktober 1993. In German. Translation of title: The treatment of legal issues in international trade law by UNCITRAL.

_____. Le droit face à la révolution de l'échange de données informatisée (EDI): [electronic data interchange]. *Actualité bancaire* (Paris) 192:4-5, du 26 avril au 3 mai 1993. Summary notes from a lecture on EDI given by R. Sorieul in Paris, 26 April 1993.

_____. Le traitement par la CNUDCI des questions juridiques liées à l'EDI. *Edi magazine* (Paris) 3:9-10, août-septembre 1993.

_____. Update on the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) in the field of EDI. *EDI law review* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 1:3:223-232, 1994.

Spanogle, J.A. The proposed UNCITRAL Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *In* Current legal issues affecting central banks. R.C. Effros, *ed.* Washington, International Monetary Fund, 1992. Vol. 1. p. 461-472. Includes text of Draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988), p. 555-590.

_____. The United Nations Convention on International Bills and Notes (CIBN): a primer for attorneys and international bankers. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (New York) 25:2:99-132, fall 1992.

_____. United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. Approved by United Nations General Assembly, 9 December 1988. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 28:1:170-211, January 1989. Introductory note, p. 170-175, text of General Assembly Resolution 43/165 of 9 December 1988, p. 176, as well as text of the Convention p. 177-211. These texts have been reproduced from United Nations document A/43/820 of 21 November 1988, p. 2-42 (Report of the Sixth Committee on the Report of UNCITRAL on the work of its twenty-first session, New York, 11-22 April 1988).

Stand-by letters of credit and guarantees. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London). Pt. 1 *in* 3:5:458-461, October 1988; Pt. 2 *in* 3:6:508-513, December 1988. This is a reproduction, with minor editorial changes, of the Secretary-General's report A/CN.9/301, of 21 March 1988.

Stauder, B., *ed.* Les nouveaux moyens électroniques de paiement. Lausanne, Payot, 1986. 266 p. (CJR: collection juridique romande). Annexes 5-6 (p. 141-256) reproduce the following UNCITRAL documents on electronic funds transfers in their English original: A/CN.9/221, A/CN.9/250/Adds.3 and 4 and A/CN.9/266/Add.2.

Stoufflet, J. La Convention des Nations Unies sur les garanties indépendantes et les lettres de credit stand-by. *Revue de droit bancaire et de la bourse* (Paris) 50:132-139, juillet-août 1995.

_____. Fraud in documentary credit, letter of credit and demand guaranty. *Dickinson law review* (Carlisle, Pa.), 106:1:21-28, 2001.

Sung Tae, K. The United Nations International Convention on Bills and Notes and International Transactions *[sic]*. *Korean forum on international trade and business law* (Seoul) 2:195-215, 1993. In Korean. Translation of title from table of contents.

Symposium on the Codification of International Commercial Law (1988: New York City, N.Y.). The codification of international commercial law: toward a new law merchant: symposium at Federal Hall in New York City, 7 December 1988, sponsored by the Brooklyn Law School and the Brooklyn Journal of International Law. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 15:1:1-58, 1989. Articles based on the speakers' presentations at the Symposium: UNCITRAL payments efforts / E.T. Patrikis, p. 45-58. See also bibliography sections I and II under "Symposium on the Codification…".

Tanabe, M. Defence and recourse action under UNCITRAL draft conventions on international negotiable instruments. *Kinyu homu* (Tokyo) 1019:22-25, 1983. In Japanese.

_____. Liability of parties under UNCITRAL draft conventions on international negotiable instruments. *Kinyu homu* (Tokyo) 1013:136-140, 1983. In Japanese.

Tenth International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, Australian Academy of Science, 18-19 June 1983. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1983. vii and 395 p. Contains: The Uncitral Draft Conventions on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes, and on International Cheques. Workshop paper prepared / D.E. Allan, p. 313-332 — The Uncitral Draft Conventions on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes and on International Cheques. Report on workshop prepared / D.E. Allan, p. 333-343.

Terrile, P. L'entrata in vigore della United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit e la disciplina delle garanzie indipendenti. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 591-636, July-September 1999. In Italian. Translation of title: Entry into force of the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995) and the regulation of independent guarantees.

Thévenoz, L. Error and fraud in wholesale funds transfers: Uniform Commercial Code Article 4A and the UNCITRAL harmonization process. Zürich, Schulthess, 1990. 120 p. (Publications du Centre d'études juridiques européennes). Contains : Bibliography, p. 83-87 — Uniform Commercial Code, Article 4A. Funds transfers (text), p. 89-110 — UNCITRAL Draft Model Law (text as it stands after the 20th session of the Working Group), p. 111-120. This is a reproduction of the annex to UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/329 of 22 December 1989.

Thieffry, P. La lettre de change et l'unification (français, anglais et allemand). *Droit et affaires* (Paris) 367: 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, juin 1979. (Document 9/79)

Thomsen, D. Überblick über das Recht der Einwendungen in dem UNCITRAL-Entwurf (1972) bezüglich eines internationalen Wechsels im Vergleich zum englischen und deutschen Recht. *In his* Die Einwendungslehre im englischen und deutschen Wechselrecht. Heidelberg, Germany, Juristische Fakultät der Ruprecht-Karl-Universität, 1977. p. 388-400. Doctoral thesis. In German. Translation of title: Overview on the right of objection in the draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention in comparison to English and German law.

Treves, T. L'apertura alia firma della convenzione UNCITRAL sulla cambiale internazionale: problemi relativi all'ambito di applicazione. *Rivista di diritto internazionale privato e processuale* (Padova, Italy) 25:325-330, 1989. In Italian. Translation of title: The opening for signature of the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention: problems relating to its scope of application.

Turner, P.S. Expert commentary: ... makes some points on warranties, fraud and the United Nations Convention. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 4:1:17-19, winter 1998.

_____. Standard banking practice and the UCP. *DCInsight* (Paris) 8:4:12-13, 2002.

_____. The United Nations Convention on international standby letters of credit: how could it change existing letter of credit law in the United States? *Banking law journal* (Arlington, Va.) 9:790-808, October 1997.

UNCITRAL completes Convention on Independent Guarantees and Standby L/Cs. [Letters of Credit]. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 11:7:3-5, May 1995.

UNCITRAL: Model Law on International Credit Transfers. *Commonwealth law bulletin* (London) 18:3:1094-1101, July 1992. This is a reproduction of the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

UNCITRAL update. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 1:2:22-23, spring 1995; Pt. 2. *in* 1:3:22-23, summer 1995. Titles of instalments: The latest UNCITRAL text raises some intriguing questions about the relationship of the Convention/Model Law with the UCP / R. Fayers — UNCITRAL has finished its work on the Draft Convention on Independent Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit / R. Fayers.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers [November 25, 1992]. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 32:2:587-597, November 1993. This is a reproduction of Annex I to the UNCITRAL Report on the work of its twenty-fifth session, 4-22 May 1992. *United Nations General Assembly, Official Records, Forty-seventh Session, Supplement No. 17,* A/47/17, p. 48-60.

United Nations Convention: object of meetings in Bahrain and the Caribbean. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:5:3-4, May 1996.

United Nations: Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit: [done in New York, 11 December 1995]. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 35:3:735-753, May 1996. Contents: Introductory note / Byrne, J.E. *and* H. Burman, p. 735-738 — I.L.M. Content summary and English Text of the United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letters of Credit Convention (1995), p. 739-753.

United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. *In* Review Committee on Banking Services Law. Report on banking services: law and practice, presented to Parliament by the Chancellor of the Exchequer. United Kingdom. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1989. p. 411-432. This is the reproduction of the text of the Convention.

United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes (New York, 9 December 1988) = Convention des Nations Unies sur les Lettres de change internationales et les Billets à ordre internationaux (New York, le 9 décembre 1988). *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 1:184-273, 1988. Text of Convention with facing pages in English and French.

United Nations Convention's advantages weighed. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 13:2:3-4, February 1997.

United Nations. General Assembly. Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes, as adopted by General Assembly

resolution 43/165 of 9 December 1988 on the report of the Sixth Committee (A/43/820). *United Nations Press Release* GA/7814:544-571, 16 January 1989. This publication is meant for information media—not an official record. The official text of all resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly in 1988/89 will appear as *Official Records of the General Assembly, Forty-third Session, Supplement No. 49* (A/43/49). The Convention is contained in annex to the resolution.

United Nations. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/WTO. Trade finance; a legal guide for cross-border transactions. 373 p. Sales No. E. 02.III.T.4; also available in French and Spanish; see, in particular, paras. 82 ff and 315 ff.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Electronic Funds Transfers / prepared by the Secretariat of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. New York, United Nations, 1987. 150 p. (A/CN.9/SER.B/1). United Nations publication, sales no. E.87.V.9. Contents: Introduction – Terminology used in this Guide – Ch. 1. Electronic funds transfer systems in general – Ch. 2. Agreements to transfer funds and funds transfer instructions – Ch. 3. Fraud, errors, improper handling of transfer instruction and related liability – Ch. 4. Finality of funds transfer – Ch. 5. Legal issues raised by electronic funds transfers. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers. [Vienna], United Nations, 1994. iv, 24 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.99.V.11. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law, p. 14-24. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit. [Vienna], United Nations, 1996. iv, 26 p. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 13-26. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. اتفاقية الأمم المتحدة بشأن السفاتج (الكمبيالات) الدولية والسندات الاذنية الدو = 联合国国际汇票和国际本票公约 = United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes = Convention des Nations Unies sur les lettres de change internationales et les billets à ordre internationaux = Конвенция Организации Объединённых Наций о международных переводных векселях и международных простых векселях = Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre Letras de Cambio Internacionales y Pagarés Internacionales. New York, United Nations, 1988. [45, 42, 38, 39, 39, 43] p. Certified true copy (X.12), March 1989. Multilingual edition: Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian, Spanish.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes. [Vienna], United Nations, 1994. vi, 45 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.95.V.16. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 37-45. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations Working Group on International Contract Purposes [i.e. Practices] has been meeting to draft Uniform Convention or Uniform Law for guarantees and standby letters of credit. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.). Pt. 1 *in* 8:5:22-36, May 1992; Pt. 2 *in* 8:6:24-45, June 1992. Reproduces UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/358 of 12 February 1992, with original title: Report of the

Working Group on International Contract Practices on the work of its sixteenth session (Vienna, 4-15 November 1991).

UN Convention progress. *Documentary credit world* (Montgomery Village, Md.) 6:7:3, 2002.

Vasseur, M. Informations sur les aspects juridiques des transferts internationaux de fonds par d'autres moyens que les cartes. *Banque & droit* (Paris) 3:61-66, mars-avril 1989.

_____. La loi-type de la CNUDCI sur les virements internationaux: [text et] brèves observations. *Banque & droit* (Paris) 26:191-198, novembre-décembre 1992. This note starts with French version of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 191-196.

_____. Les principaux articles de la loi-type de la CNUDCI sur les virements internationaux et leur influence sur les travaux de la Commission de Bruxelles concernant les paiements transfrontaliers = The main articles of UNCITRAL's Model Law governing international credit transfers and their influence on the Economic Community Commission's work concerning transfrontier payments. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 2:155-210, 1993. In English and French on facing columns. Includes French text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 207-210.

_____. Le projet de Convention des Nations Unies sur les lettres de change et billets à ordre internationaux. *Banque & droit* (Paris) 29-30, 32, juin 1988. (Supplément à la revue *Banque* (Paris) no. 484, juin 1988).

_____. Les transferts internationaux de fonds: la loi type des Nations Unies sur les virements internationaux. Les cartes de débit. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 2:239:117-405, 1993. Includes bibliography, p. 402-405. Annex reproduces French text of UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992), p. 389-401.

Vicent Chuliá, F. Introducción al estudio de las garantías personales en el ordenamiento español. Sección IX, La regulación de las garantías a primera demanda en el comercio internacional. *In* Tratado de garantías en la contratación mercantil. Madrid, Civitas, 1996. p. 398-403. (Parte general y garantías personales; T. 1). In Spanish. Translation of title: Introduction to the study of personal guarantees in Spanish law. Section IX, regulation of first demand guarantees in international trade.

Vion, A.-S. *and* R. Sorieul. Droit de l'EDI: mais où sont les banques? *Technologies bancaires magazine* (Nanterre, France) 39:59-60, juillet-août 1993. Notes of a lecture on "Le droit face à la révolution de l'Echange des Données Informatisées (E.D.I.)" / R. Sorieul, delivered at the Association Française des Banques (AFB), April 1993.

Vis, W.C. Forged indorsements. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:547-561, 1979.

_____. Unification of International Trade Law (with special reference to negotiable instruments and commercial arbitration). *In* World trade and trade finance. New York, Bender, 1985. Ch. 6. 27 p.

_____. Unification of the law of negotiable instruments: the legislative process. *American journal of comparative law* (Berkeley, Calif.) 27:507-513, 1979.

Voit, K. Das gefälschte und das nicht autorisierte Indossament nach der Konvention der Vereinten Nationen zum internationalen Wechsel. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1992. ix, 150 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft; Bd. 1240 = Publications universitaires européennes. Serie II, Droit; vol. 1240 = European university studies. Series II, Law; vol. 1240). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Regensburg, 1991. Bibliography, p. 105-110. In German. Translation of title: Forged and unauthorized endorsement according to the UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

Volken, P. Das UNO-Übereinkommen vom 9. Dezember 1988 über internationale Wechsel. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht = Swiss review of business law = Revue Suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 62:3:100-108, 1990. In German with summaries in English and French, p. 100. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988).

Wehling, A. Fraud and forgery in documentary credits. *Trading law and trading law reports* (Little London, Chichester, U.K.) 378-386, 1996.

Wheble, B.S. Documentary credits: the International Chamber of Commerce Code of Practice. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 3:8, 1975.

_____. Uniform customs and practice for documentary credits (1974 revision). *Journal of business law* (London) 281-286, 1975.

White, H.S. Convention on the uniform law of international bills of exchange and international promissory notes: a comparison to the uniform commercial code. *Georgia journal of international and comparative law* (Athens, Ga.) 5:1:216-247, 1975.

Yamashita, S. Forged endorsements on international bills of exchange under UNCITRAL draft convention. *Shimane university law review* (Tottori, Japan) 26:2:109, 1983. In Japanese.

Z prac Komisji Miedzynarodowego Prawa Handlowego (UNCITRAL) nad projektem konwencji o wekslach miedzynarodowych. *Przeglad ustawodawstwa gospodarczego* (Warszawa) 39:6:171-173, 1986. In Polish. Translation of title: Work of UNCITRAL on the draft UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

VI. Electronic commerce

Aalberts, B.P. *and* S. Van der Hof. Digital signature blindness analysis of legislative approaches to electronic authentication. *EDI law review* (The Hague) 7:1-55, 2000.

Abascal Zamora, J.Mª. Los trabajos de la UNCITRAL sobre el comercio electrónico. *Financiero*: [sección] guía legal (México, D.F.) 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL on electronic commerce. In 25 instalments: Introducción. In three instalments: Pt. 1-3 *in* 10(2A), 17(6A), 24(9A) de abril. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Transferencias Internacionales de Crédito. In eight instalments: Pt. 4-8 *in* 2(7A), 8(3A), 15(3A), 22(2A), 29(2A) de mayo; Pt. 9-10 *in* 5(3A), 19(2A) de junio; Pt. 11 *in* 3(2A) de julio. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre el Comercio Electrónico. In 14 instalments: Pt. 12-15 *in* 10(5A), 17(13A), 24(2A), 31(2A) de julio; Pt. 16-19 *in* 7(2A), 14(5A), 21(2A), 28(3A) de agosto; Pt. 20-23 *in* 4(9A), 11(3A), 18(2A), 25(5A) de septiembre; Pt. 24-25 *in* 24(6A), 31(16A) de octubre. Running title of newspaper: *Financiero, análisis*.

Abhilash, C.M. E-commerce law in developing countries: an Indian perspective. *Information & communications technology law* (Abingdon, U.K.) 11:3:269-281, 2002.

Allende, L.A. *and* M.A. Miglino. Internet law: international electronic contracting: the UN contribution. *IBLS internet law – news portal*, 20 November 2006. Electronic resource, available online via http://www.ibls.com.

Andersen, M.B. Electronic commerce: a challenge to private law? Roma, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero, 1998. 29 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari = Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 32).

_____. The UNCITRAL draft model law on EDI: its history and its fate. *Lex electronica – international journal of law*, Winter, 1995. Available at http://www.lex-electronica.org/docs/articles_209.html

Aschauer, C. Arbitration and new technologies: basic features of Austrian legislation in the field of e-commerce. *Croatian arbitration yearbook* (Zagreb) 8:31-43, 2001.

Astrup, J. Clearing up e-contracting issues: self-regulation is a better approach, says ICC, than the convention being drafted by UNCITRAL. *Legal times* (Washington, D.C.) 21 July 2003. p. 21.

Australia. Attorney General's Department and Law Council of Australia. Twenty-first International Trade Law Conference: Sydney, 17-18 October 1994: papers. Canberra ACT, Office of Legal Information and Publishing, 1994. Title of paper dealing with UNCITRAL texts in the field: Session 5: The UNCITRAL Draft Model Law on Legal Aspects of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and Related Means of Communication: recent developments / J. Clift, p. 423-436.

Australia. Working Group of Officials. National competition policy: review of the Bills of Exchange Act 1909. Canberra, Commonwealth of Australia, 2003. 117 p. Available online at http://archive.treasury.gov.au/contentitem.asp?pageId=&ContentID=688

Axelrud de Lendner, R.M. Informe sobre el Proyecto de Régimen Uniforme para el uso de la firma electrónica (ONU, 25 de febrero de 1999) = Rapport relatif au projet de Régimen Uniforme pour l'emploi de la signature électronique (ONU, le 25 février 1999). *Revista internacional del notariado* (Buenos Aires) 98:93-97, 1999. In Spanish and French on facing columns.

Bakhin, S.V. *and* A.V. Zazhigalkin. (Бахин, С.В. *и* А.В. Зажигалкин). Электронная коммерция: правовые проблемы конвенционного регулирования. *Журнал международного частного права* (Санкт-Петербург) 38:4:1-33, 2002. In Russian. Translation of title: Electronic commerce: legal problems of conventional regulation.

Ballarino, T. I contratti conclusi in Internet. *In* Zaštita potrošača i ulagatelja u europskom i hrvatskom pravu. Tomljenović, V. *and* E. Čulinović-Herc, *eds*. Rijeka, Pravni fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 2005. p. 91-122. In Italian, with summary in English. Title in English: Contracts concluded through Internet.

Balloon, A.M. From was seals to hypertext: electronic signatures, contract formation, and a new model for consumer protection in internet transaction. *Emory law journal* (Atlanta, Ga.) 50:905-937, 2001.

Beale, H. *and* L. Griffiths. Electronic commerce: formal requirements in commercial transactions. *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 4:467-484, 2002.

Bellégo, A. *and* B. Beer. Legal aspects of trade data interchange. *Journal of world trade law* (London) 20:6:690-701, November-December 1986.

Benabou, V.L. Should there be a minimum harmonization of the law? *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 167-178.

Berg, A.J. van den. The 1958 New York Arbitration Convention revisited. *ASA special series* (Basel)15:125-146, 2001.

Bernstorff, C.G. Graf von. Der Abschluss elektronischer Verträge. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg) 48:3:179-182, 2002. Translation of title: Electronic contracting.

_____. Ausgewählte Rechtsprobleme im Electronic Commerce. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 46:1:14-20, Januar 2000. In German. Translation of title: Selected juridical problems in electronic commerce.

_____. Deutsches Recht in einer elektronischen Geschäftswelt. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 49:I, 2003. In German. Translation of title: German law in an electronic commercial world.

Blecher, M.J. Party autonomy: choice of law, jurisdiction, and model agreements. (panel discussion). *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 17:1:157-169, winter 2000.

Blythe, S.E. China's new electronic signature law and certification authority regulations: a catalyst for dramatic future growth of e-commerce. *Chicago-Kent journal of intellectual property* (Chicago, Ill.) 7:1:1-32, 2007.

_____. Digital signature law of the United Nations, European Union, United Kingdom and United States: promotion of growth in e-commerce with enhanced security. *Richmond journal of law and technology* (Richmond, Va.) 11:2, 2005. Available at http://law.richmond.edu/jolt/v11i2/article6.pdf

_____. Hong Kong electronic signature law and certification authority regulations: promoting e-commerce in the world's "most wired" city. *North Carolina journal of law & technology* (Chapel Hill, N.C.) 7:1:1-65, 2005.

Boss, A.H. Electronic commerce and the symbiotic relationship between international and domestic law reform. *In* Teaching sales law in a global context: the reciprocal influence of domestic sales law (article 2) on private international law (CISG & UNIDROIT) and private international law on revised article 2. *Tulane law review* (New Orleans, La.) 72:6:1925-2111, June 1998, p. 1931-1984.

_____. Taking UCITA on the road: what lessons have we learned? *Roger Williams University law review* (Bristol, R.I.) 7:167-213, 2001. Discusses United Nations Sales Convention (1980) in the context of electronic commerce issues.

_____. The Uniform Electronic Transactions Act in a global environment. *Idaho law review* (Moscow, Idaho) 37:275-351, 2001.

Bouchard, C. *and* M. Lacoursière. Les enjeux du contrat de consommation en ligne. *Revue générale de droit* (Ottawa) 33:3:373-438, 2003.

Brazell, L. Electronic signatures law and regulation. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2004. xxx, 550 p.

Brin, J.P. The protective roles of the law as regards technology. *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 467-481.

Brito Cunha Júnior, E. Os contratos eletrônicos e o novo código civil. *Revista CEJ* (Brasília) 19:62-77, 2002. In Portuguese. Translation of title: Electronic contracts and the new civil code. Available online at http://www.cjf.jus.br/revista/numero19/artigo7.pdf

Butler, S.-J. Certification, authentication, and electronic signatures. (panel discussion). *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 17:1:149-156, winter 2000.

Caprioli, E.A. *and* R. Sorieul. Le commerce international électronique: vers l'émergence de règles juridiques transnationales. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 124:2:323-393, avril-mai-juin, 1997. Contents: Pt.1 describes the work of international organizations in the field of trade facilitation and unification of commercial law as far as involved in electronic commerce, p. 328-367 — Pt. 2 is entirely devoted to the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), p. 367-393 — Annex reproduces the text of the UNCITRAL Model Law, p. 394-401.

Caprioli, E.A. Droit matériel international du commerce électronique. *In* Droit international de l'économie numérique. 2. *éd*. Paris, Lexis Nexis, 2007. Ch. 2. p. 81-98.

_____. L'EDI revu et corrigé par l'ONU: un texte précurseur, de portée internationale. *Moci: moniteur du commerce international* (Paris) 1255:96-97, hebdomadaire du 17 au 23 octobre 1996.

_____. International aspects of electronic commerce. *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 179-189.

_____. Un texte précurseur en matière de commerce électronique: la loi type de la Commission des Nations Unies pour le droit commercial international (CNUDCI). *Revue de droit de l'informatique et des télécoms = Computer & telecoms law review* (Paris) 3:88-90, 1996.

Cárdenas, S.L.F. de and L.B. Scotti. La convención sobre utilización de las comunicaciones electrónicas en los contratos internacionales: un avance hacia la armonización legislativa en materia de contratación electrónica. *Revista cientifica de UCES* (Buenos Aires) 11:1:59-89, 2007.

Castellani, L.G. UNCITRAL developments on arbitration agreements in electronic form. *Arbitrator & mediator* (Melbourne) 24:1:19-24, 2005.

Chan, W.-T. Legal issues in e-commerce and electronic contracting: the Singapore position. Asean Law Association. 8th General Assembly, Singapore, 29 November - 2 December, 2003. Conference paper. Available online at http://www.aseanlawassociation.org/workshop.html

Chandler, G.F., III. Maritime electronic commerce for the twenty-first century. *Tulane maritime law journal* (New Orleans, La.) 22:2:463-510, summer 1998. Appendix B reproduces the text of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), p. 503-510. A shorter version of the article was presented at the Centenary of the Comité Maritime International, Antwerpen, 10 June 1997 — Footnote*. See below under International Maritime Committee Centenary Conference.

Chong, K.W. *and* J.S. Chao. United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts: a new global standard. *Singapore academy of law journal* (Singapore) 18:116-202, 2006.

Christensen, Sh. Formation of contracts by email: is it just the same as the post? *Queensland University of Technology Law & Justice journal* (Queensland, Australia) 1:1:22-38, 2001.

Clift, J. Electronic commerce: the UNCITRAL Model Law and electronic equivalents to traditional bills of lading. *International business lawyer* (London) 27:7:311-317, July/August 1999.

CNUDCI, Groupe de travail sur les échanges de données informatisées: les documents de transport maritime dans un environnement électronique: (Vienne, 26 février - 8 mars 1996). *Revue de droit de l'informatique et des télécoms = Computer & telecoms law review* (Paris) 3:90-97, 1996. These are excerpts from UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/421 of 14 March 1996 entitled: Report of the Working Group on Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) on the work of its thirtieth session.

Coetzee, J. Securing the future of electronic sales in the context of international sales. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 11:1:11-24, 2007.

Conradie, P. *and others.* Why South Africa doesn't need the UNCITRAL Model Law? *International technology law review* (Hong Kong) 16:17-19, 2001.

Cova Arria, L. La Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Comercio Electrónico. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas* (Caracas) 42:104:31-45, 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996). Annex reproduces the UNCITRAL Model Law in Spanish, p. 421-433.

D'Avila Dutra, R. *and* H. Dias Carneiro. Electronic contracts and signatures in Brazil. *Comparative law yearbook of international business* (The Hague) 27:3-21, 2005.

Decocq, G. Cyber consumer protection and unfair competition. *In* General reports of the XVIIth congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law = Rapports généraux du XVIIe congrès de l'Académie internationale de droit

comparé. Boele-Woelki, K. *and* S. van Erp, *eds*. Bruxelles, Bruylant; Utrecht, The Netherlands, Eleven International Publishing, 2007. p. 535-545.

De Ros, R.M. El consentimiento electrónico en los contratos bancarios. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 79:7-91, July-September 2000. In Spanish. Translation of title: The electronic consent in bank contracts.

Dessemontet, F. The European approach to e-commerce and licensing. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 26:59-76, 2000. Article at the symposium: Software as a commodity: international licensing of intellectual property.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (Droit du Commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:671-685, 2000.

DiMatteo, Larry A. The law of international contracting. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000.

Dinu, I. Droit de la preuve appliqué au commerce électronique au Canada, droit civil / common law. *Lex electronica* (Montréal) 11:1:1-34, 2006. Available online at http://www.lex-electronica.org/fr/resumes_complets/55.html

Draetta, U. Internet e commercio elettronico nel diritto internazionale dei privati. 2. *ed*. Milano, Giuffrè editore, 2005. 251 p. In Italian. Title in English: Internet and electronic trade in international private trade. See, in particular, pp. 90-98 on the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996) and pp. 116-117 on the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001).

_____. Internet et commerce électronique. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003.

_____. Internet et commerce électronique en droit international des affaires. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 314:9-232, 2005.

Dreyzin de Klor, A. Derecho aplicable al comercio electrónico. *Revista seqüência* (Florianópolis, Brazil) 50:273-299, 2005.

E-bill passes to applause by Microsoft. *Press* (Christchurch, N.Z.) 15 October 2002.

Eiselen, S. E-commerce and the CISG: formation, formalities and validity. *Vindobona journal of international commercial law and arbitration* (Vienna) 6:2:305-320, 2002.

_____. Electronic commerce and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) 1980. *EDI law review* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 6:1:21-46, 1999. Includes English abstract.

_____. The UNECIC: international trade in the digital era. *Potchefstroom electronic law journal* 2:1-49, 2007. Electronic resource, available online at http://www.puk.ac.za/opencms/export/PUK/html/fakulteite/regte/per/issuepages/2007volume10no2/2007x2x_Eiselen_art.pdf

Eko, L. *and* N. Tolstikova. To sign or not to sign on the electronic dotted line: the United States, the Russian Federation, and international electronic signature policy. *International journal of communications law and policy* (Münster, Germany; New Haven, Conn.) 10:5, 2005.

Electronic signatures: towards judicial strategies for the application of e-signature law, March 8-9, 2006, Cairo, Egypt [conference materials]. Cairo, CLDP, 2006. 1 v. Selected contents: Online transactions: the rules for ensuring enforceability in a global environment / T. J. Smedinghoff, annex E.

Elsonbaty, E.M. The electronic signature law: between creating the future and the future of creation. *Digital evidence journal* (Bedfordshire, U.K.) 2:1:60-64, 2005.

Enayat, S.H. Legal aspect [*sic*] of international funds transfer: commentary of UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers (1992). Tehran, [s.n.], 1993 [1372]. 176 p. In Persian. Description based on added title page in English. Annex reproduces text of: 1. UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992) in English — 2. UNCITRAL decision adopted at its 484th meeting, on 15 May 1992, adopting and recommending the Model Law.

Estrella Faria, J.A. Convention des Nations Unies sur l'utilisation de communications électroniques dans les contrats internationaux. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 133:1:393-403, 2006.

_____. International harmonisation of e-commerce law: the way ahead. *TMI: treasury management international* (London) 110:1, 2002.

_____. Online contracting: legal certainty for global business: the new U.N. Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (New York) 39:1:25-73, 2006.

_____. Posibilidades y límites de la armonización del derecho en materia de contratación electrónica. *DeCITA: derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 5-6:225-260, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: Possibilities and limits of law harmonization in the field of electronic contracting.

_____. The United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts: an introductory note. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 55:3:689-694, 2006.

Fan, J. and Y. Tao. Negotiable instruments, in particular bills of exchange in Macau, China. *Journal of international commercial law and technology* 2:2:83-93, 2007.

Finocchiaro, G. Digital signature and electronic signatures: the Italian regulatory framework after the d.lgs. 10/2002. *Electronic communication law review* (The Hague) 9:2:127-143, 2002.

Fitzgerald, A. *and* A. Moens. Regulating electronic commerce: emerging principles for the regulation of internet transactions. *In* Convergence of legal systems in the 21st century: general reports delivered at the XVIth International Congress of Comparative Law (Brisbane, Australia, 14-20 July 2002). Brussels, Bruylant, 2006. p. 1566-1580. Also available online at http://eprints.qut.edu.au/10659/1/eprint_BK_10659.pdf

Fletcher, C. The banker's role in electronic trade documentation: are bankers doing enough?: a trader's perspective. *Documentary credit world* (Montgomery Village, Md.) 7:4:31-33, 2003.

Flint, D. United Kingdom electronic commerce consultation: too little, too late? *Business law review* (London) 20:5:125-132, May 1999.

Froomkin, A.M. Article 2B as legal software for electronic contracting: operating system or Trojan horse. *Berkeley technology law journal* (Berkeley, Calif.) 13:3:1023-1062, 1998.

Fung, Daniel R. *and* Sheng Chang Wang. *eds*. Arbitration in China: a practical guide. Hong Kong, Sweet and Maxwell Asia, 2004. 2 vol. See, in particular, vol. I, p. 484-500.

Gabriel, H.D. The fear of the unknown: the need to provide special procedural protections in international electronic commerce. *Loyola law review* (New Orleans, La.) 50:307-331, 2004.

_____. The new United States Uniform Electronic Transactions Act: substantive provisions, drafting history and comparison to the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 4:651-664, 2000.

_____. United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts and compatibility with the American domestic law of electronic commerce. *Loyola law and technology annual* (New Orleans, La.) 7:1:1-36, 2006-2007.

_____. The United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts: an overview and analysis. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 11:2:285-304, 2006. With abstract in French.

Gautrais, V. Libres propos sur le droit des affaires électroniques. *Lex electronica* (Montréal) 10:3:1-29, 2006. Available online at http://www.lex-electronica.org/fr/resumes_complets/60.html

Gava Verzoni, F. Electronic commerce and the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). *Nordic journal of commercial law* (Turku, Finland) 2:2006. Available online at http://www.njcl.fi/2_2006/article3.pdf

Geist, M. Have-not world more plugged-in than we think. *Toronto star* (Toronto) 21 April 2003.

Ghalib, A.W. Legal perspective: UNCITRAL's Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Gulf news* (Dubai) 9 March 2002.

Gillette, C.P. XML and the legal foundations for electronic commerce: interpretation and standardization in electronic sales contracts. *SMU law review* (Dallas, Tex.) 53:1431-1445, fall 2000.

Gobert, D. *and* E. Montero. La signature dans les contrats et les paiements électroniques: l'approche fonctionnelle. *In* Commerce électronique: le temps des certitudes. Cavanillas Mugica, S. *and others, eds.* Bruylant, Bruxelles, 2000. p. 53-97.

Grabb, L.L. Issues of formalities: the formation and validity of electronic agreements. (panel discussion). *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 17:1:119-130, winter 2000.

Greenwood, D.J. *and* R.A. Campbell. Electronic commerce legislation: from written on paper and signed in ink to electronic records and online authentication. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 53:1:307-338, November 1997. Includes comparison chart of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), the statutes of Massachusetts (MERSA) and the statutes of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Law (NCCUSL), p. 321-337.

Gregory, J.D. The authentication of digital legal records. *EDI law review* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 6:1:47-63, 1999.

_____. Canadian and American legislation on electronic signatures with reflections on the European Union directive. *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 399-413.

_____. The proposed UNCITRAL Convention on Electronic Contracts. *Business lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 59:1:313-344, 2003.

_____. Solving legal issues in electronic commerce. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 32:1:84-131, July 1999.

_____. The UETA and the UECA: Canadian reflections. *Idaho law review* (Moscow, Idaho) 37:441-476, 2001.

Grupo de investigación en comercio electrónico. Contratación electrónica, el proyecto de Convención internacional de la CNUDMI. *In* Derecho internacional de los negocios: alcances. A. Zapata de Arbeláez, *comp*., Bogotà, Universidad externado de Colombia, 2003. Vol. I, p. 69-115. In Spanish. Translation of title: Investigation group in electronic commerce. Electronic contracting, draft UNCITRAL convention.

Hase, A.M. von. Arbitration and e-commerce related disputes: legal barriers and challenges. *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 579-599.

He, Qi-sheng. Comments on Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts: in comparison with UN CISG and UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Journal of Jinan University* (Guangzhou, People's Republic of China) 29:1:57-64, 2007. In Chinese. Title as appears in the article: 《国际合同使用电子通信公约》评析-兼与《联合国国际货物销售合同公约》和《电子商务示范法》比较

Heinrich, G. Harmonized global interchange?: UNCITRAL's draft model law for electronic data interchange. *Web journal of current legal issues*. 3 Web JCLI, 1995. Available at http://webjcli.ncl.ac.uk/articles3/hein3.html

_____. Harmonized global interchange?: UNCITRAL's Draft Uniform Rules for EDI. *In* Electronic data interchange: strategies for success: how banks and corporations are successfully implementing EDI. R.G. Fox, *ed.* Lake Forest, Ill., F.I.A. Financial Publishing Company, 1996. p. 141-147. Appendix reproduces Draft Model Law on Legal Aspects of Electronic Data Interchange and Related Means of Communication (1995), p. 193-201.

_____. Harmonised global interchange? UNCITRAL's Draft Uniform Rules for EDI. *Payment systems worldwide* (Washington, D.C.) 4:22-25, autumn 1994.

_____. International initiatives towards legal harmonization in the field of funds transfers, payments, and payment systems: annotated bibliography. *In* Grenzüberschreitender Zahlungsverkehr im europäischen Binnenmarkt = Transboundary payment transactions in the European single market = Transactions financières transfrontières dans le Marché unique européen. Hadding, W. *and* U.H. Schneider, *eds*. Köln, Bundesanzeiger, 1997. p. 193-247. (Schriftenreihe der Europäischen Rechtsakademie Trier; Bd. 18)

Hernández Fernández, L. Consideraciones teóricas acerca del momento y lugar de perfección del contrato concertado vía electrónica. *Universitas jurídica* (Bogotá) 107:101-135, 2004. Available online at http://www.javeriana.edu.co/biblos/revistas/universitas/Finales/Vniversitas107.pdf

Herrmann, G. Establishing a legal framework for electronic commerce: the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *World trade and arbitration materials* (The Hague) 11:6:45-57, 1999. Text of presentation by G. Herrmann, Secretary, United Nations Commission on

International Trade Law (UNCITRAL), to the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) International Conference on Electronic Commerce and Intellectual Property, Geneva, 14-16 September 1999. WIPO doc.: WIPO/EC/CONF/99/SPK/24-C (September 1999)

_____. Global imperative … and the pitfalls of regionalism. *e-Business world* (Paris) 1:4:8-10, January-February 2000.

_____. The legal value of computer records in evidence. *In* Proceedings of the third international trade law seminar, 1985. Ottawa, Department of Justice, 1985. p. 77-84.

Hilberg, S.J. Das neue UN-Übereinkommen zum elektronischen Rechtsverkehr und dessen Verhältnis zum UN-Kaufrecht. *Internationales Handelsrecht* (München). Pt. 1 *in* 7:1:12-24, 2007; Pt. 2 *in* 7:2:56-60, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The new United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005) and its relation to the United Nations Sales Convention (1980).

Hill, R. *and* I. Walden. The Draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: issues and solutions. *Computer lawyer* (Frederick, Md.) 13:3:18-22, March 1996. Discusses the Draft Model Law on Legal Aspects of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and Related Means of Communication (1995) of UNCITRAL.

Howland, R.I.L. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 32:6:703-708, 1997.

Illescas Ortíz, R. El comercio electrónico internacional: su gobierno. *Revista jurídica del Perú* (Lima) 47:12:203-208, julio-setiembre 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: International electronic commerce: its regime.

_____. La continuada - y, a veces, desaparecida - electronificación del derecho de sociedades mercantiles. *Revista de derecho y tecnología* (San Cristóbal, Venezuela) 8:117-159, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: The continuing – and sometimes missing – dematerialization of the law of commercial entities. Ch. 5.3 discusses article 17.5 of UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996) in relation to the replacement of data messages by paper documents.

International Maritime Committee Centenary Conference (June 9-13, 1997, Antwerpen) Antwerpen II: Documents of the Centenary Conference. *International Maritime Committee yearbook* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 208-277, 1997. Documents dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Agenda topic 5, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI): report of the chairman of the working group / A. von Ziegler, p. 208-214 — 1. Maritime electronic commerce for the twenty-first century / G.F. Chandler, III, p. 215-250 — Appendices: A. CMI Rules for Electronic Bills of Lading, p. 238-241; B. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce, p. 242-250 — 2. The broader context of electronic commerce / J. Gauthier, p. 251-256 — 3. The 1990 CMI Rules on Electronic Bills of Lading in the context of electronic commerce / J. Ramberg, p. 257-259 — 4. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce / R.I.L. Howland, p. 260-265 — 5. Legal obstacles to the implementation of the electronic bill of lading in civil law countries / L. Cova Arria, p. 266-271 — 6. Main legal issues related to the implementation of electronic transport documentation / G.J. van der Ziel, p. 272-277. Articles by A. von Ziegler, G.F. Chandler, III, J. Gauthier, J. Ramberg, R.I.L. Howland, L. Cova Arria, and G.J. van der Ziel are reprinted in: *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 32:6:643-728, 1997. A longer version of Chandler's article also printed in: *Tulane maritime*

law journal (New Orleans, La.) 22:2:463-510, summer 1998. See above under Chandler.

Intven, H. *and others*. Legal and regulatory aspects of E-commerce and the Internet. *World Bank legal review: law and justice for development* (Washington, D.C.) 1:3-159, 2003.

Iorio Fiorelli, G. Il contratto elettronico tra armonizzazione materiale e diritto internazionale privato. Padova, Italy, CEDAM, 2006. 223 p. Translation of title: The electronic contract between substantive uniformity and private international law.

_____. La convenzione UNCITRAL sull'uso delle comunicazioni elettroniche nei contratti internazionali tra ricognizione e rivoluzione. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 20:3-4:735-757, 2006. In Italian. Translation of title: United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005) between recognition and revolution.

Is the electronic signature a dead letter? *FIATA review* (Zürich) 38:6-7, 2001.

Jaccard, M. La conclusion de contrats par ordinateur. Berne, Editions Staempfli, 1996. 620 p. (Études de droit suisse: nouvelle série). Annexes reproduce: 1. Modèle d'accord EUROSINET/SWISSPRO, p. 501-514 — 2. Loi type de la CNUDCI sur le commerce électronique, p. 515-527. Includes bibliography, annexes and subject index.

Jawahitha, S. Electronic contract in the Malaysian Contracts Act 1950: an analytic comparison with the EU Directive on E-Commerce and the US Uniform Computer Information Transaction Act 1999. *Business law review* (The Hague) 24:4:91-106, 2003.

Jeker, T. *and others*. E-transaction law and online dispute resolution: a necessity in the Middle East. *Arab law quarterly* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 20:1:44-76, 2006.

Kahn, R.E. and P.A. Lyons. Representing value as digital objects: a discussion of transferability and anonymity. *Journal on telecommunications and high technology law* (Boulder, Colo.) 5:189-198, 2006.

Karadbil, J.F. Intellectual property issues in e-commerce piracy in the internet age. (panel discussion). *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 17:1:131-147, winter 2000.

Karev, Ya.A. (Карев, Я.А.) Международно-правовое регулирование использования электронных документов в коммерческом обороте: перспективы унификации. *Московский журнал международного права* (Москва) 2:58:246-259, 2005. In Russian. Translation of title: International regulation of the use of electronic documents in commerce: prospects for unification.

Kilian, W. The UN-Convention on the Use of E-Communications in International Contracts: applicability, scope and potential impact of the emerging pendant to CISG. *Computer law review international* (Köln, Germany) 4:101-106, 2007.

Konwencja ONZ o wykorzystywaniu komunikacji elektronicznej w kontraktach międzynarodowych. *VaGla.pl* 26 November 2006. Translation of the United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005). In Polish. Available online at http://prawo.vagla.pl/node/6837

Kossick, R. The internet in Latin America: new opportunities, developments and challenges. *American University international law review* (Washington, D.C.) 16:1309-1341, 2001.

Kuczerawy, A. and W. Kilian. United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts. *CBKE e-biuletyn* (Wrocław, Poland) 1:2007.

Lacoursière, M. La responsabilité bancaire à l'ère du commerce électronique: impact des autorités de certification. *Cahiers de droit* (Québec) 42:4:961-1012, 2001.

Lacoursière, M. and E. Vézina. La sécurité des opérations bancaires par internet. *Revue juridique Thémis* (Montréal) 41:89-156, 2007.

Lenselink, B. Internet: which court decides, which law applies?: Tagung in Utrecht. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 18:3:229-231, Mai/Juni 1998.

Li, Xin. UNCITRAL “dian zi shang wu shi fan fa” qian ming tiao kuan de jie xi. *xian dai fa xue* (Chongqing Shi, China) 23:2:121-125, 2001. In Chinese. Title as appears on the cover: UNCITRAL《电子商务示范法》签名条款的解析. Translation of title: Jurisprudential analysis of art. 7 (Signature) in UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996).

Lim, Y.F. Cyberspace law. Commentaries and materials. 2 *ed*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2007. xxiv, 752 p.

Lima Pinheiro, L. de. Direito aplicável aos contratos celebrados através da internet. *Revista da ordem dos advogados* (Lisboa) 66:1, January 2006. Translation of title: Law applicable to contracts concluded via Internet. Available online at http://www.oa.pt/Conteudos/Artigos/detalhe_artigo.aspx?idc=31559&idsc=47773&ida=47803

Lincoln, A. Electronic signature laws and the need for uniformity in the global market. *Journal of small and emerging business law* (Portland, Or.) 8:1:67-86, 2004.

Livory, A. CNUDCI: projet de règles uniformes sur les signatures numériques. *Droit de l’informatique & des télécoms* (Paris) 15:3:88-89, 1998.

Loza, E. *and* S. Kilminster-Hadley. The law of electronic contracts: the new United Nations Convention. *Advocate* (Boise, Idaho) 50:8/9:40-43, 2007.

Luddy, W.J. *and* P.W. Schroth. The new UNCITRAL e-commerce convention in the mosaic of developing global legal infrastructure. Academy of legal studies in business national proceedings. St. Petersburg, Fla., 81st ALSB Annual Conference, 2006. [6 p.] Also available online at http://alsb.roundtablelive.org/Resources/Documents/NP%202006%20Luddy-Schroth.pdf

Madrid Parra, A. Anteproyecto de Ley Modelo sobre aspectos jurídicos del intercambio electrónico de datos (EDI) y medios afines de comunicación de datos. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil en homenaje al profesor Manuel Broseta Pont. Valencia, Tirant lo Blanch, 1995. 2 vol. p. 2065-2100. In Spanish. Translation of title: First draft Model Law on legal aspects of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and similar means of data communication. Contribution to a Festschrift in honour of Professor M. Broseta Pont; article-by-article commentary of the Draft Uniform Rules on the Legal Aspects of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and Related Means of Data Communication (1994) of UNCITRAL.

_____. Contratación electrónica. *In* Estudios jurídicos en homenaje al Profesor Aurelio Menéndez. Madrid, Civitas, 1996. p. 2913-2957. (Contratos

mercantiles, derecho concursal y derecho de la navegación; T. 3). In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic contracting.

_____. El convenio de Naciones Unidas sobre contratación electrónica. *In* Derecho patrimonial y tecnología. Madrid, Marcial Pons, 2007. p. 39-113. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005).

_____. Firmas digitales y entidades de certificación a examen en la CNUDMI/UNCITRAL. *Actualidad informática Aranzadi* (Madrid) 24:1-7, julio 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: Digital signatures and certification providers under examination in UNCITRAL.

_____. La ley modelo de la CNUDMI para las firmas electrónicas. *Revista de la contratacion electrónica* (Cádiz, Spain) 22:23-28, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001).

_____. Ley modelo de la CNUDMI/UNCITRAL para las firmas electrónicas. *In* Regimen jurídico de Internet. Cremades, J., M.A. Fernández-Ornóñez *and* R. Illescas, *eds*. *Ley* (Madrid) 817-873, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001).

_____. El negocio jurídico electrónico. *Revista de la contratación electrónica* (Cádiz, Spain) 29:3-62, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic legal act.

_____. Proyecto de ley modelo de la CNUDMI/UNCITRAL para las firmas electrónicas. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 128:1-32, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures.

_____. Regulación uniforme de UNCITRAL del uso de medios electrónicos en relación con los contratos de transporte de mercancías (IV). *In* Derecho uniforme del transporte internacional: cuestiones de actualidad. Olivencia Ruiz, M. *and others*. Madrid, McGraw-Hill, 1998. p. 79-121. (Elementos empresa. Ciencias jurídicas). In Spanish. Translation of title: Uniform rules of UNCITRAL for the use of electronic means for contracts of transport of goods.

_____. Seguridad, pago y entrega en el comercio electrónico. *Revista de derecho mercantil* (Madrid) 241:1189-1263, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: Security, payment and delivery in electronic commerce.

_____. Transporte de mercancías: proyecto de UNCITRAL de regulación jurídica uniforme acerca del uso de medios electrónicos. *Ley* (Madrid) 17:3-6, 23 de abril de 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: Transport of goods: UNCITRAL draft of uniform legislation for the use of electronic means.

Maitlamo: Botswana's national ICT policy, legislative framework and change report. S.l., s.n., 2004. 58 p. Available online at http://www.bits.org.bw/downloads/MAITLAMO_NATIONAL_ICT_POLICY.pdf

Malek, R.J. Electronic commerce in international trade law: especially under the UN Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts 2005 and under the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods 1980. Cape Town, South Africa, s.n., 2007. 94 p. Thesis (LL.M.) -- University of Cape Town, School for Advanced Legal Studies, 2007. Available online at http://lawspace.law.uct.ac.za/dspace/handle/2165/322

Maradiaga, Jorge R.M. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Comercio Electrónico y Proyecto de régimen uniforme para las firmas electrónicas. M.s.l., INFOP, 1999. 71 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996) and draft uniform rules for electronic signatures. At head of title: Instituto Nacional de Formación Profesional; INFOP. Reproduces Spanish texts of UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), p. 33-71, and UNCITRAL draft Rules on Electronic Signatures (as of 1998), accompanied by a brief presentation of these texts, p. 5-32.

Marconi, A.L. La Legge Modello UNCITRAL sul commercio elettronico. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 11:1:137-154, gennaio-marzo 1997. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996).

Márquez, J.F. and L.M. de Espanés. La formación del consentimiento en la contratación electrónica. Córdoba, Argentina, Academia Nacional de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de Córdoba, 2004. 14 p. Available online at http://www.acaderc.org.ar/doctrina/articulos/artcontratacionelectronica/at_download/file

Martin, C.H. The UNCITRAL electronic contracts convention: will it be used or avoided? *Pace international law review* (White Plains, N.Y.) 17:261-300, 2005.

Martínez-Nadal, A. *and* J.L. Ferrer-Gomila. Comments on the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures. *In* Information security, 5th International Conference, ISC 2002 Sao Paulo, Brazil, September 30 – October 2, 2002, proceedings. A. Chan *and* V. Gligor, eds. Berlin, Springer, 2002. p. 229-243.

_____. Liability of certification authorities issuing electronic signature certificates. *Electronic communication law review* (The Hague) 9:4:225-248, 2002.

Martius, H.P.A.J. The use of electronic means of communication under the Convention on the Contract for the International Carriage of Goods by Road. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 42:3:297-316, 2007.

Mas, F. La conclusion des contrats du commerce électronique. Paris, LGDJ, 2005. xii, 442 p.

Mason, S. Electronic signatures in law. 2nd *ed*. West Sussex, Tottel Pub., 2007. liii, 674 p. See, in particular, ch. 3 (p. 119-137) and ch. 9 (p. 245-246) for discussion of UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996) and UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001).

_____. Electronic signatures in practice. *Journal of high technology law* (Boston, Mass.) 6:2:148:164, 2006.

Mathias, G. La consecration de la preuve et de la signature électroniques: La loi du 13 mars 2000. *Cahier juridique et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 3:709-723, 2000.

Mazilu, D. Contributia Comisiei Natiunilor Unite pentru Drept Comercial International la promovarea unor reguli uniforme in domeniul comertului electronic. *Revista de drept comercial* (Bucuresti) 9:4:91-106, 1999. (Serie Noua). In Romanian. Translation of title: Contribution of the UNCITRAL to the promotion of uniform rules in the field of electronic commerce.

_____. Dreptul comertului international. Partea generala (Curs). Bucuresti, Editura Lumina Lex, 1999. 511 p. In Romanian. Translation title: International trade law. General part (a course manual). Contents dealing with

the work of UNCITRAL: Title IV, Dezvoltarea progresiva a dreptului comertului international = Progressive development of international trade law, p. 235-277. [Ch. 1 on electronic commerce, p. 238-257 — Ch. 2 on privately financed infrastructure projects and BOT, p. 258-277]. Includes bibliography, p. 458-487. Also concluding remarks in English, p. 488-496.

Mazzotta, F.G. A guide to e-commerce: some legal issues posed by e-commerce for American businesses engaged in domestic and international transactions. *Suffolk transnational law review* (Boston, Mass.) 24:249-278, 2001.

_____. Notes on the United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts and its effects on the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. Reprinted from *Rutgers computer and technology law journal* (Newark, N.J.) 33:2:251-298, 2007.

McCullagh, A. The incorporation of trust strategies in digital signature regimes. Brisbane, Australia, s.n., 2001. 291 p. Thesis (PhD) -- Queensland University of Technology, 2001.

McCullagh, A. and W. Caelli. Non-repudiation in the digital environment. *First Monday* (Chicago, Ill.) 5:8, August 2000.

Mills, K. Effective formation of contracts by electronic means: do we need a uniform regulatory regime? World Summit on Information Technology, Tunis, 15-18 November 2005. Conference paper.

Mirzaian, A.G. Y2K who cares?: we have bigger problems: choice of law in electronic contracts. *Richmond journal of law & technology* (Richmond, Va.) 6, winter 1999/2000.

Mollel, A.L. and Z.N. Lukumay. Electronic transactions and the law of evidence in Tanzania. Iringa, Tanzania, Iringa University College, 2007. 157 p. Available online at http://cyberspacelawconsult.com/main/documents/2013/09/electronic-transactions-and-the-law-of-evidence-in-tanzania-by-andrew-l-mollel-dr-zakayo-n-lukumay.pdf

Morales Arce, J.B. Trabajos de UNCITRAL sobre el desarrollo del comercio electrónico y los instrumentos internacionales relativos al comercio internacional. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 21:88:272-273, 2002.

Moreno, Á.G. El comercio electrónico y su disciplina: ¿un nuevo derecho para un nuevo modelo de mercado y de negocios? *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 13:145:28-47, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic commerce and its regulation: a new law for a new market and business model?

Mudenda, F. UNCITRAL continues work on electronic signatures. *International law in brief* (Washington, D.C.) 2:2:5-6, February 1999.

Muniz-Arguelles, L. La contratación electrónica y las normas generales de contratación. *Revista juridica Universidad de Puerto Rico* (San Juan) 71:639-654, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic contracting and general contracting rules.

Nanakorn, P. Electronic transactions law in Thailand. *Thammasat review* (Pathumtani, Thailand) 7:1:52-85, 2002.

Natsui, T. Electronic contracts and signatures in Japan. *Comparative law yearbook of international business* (The Hague) 27:23-66, 2005.

Navarro, J.-L. and G. Lefebvre, eds. L'acculturation en droit des affaires. Montréal, Éditions Thémis, 2007. 650 p. Selected contents: Acculturation et droit du commerce électronique / A. E. Kahn, p. 433-461.

New draft convention for electronically created agreements. *World arbitration & mediation report* (Huntington, N.Y.) 16:11:335, 2005.

New, W. U.N. legal group preps for meeting on e-commerce barriers. *National journal's technology daily* (Washington, D.C.) 8 October 2002.

New Zealand. Law Commission. Electronic commerce: a guide for the legal and business community. Wellington, N.Z., The Commission, October 1998. xix, 182 p. (NZLC; R20). Appendices: A. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), p. 139-147 — B. Revision of Uniform Commercial Code (extracts), p. 148-152 — C. Law Commission draft Evidence Code (extracts), p. 153-155 — D. Conflict of laws: comparative law, p. 156-174. Includes bibliography, appendices with legal texts, and subject index. A report (no. 50, part 1) submitted to the Ministry of Justice. On all issues we have compared our approach with the provisions to be found in the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) Model Law on Electronic Commerce and the Australian (Federal) Electronic Commerce Expert Group's report: Electronic commerce : building the legal framework — Executive summary, p. xv.

Nichols, P.M. Electronic uncertainty within the international trade regime. *American University international law review* (Washington D.C.) 15:6:1379-1413, 2000.

Nicoll, C.C. Can computers make contracts? *Journal of business law* (London) 35-49, January 1998.

_____. Electronic commerce: a New Zealand perspective. *EDI law review* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 6:1:5-20, 1999.

_____. The Electronic Transactions Bill 2001. *New Zealand business law quarterly* (Auckland, N.Z.) 8:76-91, February 2002.

Niibori, S. Gurōbaru shōtorihiki-hō kakuron kokusaï keiyaku ni okeru denshi tsūshin no shiyō ni kan suru kokuren jōyaka. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 53:3:46-51, March 2006; Pt. 2 *in* 53:4:45-49, April 2006; Pt. 3 *in* 53:5:58-63, May 2006; Pt. 4 *in* 53:6:53-59, June 2006. In Japanese. Title in English: Essays on global commercial contracts: the United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts.

_____. Gurobaru sho torihikiho kakuron sono 4 denshi shotorihiki ni kansuru UNCITRAL moderu ho. *JCA journal* (Tokyo). Pt. 1 *in* 51:6:37-41, June 2004; Pt. 2 *in* 51:7:30-33, July 2004; Pt. 3 *in* 51:8:30-34, August 2004; Pt. 4 *in* 51:9:39-43, September 2004; Pt. 5 *in* 51:10:45-49, October 2004; Pt. 6 *in* 51:11:32-36, November 2004; Pt. 7 *in* 51:12:30-35, December 2004. In Japanese. Title in English: UNCITRAL model law on electronic commerce.

Nimmer, R.T. International information transactions: an essay on law in an information society. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 26:5-47, 2000. Article at the symposium: Software as a commodity: International licensing of intellectual property.

Noblía, A. Firma electrónica, sistemas de seguridad en redes y protección de datos personales. *Revista de la asociación de escribanos del Uruguay* (Montevideo) 92:1-6, 69-88, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic signature, security systems in networks and protection of personal data.

Oh, S.-C. UNjunjahyubyak-ui juyogyujung-ui gaeyo-wa silmujukyongsang-ui yu-ui-jum. *Sahweigwahaknonchong = Journal of social sciences* (Dae-gu, Republic

of Korea) 25:1:365-400, 2006. In Korean, with abstract in English. Translation of title: A study on the outline of the main provisions of United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005).

Ong, R. Consumer based electronic commerce: a comparative analysis of the position in Malaysia and Hong Kong. *International journal of law and information technology* (Oxford, U.K.) 12:1:101-122, 2004.

O'Rourke, M.A. Progressing towards a uniform commercial code for electronic commerce or racing towards nonuniformity? *Berkeley technology law journal* (Berkeley, Calif.) 14:2:635-658, 1999.

Overby, A.B. Will cyberlaw be uniform?: an introduction to the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 7:219-310, spring 1999. Text of UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), p. 237-250 — Guide to enactment of the Model Law, p. 251-310.

Oyarzábal, M.J.A. International electronic contracts: a note on Argentine choice of law rules. *University of Miami inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 35:3:499-526, 2004.

_____. Juez competente y contratos electrónicos en el derecho internacional privado. *DeCITA* (Buenos Aires) 1:289-299, 2004.

_____. Jurisdiction over international electronic contracts: a view on inter-American, MERCOSUR, and Argentine rules. *Temple international and comparative law journal* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 19:87-104, 2005.

_____. La ley aplicable a los contratos en el ciberespacio transnacional. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 5-6:129-152, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: The law applicable to contracts in transnational cyberspace.

Paterson, J., A. Robertson *and* P. Heffey. Contract cases and materials. 10 *ed.* Sydney, Lawbook Co., 2005. lix, 1214 p. See, in particular, para. 3.240, on the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996).

Pejovic, C. Main legal issues in the implementation of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) to bills of lading. *European transport law* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 34:2:183-185, 1999. Discusses the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996).

Peña Valenzuela, D. and others. Contratación electrónica: ¿es necesaria una convenión internacional? *Revista e-mercatoria* (Bogotá) 1:2, 2002.

Perales Viscasillas, M. Convención de UNCITRAL sobre la utilización de las comunicaciones electrónicas en los contratos internacionales (proyecto de 2005) e ICC eTerms 2004. *elDial.com. Suplemento de derecho internacional privado y de la integración*. 25 noviembre 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005) and ICC eTerms 2004. Online journal. Available via http://www.eldial.com.ar/suplementos/privado/privado.asp

Piaggi, A.I. La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL y la modernización de la legislación para facilitar el e-commerce. *Revista doctrina societaria* (Buenos Aires) 1999. no. 144. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Model Law and the modernization of legislation to facilitate e-commerce.

_____. Reflexiones sobre la contratación electrónica. *Ley* (Buenos Aires) 63:24:1-3, jueves 4 de febrero de 1999. In Spanish. Translation of title: Considerations on electronic contracting.

Pistorius, T. Contract formation: a comparative perspective on the Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 35:2:129-156, 2002.

_____. From snail mail to e-mail: a South African perspective on the web of conflicting rules on the time of e-contracting. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 39:2:178-213, 2006.

_____. "Nobody knows you're a dog": the attribution of data messages. *SA mercantile law journal = SA tydskrif vir handelsreg* (Lansdowne, South Africa) 14:4:737-747, 2002.

Poggi, C.T. Electronic commerce legislation: an analysis of European and American approaches to contract formation. *Virginia journal of international law association* (Charlottesville, Va.) 41:224-277, Fall 2000.

Poland. Konwencja Narodów Zjednoczonych o wykorzystaniu komunikacji elektronicznej w kontraktach międzynarodowych. [Warsaw, Ministerstwo Gospodarki, 2006. 9 p. Translation of the United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005). In Polish.

Polanski, P.P. International electronic contracting in the newest UN Convention. *Journal of international commercial law and technology* ([Hellerup], Denmark) 2:3:112-120, 2007.

_____. A new approach to regulating Internet commerce: custom as a source of electronic commerce law. *Electronic communication law review* (The Hague) 9:3:165-205, 2002.

Poullet, Y. La conclusion du contrat par un agent électronique. *In* Commerce électronique: le temps des certitudes. Cavanillas Mugica, S. *and others, ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2000. p. 129-146.

Prins, C. E-government: a comparative study of the multiple dimensions of required regulatory change. *Electronic journal of comparative law* 11:3:1-23, 2007. Electronic resource, available at http://www.ejcl.org/113/article113-35.pdf

Proyecto de convención sobre la utilización de las comunicaciones electrónicas en los contratos internacionales. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 16:177:33-38, 2005.

Puplava, A. Symposium: e-commerce: challenges to privacy, integrity, and security in a borderless world: use and enforceability of electronic contracting: the state of uniform legislation attempting to regulate e-commerce transactions. *Michigan state journal of international law* (East Lansing, Mich.) 16:1:153-181, 2007.

Qazi, Z. and M.E. Wojcik. A new UN convention on e-contracts. *International law news* (Washington, D.C.) 35:2, spring 2006.

Quintanilla, J., C. Doren *and* D. Hernández. The electronic signature in Chile. *Digital evidence journal* (Bedfordshire, U.K.) 4:2:89-99, 2007.

Railas, L. The rise of the lex electronica and the international sale of goods: facilitating electronic transactions involving documentary credit operations. Helsinki, 2004, 587 p. Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Helsinki, Faculty of Law, 2004.

_____. Sähköiset sopimukset kansainvälisessä kaupassa: UNCITRALin uusi yleissopimus. *Defensor legis* (Helsinki) 86:6:1268-1291, 2005. In Finnish. Title in English: E-contracts in international trade.

Rakić-Vodinelić, V. and G. Knežević, eds. Liber amicorum Dobrosav Mitrović. Beograd, Glasnik, 2007. 743 p. Selected contents: Konvencija Ujedinjenih nacija o upotrebi elektronskih komunikacija u međunarodnim ugovorima (United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005)) / V. Živković, p. 721-735. In English, French and Serbian.

Rambarran, I.A. I accept, but do they?: the need for electronic signature legislation on mainland China. *Transnational lawyer* (Sacramento, Calif.) 15:405-436, 2002.

Ramberg, C.H. The E-Commerce Directive and formation of contract in a comparative perspective. *Global jurist advances* (Berkeley, Calif.) 1:2, 2001.

Raymond, A.H. Electronic commerce and the new UNCITRAL draft Convention. *International law practicum* (New York) 19:1:66, 2006.

_____. Manner, method, receipt or dispatch: the use of electronic media is nothing new to the law. *Loyola law review* (New Orleans, La.) 52:1-37, 2006.

Raynaud, M. Les règles juridiques applicables au commerce par voie électronique. *Cahiers juridiques et fiscaux de l'exportation* (Paris) 4:895-907, 1997.

Relvas, M. O contrato eletrônico nas relações comerciais e de consumo. *Universo jurídico* (Juiz de Fora, Brazil) 11, 29 de jan. de 2002. In Portuguese. Translation of title: The electronic contract in commercial and consumer transactions. Available online at http://uj.novaprolink.com.br/doutrina/1088/o_contrato_eletronico_nas_relacoes_comerciais_e_de_consumo

Remsu, J. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce = Loi type de la CNUDCI sur le commerce électronique. *In* International Trade Law Seminar, 22 November 1996 = Colloque de droit international commercial, le 22 novembre 1996. Ottawa, Department of Justice, Canadian Bar Association, 1996. p. 1-18 (English), p. 1-21 (French). Appendix reproduces the text of the Model Law as contained in annex I to the report of UNCITRAL on the work of its twenty-ninth session, 28 May-14 June 1996 (*Official Records of the General Assembly, Fifty-first session, Supplement No. 17*) (A/51/17).

Rezende, P.A.D. The possible laws on digital/electronic signature: on the proposed UNCITRAL model. In SCI 2001 Proceedings. …, International Institute of Informatics and Systemics (IIIS), 2001. Vol. X, p. 87-92. Also available online at http://www.cic.unb.br/~rezende/trabs/laws.htm

Rico Carrillo, M. El pago electrónico en el comercio internacional. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 5-6:104-128, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: Electronic payment in international trade.

Rincón Cárdenas, E. Tratamiento jurídico del comercio electrónico en el marco del TLC. Chapter of a book. Tratado de libre comercio: la integración comercial y el derecho de los mercados. E. Rincón Cárdenas [et al.]. Bogotá, Editorial Universidad de Rosario, 2006, p. 279-312.

Rojas Amandi, V.M. El perfeccionamiento del consentimiento en los contratos electrónicos en el derecho comparado. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 5-6:153-175, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: Expression of consent in electronic contracts in comparative law.

_____. Regulación del comercio electrónico en México. *Jurídica* (México, D.F.) 30:385-409, 2000. Available online at http://www.juridicas.unam.mx/publica/librev/rev/jurid/cont/30/cnt/cnt16.pdf

Rosas, R. Comparative study of the formation of contracts in American law with references to international law. *Indian journal of international law* (New Delhi) 46:3:331-375, 2006.

_____. Comparative study of the formation of electronic contracts in American law with references to international and Mexican law. *Houston journal of international law* (Houston, Tex.) 26:63-96, 2003.

Rosas Rodríguez, R. Un enfoque comparativo sobre la formación de los contratos electrónicos en el derecho estadounidense y el derecho internacional. *Iuris tantum* (México, D.F.) 17:229-277, 2006.

Rossello, C. Commercio elettronico. Milano, Giuffrè editore, 2006. xvi, 405 p. In Italian. Title in English: Electronic commerce.

_____. Comunicazioni elettroniche. *Diritto marittimo* (Genova, Italy) 108:4:1032-1047, 2006. In Italian. Title in English: Electronic communications.

Sánchez-Felipe, J.M. La réglementation du commerce électronique dans l'Union européene. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 4:665-682, 2000.

Sandoval Lopez, R. The Chilean draft of electronic documents in relation with the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *Dickinson law review* (Carlisle, Pa.) 106:1:139-143, 2001.

_____. Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Utilización de las Comunicaciones Electrónicas en los Contratos Internacionales. *Revista del colegio de abogados de Chile, Regional Concepción* (Concepción, Chile) 11:12:29-33, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005).

Sarmiento, M.G. Anteproyecto de convención sobre la contratación electrónica llevado a cabo por el grupo de trabajo IV sobre comercio electrónico de la CNUDMI. *Derecho y tecnología* (San Cristóbal, Venezuela) 3:99-125, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft convention on electronic contracting prepared by UNCITRAL Working Group IV on electronic commerce.

Sawyer, A.J. An electronic transactions act for New Zealand: at last! *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 18:4:151-159, 2003.

_____. Electronic transactions bill for New Zealand: nothing new under the sun? *Journal of international banking law* (Andover, U.K.). Pt. 1 *in* 15:10:243-305, October 2000. Pt. 2 *in* 15:11:275-280, November 2000.

Schapper, P.R., M. Rivolta *and* K. Leipold. Authentication: international scope and non-discrimination in government commerce vs. PKI. *Digital evidence journal* (Bedfordshire, U.K.) 2:2:93-99, 2005.

_____. M. Rivolta *and* J.V. Malta. Risk and law in authentication. *Digital evidence journal* (Bedfordshire, U.K.) 3:1:10-16, 2006.

Schlosser, P. Arbitral tribunals or state courts who must defer to whom? *ASA special series* (Basel) 15:15-34, 2001.

Schneider, U.H. Die Angleichung des Rechts der grenzüberschreitenden Überweisungen. *Europäische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (München) 8:19:589-593, 10. Oktober 1997. In German. Translation of title: Harmonization of the law on cross-border money transfers. A critical presentation of directive 97/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the

Council of 27 January 1997 on cross-border credit transfers as compared with the UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992).

Schroth, P.W. *and* W.J. Luddy. On the particular value to Africa and the developing world of the UN Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts. *International Academy of African Business and Development* (Athabasca, Canada) 7:136-143, 2006.

Schulz, A., *ed*. Legal aspects of an e-commerce transaction. Munich, Sellier, 2006. x, 361 p. Proceedings of the international conference held in The Hague, 26 and 27 October 2004.

Senacq, S. International sales and electronic commerce = La vente internationale et le commerce électronique. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 3/4:489-500, 2001.

Senni, T. Electronic signatures: the UNCITRAL model law = Signatures électroniques: la loi type élaborée par la CNUDCI. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:55-75, 2005. In English and French.

Smith, S.E. The United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communication in International Contracts (Cuecic): why it should be adopted and how it will affect international e-contracting. *SMU science & technology review* (Dallas, Tex.) 11:2:133, winter 2007.

Sorieul, R. Brief overview of international initiatives for an electronic commerce uniform legal network = Aperçu de quelques initiatives internationales pour un droit uniforme du commerce électronique. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 4:4:908-926, 1999. In English and French on facing pages.

_____ *and* J.R. Clift. Establishing a legal framework for electronic commerce: the work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* New trends in international trade law. Torino, Giappichelli, 2000. p. 333-347.

Sorieul, R. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the modernization of legislation to facilitate electronic commerce. *In* Electronic commerce initiatives of ESCAP: business facilitation needs / Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. New York, United Nations, 1998. p. 59-80. (Studies in trade and investment; 31)

_____. The UNCITRAL's Model Law on Electronic Signatures. *In* Internet international law. International and European studies and comments. G. Chatillon, *ed*. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2005. p. 389-397.

_____. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) as a set of uniform rules for electronic commerce. *Business law international* (London) 4:280-408, September 2000.

Srivastava, A. and S.B. Thomson. E-business law in China: strengths and weaknesses. *Electronic markets* (London) 17:2:126-131, 2007.

Stoll, P.-T. *and* B. Goller. Electronic commerce and the internet. *German yearbook of international law = Jahrbuch für internationales Recht* (Berlin) 41:128-169, 1998. Contents dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Electronic commerce communications and transactions, p. 150-166. Partly deals with UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996) and UNCITRAL draft Rules on Electronic Signatures (as of 1998).

Tagini, P. E-commerce in Vanuatu: can contract law accommodate for new technology? *Journal of South Pacific law* (Suva) vol. 4, 2000. Available online at http://www.paclii.org/journals/fJSPL/vol04/10.shtml

Tan, H.S.K. The impact of the Singapore Electronic Transactions Act on the formation of e-contracts. *Electronic communication law review* (The Hague) 9:2:85-112, 2002.

Ter, K.L. Towards uniform electronic contracting law. *Singapore academy of law journal* (Singapore) 18:234-247, 2006.

Thibaut, M. Digital signatures and certification authorities for a Central American high-tech powerhouse: the need for e-commerce legislation in Costa Rica. *ISLA journal of international & comparative law* (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.) 7:711-730, 2001. Also includes Spanish version of the article entitled "Firmas digitales y autoridades certificantes para un país centroamericano lider en el area de alta tecnología: la necesidad de legislación sobre el comercio electrónico en Costa Rica" on p. 853-874

Thurlow, W.H. Electronic contracts in the United States and the European Union: varying approaches to the elimination of paper and pen. *Electronic journal of comparative law* 5:3, November 2001. Available online at https://www.ejcl.org/53/abs53-1.html

Todd, P. E-commerce law. Abingdon, Routledge-Cavendish, 2005. xxiii, 266 p.

UN tackles EDI on shipping. *Project & trade finance* (London) 157:20, May 1996.

UNCITRAL and electronic signatures. *Documentary credits insight* (Paris) 5:2:24, spring 1999.

UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. *EDI law review* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 3:4:275-283, 1996.

United Nations. Legal implications of e-commerce: basic issues, initiatives and experiences in Asia. Bangkok, UN, 2007. 11 p. United Nations publication, Trade and Investment Division, Staff Working Paper 02/07.

United Nations: UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce: adopted December 16, 1996. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 36:1:197-209, January 1997. Contents: Introductory note / H.S. Burman, p. 197-199 — *I.L.M.* Content summary and English text of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996), p. 200-209. The text of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996) is a reproduction of annex I to the report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its twenty-ninth session, 28 May-14 June 1996 (*Official Records of the General Assembly, Fifty-first Session, Supplement No. 17*) (A/51/17), p. 70-77.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce with Guide to Enactment, 1996 with additional article 5 *bis* as adopted in 1998. New York, United Nations, 1999. vii, 75 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.99.V.4. Contents: 1. General Assembly resolution 51/162 of 16 December 1996, on the report of the Sixth Committee (A/51/628) — 2. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce — 3. Guide to Enactment of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures with Guide to Enactment, 2001. New York, United Nations, 2002. viii, 72 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.02.V.8. Contents: Resolution adopted by the General

Assembly — Pt.1. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001) — Pt. 2. Guide to Enactment of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001). Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts. New York, United Nations, 2007. v, 100 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.07.V.2. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 13-100. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. اتفاقية الأمم المتحدة المتعلقة باستخدام الخطابات الإلكترونية في العقود الدول =联合国国际合同 使用《电子通信公约》= United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts = Convention des Nations Unies sur l'utilisation de communications électroniques dans les contrats internationaux = Конвенция Организации Объединенных Наций об использовании электронных сообщений в международных договорах = Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Utilización de las Comunicaciones Electrónicas en las Contratos Internacionales. New York, United Nations, 2005. 10, 13, 14, 13, 15, 13 p. Certified true copy (X. 18), January 2006. Multilingual edition: Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Spanish and Russian.

Valdivia, D.C. Report on the e-commerce activities of the OAS, ICC, ABA, and UNCITRAL (panel discussion). *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 17:1:109-118, winter 2000.

Vallens, J.-L. *et* R. Sorieul. Codifier le droit international privé en matière de procédures collectives? *Recueil dalloz* (Paris) 183:18:1225-1228, 2007.

Van Houtte, H. Parallel proceedings before state courts and arbitration tribunals: is there a transnational lis alibi pendens - exception in arbitration or jurisdiction conventions? *ASA special series* (Basel)15:35-54, 2001.

Vilus, J. Electronic commerce: an incentive for the modernisation and harmonisation of contract law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:163-170, 2003.

Walden, I. *and* R. Hill. The draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: issues and solutions. *Letter of credit update* (Arlington, Va.) 12:6:35-42, June 1996. Reprinted from: *Computer lawyer* (Frederick, Md.) 13:3:18-22, March 1996. Article deals with the UNCITRAL Draft Model Law on Legal Aspects of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and Related Means of Communication (1995), which is the immediate predecessor of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996).

Webb, D. Commercial law. *New Zealand law review* (Auckland, N.Z.) 2:171-188, 2001.

Weber, R.H. International e-trade. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 41:3:845-872, 2007.

Werner, J. E-commerce.co.uk: local rules in a global net: online business transactions and the applicability of traditional English contract law rules. *International journal of communications law and policy* (Münster, Germany; New Haven, Conn.) 6:1-9, 2000-2001.

Winn, J.K. *and* S. Yuping. Can China promote electronic commerce through law reform?: some preliminary case study evidence. *Columbia journal of Asian law* (New York) 20:2:415-450, 2007.

_____ *and* M.C. Silveira. Secured transactions and electronic commerce law: diverging perspectives in North and South America. *Michigan state journal of international law* (East Lansing, Mich.) 16:30:577-607, 2007.

Wulff, O. Das UNCITRAL Modellgesetz über den grenzüberschreitenden Überweisungsverkehr. Bielefeld, Gieseking, 1998. xli, 371 p. (Schriften zum deutschen und europäischen Zivil-, Handels- und Prozessrecht; Bd. 176). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992). Thesis (doctoral) — University of Regensburg (Germany) 1996/97. Includes bibliography and annex with English text of the Model Law.

Yao, A. UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001). *Review of Osaka University of Commerce* (Osaka, Japan) 123:69-91, 2002. In Japanese.

Zambakhidze, T. Basic principles of legal regulation of electronic commerce (problems and perspectives). *Georgian law review* (Tbilisi) 8:1-2:108-139, 2005. In English and Georgian.

Zanobetti, A. Contract law in international electronic commerce = le droit des contrats dans le commerce électronique international. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:533-562, 2000. Article in English and French.

Zazhigalkin, A.V. (Зажигалкин, А.В.) Международно-правовое регулирование электронной коммерции. Санкт-Петербург, ТЕХМАШ, 2005. 28 с. Автореферат. In Russian. Translation of title: International legal regulation of electronic commerce.

Zeng, G. 国际电子合同法的统一:《国际合同使用电子通信公约》评析. *Zheng Fa Lun Cong* (China) 1:81-86, 2007. Translation of title: The unification of international electronic contracts law: review of the United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005).

Zhao, Yun. Dispute resolution in electronic commerce. Leiden, Martinus Nijhoff publishers, 2005. xiii, 292 p.

Ziel, G.J. van der. [Draft] Model Law on Electronic Data Interchange and Means of Communications: rules concerning maritime transport. *CMI news letter* (Antwerpen, Belgium) 1:13-15, 1996.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

VII. Security interests (including receivables financing)

Affaki, G. L'apport de la Convention CNUDCI sur la cession de créances aux opérations de banque. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 90:3-25, 2003.

_____. De la relation perfectible entre le crédit et les sûretés. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:26-34, 2004.

Akseli, N.O. Turkish law and UNCITRAL's work on the assignment of receivables with a special reference to the assignment of future receivables. *Law and financial markets review* (Oxford, U.K.) 1:1:45-54, 2006.

_____. The UNCITRAL Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade, assignment of future receivables and Turkish law. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:767-787, 2006. In English and French.

All, P.M. El régimen de las garantías mobiliarias en el tráfico comercial internacional: la situación argentina. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 1:300-319, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: Regime of movables guarantees in international trade: situation in Argentina.

American Bar Association. [Resolution on the United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade]. 2002. Endorses United States of America ratification of the convention.

Ancel, M.E. Le droit français des sûretés réelles en quête d'un second souffle. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:3-8, 2004.

Bang-Pederson, U.R. Mere om transport i tilgodehavender fra eksport. *Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen* (København) 2:140:143, 2002. In Danish.

Bazinas, S.V. An international legal regime for receivables financing: UNCITRAL's contribution. *Duke journal of comparative & international law* (Durham, N.C.) 8:2:315-358, 1998.

_____. Die Arbeit von UNCITRAL im Bereich der Forderungsabtretung zur Kreditfinanzierung. *In* Die Forderungsabtretung, insbesondere zur Kredit-sicherung, in ausländischen Rechtsordnungen. Hadding, W. *and* U.H. Schneider, *eds*. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1999. p. 99-132. (Untersuchungen über das Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesen: Abt. B, Rechtswissenschaft: Schriften des Instituts für deutsches und internationales Recht des Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesens an der Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz; Bd. 120). In German. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL on the assignment of receivables for credit financing.

_____. Bank accounts. *In* Secured finance transactions: key assets and emerging markets. London, Globe Business Publishing, 2007. p. 101-116.

_____. Contribución de la CNUDMI a la unificación del derecho que rige la financiación mediante cesión de créditos : la Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Cesión de Créditos en el Comercio Internacional. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid) 88:2:181-205, 2002.

_____. La contribution de la CNUDCI à l'unification du droit du financement par cession de créances dans le commerce international. *Revue de droit bancaire et financier* (Paris) 4:1:70-77, 2003.

_____. The Convention on international receivables financing. *DCInsight* (Paris)10:2:19-21, 2004.

_____. Harmonization and modernization of secured transactions law: the UNCITRAL draft Legislative Guide on Secured Transactions. *DeCITA; derecho del comercio internacional, temas y actualidades* (Buenos Aires) 7-8:98-132, 2007.

_____. International receivables. *In* Secured finance transactions: key assets and emerging markets. London, Globe Business Publishing, 2007. p. 83-99.

_____. Introduction, scope of application. *In* Das UN-Abtretungsübereinkommen. Bazinas, S.P. *and* L. Meinhard, *eds*. New York, Springer; Wien, Bank Verlag, 2005. p.9-22.

_____. Key policy issues of the United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 11:275-301, 2003.

_____. Lowering the cost of credit: the promise in the future UNCITRAL convention on assignment of receivables in international trade. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 9:259-294, 2001. Annex reproduces the Draft United Nations Assignment Convention (2001), p. 295-323.

_____. Modernising and harmonising secured credit law: the example of the UNCITRAL draft legislative guide on secured transactions, Part 1. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 21:1:20-26, 2006. Part 2 of this article published in *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 21:2:58-63, 2006.

_____. Multi-jurisdictional receivables financing: UNCITRAL's impact on securitization and cross-border perfection. *Duke journal of comparative and international law* (Durham, N.C.) 12:365-387, 2002.

_____. The philosophy and the presentation of the draft UNCITRAL guide on secured transactions. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:16-21, 2004.

_____. Le projet de convention de la CNUDCI sur la cession de créances à des fins de financement: ses objectifs et ses effets sur les autres lois. *Revue de droit bancaire et de la bourse* (Paris) 75:171-182, septembre - octobre 1999. Reproduces text of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/466.

_____. Security interests in bank account and intellectual property. UNCITRAL Receivables Assignment Convention. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:93-110, 2007. In English and Korean.

_____. Security rights in bank accounts under the UNCITRAL draft Legislative Guide on Secured Transactions. *Insolvency and restructuring international* (London) 1:1:19-28, 2007.

_____ *and* L. Meinhard, *eds*. Das UN-Abtretungsübereinkommen. New York, Springer; Wien, Bank Verlag, 2005. 135 p. (Diskussionsreihe Bank & Börse; Band 37). In German. Translation of title: United Nations Assignment Convention (2001).

Bazinas, S.V. UNCITRAL and secured transactions: introduction. *In* International secured transactions. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana, 2004. Release 2004-2, p. INT-1–INT-16. Loose leaf.

_____. The UNCITRAL draft legislative guide on secured transactions. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 10:1-2:141-154, 2005.

_____. UNCITRAL Receivables Assignment Convention. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:67-92, 2007.

_____. UNCITRAL's contribution to the unification of receivables financing law: the United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade. *IBA banking law committee newsletter* (London) 14:2:6-11, 2006.

_____. UNCITRAL's contribution to the unification of receivables financing law: the United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade = Contribución de la CNUDMI a la unificación del derecho que rige la financiación mediante cesión de créditos: Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la cesión de créditos en el comercio internacional. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 7:2:49-67/220-261, 2002. Spanish translation of article also published in *Derecho comercial y de las obligaciones* (Buenos Aires) 1:699-720, 2002 and in *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 21:88:181-205, 2002.

_____. UNCITRAL's work in the field of secured transactions. *In* Emerging financial markets and secured transactions. Norton, J.J. *and* M. Andenas, *eds.* London, Kluwer, 1998. p. 211-218. (International Economic Development Law; vol. 6). Appendix 2 to the book reproduces: Draft Convention on Assignment in Receivables Financing (1996), p. 509-522.

_____. UNCITRAL's work in the field of secured transactions. *Uniform commercial code law journal* (St. Paul, Minn.) 36:4:67-87, 2004.

_____. The United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade: insolvency aspects. *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 13:3:155-165, 2004.

_____. United Nations streamline(s) [*sic*] cross-border receivables financing: viewpoint. *Trade winds* (New York) 2, spring 1998.

Bellenger, D. Le guide législatif sur les opérations garanties de la Commission des Nations unies pour le droit commercial international. *Courrier juridique des finances et de l'industrie* (Paris) 33:1:1-12, 2005.

Berner, T.F. and others / The Committee on Foreign and Comparative Law. The Vienna Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade. *Record* (New York) 57:4:454-467, 2002.

Birch, J. The UNCITRAL model law on secured transactions. *INSOL world* (London) fourth quarter 2004. p. 19.

Böhm, C. Die Sicherungsabtretung im UNCITRAL-Konventionsentwurf: "Draft Convention on Assignment in Receivables Financing": Ein Vergleich der Sicherungsabtretung im UNCITRAL-Konventionsentwurf mit den Regelungen im deutschen Recht. Aachen, Germany, Shaker Verlag, 2000. xxiv, 282 p. In German. Translation of title: The assignment of receivables in the UNCITRAL "Draft Convention on Assignment in Receivables Financing": a comparison of the assignment of receivables in the UNCITRAL draft convention with the provisions of German law.

Bonomi, A. La cessione internazionale dei crediti e il factoring internazionale. *In* Universalism, tradition and the individual. Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Tomljenovic, V, J.A. Erauw *and* P. Volken, *eds*. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 401-409. In Italian. Title in English: International assignment of receivables and international factoring.

Bourbon-Seclet, C. Cross-border security interest in movable property: an attempt at rationalizing the international patchwork (pt. 2). *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 20:10:501-513, 2005.

Brink, U. Die UNCITRAL Konvention über Internationale Forderungsabtretung: ein Besuch im UNCITRAL Vergnügungspark. Mainz, Deutscher Factoring-Verband, Oktober 1999. 17, [10] p. In German. Translation of title: The United Nations Assignment Convention: a visit in the UNCITRAL leisure park. Annex reproduces English text of the draft Convention, based on UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/WG.II/WP.104 of 16 July 1999 — Footnote 1.

Burman, H.S. The commercial challenge in modernizing secured transactions law. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2:347-352, 2003.

Buxbaum, H.L. Unification of the law governing secured transactions: progress and prospects for reform. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:1/2: 321-340, 2003.

Campbell, D., *ed*. International secured transactions. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications, 2003. Looseleaf, two vols.

Carsella, M.B. UNCITRAL: first step in the globalization of asset-based lending. *Secured lender* (New York) 108-120, 152, November-December 1998.

_____. UNCITRAL update. *Secured lender* (New York) 8-13, June 1999.

Commercial Finance Association. Annual report 2002: international developments: UN Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade; UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Secured Transactions Law. *Secured lender* (New York) March/April 2003, p. 5-6.

Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre la cesión de créditos en el comercio internacional. Spanish text reproduced in *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 147:128-141, 2002.

Danielewsky, M. *and* A. Lehmann. Die UNCITRAL-Konvention über internationale Forderungsabtretungen und ihre Auswirkungen auf Asset-Backed-Securities-Transaktionen. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 57:5:221-230, 2003. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Assignment Convention (2001) and its impact on asset-backed-securities-transactions.

Del Duca, L.F. *and others*. Secured transactions under the Uniform Commercial Code and international commerce. Cincinnati, Ohio, Anderson Publishing, 2000. xliii, 312 p. The work of UNCITRAL in the areas of cross-border insolvency and security interests is discussed in ch. 6.

Deschamps, M. La Convention des Nations unies sur la cession de créances dans une perspective canadienne. *Banque & droit* (Paris) 90:40-43, juillet-août 2003.

_____. The priority rules of the United Nations Receivables Convention: a comment on Bazinas. *Duke journal of comparative and international law* (Durham, N.C.) 12:389-400, 2002.

_____. La réforme du droit québécois des sûretés. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:43-45, 2004.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (Droit du Commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:671-685, 2000.

Drobnig, U. Le projet de guide législatif face à la propriété-sûreté: un casus belli? *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:46-49, 2004.

Fernández Arroyo, D.P. Las garantías mobiliarias en el derecho del comercio internacional de nuestros días. *Revista mexicana de derecho internacional privado* (México, D.F.) 10:11-58, Noviembre 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: Secured transactions law in international trade today.

Ferrari, F. The UNCITRAL draft Convention on Assignment in Receivables Financing: critical remarks on some specific issues. *In* Private law in the international arena, from national conflict rules towards harmonization and unification: liber amicorum Kurt Siehr. Basedow, J. *and others*. The Hague, T.M.C. Asser Institut, 2000. p. 179-196.

Flessner, A. *and* H. Verhagen. Assignment in European private international law. Munich, Sellier, 2006. xii, 130 p.

Foëx, B., L. Thévenoz *et* S.V. Bazinas. Réforme des sûretés mobilières. Les enseignements du Guide législatif de la CNUDCI = Reforming secured transactions. The UNCITRAL legislative guide as an inspiration. Genève, Schulthess, 2007. 214 p.

Fontmichel, A. de. Le guide législatif de la CNUDCI sur les opérations garanties et les conflits de lois. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:22-25, 2004.

Goode, R. The protection of interests in movables in transnational commercial law. *In* Uniform law studies in memory of Malcolm Evans = Études de droit uniforme à la mémoire de Malcolm Evans. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 3:2/3:453-465, 1998. (New series)

_____. The UNIDROIT Mobile Equipment Convention. *In* Cross-border security and insolvency. Bridge, M. *and* R. Stevens, *eds*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2001. p. 225-240. Article briefly discusses the United Nations Assignment Convention (2001) in the context of the UNIDROIT conventions on factoring and mobile equipment.

Grau, N. Rechtsgeschäftliche Forderungsabtretungen im internationalen Rechts-verkehr. München, Verlag C.H. Beck, 2005. 279 p. In German. Translation of title: Assignment of receivables in international legal practice.

Hadding, W. von *and* U.H. Schneider, *eds*. Die Forderungsabtretung insbesondere zur Kreditsicherung, in ausländischen Rechtsordnungen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1999. x, 868 p. (Untersuchungen über das Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesen: Abt. B, Rechtswissenschaft: Schriften des Instituts für deutsches und internationales Recht des Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesens an der Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz; Bd. 120). In German. Translation of title: The assignment of receivables especially for credit securities in foreign legal systems.

Harmer, R. Train driving. *INSOL world* (London) 4-5, September 2002. Discusses the role of INSOL in the UNCITRAL insolvency and secured interests projects.

Harper, E.W. International legal developments in review, 2001: admiralty and maritime law. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 36:2:393-399, 2002.

Hartwieg, O. Kollisionsrechtliches zur internationalen Abtretung: eine reale Reminiszenz zu BGH *ZIP* 1997, 890. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 19:51/52:2137-2144, 18. Dezember 1998. A reminiscence of a decision issued by the German Federal Court of Justice (BGH) as published in *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 18:20:890-893, 16. Mai 1997.

Horn, R. Die UN-Konvention über Forderungsabtretungen als Einheitsrecht. *In* Norm und Wirkung. Festschrift für Wolfgang Wiegand zum 65. Geburtstag. Bucher, E. *and others, eds.* Bern, Stämpfli Verlag AG; München, Verlag C.H. Beck, 2005. p. 373-386. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Assignment Convention as uniform law.

Ikeda, M. *and* A. Kitazawa. Commentary on United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade: based on the reports of UNCITRAL. *Hogaku kenkyu* (*Journal of law, politics and sociology*) (Tokyo) 75:7:1-24, 2002. In Japanese.

Ikeda, M. Draft convention on the assignment of receivables in international trade. *NBL (New business law)* (Tokyo) 722:27-36, 2001. Title and text in Japanese. Annex includes Japanese translation of the draft convention.

_____. Project of making a legislative guide on secured transactions by UNCITRAL. *NBL* (*New business law*) (Tokyo) 748:19-24, 2002. Title and text in Japanese.

Janzen, D. Der UNCITRAL-Konventionsentwurf zum Recht der internationalen Finanzierungsabtretung: Symposium in Hamburg am 18 und 19 September 1998. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 63:2:368-377, 1999. In German. Translation of title: Draft United Nations Assignment Convention.

Kieninger, E.M. *and* E. Schütze. Die Forderungsabtretung im Internationalen Privatrecht. *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:3:200-208, 2005. In German. Translation of title: Assignment of receivables in private international law.

Kieninger, E.M. Nationale, europäische und weltweite Reformen des Mobiliarsicherungsrecht (Teil II). *Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 59:50-52:2353-2359, 2005. In German. Translation of title: National, European and global reforms of the law of securities on movables (pt. 2).

_____ *and* E. Schütze. Neue Chancen für internationale Finanzierungsgeschäfte: die UN-Abtretungskonvention. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 24:48:2181-2185, 2003. In German. Translation of title: New chances for international financing transactions: the United Nations Assignment Convention (2001).

Kieninger, E.M. Vereinheitlichung des Rechts der Forderungsabtretung: zur United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade. *In* Raum und Recht; Festschrift 600 Jahre Würzburger Juristenfakultät. Dreier, H., H. Forkel *and* K. Laubenthal, *eds.* Berlin, Duncker and Humblot, 2002. p. 297-317. In German. Translation of title: Uniform law on assignment of receivables: the United Nations Assignment Convention (2001).

Krupski, J.A. Connecting security rights in receivables: a Canadian perspective on the Rome convention. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 10:6:739-760, 2002.

_____. Cross-border receivables financing at the crossroads of legal traditions, capital markets, uniform law and modernity. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 12:1:57-100, 2007. With abstract in French.

Kuhn, H. Materielle Rechtsvereinheitlichung und IPR: das internationale Zessionsrecht im UNCITRAL—Übereinkommen über die Forderungsabtretung. *In* Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Kurt Siehr zum 65. Geburtstag. Weber, P.J. *and others, eds*. Zürich, Schulthess, 2001. p. 93-125. In German. Translation of title: Material law harmonization and private international law: the international law of assignment of receivables in the United Nations Assignment Convention (2001).

_____. Multi-State and international secured transactions under revised Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. *Virginia journal of international law* (Charlottesville, Va.) 40:1009-1102, Summer 2000.

_____. Zur Neuordnung der grenzüberschreitenden Forderungsabtretung im Einheitlichen UN-Abtretungsrecht. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht = Revue suisse de droit affaires = Swiss review of business law* (Zürich) 3:129-150, 2002. In German. Translation of title: New regulation of cross-border assignment of receivables in uniform United Nations Assignment Convention.

Kurowski, W. Materiały: przelev wierzytelności w handlu międzynarodowym. *Kwartalnik prawa prywatnego* (Kraków, Poland) 13:4:1133-1193, 2004. Translation of title (from Polish): Materials: transfer of debt in international trade. Includes side-by-side English, French and Polish translation of the United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade (2001).

Lee, Jae Sung. Overview of UNCITRAL legislative guide on secured transactions. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:32-65, 2007.

Lojendio Osborne, I. Proyecto de convención internacional sobre cesión de créditos. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. Vol. 2. p. 1251-1263. In Spanish. Translation of title: Draft United Nations Assignment Convention.

Lukas, M. Auf dem Weg zu einem internationalen Zessionsrecht?: Bemerkungen zur "UNCITRAL Draft Convention on Assignment ..." aus österreichischer Sicht. *BankArchiv* (Wien) 48:501-518, 2000. In German. Translation of title: Towards an international law of assignment of receivables?: remarks on the draft United Nations Assignment Convention from an Austrian point of view.

_____. Chancen und Risken der Rechtsvereinheitlichung am Beispiel des Zessionsrechts. *Jahrbuch junger Zivilrechtswissenschaftler 2000; Prinzipien des Privatrechts und Rechtsvereinheitlichung* (Stuttgart, Germany) 2000. p. 21-42. In German. Translation of title: Chances and risks of the harmonization of law on the example of the law on assignment of receivables.

_____. Die Stellung des Schuldners in der geplanten UNCITRAL-Zessionskonvention. *BankArchiv* (Wien) 49:6:453-460, 2001. In German. Translation of title: The position of the debtor in the draft United Nations Assignment Convention.

_____. Vom UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Secured Transactions zu einem Mobiliarpfandregister in Österreich. *BankArchiv* (Wien) 55:4:262-269, 2007. In German. Translation of title: From the UNCITRAL Secured Transactions Guide (2007) to a register of security rights on movables in Austria.

Machoka, P. The need for efficient and effective secured transactions regimes in sub-Saharan Africa: the case for Kenya. *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 20:8:395-401, 2005.

_____. Towards financial sector development: the role of the draft UNCITRAL legislative guide on secured transactions. *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 21:9:529-534, 2006.

Markell, B.A. UNCITRAL's receivables convention: the first step but not the last: a comment on Bazinas. *Duke journal of comparative and international law* (Durham, N.C.) 12:401-410, 2002.

Mattout, J.-P. Cessions internationales de créances projet CNUDCI: état des lieux: les besoins de la pratique. *Revue de droit bancaire et de la bourse* (Paris) 75:165-168, Septembre - Octobre 1999.

Meetings of OAS-CIDIP-VI drafting committee on secured transactions: conference transcript: day one: I. The Background and significance of this meeting. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 18:334-342, 2001.

Murphy, S.D. Contemporary practice of the United States relating to international law: U.S. signing of UNCITRAL Convention on Assignment of Receivables. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 98:368-370, 2004.

Opposabilité aux tiers de la cession de créance dans le commerce international (projets de convention CNUDCI et de réforme de la Convention de Rome). *Revue de droit bancaire et financier* (Paris) 2:128-129, 2004.

Osuna Gonzalez, A. Comentarios a la Convención de Naciones Unidas sobre la Cesión de Créditos en el Comercio Internacional. *Revista juridica universidad de Puerto Rico* (San Juan) 72:31-6, 2003. In Spanish. Translation of title: Comments on the United Nations Assignment Convention (2001).

Palmeri, R.P. UN deserves praise for trade efforts. *Milwaukee journal Sentinel/JSOnline* (Milwaukee, Wis.) June 16, 2003. Electronic resource, available http://www3.jsonline.com/bym/news/jun03/148204.asp

Pelichet, M. Note on the law applicable to assignment in receivables financing = Note sur la loi applicable à la cession de créances. *In* Proceedings of the Eighteenth Session 30 September to 19 October 1996. = Actes et documents de la Dix-huitième session 30 septembre au 19 octobre 1996. Permanent Bureau of the Conference, Hague Conference on Private International Law, *eds*. The Hague, SDU Publishers, 1999. p. 196-201. (Miscellaneous matters; T. 1). In English and French on alternating pages.

Peña, N. de la and others. UNCITRAL: comentarios al anteproyecto de convención sobre normas uniformes para financiar cuentas de crédito. *Estudios de derecho comercial* (San Isidro, Argentina) 13:45-65, 1997.

Peña, N. de la and others. 'UNCITRAL: draft uniform rules on receivables financing': comments. Report for Center for the Economic Analysis of Law (CEAL), September 1995.

Republic of Korea. Ministry of Justice. Woonsong-jangbi-eui Gukje-dambokwon-hyubyak Yeongu. 2001. 306 p. In Korean. Translation of title: A research on the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipments.

Riffard, J.F. Le projet de guide législatif de la CNUDCI sur les opérations garanties: un projet actuel et nécessaire. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:9-15, 2004.

Ruddy, N., S. Mills *and* N. Davidson. Salinger on factoring. 4th *ed.* London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2006. 450 p. See in particular, ch. 12 (3), Special considerations for international factors: UNCITRAL, p. 317-321.

Rudolf, C. Einheitsrecht für internationale Forderungsabtretungen: UN-Abtretungsübereinkommen, UNIDROIT-Factoringübereinkommen, PECL, UNIDROIT-Principles. Tübingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck, 2006. xxii, 681 p. Includes the United Nations Assignment Convention (2001) in English and German. Translation of title: Uniform law for international assignments: United Nations Assignment Convention (2001), UNIDROIT Factoring Convention, PECL, UNIDROIT Principles.

Salomons, A.F. Deformalisation of assignment law and the position of the debtor in European property law. *Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht = Revue européenne de droit privé* (The Hague) 15:5:639-657, 2007.

Sanyal, S. The multi-modal debate. *Business line* (Madras, India) 7 March 2003.

Schmidt, H. Das Übereinkommen der Vereinten Nationen über die Abtretung von Forderungen im Internationalen Handel. Ein Fortschritt für die Forfaitierungs- und Kreditsicherungspraxis? *IPRax* (Bielefeld, Germany) 25:2:93-103, 2005. In German. Translation of title: United Nations Assignment Convention (2001). A progress for the practice of forfeiting and credit securing?

Schneider, U.H. Die Kettenabtretung. *In* Bankrecht: Schwerpunkte und Perspektiven: Festschrift für Herbert Schimansky. Norbert Horn *and others, eds*. Köln, RWS Verlag, 1999. p. 521-544. In German. Translation of title: The consecutive assignment of receivables.

_____. Pflichten und Haftung der erstbeauftragten Kreditinstitute bei grenzüberschreitenden Überweisungen: auf dem Weg zu einem Sonderrecht für Kettenverträge. *Wertpapier-Mitteilungen (Teil 4): Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 53:44:2189-2198, 6. November 1999. In German. Translation of title: Obligations and liability of the first contracted credit institutes for cross-border money transfers: towards a special law for several consecutive contracts.

Schwarcz, S. International securitization and structured finance: the universal language of international securitization. *Duke journal of comparative and international law* (Durham, N.C.) 12:285-308, 2002.

_____. Towards a centralized perfection system for cross-border receivables financing. *University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 20:455-476, 1999.

Schwenke, F. Factoring im deutsch-französischen Rechtsverkehr. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2006. 295 p. In German. Translation of title: Factoring in Franco-German legal relations.

Sigman, H.C. *and* E.E. Smith. The draft UNCITRAL Convention on Assignment of Receivables in International Trade: a summary of the key provisions as completion draws near. *Uniform Commercial Code law journal* (Deerfield, Ill.) 344-356, winter 2001.

Sigman, H.C. L'influence du modèle américain sur le projet de guide législative de la CNUDCI: mythe ou réalité? *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:35-42, 2004.

_____ *and* E.-M. Kieninger. Introduction. *In* Cross-border security over tangibles. München, Sellier, 2007. p. 1-56.

Sigman, H.C. Toward facilitating cross-border secured financing and securitization: an analysis of the United Nations Convention on the Assignment of

Receivables in International Trade. *Business lawyer* (Baltimore, Md.) 57:2:727-766, 2002.

Steffens, L. The new rule on assignment of right in Rome I: the solution to all our proprietary problems?: determination of the conflict of laws rule in respect of the proprietary aspects of assignment. *European review of private law = Revue européenne de droit privé = Europäische Zeitschrift für Privatrecht* (The Hague) 14:4:543-576, 2006.

Stoufflet, J. L'apport au droit français de la Convention des Nations Unies sur la cession de créances dans le commerce international. *Banque & droit* (Paris) 90:37-39, juillet-août 2003.

_____. L'apport du Guide législatif de la CNUDCI à la réforme du droit des sûretés: rapport de synthèse. *Banque et droit* (Paris) 97:50-51, 2004.

_____. Les contraintes juridiques actuelles. *Revue de droit bancaire et de la bourse* (Paris) 75:169-170, septembre - octobre 1999.

Trager, M.E. Towards a predictable law on international receivables financing: the UNCITRAL convention. *New York University journal of international law and politics* (New York) 31:611-643, 1999.

United Nations group drafting secured transactions guide. *Novedades* (Tucson, Ariz.) 13:2:1-4, 2006.

United Nations. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/WTO Trade finance: a legal guide for cross-border transactions. 373 p. Sales No. E.02.III.T.4; also available in French and Spanish; see, in particular, para. 219.

United Nations. United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade. New York, United Nations, 2004. vi, 45 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.04.V.14. Accompanied by Explanatory note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat on the Convention, p. 27-45. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. اتفاقية الأمم المتحدة بشأن احالة المستحقات في التجارة الدولي =联合国国际贸易应收款转让公约 = United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade = Convention des Nations Unies sur la cession de créances dans le commerce international = Конвенция Организации Объединенных Наций об уступке дебиторской задолженности в международной торговле = Convención de la Naciones Unidas sobre la Cesión de Créditos en el Comercio Internacional. [New York], United Nations, 2001. [180] p. Certified true copy X-17, December 2001. Multilingual edition: Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish.

Verhagen, R. Assignment in the Commission's "Rome I proposal". *Lloyd's maritime and commercial law quarterly* (London) 2:270-277, 2006.

Voges, M. *and* M. Rehberg. Aktuelle Entwicklungen im Recht der Kredit-sicherheiten: national und international. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Bankrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 58:33:1611-1616, 2004. In German. Translation of title: Present developments in the area of loan security law: national and international.

Vogt, N. and F. Kremslehner. Die UNCITRAL-Konvention über internationale Forderungsabtretungen und Bemerkungen aus österreichischer Sicht. *Ecolex* (Wien) 190-193, 2000. Translation of title: The United Nations Assignment Convention (2001) from the Austrian perspective.

Walsh, C. Receivables financing and the conflict of laws: the UNCITRAL Draft Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade. *Dickinson law review* (Carlisle, Pa.) 106:1:159-204, 2001.

Wiegand, W. *and* C. Zellweger-Gutknecht. Assignment. *In* UNIDROIT principles: new developments and applications. Paris, ICC International Court of Arbitration bulletin special supplement, 2005. [no. 662], p. 27-41

Yeomans, N. UNCITRAL Convention on Assignment of Receivables: towards a uniform international law of bulk assignments? *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 20:9:411-418, 2005.

Yoon, S.K. Legislation on secured transactions law in Korea in reference to UNCITRAL Legislative Guide. *Korean journal of international trade and business law. Special issue: international secured transaction law* (Seoul) 16:2:213-238, 2007. In Korean with a summary in English.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

VIII. Procurement

Adolphsen, J. Das UNCITRAL-Modellgesetz über die Beschaffung von Gütern, Bau- und Dienstleistungen. Düsseldorf, Werner, 1996. xxxiv, 347 p. (Baurechtliche Schriften; Bd. 31). Includes bibliography, checklist of UNCITRAL documents and subject index. Appendix reproduces the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994) in English, p. 293-342.

Ahmadu, M.L. Evaluating public procurement regimes in the South Pacific: perspectives on Fiji, Samoa and Vanuatu. *Journal of South Pacific law* (Suva, Fiji) 9:1, 2005. Available online at http://www.paclii.org/journals/fJSPL/vol09no1/2.shtml

Arrowsmith, S. The character and role of national challenge procedures under the Government Procurement Agreement. *Public procurement law review* (London) 11:4:235-260, 2002.

_____. New developments in UNCITRAL future work on public procurement and new model provisions on privately financed infrastructure projects. *Public procurement law review* (London) 12:6:NA131-NA134, 2003.

_____. Public procurement: an appraisal of the UNCITRAL Model Law as a global standard. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 53:1:17-46, 2004.

_____, J. Linarelli *and* D. Wallace, Jr. Regulating public procurement: national and international perspectives. The Hague, Kluwer, 2000. 856 p.

Beviglia-Zampetti, A. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services. *In* Law and Policy in Public Purchasing. Hoekman, B. *and* P. Mavroidis, *eds*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan Press, 1997. Ch. 15. p. 273-288.

Bock, C. UNO: UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement. *In his* Das europäische Vergaberecht für Bauaufträge: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Auswirkungen auf das schweizerische Submissionsrecht. Basel, Helbing und Lichtenhahn, 1993. p. 74-76. (Basler Studien zur Rechtswissenschaft. Reihe B, Öffentliches Recht; Bd. 43). In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994).

Bolton, P. Grounds for dispensing with public tender procedures in Government contracting. *Potchefstroom electronic law journal* 9:2:1-39, 2006. Electronic resource, available online at http://www.puk.ac.za/opencms/export/PUK/html/fakulteite/regte/per/issuepages/2006Volume9no2/2006x2x_Bolton_art.pdf

Comparison between the E.C. Procurement Directives and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Public procurement law review* (London) 9:287-305, December 2000. Reprint. Originally published as SIGMA Paper no. 28 with the same title; CNNM/SIGMA/PUMA(2000) 32. Paris, OECD, 2000.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (Droit du Commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 5:671-685, 2000.

Dischendorfer, M. The UNCITRAL model law on procurement: how does it reconcile the theoretical goal of total objectivity with the practical requirement

for some degree of subjectivity? *Public procurement law review* (London) 12:2:100-107, 2003.

Gordon, D.I. Constructing a bid protest process: the choices that every procurement challenge system must make. *Public contract law journal* (Washington, D.C.) 35:427-447, 2006.

Greiner, M.J. Übersicht zu einigen Entwicklungen im internationalen Handels- und Verfahrensrecht. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht = Swiss review of business law = Revue Suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 66:5:251-256, 1994. In German. Translation of title: Overview on some developments in international trade law and procedural law. This article deals, *inter alia*, with UNCITRAL's work in the fields of independent guarantees, procurement and electronic data interchange.

Hernández García, R. La contratación pública en el contexto internacional. *Foro* (México.) 19:2:25-49, 2006.

Hunja, R. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services and its impact on procurement reform. *In* Public Procurement: global revolution. Arrowsmith, S. *and* A. Davies, *eds.* London, Kluwer Law International, 1998. 304 p.

Kovács, A. The global procurement harmonisation initiative. *Public procurement law review* (London) 14:1:15-38, 2005.

Lamvol, A. From transition to cohesion: the reform of public procurement in Estonia. *Public procurement law review* (London) 11:1:74-97, 2002.

Linarelli, J. The WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and the UNCITRAL Model Procurement Law: a view from outside the region. *Asian journal of WTO and international health law and policy* (Taipei) 1:61-84, 2006.

Morán Bovio, D. La contratación pública de obras y bienes se abre al mercado mundial: nueva Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 50:5:10-17, noviembre 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: Public procurement of construction and goods opens to the world market: new model law of UNCITRAL.

Mosoti, V. Reforming the laws on public procurement in the developing world: the example of Kenya. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 54:3:621-649, 2005.

_____. The WTO agreement on government procurement: a necessary evil in the legal strategy for development in the poor world? *University of Pennsylvania journal of international economic law* (Philadelphia, Pa.) 25:593-638, 2004.

Myers, J.J. The new UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement. *Public contract law journal* (Chicago, Ill.) 23:2:267-276, winter 1994. An account of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction (1993). A more recent issue of the Law includes services: UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services (1994).

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement. *International business lawyer* (London) 21:4:179-182, April 1993. The draft Model Law on Procurement, as approved 1992 by UNCITRAL Working Group, will be submitted for final adoption to the 26th annual session of the Commission, in July 1993.

New UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement accommodates electronic data interchanges. *Data law report* (Deerfield, Ill.) 1:2:22, September 1993.

Nicholas, C. Reforms to the UNCITRAL Model Procurement Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services. *In* Seminario internacional de insolvencia, insolvencia transfronteriza y contratación pública, 27 al 29 de marzo de 2006, Bogotá, D.C. = Insolvency, cross-border insolvency and procurement international seminar, 27 and 29 March 2006, Bogota. Bogotá, D.C., Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 2006. p. 157-169.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement: the current reform programme. *Public procurement law review* (London) 15:6:NA161-NA166, 2006.

Nwogwugwu, E. Towards the harmonization of international procurement policies and practices. *Public procurement law review* (London) 14:3:131-152, 2005.

Piselli, E. The scope for excluding providers who have committed criminal offences under the E.U. procurement directives. *Public procurement law review* (London) 9:6:267-286, December 2000.

Proektozakon za materialnite dostavki: komentari po proekta za zakon-model za materialnite dostavki. Doklad na Generalniya sekretar. [s.l., s.n., ca. 1990] 137 p. In Bulgarian. Translation of title: Draft law on procurement: commentary on draft model law on procurement. Report of the Secretary-General. Original: English text of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/WG.V/WP.25 of 24 November 1989 (Procurement: commentary on draft model law on procurement)

Rawlins, H.A. Aspects of the UNCITRAL regimes for procurement and for international commercial arbitration, and government international commercial contracts in the Commonwealth Caribbean. *Journal of transnational law and policy* (Tallahassee, Fla.) 7:1:41-75, fall 1997. Article abstract included before table of contents.

Rivolta, M. and M. Bugoni. Compras gubernamentales electrónicas: panorama nacional e internacional. Buenos Aires, Observatorio de Políticas Públicas, 2007. 51 p. Cat. OPP/CAG/2007-38. Available online at http://www.sgp.gov.ar/contenidos/ag/paginas/opp/docs/2007/38_OPP_2007_TECNOLOGIAS.pdf

Sahaydachny, S.A. Model procurement legislation = Loi-type sur la passation de marchés publics = Mustergesetz über die öffentliche Auftragsvergabe. *EU public contract law = Droit européen des marchés publics = Europäisches Vergaberecht* (Bonn) 5:2:116-122, 1995. In English, French and German, p. 116-117, 118-120, 120-122, respectively.

_____. UNCITRAL adopts Model Law on Procurement = UNCITRAL p ijímá vzorový zákon o zadávání veřejných zakázek. *Evropské a mezinárodni právo* (Brno, Czech Republic) 4:1:22-25, 1995. In Czech and English on facing columns. English version earlier published in: *Law in transition: a newsletter on legal cooperation and training* / European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (London) 2-4, autumn 1994.

Seminario El Derecho Comercial Internacional (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina) UNCITRAL y el futuro derecho comercial: el arbitraje comercial, garantías y pagos internacionales, contrataciones públicas. Buenos Aires, Depalma, 1994. xiv, 253 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: International Trade Law Seminar (20-21 October 1993: Buenos Aires, Argentina) UNCITRAL and future trade law: commercial arbitration, guarantees and international payments, public procurement. Contributions dealing with UNCITRAL legal texts on public procurement: UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction: background and salient features / J. Sekolec, p. 167-

183 — La Ley Modelo sobre Contratación Pública de la CNUDMI: conveniencia de su adopción por la República Argentina / Ma. Graciela Reiriz, p. 185-191 — El Proyecto de Ley Modelo sobre Adjudicación de Trabajos Públicos: conveniencia de su adopción / J.A. Sánchez, p. 197-204 — La regulación de la contratación pública / T. Hutchinson, p. 205-210 — Annex: Spanish text of UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction (1993), p. 211-253.

Tian, J. Public procurement in China: the way forward. *Public procurement law review* (London) 10:4:207-228, 2001.

Trepte, P.-A. Contract award procedures. *In* Public procurement in the EU: a practitioner's guide. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007. Ch. 7. p. 373-480. See, in particular, discussion in regard to regulation of restricted tendering in the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994), p. 378-380.

_____. Regulating procurement: understanding the ends and means of public procurement regulation. New York, Oxford University Press, 2004. xiv, 411 p.

Troff, E.A. The United States agency-level bid protest mechanism: a model for bid challenge procedures in developing nations. *Air force law review* (Washington, D.C.) 57:113-154, winter 2005. Available online at http://www.afjag.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-081009-010.pdf

UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement and Guide to Enactment. *Commonwealth law bulletin* (London) 19:4:1631-1634, October 1993.

UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services = Loi type de la CNUDCI sur la passation des marchés publics de biens, de travaux et de services. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 91-187, 1994-1995. This is a reproduction of the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994), as adopted by the Commission at its twenty-seventh session, 31 May-17 June 1994 (*Official Records of the General Assembly, Forty-ninth Session, Supplement No. 17* (A/49/17), annex I). Text is reproduced in English and French on facing pages.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction, [adopted by UNCITRAL on 16 July 1993]. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 33:2:445-455, March 1994. Reproduces Introductory Note *from* Guide to Enactment of UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction, UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/393 of 1 December 1993. Reproduces also the text of the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law *from* Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its twenty-sixth session, 5-23 July 1993 (A/48/17).

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services [adopted, December 9, 1994]. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 34:3:718-757, May 1995. Reproduction of the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994), as published in: *Official Records of the General Assembly, Forty-ninth Session, Supplement No. 17* (A/49/17), annex 1, p. 58-96. A detailed content summary is provided, p. 718-720.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Report on legislative activities of United Nations and other international organisations concerned with international trade law prepared by the Secretariat of the Committee. New Delhi, India, The Secretariat, 1995. p. 1-28. (AALCC\XXXIV\DOHA\95\10). Summary of the 27th session of the Commission, held from 31 May-17 July

1994, New York: Note on the UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994), paras 11-22.

United Nations: Draft Model Law on Procurement. *EU public contract law = Droit européen des marchés publics = Europäisches Vergaberecht* (Bonn) 3:4:57, 1993. Parallel titles of short note: ONU: Loi-type sur les achats = UNO: Mustergesetz über Beschaffung.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services with Guide to Enactment. New York, United Nations, 1999. viii, 108 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.98.V.13. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

Wallace, D., Jr. The changing world of national procurement systems: global reformation. *Public procurement law review* (London) 4:2:57-62, 1995. Reprint.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods and Construction. *Public procurement law review* (London) 3:CS2-CS9, 1994.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services: the addition of services. *Public procurement law review* (London) 3:CS218-CS219, 1994. This is a short presentation of the new UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994).

_____. UNCITRAL: reform of the model procurement law. *Public contract law journal* (Washington, D.C.) 35:485-493, 2006.

_____. The United Nations Model Law on Procurement. *Public procurement law review* (London) 1:6:406-407, 1992.

Wallace, D. and others. UNCITRAL Model Law: reforming electronic procurement, reverse auctions, and framework contracts. *Procurement lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 40:2:12-15, 2005.

Watermeyer, R.B. Facilitating sustainable development through public and donor procurement regimes: tools and techniques. *Public procurement law review* (London) 13:1:30-55, 2004.

Westring, G. Multilateral and unilateral procurement regimes: to which camp does the UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement belong? *Public procurement law review* (London) 3:4:142-151, 1994.

Wey, M. UNCITRAL-Working Group "New International Economic Order": öffentliches Beschaffungswesen = procurement = passation des marchés. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für internationales und europäisches Recht* (Zürich) 1:4:501-512 (1991). In German with multilingual title.

Yukins, C.R. A case study in comparative procurement law: assessing UNCITRAL's lessons for US procurement. *Public contract law journal* (Washington, D.C.) 35:457-484, 2006. Also available online at http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=908637&rec=1&srcabs=346000

_____. Integrating integrity and procurement: the United Nations Convention against Corruption and the UNCITRAL Model Procurement Law. *Public contract law journal* (Washington, D.C.) 36:3:307-329, 2007. Also available online at http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=995244

_____ *and others*. International procurement. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 40:2:337-350, 2006.

_____ *and* D. Wallace, Jr. UNCITRAL considers electronic reverse auctions, as comparative public procurement comes of age in the United States. *Public procurement law review* (London) 14:4:183-202, 2005.

_____ and S.L. Schooner. Incrementalism: eroding the impediments to a global public procurement market. *Georgetown journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 38:529-576, 2007.

Zadávání veřejných zakázek, všeobecné poznámky: podle: UNCITRAL, document on Procurement. *Evropské a mezinárodni právo* (Brno, Czech Republic) 4:1:17-18, 1995. In Czech, Dagmar Boušková, *tr.* Summary of UNCITRAL document A/CN.9/403 of 18 August 1994: Guide to enactment of UNCITRAL Model Procurement Law (1994).

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

IX. Insolvency

Abeyratne, S. Third UNCITRAL/INSOL international insolvency colloquium. *INSOL world* (London) first quarter 2006. p. 34.

Anderson, K. Japanese insolvency law after a decade of reform. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 43:1:2-27, 2006.

Andrews, M. International cooperation: the recent development of the English approach. *International who's who of insolvency and restructuring lawyers 2007* (London) 8-9, 2007.

Arner, D.W. *and others*. Property rights, collateral, creditor rights, and insolvency in East Asia. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 42:3:515-560, 2007.

Australia. Cross-border insolvency: promoting international cooperation and coordination. *In* Corporate Law Economic Reform Program: Proposals for Reform, Paper No. 8. Canberra, Department of Communication, 2000.

Baillo Morales-Arce, J. Impulso a los trabajos de la CNUDMI sobre el régimen de la insolvencia. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 24:99:272, 2005. In Spanish. Translation of title: Impulse to the work of UNCITRAL on insolvency law.

Barrett, J.A. *and* J.S. Ziegel. The continuing challenges of international insolvencies: UNCITRAL. *In* Private investments abroad: problems and solutions in international business in 1998. New York, Bender, 1999. Para. 2.03[4].

Barrett, J.A. Various legislative attempts with respect to bankruptcies involving more than one country. IV, UNCITRAL. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 33:3:561-563, summer 1998. Annex reproduces: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) p. 564-573. Author served as a delegate on behalf of the United States State Department for the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law — Footnote, p. 561.

Barschi, A. La quiebra fraudulenta. 2. *ed*. Caracas, Ediciones Liber, 2006. 214 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Fraudulent bankruptcy.

Batra, S. Country focus: India. Sick Industrial Companies Act. *INSOL world* (London) May 2000. p. 4. Discusses: G. Hermann and Indian Congress.

Bazinas, S.V. International arbitration, ADR and insolvency. *INSOL world* (London) 17-18, second quarter 2004.

Bělohlávek, A. Evropské a mezinárodní insolvenčni právo: komentář. Praha, Beck, 2007. 1550 p. In Czech. Translation of title: European and international insolvency law: comment. See in particular, ch. 47 (I), Komise OSN pro právo mezinárodního obchodu (UNCITRAL): Vzorovy zákon UNCITRAL o přeshraniční insolvenci (UML), p. 1181-1268.

Benning, O. *and* A. Wehling. Das "Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency" der Vereinten Nationen: ein Regelungsmodell für internationale Insolvenzfälle. *Europäische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Frankfurt am Main) 8:20:618-623, 24. Oktober 1997. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL

Insolvency Model Law (1997): a regulation model for international insolvency cases.

Berends, A.J. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency: a comprehensive overview. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 6:309-399, spring 1998. Annex thereto reproduces: 1. Text of UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 401-413 — 2. Guide to Enactment of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 415-486.

_____. UNCITRAL Modelwet inzake grensoverschrijdende insolventie. *Tijdschrift voor Insolventierecht* (Deventer, The Netherlands) 3:5:135-143, 1997. In Dutch. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997). Contents: Paragraphs 1-2 describe background and content of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) — Para. 3 gives an appreciation — Para. 4 is about the Model Law in the Dutch context — Author's letter of 10 October 1997.

Biery, E.H., L.B. Jason *and* J.D. Cornwell. A look at transnational insolvencies and chapter 15 of the bankruptcy abuse prevention and consumer protection act of 2005. *Boston college law review* (Boston, Mass.) 47:23-57, 2005.

Block-Lieb, S. *and* T. Halliday. Harmonization and modernization in UNCITRAL's Legislative Guide on Insolvency Law. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 42:3:475-514, 2007. Also available online at http://www.tilj.org/journal/42/block-lieb-halliday/

_____ *and* _____. Legitimation and global lawmaking. Fordham University School of Law, Fordham law legal studies research paper, 2006. Available online at http://ssrn.com/abstract=952492

Broc, G.K. *and* R. Parry. Corporate rescue. An overview of recent developments. Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2006. xvii, 406 p.

Bufford, S.L. International accord. *Los Angeles lawyer* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 33-42, July-August 2006.

Burdette, D. Some initial thoughts on the development of a modern and effective business rescue model for South Africa. *South African mercantile law journal* (Lansdowne, South Africa) 16:2:241-263, 2004. (pt. I)

Buxbaum, H.L. Rethinking international insolvency: the neglected role of choice-of-law rules and theory. *Stanford journal of international law* (Stanford, Calif.) 36:1:23-71, winter 2000.

Cain, B. New cross-border insolvency regulations. *Tolley's company law & insolvency* (London) 5:11, 1-3, 2006.

Carbone, S.M. Il così detto fallimento internazionale tra riforma italiana del diritto internazionale privato e normativa di diritto uniforme. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 12:3:633-645, luglio-settembre 1998. In Italian. Translation of title: The so-called international insolvency in the Italian reform of international private law and in uniform law rules. Annex reproduces: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 646-655.

Carruthers, B.G. *and* T.C. Halliday. Forum: law between the global and the local: negotiating globalization: global scripts and intermediation in the construction of Asian insolvency regimes. *Law and social inquiry* (Oxford, U.K.) 31:521-584, 2006.

Chan Ho, L., *gen. ed*. Cross-border insolvency: a commentary on the UNCITRAL Model Law. London, Globe Business Publishing Ltd, 2006. 409 p.

Chan Ho, L. Proving COMI: seeking recognition under Chapter 15 of the US Bankrupcy Code. *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 22:12:636-641, 2007.

Chung, J.J. The new Chapter 15 of the Bankruptcy Code: a step toward erosion of national sovereignty. *Northwestern journal of international law & business* (Champaign, Ill.) 27:89-135, 2006.

Clift, J. Global insolvency colloquium: UNCITRAL/INSOL/IBA = Colloque sur l'insolvabilité international: CNUDCI/INSOL/IBA. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 6:1:90-99, 2001. In English and French.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency: an answer to insolvency issues in the framework of international trade and of international projects. In Faillite et concordat judiciaire: un droit aux contours incertains et aux interférences multiples; journées d'études, jeudi 25 avril 2002 - vendredi 26 avril 2002. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2002. p. 81-113.

_____. The UNCITRAL model law on cross-border insolvency: a legislative framework to facilitate coordination and cooperation in cross-border insolvency. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 12:307-433, 2004. Contains in an appendix the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) and the guide to its enactment.

Colloquium on Cross-Border Insolvency (17-19 April 1994, Vienna, Austria). Colloquium on Cross-Border Insolvency. J.F. Fletcher, *ed*. *International insolvency review* (London) 4:1-115, 1995. Special conference issue.

Cooper, N. Cross-border insolvency: the insolvency practitioner working under the aegis of the Model Law: presentation to UNCITRAL on 11th June, 1998. *INSOL world* (London) 1-2, July 1998.

_____. Fifth INSOL international/UNCITRAL judicial colloquium, Las Vegas. *INSOL world* (London) fourth quarter 2003. p. 4.

_____ *and* J. Clift. INSOL and UNCITRAL: both sides of the coin. *INSOL world* (London) 56-59, 2007. (Silver jubilee edition)

Cooper, N. INSOL International technical project report. *INSOL world* (London) 14-15, December 2002.

_____. President's column. *INSOL world* (London) May 2000. p. 2. Discusses: UNCITRAL Working Group on Cross-Border Insolvency.

_____. Seventh joint multinational INSOL/UNCITRAL/World Bank judicial colloquium. *INSOL world* (London) 17-18, second quarter 2007.

_____. The UNCITRAL legislative guide on insolvency law: a success story. *INSOL world* (London) first quarter 2005. p. 3.

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency: update. *INSOL world* (London) third quarter 2004. p. 31.

_____. UNCITRAL project update. *INSOL world* (London) first quarter 2007. p. 7.

_____. World standards: the role of INSOL International. *International corporate rescue* (The Hague) 1:4:172-174, 2004.

Couret, A. Expérience confrontée d'évaluation économique des droits de la faillite. *In* Mesurer l'efficacité économique du droit. Canivet, G., M.-A. Frison-Roche *and* M. Klein, *eds*. Paris, L.G.D.J., 2005. p. 35-51.

Cronin, M. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency: procedural approach to a substantive problem. *Journal of corporation law* (Iowa City, Iowa) 24:709-726, spring 1999.

Cronje, T. South Africa update. *INSOL world* (London) first quarter 2004. p. 34.

Cunningham, D. *and* Th. Werlen. Cross-border insolvencies in search of a global remedy. *International financial law review* (London) 15:12:51-54, December 1996.

Dargan, S. The emergence of mechanisms for cross-border insolvencies in Canadian law. *Connecticut journal of international law* (Hartford, Conn.) 17:107-126, 2001.

Dawson, K. The doctrine of *forum non conveniens* and the winding up of insolvent foreign companies. *Journal of business law* (London) 28-47, January 2005.

Deshpande, N.V. *and* K.N. Sunil Kumar. Cross border insolvency: the international standards and its applicability in the Indian situation. *In* Report of the Advisory Group on Bankruptcy Laws. Mumbai, 2001. Vol. 2. Appendix compares articles of the UNCITRAL Insolveny Model Law with its corresponding provisions in Indian law.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (Droit du Commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* 5:671-685, 2000; Pt. 2 *in* 5:640-643, 2001.

El-Boraei, R. Forum of competent jurisdiction: lessons from the European Union insolvency regulation. *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 39:4:781-816, 2005.

Esplugues Mota, C.A. Hacia la elaboración de un standard legislativo internacional en materia concursal: la propuesta de guía legislativa sobre el régimen de la insolvencia de la Comisión de Naciones Unidas para el derecho mercantil internacional (CNUDMI/UNCITRAL). *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 146:19-40, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: Towards the development of international legal insolvency standards: the proposed UNCITRAL insolvency guide.

_____. La Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre la Insolvencia Transfronteriza, de 30 de mayo de 1997: de la hambruna al exceso? *Cuadernos de derecho y comercio* (Madrid) 27:45-80, 1998. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997): from dearth to excess?

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law of 1997 on Cross-Border Insolvency: an approach. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 12:3:657-680, luglio-settembre 1998. (Giurisprudenza commerciale)

Everett, S., S. Golick *and* S. Shandro. Adoption of the UNCITRAL Model Law gathers momentum: good news and big challenges! *INSOL world* (London) 16-18, second quarter 2006.

Everett, S. UNCITRAL Model Law: experiences in the USA and elsewhere. *INSOL world* (London) 26-27, third quarter 2006.

Farley, C. An overview, survey, and critique of administrating cross-border insolvencies. *Houston journal of international law* (Houston, Tex.) 27:181-219, 2004.

Farley, J. UNCITRAL/INSOL Judicial Colloquium 1997 [on Cross-Border Insolvency]: report. *International insolvency review* (London) 6:2:139-144, summer 1997.

Felsberg, T.B. Cross-border insolvencies and restructurings in Brazil. *INSOL world* (London) second quarter 2003. p. 25.

Flessner, A. Europäisches und internationales Insolvenzrecht: eine Einführung. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:3:453-457, 2006. In German. Translation of title: European and international insolvency law: an introduction.

Fletcher, I.F. Insolvency in private international law: national and international approaches. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1999. lxvii, 465 p. (Oxford monographs in private international law). Contains: A global initiative: UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency, p. 323-363 — Appendix IV reproduces the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 432-441.

_____. Insolvency in private international law: national and international approaches. 2nd *ed*. Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 2005. lvii, 716 p. See, in particular, ch. 8, on the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997).

_____ *and* Anderson Hamish. The insolvency issues. *In* Cross-border security and insolvency. Bridge, M., *and* R. Stevens, *eds*. New York, Oxford University Press, 2001. p. 257-288.

Fletcher, I.F. Update on INSOL: Model Law [on Cross-Border Insolvency (1997)]. *INSOL world* (London) July 1999. p. 9.

Floyd, B.B. Twenty-sixth session of UNCITRAL Working Group V (Insolvency Law). *International Bar Association Committee J news* (London) 12:2:6-11, 2002.

Frieswick, K. Going bust not the same all over: filing for bankruptcy protection means different things in different countries: will a uniform code ever be adopted? *CFO; the magazine for senior financial executives* (New York) 18:7:73, 22 July 2002.

Furth, D.L. *and others*. What institutional lenders can expect from the business aspects of the pending bankruptcy legislation. *Banking law journal* (Arlington, Va.) 118:6:520-540, 2001.

Galip, B. A proper approach to cooperation in cross-border insolvency. *International corporate rescue* (Arkley, U.K.) 4:1:24-30, 2007.

Gallagher, A. *and* B. Jones. Model law: a limited impact?: how the UNCITRAL model law adds value in cross-border insolvency. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 22:5:275-277, 2007.

_____. UNCITRAL: a model revolution? *Eurofenix* (Wallingford, U.K.) 28:10-12, 2007.

Garašić, J. Anerkennung ausländischer Insolvenzverfahren. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2005. 2 vols., 499 p., 633 p. In German. Translation of title: The recognition of foreign insolvency proceedings.

Gebhart, I. and Z. Shaoping. 中华人民共和国破产法: 立法进程资料汇编 = The bankruptcy law of the People's Republic of China: materials on the drafting process 2000. Beijing, CITIC Publishing House, 2004. 539 p.

Gerber, E.J. Not all politics is local: the new chapter 15 to govern cross-border insolvencies. *Fordham law review* (New York) 71:2051-2099, 2003.

Gilreath, M.C. Overview and analysis of how the United Nations Model Law on Insolvency would affect United States corporations doing business abroad. *Bankruptcy developments journal* (Atlanta, Ga.) 16:2:399-440, spring 2000.

Giorgini, G.C. Méthodes conflictuelles et règles matérielles dans l'application des nouveaux instruments de règlement de la faillite internationale. Paris, Dalloz, 2006. xiv, 739 p.

Girsberger, D. Die Stellung der gesicherten Gläubiger in der internationalen Insolvenz. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:3:505-537, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The status of secured creditors in international insolvency proceedings.

Gitlin, R.A. Symposium: international insolvency: introduction. *Connecticut journal of international law* (Hartford, Conn.) 17:1-4, 2001.

Glosband, D.M. SPhinX Chapter 15 opinion misses the mark. *American bankruptcy institute journal* (Alexandria, Va.) 25:10:44-48, 2007.

_____. UNCITRAL adopts Model Cross-Border Insolvency Law. *Bankruptcy court decisions: weekly news and comment* (Horsham, Pa.). Pt. 1 *in* 30:22:A3, A6, 24 June 1997; Pt. 2 *in* 30:23:A5-A6, A14, 1 July 1997; Pt. 3 *in* 30:24:A7-A9, 8 July 1997. Titles of instalments: 1. UNCITRAL adopts Model Cross-Border Insolvency Law — 2-3. UNCITRAL's new Model Cross-Border Insolvency Law explained.

Greene, J. Bankruptcy beyond borders: recognizing foreign proceedings in cross-border insolvencies. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (New York) 685-727, 2005.

Griffiths, T. *and* E. Smith. Transatlantic insolvency jurisdiction: the interplay between Chapter 15 of the US Bankruptcy Code and the EU Insolvency Regulation. *Journal of international banking law and regulation* (London) 21:8:435-439, 2006.

Guilarte Gutiérrez, A. Quinto coloquio judicial UNCITRAL-INSOL sobre insolvencia transfronteriza. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 95:256-257, 2004. In Spanish. Translation of title: Fifth UNCITRAL/INSOL judicial colloquium on cross-border insolvency.

Halliday, T.C. Legitimacy, technology, and leverage: the building blocks of insolvency architecture in the decade past and the decade ahead. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 32:3:1081-1102, 2006. Also available online at http://www.brooklaw.edu/~/media/PDF/LawJournals/BJI_PDF/bji_vol32iii.ashx

Harmer, R.W. The quest for a modern secured transactions law. *INSOL world* (London) 30-31, third quarter 2004.

_____. Train driving. *INSOL world* (London) 4-5, spring 2002. Includes a discussion of the role of INSOL in the UNCITRAL insolvency and secured interests projects.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency or "Trivial Pursuit". *In* Cross-border insolvency: a guide to recognition and enforcement. London, INSOL publishing, 2003. p. 5-13.

_____. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency with introductory note. *International insolvency review* (London) 6:2:145-153, summer 1997. Annex reproduces the text of UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 154-160.

_____. UNCITRAL Projects: INSOL International. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I., L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 480-495.

Heath, P. Sixth joint UNCITRAL/INSOL colloquium. *INSOL world* (London) third quarter 2005. p. 7.

Heathcote, A. Cross-border collapses. *Australia business review weekly* (Melbourne) 27 April 2006.

Hertz, P. and J. De Marco. New cross-border insolvency regulations: UNCITRAL model law adopted. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 21:5:227-230, 2006.

Hollander, E.C. *and* R.A. Graham. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *In* European insolvency regulation. K. Pannen, *ed*. Berlin, De Gruyter Recht, 2007. Pt. 4. p. 687-818. Annex 2 reproduces text of UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 844-860.

Hoogland, M. Recent trends in international chapter 11 cases: pragmatic reorganizations. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 41:1:145-169, 2006.

The implementation of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency in Great Britain. *Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer News release* (London) 4 April 2006.

Incorporating the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency in India. *In* Report of the Advisory Group on Bankruptcy Laws. Mumbai, Reserve Bank of India, May 2001. Vol. 1.

International Monetary Fund. Legal Department. Orderly and effective insolvency procedures: key issues. Washington, D.C., The Fund, 1999. ix, 93 p. Contents (excerpts): Cap. 6. Cross-border insolvency issues, p. 81-82 — Appendix. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency (information note prepared by the UNCITRAL secretariat), p. 83-93. Principal conclusions stated in Ch. 6: The adoption by countries of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) would provide an effective means to facilitate the recognition of foreign proceedings and the cooperation among courts and administrators of different countries.

Isham, S. UNCITRAL's Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency: a workable protection for transnational investment at last. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 26:1177-1205, 2001.

Joint Project of UNCITRAL and INSOL International on Cross-Border Insolvency: Expert Committee's Report on Cross-Border Insolvency Access and Recognition (Draft 1 March 1995). Reporters: E. Flaschen, R. Harmer; Expert Committee: M. Balz, J. Dobson, N. Cooper, B. Leonard, J.-L. Vallens; Representative of UNCITRAL Secretariat: S.A. Sahaydachny. [Hartford, Conn.], INSOL International, 1995. various pagings. Title from cover. Annexes: A. Report on UNCITRAL: INSOL Colloquium on Cross-Border Insolvency: note / Secretariat. (A/CN.9/398 of 19 May 1994) — B. The Montevideo Treaties of 1889 and 1940/ J. Dobson — C. Survey on national approaches to access and recognition / Cooper, N. *and* R. Jarvis — D. Access and recognition in the Federal Republic of Germany / M. Balz — E. Recognition and access in international insolvency proceedings: the Canadian perspective / E.B. Leonard — F. The law and practice of international

insolvencies, including a Draft Cross-Border Insolvency Concordat / M. Sigal *and others*.

Joint project of UNCITRAL and INSOL International on cross-border insolvencies: expert Committee's report on cross-border insolvency and recognition. *International insolvency review* (London) 5:2:139, 140-161, winter 1996.

Joint UNCITRAL/INSOL Judicial Colloquium on Cross-Border Insolvency (New Orleans, La., March 1997): judges' evaluation. J. Farley *and others, collective report;* I.F. Fletcher, *ed. foreword*. *International insolvency review* (London) 6:236-251, 1997.

[Joint UNCITRAL/INSOL Judicial] Colloquium on Cross-Border Insolvency, Vienna, 17-19 April 1994, Session I: the needs: [keynote addresses]. *International insolvency review* (London) 6:S49-S71, spring 1997. (Special issue). Title of papers: A perspective from an international bank lawyer / M. Giovanoli, p. S49-S54 — A perspective from a United States judge / T. Brozman, p. S55-S66 — A perspective from a United Kingdom insolvency practitioner / N. Cooper, p. S67-S71. Reproduces three keynote addresses from the opening session of the Colloquium. *See International insolvency review* 4:9-35, 1995 (Special conference issue) for the edited transcription of the proceedings — p. S49, fn.*

Klauser, A. UN beschliesst Gesetzesleitfaden zum nationalen Insolvenzrecht: der UNCITRAL legislative guide on insolvency law. *Zeitschrift für Insolvenzrecht und Kreditschutz* (Wien) 1:26-28:2005. In German. Translation of title: UN concludes legislative guide on national insolvency law: the UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide (2004).

_____ *and* B. Pogacar. Der UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Insolvency Law: ein Denkanstoß auch für das österreichische Insolvenzrecht. *In* Insolvenz-Forum 2005. A. Konecny, *ed*. Wien; Graz, Neuer Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2006. p. 179-190. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide: also a proposal for the Austrian insolvency law. Contains in annex a translation in German of the "Glossary" and "Recommendations" of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide (2004).

Krings, E. Unification législative internationale récente en matière d'insolvabilité et de faillite. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 2:4:657-674, 1997. Text of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) in English and French on facing pages, p. 768-789.

Kurth, M. The UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency gains momentum with its incorporation in the United States Bankruptcy Code. *INSOL world* (London) 25-26, third quarter 2005.

Lechner, R. Waking from the juridictional nightmare of multinational default: the European Council Regulation on Insolvency Proceedings. *Arizona journal of international and comparative law* (Tucson, Ariz.) 19:975-1024, 2002.

Lee, P.L. Ancillary proceedings under section 304 and proposed chapter 15 of the Bankruptcy Code. *American bankruptcy law journal* (Lexington, S.C.) 76:2:115-202, 2002.

Leonard, E.B. The accelerating changes in international insolvency and restructuring. *In* Euromoney Legal Group guide to the world's leading insolvency and restructuring lawyers. *International financial law review special supplements* (London) 3-5, May 1999. A special supplement to the May 1999 issue of *International financial law review*.

_____. Co-ordinating cross-border insolvency cases. *In* Second Annual International Insolvency Conference, Fordham University School of Law, New York, 10-11 June 2002. Fairfax, Va., International Insolvency Institute, 2002. CD-ROM.

_____. The international scene: the international year in review. *American bankruptcy institute journal* (Alexandria, Va.) 223, December 2003. Discusses developments relating to UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997).

_____. Reforming Chapter 11: an international perspective. *Eurofenix* (Wallingford, U.K.) autumn 2005. p.14-15.

Levenson, D.C. Proposal for reform of choice of avoidance law in the context of international bankruptcies from a U.S. perspective. *American Bankruptcy Institute law review* (Jamaica, N.Y.) 10:291-361, 2002.

Lifland, B. Chapter 15 of the United States Bankruptcy Code: an annotated section-by-section analysis (1). *In* Faillite internationale et conflit de juridiction: regards croisés transatlantiques = Cross-border insolvency and conflict of jurisdictions: a US-EU experience. G. Affaki, *ed*. Paris, Forum Européen de la communication; Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2007. p. 31-72.

Look, Chan Ho. Anti-suit injunctions in cross-border insolvency: a restatement. *International and comparative law quarterly* (London) 52:3:697-736 , 2003

LoPucki, L.M. Courting failure: how competition for big cases is corrupting the bankruptcy courts. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan Press, 2005. 321 p. See, in particular, ch. 8.

Loubser, A. Aiding the development of a new insolvency law in South Africa: the UNCITRAL draft legislative guide on insolvency law. *South African mercantile law journal* (Lansdowne, South Africa) 15:3:396-406, 2003.

Lyons, H. *and* J. Tillman. Cross-border insolvency: a patchwork quilt. *Eurofenix* (Wallingford, U.K.) autumn 2005. p. 7.

Markus, A.R. Das neue UNCITRAL Modellgesetz betreffend grenzüberschreitende Insolvenz. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht = Swiss review of business law = Revue Suisse de droit des affaires* (Zürich) 70:1:15-36, 1998. In German. Translation of title: The new UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997). Includes summary in English, French, German on facing columns, p. 15.

Marquette, V. *et* C. Barbé. Les procédures d'insolvabilité extra-communautaires. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 133:2:511-562, 2006.

Marshall, A. *and* C. Pardiwala. Changing COMI prior to insolvency is fair game! *International corporate rescue* (Arkley, U.K.) 4:6:318-322, 2007.

Martinez, E. Global development: the new environment of insolvency in Mexico. *Connecticut journal of itnernational law* (Hartford, Conn.) 17:75-78, 2001.

McCormack, G. Super-priority new financing and corporate rescue. *Journal of business law* (London) 701-732, October 2007.

McKenzie Skene, D. Chasing the dream: the quest for solutions to international insolvencies. *Journal of private international law* (Oxford, U.K.) 3:2:333-354, 2007.

Miller, J.G. *and others.* US bankruptcy reform: progress to date. *INSOL world* (London) 21-22, second quarter 2003.

Miteva, E. and R. Frederick, eds. Asian insolvency systems: closing the implementation gap. Paris, OECD, 2007. 280 p.

Mitra, N.L. *and* F. Ali. Cross border insolvency in India. *In* Report of the Advisory Group on Bankruptcy Laws. Mumbai, Reserve Bank of India, May 2001. Vol. 2. Includes appendix comparing articles of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) with its corresponding provisions in Indian law.

Morán Bovio, D., *coord*. Guía legislativa de UNCITRAL sobre el régimen de insolvencia. Madrid, La Ley, 2007. v, 376 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide (2004).

Morán Bovio, D. El régimen de la insolvencia en UNCITRAL: apertura de una nueva fase. *In* Estudios de derecho de sociedades y derecho concursal. Libro homenaje al profesor Rafael García Villaverde. Sánchez, G.J., M. Menéndez *and* A. Otros, *eds*. Madrid, Marcial Pons, 2007. Vol. 3. 2235 p. In Spanish. Translation of title: Insolvency legal regime in UNCITRAL: opening of a new phase.

_____. UNCITRAL comienza la elaboración de una guía legislativa sobre insolvencia. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursatil* (Valladolid, Spain) 264-273, 2001. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL starts preparing a legislative guide on insolvency.

Morrison, R. Avoiding inherent uncertainties in cross-border insolvency: is the UNCITRAL Model Law the answer? *Queensland University of technology law journal* (Queensland, Australia) 15:103-125, 1999.

Morton, J.D. Recognition of cross-border insolvency proceedings: an evaluation of solvent schemes of arrangement and Part VII transfers under U.S. chapter 15. *Fordham international law journal* (New York) 29:6:1312-1363, 2006.

Murphy, P.J. Why won't the leaders lead?: the need for national governments to replace academics and practitioners in the effort to reform the muddled world of international insolvency. *University of Miami inter-American law review* (Coral Gables, Fla.) 34:1:121-153, 2002.

Neiman, D. International insolvencies and environmental obligations: a prelude to resolving the conflicting policies of a clean slate versus a clean site in transnational bankruptcies. *Fordham journal of corporate and financial law* (New York) 8:789-852, 2003.

New Zealand: cross-border insolvency. *Commonwealth law bulletin* (London) 25:357-366, spring 1999.

New Zealand. Law Commission. Cross-border insolvency: should New Zealand adopt the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency? Wellington, N.Z., The Commission, February 1999. xvi, 152 p. (NZLC; R52). Includes executive summary, p. xi-xiv, bibliography, and subject index. Doc. No.: Also published as Parliamentary Paper E 31 AM.

Norley, L. *and* K. Asimacopoulos. Chapter adapter. *Lawyer* (London) 31, 15 January 2007.

Note of proceedings at the UNCITRAL/INSOL International Insolvency Colloquium. *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 10:1:3-11, 2001.

Obank, R. Outlining insolvency practice in Europe: ensuring maximum recovery from European insolvent companies. *Butterworths journal of international banking and financial law* (London) 14:10:437-444, November 1999.

Olivencia Ruiz, M. Ley y disposiciones legales modelo como instrumentos de armonización y unificación internacional del derecho de la insolvencia. *In* Estudios de derecho mercantil: homenaje al Profesor Justino F. Duque. Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1998. Vol. 2. p. 1655-1663. In Spanish. Translation of title: Model law and provisions as instruments of international harmonization and unification of insolvency law.

_____. El tema de la insolvencia en la agenda de UNCITRAL. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Madrid) 15:62:411-433, abril-junio 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: The topic of insolvency on the agenda of UNCITRAL.

Olivier, M. *and* A. Boraine. Some aspects of international law in South African cross-border insolvency law. *Comparative and international law journal of Southern Africa* (Pretoria) 38:3:373-395, 2005.

Omar, P. Cooperation and communication in the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Eurofenix* (Wallingford, U.K.) Spring 2006, 18-19.

_____. The landscape of international insolvency law. *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 11:173-200, 2002.

_____. The UNCITRAL insolvency initiative: a five year review. *Insolvency lawyer* (London) 6:228-239, 2002.

Paulus, C.G. Die ersten Jahre mit der Europäischen Insolvenzverordnung. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:3:458-473, 2006. In German. Translation of title: The first years of the European Regulation on Insolvency Proceedings.

_____. Group insolvencies: some thoughts about new approaches. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 42:3:819-830, 2007.

Perkins, L. A defense of pure universalism in cross-border insolvencies. *New York University journal of international law and politics* (New York) 32:3:787-828, spring 2000.

Pogacar, B. Das “UNCITRAL Modellgesetz für grenzüberschreitende Insolvenzen”: 10 Jahre später. Eine Kurzanalyse der bisherigen Umsetzung und Denkanstöße für eine Umsetzung in der EU und insbesondere in Österreich. *ZIK International* (Wien) 4:200:122-126, 2007. In German. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997): 10 years later. Short analysis of present implementation and ideas for implementation in the EU and especially in Austria.

Pottow, J.A.E. Greed and pride in international bankruptcy: the problems of and proposed solutions to “local interests”. *Michigan law review* (Ann Arbor, Mich.) 104:1899-1949, 2006.

Riddler, G. *and* E. Widdowson. A model law on cross-border insolvency? *INSOL world* (London) first quarter 2006. p. 29.

Rouillon, A.A.N. Concursos con repercusión transnacional. La Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI (UNCITRAL) sobre Insolvencia Tranfronteriza. *Anticipio de "Anales" de l'academia nacional de derecho y ciencias sociales de Buenos Aires* (Buenos Aires) 45:38:1-22, 2000. In Spanish. Translation of title: Insolvency proceedings with transnational impact. UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997).

_____. Cooperación internacional en materia concursal: la Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI (UNCITRAL) sobre Insolvencia Transfronteriza. *Ley* (Buenos Aires) 66:113:1-5, 12 de junio 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title:

International cooperation in insolvency: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997).

_____. Formal processes and alternative mechanisms of reorganization in international initiatives on insolvency. *In* Expedited debt restructuring: an international comparative analysis. R. Olivares-Caminal, *eds.* Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, Kluwer, 2007. p. 1-16.

Rüfner, T. Neues internationales Insolvenzrecht in den USA. *ZIP—Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 26:42:1859-1865, 2005. In German. Translation of title: New international insolvency law in the USA.

Salafia, L. Cross-border insolvency law in the United States and its application to multinational corporate groups. *Connecticut journal of international law* (Hartford, Conn.) 21:297-335, 2006.

Samuels, D. An interview with Jenny Clift. *Global insolvency & restructuring review* (London) p. 13-16, September/November 2000.

Sánchez-Calero Guilarte, J. Nuevas actuaciones de la CNUDMI en materia de regulación de grupos ante un procedimiento concursal. *Revista de derecho bancario y bursátil* (Valladolid, Spain) 25:104:231-233, 2006. In Spanish. Translation of title: New activities of UNCITRAL on the regulation of groups before insolvency proceedings.

Sánchez-Mejorada y Velasco, C. The New Mexican Insolvency Law. Paper presented at the 19th Annual Bankruptcy Conference, University of Texas School of Law (2000).

Sanderson, R. *and* N. Cooper. United Nations guide on insolvency law. *INSOL world* (London) third quarter 2004. p. 22.

Sandoval López, R. Chilean legislation and cross-border insolvency. C, The UNCITRAL effort. *Texas international law journal* (Austin, Tex.) 33:3:583-585, summer 1998.

_____. Ley Modelo de la CNUDMI sobre Insolvencia Transfronteriza. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 8:87:1-7, 81-85, diciembre 1997. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997). Annex reproduces the Model Law, p. 81-85.

Sarra, J. Northern lights, Canada's version of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 16:1:19-61, 2007.

Schlosser, P. Recent developments in transit-border insolvency. Roma, Centro di Studi e Richerche di Diritto Comparato e Straniero, 1999. 29 p. (Saggi, conferenze e seminari, Centro di studi e ricerche di diritto comparato e straniero; 35).

Second Annual International Insolvency Conference, Fordham University School of Law, New York, 10-11 June 2002. Fairfax, Va., International Insolvency Institute, 2002. CD-ROM. Various UNCITRAL texts are reproduced.

Seminario internacional de insolvencia, insolvencia transfronteriza y contratación pública, 27 al 29 de marzo de 2006, Bogotá, D.C. = Insolvency, cross-border insolvency and procurement international seminar, 27 and 29 March 2006, Bogota. Bogotá, D.C., Cámara de Comercio de Bogotá, 2006. 169 p. Papers presented at the Seminar on UNCITRAL work in cross-border insolvency: UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency / J. Clift, p. 9-22 — Reforma al régimen concursal colombiano / R.D. Lacouture, p. 23-36 — Practical issues under Chapter 11 cases concerning foreign debtors /

R.E. Barad, p. 37-50 — New Chapter 15 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code — ancillary and other cross-border cases / R.E. Barad, p. 51-60 UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Insolvency Law / J. Clift, p. 61-88 — Iniciativas internacionales sobre insolvencia / A. Rouillon, p. 89-100 — Corporate Groups and insolvency / N. Cooper, p. 101-105 El rol del sistema financiero en los procesos de insolvencia / L.H. Ustáriz González, p. 107-118 — Instalación de la jornada del seminario internacional de CNUDMI sobre insolvencia, insolvencia transfronteriza y contratación pública / X. Peñafort Garcés, p. 119-126 — La Ley Modelo de UNCITRAL sobre contratación pública de bienes, obras y servicios frente a la Ley 80 de 1993 / G. Suárez Beltrán, p. 127-156.

Shandro, S. The implementation of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency in Great Britain. *American bankruptcy institute journal* (Alexandria, Va.) 25:5:30-45, 2006.

_____ *and* L. Chan Ho. The implementation of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency in Great Britain. *INSOL world* (London) 10-12, second quarter 2006.

_____ *and* I. Wallace. UNCITRAL Model Law in the United Kingdom: one year on. *Insolvency and restructuring international* (London) 1:1:36-39, 2007.

Sheppard, H.E. The new Mexican insolvency law: policy justifications for U.S. assistance. *UCLA journal of international law and foreign affairs* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 6:45-87-2001.

Shidlovitsky, L. Adoption of chapter 15: a necessary step in international bankruptcy reform. *Southwestern journal of law and trade in the Americas* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 10:171-193, 2003.

Silverman, R.J. Advances in cross-border insolvency cooperation: the UNCITRAL Model Law on cross-border insolvency. *ILSA journal of international & comparative law* (Washington D.C.) 6:265-272, spring 2000.

Smith, A.D. *and* D.A. Ailola. Cross-border insolvencies: an overview of some recent legal developments. *SA mercantile law journal = SA tydskrif vir handelsreg* (Kenwyn, South Africa) 11:2:192-209, 1999. Excerpt dealing with UNCITRAL work: 5. The UNCITRAL Model Law and the draft South African Cross-Border Insolvency Act, p. 202-209.

_____ *and* A. Boraine. Crossing borders into South African insolvency law: from the Roman-Dutch jurists to the UNCITRAL Model Law. *American Bankruptcy Institute law review* (Jamaica, N.Y.) 10:135-215, 2002.

Smith, A.D. Some aspects of comity and the protection of local creditors in cross-border insolvency law: South Africa and the United States compared. *South African mercantile law journal* (Pretoria) 14:1:17-63, 2002.

Smith, C. Who takes charge after cross-border failure? *Financial times* (London) 23 February 2006. p. 11.

Spigelman, J.J. International commercial litigation: an Asian perspective. *Australian business law review* (Australia) 35:318-337, 2007.

Stepanov, V.V. Systems of legal regulation of cross-border insolvency: discussion of a draft agreement on international bankruptcy procedures in the CIS. *Review of Central and East European law* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands) 25:1/2:287-307, 1999.

Stones, K. The interpretation of COMI under the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *INSOL world* (London) 41-42, fourth quarter 2006.

Takagi, S. Cross-border insolvency in Japan. *International business lawyer* (London) 32:1:15-17, 2004.

_____. Japanese comments on the extraterritorial effect of U.S. Chapter 15. *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 16:2:95-101, 2007.

_____. Japanese cross-border insolvency law. *International corporate rescue* (Arkley, U.K.) 4:2:61-62, 2007.

Tobler, C. Managing failure in the new global economy: the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *Boston College international and comparative law review* (Newton, Mass.) 22:383-423, 1999.

Tomasic, R. Creditor participation in insolvency proceedings: towards the adoption of international standards. *Insolvency law journal* ([Rozelle], Australia) 14:3:173-187, 2006. Discusses various multilateral standards in creditor participation, including, *inter alia*, the UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide (2004).

Torremans, P.L.C. Cross border insolvencies in EU, English and Belgian Law. The Hague, Kluwer, 2002. x, 258 p. (European monographs; 39)

Trichardt, A. *and* A. Antoniou. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *Insolvency law bulletin* (Chatsworth, N.S.W., Australia) 3:1:1-5, 2002.

Trofimov, M.V. (Трофимов, М.В.) Признание и приведение в исполнение решений иностранных судов, вынесенных по делам о банкротстве. *Московский журнал международного права* (Москва) 4:64:203-210, 2006. In Russian. Translation of title: Recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards rendered in cases of bankruptcy.

Trunk, A. Entwicklungslinien des Insolvenzrechts in den Transformationsländern. *Rabels Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* (Tübingen, Germany) 70:3:563-578, 2006. In German. Translation of title: Developments of insolvency law in the transformation countries.

UNCITRAL/INSOL International Insolvency Colloquium: evaluation and synthesis session (edited transcript). *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 10:1:13-31, 2001.

UNCITRAL/INSOL Judges' Colloquium. *International insolvency review* (London) 5:2:139, 162-169, winter 1996.

United Nations. [UNCITRAL] Legislative Guide on Insolvency Law. New York, United Nations, 2005. xi, 384 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.05.V.10. Contents: Introduction — Pt. 1. Designing the key objectives and structure of an effective and efficient insolvency law — Pt. 2. Core provisions for an effective and efficient insolvency law — Annexes: 1. Treatment of secured creditors in insolvency proceedings — Decision of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law and General Assembly Resolution 59/40 – UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency and Guide to Enactment. The Commission adopted the UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide on 25 June 2004. Also published in Arabic, Chinese, French, Spanish and Russian.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency with Guide to Enactment. New York, United Nations, 1999. viii, 96 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.99.V.3. Contents: Pt.1. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency — Pt.2. Guide to Enactment of the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency — Annex: General Assembly resolution 52/158 of 15 December 1997. Description based on English edition. Available in all official languages of the United Nations.

UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency (1997). *INSOL World* (London) May 2000. p. 7.

UNCITRAL secretariat. UNCITRAL and INSOL International: treatment of corporate groups project. *INSOL world* (London) fourth quarter 2006. p. 7.

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law: Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency: [adopted by UNCITRAL at Vienna, May 30, 1997, at its thirtieth session]. *International legal materials* (Washington, D.C.) 36:5:1386-1398, September 1997. Contents: Introductory note / Burman, H.S. *and* J.L. Westbrook, p. 1386-1388 — *I.L.M.* Content summary and English text of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997), p. 1388-1398. Text of the Model Law is a reproduction of annex I to the Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its thirtieth session, 12-30 May 1997 (*Official Records of the General Assembly, Fifty-second Session, Supplement No. 17*) (A/52/17), p. 68-78.

Vallens, J.-L. L'affaire Youkos ou l'instrumentalisation du droit de la faillite. *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 181:11:778-781, 2005.

_____. Le guide législatif de la CNUDCI sur le droit de l'insolvabilité: vers l'harmonisation du droit de la faillite? *Recueil Dalloz* (Paris) 180:33:2420-2428, 2004.

_____. La loi-type de la CNUDCI sur l'insolvabilité internationale. *Recueil Dalloz Sirey* (Paris) 15:157-165, 16 avril 1998.

_____. Towards an ideal system, the UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Insolvency Law. *In* The challenges of insolvency law reform in the 21st century. Peter, H., N. Jeandin *and* J. Kilborn, *eds*. Zürich, Schulthess, 2006. p. 489-501.

Veck, M. The legal response of Canada and Poland to international bankruptcy and insolvency with a focus on cross-border insolvency law. *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 15:71-89, 2006.

Veder, M. Cross-border insolvency proceedings and security rights: a comparison of Dutch and German law, the EC Insolvency Regulation and the UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. Deventer, Kluwer, 2004. xvi, 468 p. (Law of business and finance; vol. 8)

Wallace, D., Jr. *and* H. Burman. Developments in private international law. [1]. American Law Institute. [2]. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *International law news* (Washington, D.C.) 26:3:6, 16, summer 1997.

Wessels, B. Cross-border insolvency law: international instruments and commentary. The Hague, Kluwer, 2007. xiv, 1042 p.

_____. Europe deserves a new approach to insolvency proceedings. *European company law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 4:6:253-259, 2007.

_____ *and* M. Virgós. European communication and cooperation guidelines for cross-border insolvency. Nottingham, Insol Europe, 2007. 88 p.

Westbrook, J.L. Chapter 15 at last. *American bankruptcy law journal* (Lexington, S.C.) 79:713-729, 2005.

_____. Commission recommends UNCITRAL Model Law to United States Congress. *International insolvency review* (London) 6:252, 1997.

_____. Global development: the transnational insolvency project of the American Law Institute. *Connecticut journal of international law* (Hartford, Conn.) 17:99-106, 2001.

_____. Managing defaulting multinationals within NAFTA. *In* Foundations and perspectives of international trade law. Fletcher, I, L. Mistelis *and* M. Cremona, *eds*. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2001. p. 465-479.

_____. Multinational enterprises in general default: chapter 15, the ALI principles, and the EU insolvency regulation. *American bankruptcy law journal* (Lexington, S.C.) 76:1-41, 2002.

_____. National regulation of multinational default. In Economic law and justice in times of globalisation: Festschrift for Carl Baudenbacher. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2007. p. 777-791.

_____. Setting global standards for cross-border insolvency. *International financial law review* (London) 21:9:9-11, 2002.

Wilcock, J. U.S. bankruptcy law reform. *INSOL world* (London) 6-7, first quarter 2003.

Will United States pass UNCITRAL's Model Law? *Bankruptcy court decisions: weekly news and comment* (Horsham, Pa.) 31:16:A1, A8-A9, 9 December 1997. A summary of the discussions at a panel that convened 20 November 1997 at the Bankruptcy Court in the Southern District of New York — p. 1.

Wimmer, K. Die UNCITRAL-Modellbestimmungen über grenzüberschreitende Insolvenzverfahren. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsrecht* (Köln) 18:51-52:2220-2228, 19. Dezember 1997. Annex includes text of the UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997) in English, p. 2224-2228.

Wood, P. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *In* Conflict of laws and international finance. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2007. p. 533-554. (The law and practice of international finance series; vol. 6)

_____. UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency. *In* Principles of international insolvency. London, Sweet and Maxwell, 2007. p. 949-970. (The law and practice of international finance series; vol. 1)

Wynne, R.L. Practice tips: the UNCITRAL Model Rule on Cross-Border Insolvency. *Los Angeles lawyer* (Los Angeles, Calif.) 22:24-30, 1999.

Yamauchi, K. Should reciprocity be a part of the UNCITRAL Model Cross-Border Insolvency Law? *International insolvency review* (Chichester, U.K.) 16:3:145-179, 2007.

Ziegel, J.S. Canada-United States cross-border insolvency relations and the UNCITRAL Model Law. *Brooklyn journal of international law* (Brooklyn, N.Y.) 32:1041-1079, 2007.

_____. New and old challenges in approaching phase three amendments to Canada's commercial insolvency laws. *Canadian business law journal = Revue canadienne du droit de commerce* (Aurora, Ont.) 37:1:75-118, 2002. Includes appendix on the Insolvency Institute of Canada, Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals: reform proposals.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

X. International construction contracts

Basnayake, S. La guía jurídica de la CNUDMI para la redacción de contratos internacionales de construcción de instalaciones industriales. *Revista del derecho industrial* (Buenos Aires) 8:22:1-7, enero-abril 1986.

_____. The work of UNCITRAL in the field of industrial contracts. *International construction law review* (London) 1:3:273-276, April 1984.

_____. The work of UNCITRAL on a legal guide to industrial contracts. *In* Asian Pacific Regional Trade Law Seminar incorporating the Eleventh International Trade Law Seminar, Canberra, 22-27 November 1984. Papers and summary of discussions. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. p. 401-449.

_____. Work of the UNCITRAL Working Group drafting the Legal Guide to International Construction Contracts. *In* International Construction Contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 1-6.

Bentley, D. Model contracts: a model way of saving time. *International corporate law* (London) 14:13-15, April 1992. Summary from headnote: "Several international bodies [i.e. International Chamber of Commerce, Economic Commission for Europe, UNCITRAL] offer recommended forms of agreement or guides to drafting for cross-border transactions. Diana Bentley assessed them." Under its subtitle UNCITRAL, the article mentions: UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Industrial Works (1987) and UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Electronic Funds Transfers (1986).

Böckstiegel, K.-H., *ed.* Vertragsgestaltung und Streiterledigung in der Bauindustrie und im Anlagenbau. Kö1n, Heymans, 1984. 348 p. In German. Translation of title: Contracts and dispute settlement in civil engineering and construction of plants.

Boggiano, A. International standard contracts: a comparative study. *Recueil des cours*: *Académie de Droit International = Collected courses of the Hague Academy of International Law* (Leiden, The Netherlands) 170:9-114, 1981/1.

Cruver, D.R. Special problems of subcontracting: subcontracting, agency, antiboycott laws and the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 135-145.

Enderlein, F. Internationale Verträge auf dem Gebiet der industriellen Entwicklung. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) p. IV, 1980. (Supplement of *DDR Aussenwirtschaft* 48:35, 1980). In German. Translation of title: International contracts on industrial development.

Epling, J.A. Legal issues during construction and testing of international construction contracts. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 77-105.

Goudsmit, J.J. The role of the consulting engineer in international construction contracts: legal aspects and issues. *In* International construction contracts:

essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 125-134.

Guide juridique de la CNUDCI pour l'établissement de contrats internationaux de construction d'installations industrielles. *In* Recueils pratiques du droit des affaires dans les pays de la Communauté économique européenne. Paris, Editions Jupiter, 1989. 93 leaves (= 186 p., double columns, small print). (Modèles de contrats et statuts ; T. 11). Loose-leaf. Reproduction of UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987), with slight editorial changes.

Hunter, J.M.H. UNCITRAL and construction industry arbitration. *International construction law review* (London) 2:2:165-176, January 1985.

International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation, concentrating on the United Nations draft legal guide on drawing up international contracts for construction of industrial works. 5-6 November 1987, Washington, D.C. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. 235 p. For a breakdown of papers dealing with different aspects of UNCITRAL's Draft Legal Guide see Basnayake, Cruver, Epling, Goudsmit, Katz, Myers, Shadbolt, Silkenat, Stewart and Walser.

Internationale Verträge über Consulting Engineering. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 70:1-11, 1984. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 18:2, 1984). In German. Translation of title: International contracts on consulting engineering.

Katz, S.R. International contracts for the construction of industrial works: initiating the project, structuring the contract and selecting the contractor. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 7-18.

Koh, K.L. UNCITRAL's work on the draft legal guide on drawing up international contracts for construction of industrial works. *Malayan law journal* (Singapore) 2:220-230, December 1986.

Legal implications of the New International Economic Order (NIEO): contracts for the supply and construction of large industrial projects. *In* Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee. Working papers for the Trade Law Sub-Committee. New Delhi, Secretariat of the Committee, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 31-39.

Myers, J.J. Time provisions in international construction contracts: delays, defects and other failures to perform. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 147-194.

Perlman, M.S. Legal Guide on Drawing Up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works. *American journal of international law* (Washington, D.C.) 84:345-347, 1990. Book review of: UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Drawing Up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works, prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). New York, United Nations, 1988. 346 p.

Piperkova, L. Rykovodstvoto na UNCITRAL ot 1988 g. za systavyane na mezhdunarodni dogovori za stroitelstvo na promishleni obekti. *Dyrzhava i Pravo* (Sofia) 2:7:96-101, 1989. In Bulgarian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987). Book review of: UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Drawing Up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). New York, United Nations, 1988.

Pirsl, K. Book review of: UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Drawing up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works, United Nations, New York, 1988. *Privreda i pravo* (Zagreb) 27:5-6:472-475, svibanj-lipanj 1988. In Serbo-Croatian.

Plate, T. Die Gestaltung von “force majeure”-Klauseln in internationalen Wirtschaftverträgen. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 53:1:42-46, 2007. In German. Translation of title: The layout of “force majeure” clauses in international economic contracts.

Salpius, E. Exemptions from liability for non-performance examined in the context of the UNCITRAL draft legal guide on drawing up international contracts for the construction of industrial works. *In* The liability for contractors. H. Lloyd, *ed.* London, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, Queen Mary College, University of London/Longman Group, 1986. p. 168-174.

Sawada, T. UNCITRAL legal guide on international contracts for the construction of industrial works: exemption and hardship clauses. *Kokusai shoji homu* (Tokyo) 12:5:295-305, 1984 and 12:6:397-402, 1984. In Japanese.

Sevón, L. The UNCITRAL Legal Guide on the Drawing up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works = Le guide juridique de la CNUDCI pour l'établissement de contrats internationaux de construction d'installations industrielles. *In* Proceedings of the fifth international trade law seminar, 1987. Ottawa, Department of Justice, s.d., p. 27-38. Comments on this paper, p. 38-45.

Shadbolt, R.A. Selecting the contract approach and negotiating contract terms: lump sum prices, cost reimbursement and unit pricing. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 19-48.

Silkenat, J.R. Technology transfers in international construction contracts. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 65-76.

Stewart, J.O. The important implications of completion and termination in international construction contracts. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 107-123.

UNCITRAL Pravno rykovodstvo za systavyane na mezhdunarodni dogovori za stroitelstvo na promishleni obekti. New York, Organizatsiya na obidinenite natsii, 1988. 510 p. In Bulgarian. This is a translation of the UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987).

United Nations. UNCITRAL. Legal Guide on Drawing up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works / prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). New York, United Nations, 1988. xv, 346 p. (A/CN.9/SER.B/2). United Nations publication, sales no. E.87.V.10. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

Vidal Ramírez, F. La Guía Jurídica para la Redacción de Contratos Internacionales de Construcción en [*i.e.* de] Instalaciones Industriales. *Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú* (Lima) 50:331-342, diciembre de 1996. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987). Reprint. A review of: UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987).

Wallace, I.N.D. The UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Industrial Works Contracts. *International construction law review* (London) 8:2:233-240, April 1991. Book review of: UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Drawing Up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works, prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL). New York, United Nations, 1988.

Walser, C. Describing the works, allocating the risks and insurance: solutions proposed by the UNCITRAL Guide and by the FIDIC General Conditions: World Bank rules and practices. *In* International construction contracts: essential elements for drafting and negotiation. Chicago, Ill., American Bar Association, 1987. p. 49-64.

Westring, G. Balance of power in the F.I.D.I.C. contract with special emphasis on the powers of the engineer. *International construction law review* (London) 1:2:117-125, January 1984.

Zum Stand der Ausarbeitung eines Leitfadens über die Gestaltung von Verträgen über die Lieferung und Errichtung grosser Industrieanlagen im Rahmen der UNCITRAL. *Recht im Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 62:I-V, 1982. (Supplement of *DDR-Aussenwirtschaft* 51:15, 1982).

In German. Translation of title: Status of preparing a guideline for drawing up contracts on delivery and construction of large industrial plants in the context of UNCITRAL.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

XI. International countertrade

Espinosa Calabuig, R. La Guía Jurídica de la CNUDMI (Comisión de Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional) sobre el "countertrade" o comercio compensatorio. *Revista española de derecho internacional* (Madrid) 46:2:940-943, 1994. In Spanish. Translation of title: UNCITRAL International Countertrade Guide (1992).

Esteban de la Rosa, G. El comercio internacional compensado: reglas y prácticas. *Derecho de los negocios* (Madrid) 147:37-50, 2002. In Spanish. Translation of title: International countertrade: rules and practice.

Kerković, T.M. Medjunarodni kontratrgovinski poslovi i rešenja u nacionalnoj regulativi. *Pravo i privreda* (Beograd) 5-8, 2000:840-853, 2002. In Serbian. Translation of title: International countertrade transactions and solutions in national regulations.

_______. Mehanizmi plaćanja u medjunarodnim kontratrgovinskim poslovima. *Pravo i privreda* (Beograd) 5-8:792-804, 2003. In Serbian. Translation of title: Mechanism of different payment methods in international countertrade transactions.

_____. Novi pristup u poimanju medjunarodnih kontratrgovinskih poslova. *Ekonomika* (Niš, Serbia) 6:90-98, 2002. In Serbian. Translation of title: A new approach to the concept of international countertrade transactions.

_____. Obaveza kontratrgovine prema pravnom vodiču UN za medjunarodne kontratrgovinske transakcije. *In* Regional development and democratic influences in Balkan countries. Niš, Serbia, University of Niš Economics Faculty, June 2001. p. 215-223. In Serbian. Translation of title: Countertrade commitment according to the UNCITRAL International Countertrade Guide (1992).

_____. Pravni aspekti i pravna priroda medjunarodnih kontratrgovinskih poslova. Doctoral thesis, University of Belgrade Faculty of Law, Belgrade, 2003. 410 p. In Serbian. Translation of title: Legal aspects and legal nature of international countertrade transactions. Includes tables and bibliography.

_____. Pravni vodič UNCITRAL-a za medjunarodne kontratrgovinske transakcije. *Ekonomske teme* (Niš, Serbia) 1-2:587-599, 2002. In Serbian. Translation of title: UNCITRAL International Countertrade Guide (1992).

_____. Učešće trećih lica u medjunarodnim kontratrgovinskim transakcijama. *Pravni život* (Beograd) 11:405-417, 2001. In Serbian. Translation of title: Participation of third parties according to the UNCITRAL International Countertrade Guide (1992).

Milenković-Kerković, M.A. Medunarodni kontratrgovinski poslovi: pravna priroda. *Pravni život* (Beograd) 52:11:379-396, 2003. In Serbian. Translation of title: International countertrade transactions: legal nature.

_____. Tehnika strukturiranja medunarodnih kontratrgovinskih poslova: ili kako iskoristiti cinidbu kupovine. *Pravo i privreda* (Beograd) 41:5-8:1143-1156, 2004. In Serbian. Translation of title: Technique of structuring the international countertrade transactions (or how to use the prestation of purchasing).

Milenković-Kerković, T. Drafting an international buy-back agreement. *Facta universitatis - economics and organization* (Niš, Serbia) 2:2:165-180, 2004.

Nobles, J.C., Jr. *and* J. Lang. The UNCITRAL Legal Guide on International Countertrade Transactions: the foundation for a new era in countertrade? *International lawyer* (Chicago, Ill.) 30:4:739-755, 1996.

Consolidated Bibliography of recent writings related to the work of UNCITRAL (1968 – 2007)

XII. Privately financed infrastructure projects

Cachard, O. *et* B. Gross. Les dispositions législatives types de la CNUDCI sur les projets d'infrastructures à financement privé. *Journal du droit international* (Paris) 133:2:459-476, 2006.

Clement-Davies, C., G. Stasevičius *and* A. Zverev. Laying the foundation stone: Lithuania's new concessions law and its lessons for PPPs. *International business lawyer* (London) 32:6:267-273, 2004.

De Cazalet, B. *and* J.D. Crothers. Présentation des dispositions législatives type sur les projets d'infrastructures a financement privé. Additif du Guide législatif de la CNUDCI. = Presentation of the UNCITRAL Model Legislative Provisions on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects. Addendum to UNCITRAL Legislative Guide. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 1:33-41, 2004.

_____ *and* _____. Presentation of the UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects. *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris) 6:699-710, 2001.

Diesse, F. Travaux des organisations internationales (Droit du Commerce international). *Revue de droit des affaires internationales = International business law journal* (Paris). Pt. 1 *in* no. 4, p. 494-505, 2000; Pt. 2 *in* no.5, p. 671-685, 2000.

Estrella Faria, J.A. La Guia legislativa de la CNUDMI sobre proyectos de infraestructura con financiación privada = The UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects. *Mercado asegurador* (Buenos Aires) 263:48-55, 2001.

_____. International efforts to promote and harmonise concession law: UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects. *Law in transition* (London) 29-34, spring 2001.

_____. The UNCITRAL legislative guide on privately financed infrastructure projects. *Journal of world investment* (Geneva) 3:2:211-229, 2002.

_____. UNCITRAL legislative guide on privately financed infrastructure projects. *Public procurement law review* (London) 12:4:NA89-92, 2002.

_____. UNCITRAL model legislative provisions on privately financed infrastructure projects: an introductory note = Dispositions types de la CNUDCI sur le projets d'infrastructure à financement privé: note introductive. *Uniform law review = Revue de droit uniforme* (Roma) 8:890-891, 2003-4. The article is in English and French. It contains in an appendix the UNCITRAL Model Provisions on Infrastructure Projects (2003).

Fuguo, C. Regulating procurement of privately financed infrastructure in China: a review of the recent legislative initiatives and the emerging regulatory framework. *Public procurement law review* (London) 16:3:147-173, 2007.

Levy, D.A. Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) and public procurement: a conceptual framework. *Indiana international and comparative law review* (Indianapolis, Ind.) 7:1:95-110, 1996.

Mazilu, D. Dreptul comertului international. Partea generala (Curs). Bucuresti, Editura Lumina Lex, 1999. 511 p. In Romanian. Translation of title: International trade law. General part (a course manual). Contents dealing with the work of UNCITRAL: Title IV. Dezvoltarea progresiva a dreptului comertului international = Progressive development of international trade law, p. 235-277. [Ch. 1 on electronic commerce, p. 238-257; ch. 2 on privately financed infrastructure projects and BOT, p. 258-277]. Includes bibliography, p. 458-487. Also concluding remarks in English, p. 488-496.

_____. Finantarea privata a proiectelor de infrastructura, in dezbaterea Comisiei O.N.U. pentru Drept Comercial International. *Revista de drept comercial* (Bucuresti) 9:2:115-126, 1999. (Serie Noua). In Romanian. Translation of title: Status of debates on privately-financed infrastructure projects in UNCITRAL.

Neumann, P. Build, operate, transfer project financing in emerging countries. *In* International project finance. Scott, F. *and* C.P. Martens, *eds*. Ardsley, N.Y., Transnational publishers, 2000. p. 133-164.

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. Basic elements of a law on concession agreements. Paris, OECD Publications, 2002. 55 p. Discusses the UNCITRAL Infrastructure Projects Guide (2001).

Scheibel, T.O. Projektfinanzierung: BOT- und Konzessionsgesetzgebung. *Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft* (Heidelberg, Germany) 42:5:373-379, Mai 1996. In German. Translation of title: Project financing: BOT and license legislation.

Sekolec, J. *and* J.A. Estrella Faria. The work of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL) concerning privately-financed infrastructure projects = La labor de la Comisión de las Naciones Unidas para el Derecho Mercantil Internacional (CNUDMI) sobre proyectos de infraestructura con financiación privada. *News = Noticias* (Buenos Aires) 67:2:6-8, 1997. A brief account both in English and Spanish.

Terrile, P. L'azione dell'UNCITRAL in materia di build-operate-transfer project financing. *Diritto del commercio internazionale* (Milano) 9:2:361-375, aprile-giugno 1995. (Giurisprudenza commerciale). In Italian. Translation of title: The work of UNCITRAL on build-operate-transfer project financing. Article is based on a note by the Secretariat on build-operate-transfer projects (A/CN.9/414) of 3 March 1995.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects / prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. New York, United Nations, 2001. 222 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.01.V.4. Contents: Preface — Consolidated legislative recommendations — Introduction and background information on privately financed infrastructure projects — 1. General legislative and institutional framework — Project risks and government support — Selection of the concessionaire — Construction and operation of infrastructure: legislative framework and project agreement — Duration, extension and termination of the project agreement — Settlement of disputes — Other relevant areas of law. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

United Nations. UNCITRAL Model Legislative Provisions on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects / prepared by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law. New York, United Nations, 2004. xi, 31 p. United Nations publication, sales no. E.04.V.11. Contents: Preface — Resolution adopted by the General Assembly — Foreword — Pt. 1. Legislative

recommendations — Pt. 2. Model legislative provisions. Description based on English edition. Published in all official languages of the United Nations.

Wallace, D., Jr. Creating law in changing societies: the case of law for privately financed infrastructure projects. *In* Liber amicorum Ibrahim F.I. Shihata. Schlemmer-Schulte, S. *and* Ko-Yung Tung, *eds*. The Hague, Kluwer, 2001. p. 827-838.

_____. Issues in privately financed infrastructure. *In* Private investments abroad: problems and solutions in international business in 1998. New York, Bender, 1999. Para. 5

_____. The nostalgic citizen, the omnipresent state, and the difficult emergence of capitalism in the provision of public services. *In* Liber memorialis Petar Šarčević. Universalism, tradition and the individual. Tomljenovic, V., J.A. Erauw *and* P. Volken, *eds*. Munich, Sellier, 2006. p. 531-541.

_____. Private and capital infrastructure: tragic?: useful and pleasant?: inevitable? *In* Privatising development: transnational law, infrastructure and human rights. M.B. Likosky, *ed*. Leiden, The Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2005. p. 131-145.

_____. UNCITRAL Consolidated Legislative Recommendations for the Draft Chapters of a Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects: UNCITRAL Draft Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure: achievements and prospects. *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 8:283-297, spring 2000. Also includes: United Nations General Assembly. United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, Thirty-third session, New York, 12 June - 7 July 2000. Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects. Draft Chapters of a Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects: Report of the Secretary-General. (A/CN.9/471) in *Tulane journal of international and comparative law* (New Orleans, La.) 8:299-303, spring 2000.

Wiwen-Nilsson, T. UNCITRAL Legislative Guide for Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects. *In* International project finance. Scott, F. *and* C.P. Martens, *eds*. Ardsley, N.Y., Transnational publishers, 2000. p. 7-13.

Annex

Checklist of short titles of UNCITRAL legal texts as cited in the consolidated bibliography and their equivalents in full

Short title	*Full title*
Hamburg Rules (1978)	United Nations Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 1978 (Hamburg)[a]
Limitation Convention (1974/1980)	Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, 1974 (New York),[b] and Protocol amending the Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, 1980 (Vienna)[c]
New York Convention (1958)	Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 1958 (New York) [d,e]
	Promoting confidence in electronic commerce: legal issues on international use of electronic authentication and signature methods (2007) [f]
Rotterdam Rules (2008)	United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Carriage of Goods Wholly or Partly by Sea, 2008 (New York)[g]
UNCITRAL Arbitral Proceedings Notes (1996)	UNCITRAL Notes on Organizing Arbitral Proceedings (1996)[h]
UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (1985)	UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1985)[i]
UNCITRAL Arbitration Model Law (as amended in 2006)	UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1985), with amendments as adopted in 2006[j]
UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976)	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (1976)[k]
UNCITRAL Bills and Notes Convention (1988)	United Nations Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes (1988)[l]
UNCITRAL Conciliation Model Law (2002)	UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Conciliation (2002)[m]
UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980)	UNCITRAL Conciliation Rules (1980)[n]
UNCITRAL Construction Contracts Guide (1987)	UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Drawing Up International Contracts for the Construction of Industrial Works (1987)[o]
UNCITRAL Credit Transfer Model Law (1992)	UNCITRAL Model Law on International Credit Transfers (1992)[p]
	UNCITRAL Digest of Case Law on the United Nations Convention on the International Sales of Goods - 2008 revision [q]
UNCITRAL Electronic Funds Guide (1986)	UNCITRAL Legal Guide on Electronic Funds Transfers (1986)[r]
UNCITRAL Infrastructure Projects Guide (2000)	UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects (2000)[s]
UNCITRAL Insolvency Guide (2004)	UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Insolvency Law (2004)[t]
UNCITRAL Insolvency Model Law (1997)	UNCITRAL Model Law on Cross-Border Insolvency (1997)[u]
UNCITRAL International Countertrade Guide (1992)	UNCITRAL Legal Guide on International Countertrade Transactions (1992)[v]
UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996)	UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce (1996)[w]
UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001)	UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Signatures (2001)[x]

Short title	*Full title*
UNCITRAL Model Provisions on Infrastructure Projects (2003)	UNCITRAL Model Legislative Provisions on Privately Financed Infrastructure Projects (2003)[y]
UNCITRAL Procurement Model Law (1994)	UNCITRAL Model Law on Procurement of Goods, Construction and Services (1994)[z]
UNCITRAL Secured Transactions Guide (2007)	UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Secured Transactions (2007)[aa]
United Nations Assignment Convention (2001)	United Nations Convention on the Assignment of Receivables in International Trade (2001)[bb]
United Nations Convention on Electronic Contracting (2005)	United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts (2005)[cc]
United Nations Guarantee and Standby Letter of Credit Convention (1995)	United Nations Convention on Independent Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit (1995)[dd]
United Nations Sales Convention (1980)	United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980)[ee]
United Nations Terminal Operators Convention (1991)	United Nations Convention on the Liability of Operators of Transport Terminals in International Trade (1991)[ff]

[a] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.95.V.14.
[b] Official Records of the United Nations Conference on Prescription (Limitation) in the International Sale of Goods, New York, 20 May-14 June 1974; United Nations publication, Sales No. E.74.V.8.
[c] Official Records of the United Nations Conference on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, Vienna, 10 March-11 April 1980; United Nations publication, Sales No. E.81.IV.3.
[d] The Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 1958 (New York) was adopted prior to the establishment of the Commission, and the Commission is entrusted with the promotion and related activities regarding the Convention.
[e] United Nations publication, Sales No. M.08.V.5.
[f] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.09.V.4.
[g] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.09.V.9.
[h] Official Records of the General Assembly, Fifty-first Session, Supplement No. 17 (A/51/17), part II.
[i] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.95.V.18.
[j] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.08.V.4
[k] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.93.V.6.
[l] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.95.V.16.
[m] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.05.V.4.
[n] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.81.V.6.
[o] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.87.V.10.
[p] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.99.V.11.
[q] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.08.V.15.
[r] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.87.V.9.
[s] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.01.V.4.
[t] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.05.V.10.
[u] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.99.V.3.
[v] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.93.V.7.
[w] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.99.V.4.
[x] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.02.V.8.
[y] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.04.V.11.
[z] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.98.V.13.
[aa] Official Records of the General Assembly, Sixty-second session, Supplement No. 17 (A/62/17), part II.
[bb] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.04.V.14.
[cc] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.07.V.02.
[dd] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.97.V.12.
[ee] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.95.V.12.
[ff] United Nations publication, Sales No. E.93.XI.3.